NOVEMBER 1968 50 CENTS

# Popular Science

MONTHLY

## 16-page special: Antifreeze FOR YOUR CAR

Facts you need to know to keep your cooling system healthy the year around

Now This Is

## REALLY FLYING!

see page 63

AUTEC: Our Secret Undersea Test Range for Anti-Sub Weapons

Story Behind Our First Manned Saturn V Shoot
By WERNHER VON BRAUN

- New Tube for Color TV Gives Brighter, Sharper Pictures
- How to Diagnose Troubles in Your Automatic Transmission
- How to Load Your Own Ammo

# The 62 caliber shocker.

The "Core-Lokt" bullet you see here was a precise 30 caliber when it left the muzzle of the rifle. It suddenly mushroomed to 62 caliber when it hit its big-game target.

The effect was exactly what you'd expect from a 62 caliber slug. The animal dropped in its tracks. No long trailing. No chance of losing it.

Take another look at the picture. Note how the jacket and core held together. The controlled expansion of "Core-Lokt" bullets assures deep penetration, excellent mushrooming, but no fragmentation.

That's why, in a caliber suitable to the size of the game, any well-placed "Core-Lokt" will mean knockout wallop.

We load "Core-Lokt" bullets into a wide variety of Remington and Peters big-game cartridges. They're also available to handloaders.

We hope you'll use them on your next hunting trip. Partly because we want to do business with you. But mostly because we want you to be sure you get what you go after.

**Remington® DUPONT PETERS®**

**More big game has been dropped with "Core-Lokt"—and we mean dropped—than with any other bullet.**

Remington, Peters and Core-Lokt are Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602.
In Canada: Remington Arms of Canada Limited, Toronto, Canada.

**Popular Science**
MONTHLY
355 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y., 10017 • MURRAY HILL 7-3000

WHAT'S NEW?
THIS IS THE WAY TO FIND OUT.

What's new is what Popular Science is all about.

As you read this issue, you'll discover the latest developments in automobiles, science, electronics, home appliances, aerospace, photography -- a broad range of fascinating ideas and information that affect your life and leisure.

You'll also gain a valuable insight into the man who reads Popular Science.

He's a man who is determined not to let this fast-moving world pass him by. He's adventurous in spirit, curious by nature, compelled by an unquenchable need to know what makes things tick.

Our editors meet this need by keeping him abreast of everything that's new, or better, or different. They provide him with a wealth of consumer information and product evaluation to help him make more intelligent buying decisions. And he responds by coming back to Popular Science issue after issue.

Isn't this the kind of progress-conscious, product-conscious prospect you want to talk to? If you've got something new or interesting to tell him, he's eager to listen.

Cordially,

Charles S. Thorn

Charles S. Thorn
Executive Vice President
Advertising Sales



Copyrighted material

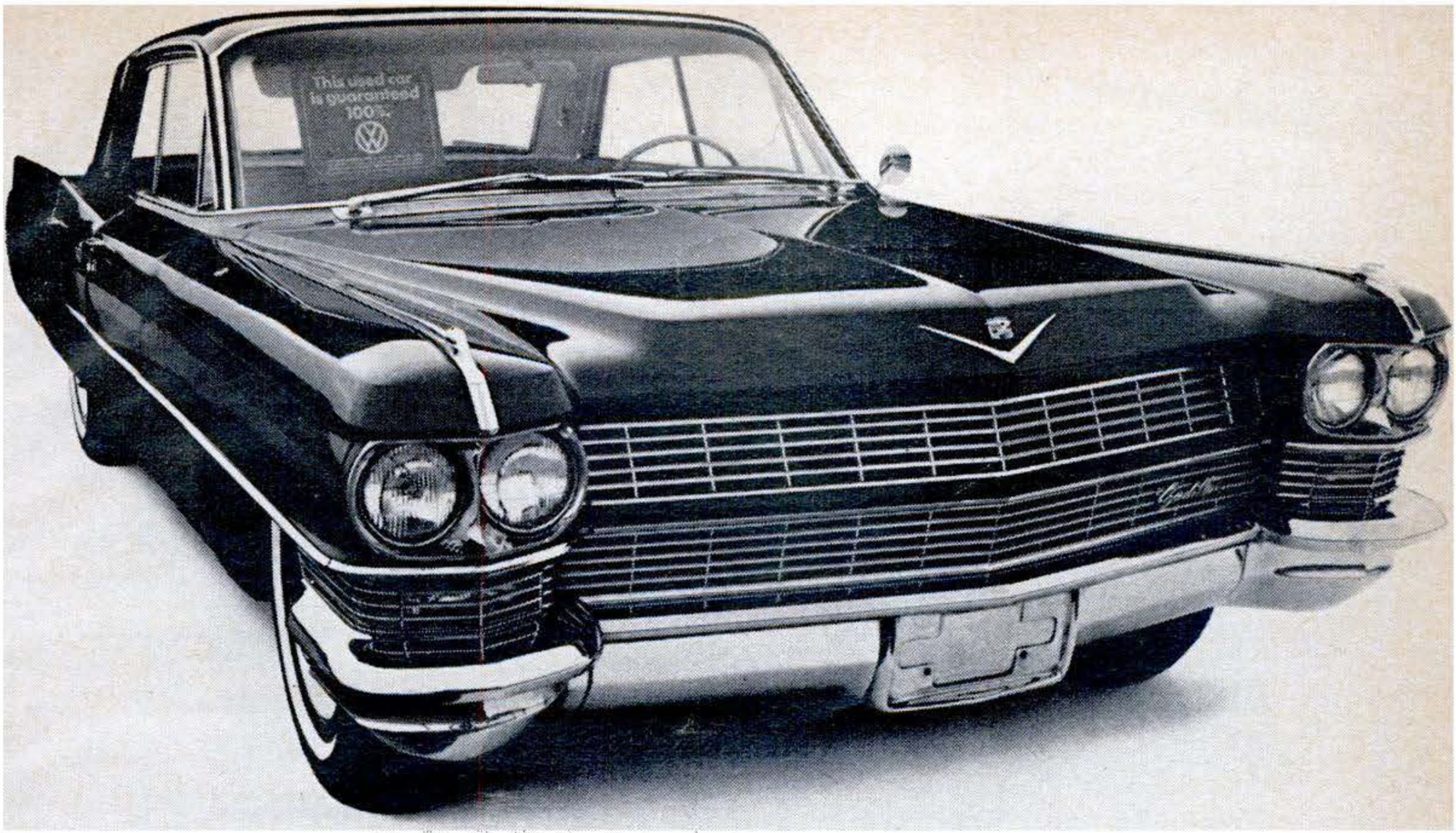
November, 1968

Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright (c) 1968 by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved.

SP-2

Copyrighted material

© VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC.




# A Volkswagen dealer will stake his reputation on it.

No, that's not a new model Volkswagen.

That's an old model Something Else.

And it's on a Volkswagen lot for the same reason any other car would be on a Volkswagen lot.

It's for sale. Along with most of the cars people trade in on new Volkswagens.

So why buy a used Something Else from a VW dealer, instead of from Somebody Else?

Buy it from a VW dealer, and you get his 100% guarantee for the repair or replacement of every major working part for 30 days or 1000 miles. Whichever comes first.

Engine. Transmission. Rear axle. Front axle assemblies. Brake system. Electrical system. Those are the parts covered.

They may make boring reading. But there's nothing boring about laying out a lot of dough to fix one of them.

That's why it's so nice to know that a VW dealer will take care of anything like that on any car he guarantees.

And that's why he's pretty particular about any car he guarantees.

When he finally gives it the guarantee, it means he's checked out the car completely. And fixed what needed fixing to begin with.

After all, a VW dealer has a reputation to think about. He can't have it known around town that you drove off his lot with a lemon. Even if it wasn't a Volkswagen.

Copyrighted material

Popular Science
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MONTHLY

NOVEMBER 1968 Founded in 1872/Vol. 193 No. 5

## HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE:

**Now This Is Really Flying!** PAGE 63
Settle back in the wicker seat of this strange craft for a joy ride into the blue. Its looks are antique, but performance and fun are 1968.

**New TV Color Tube Gives Brighter, Sharper Pictures** PAGE 68
Three electron beams from a single gun? Right. And PS shows you how it's done.

**Troubles of an Automatic Transmission** PAGE 78
The most common faults don't need costly repairs—just simple adjustments.

**AUTEC: Our Secret Undersea Test Range** PAGE 94
Come with PS to the Navy's "Cape Kennedy" of submarine warfare—where the latest anti-sub missiles play deep-water tag with fleeing subs.

**First Manned Saturn Shoot BY WERNHER VON BRAUN** PAGE 98
What went wrong last time? Have problems been remedied? Yes, says famous author.

COVER PHOTO BY OZZIE SWEET

### CARS AND DRIVING

56 What's New for Your Car
74 Will Bikes, Buggies, or Four-Wheel Drive Win Mexican Off-Road Race?
102 We Test-Drive a Way-Out Taxicab

**EXTRA: 16-Page Special Report**

**ANTIFREEZE for your car**

What's the best antifreeze? How much? Do you need it in summer, too? For authoritative answers to your questions, turn to PAGE 107

130 Can This Piston Ring Cut Smog Emission?

### SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS

72 Biggest X-Ray Simulates H-Bomb Blast
82 Our Hottest Treasure Hunt Yields Cheap Power from Underground Steam
88 Anybody in Your Family Worried About Acne?
94 AUTEC: Our Secret Undersea Test Range for Anti-Sub Weapons
132 Crazy Cubes—Those Baffling Puzzles

### PHOTOGRAPHY

90 Test Report: Heath Darkroom Computer, Omega A3 Enlarger, Instamatic 814

### HOME AND SHOP

134 *PS Blueprint Project:* Build This Air Force Academy Desk
142 Wild New Effects in Hardboard Paneling
147 The Safe Paints to Use Around Children
148 Skil's New Electric Caulking Gun
153 What's New for Your Home
154 Make an Electric Stencil to Etch Metal
156 What's New in Tools
158 How to Install a Vent in the Bath
162 Let Your Chain-Saw Engine Run the Works
164 Before You Buy a Snow Thrower
168 Two Designs for Saw-Table Extensions
171 Protection for Delicate Instruments
185 The Pint-Size Welding Torch

### SPACE AND AVIATION

63 Now This Is Really Flying!
86 Jumbo Passenger Jet Nears Flight
98 By Dr. von Braun: The Detective Story Behind Our First Manned Saturn V Shoot

### ELECTRONICS

68 New TV Color Tube Gives Brighter, Sharper Pictures
104 Build This Booster for Your Electric Shaver
106 What's New in Electronics
124 They're Printing Transistors on Paper

 COPYRIGHT © 1968 BY POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVE

## COMING NEXT MONTH

**A quick preview** of outstanding features you'll find in December PS:

- Can We Ever Really Ban the Bomb? Noted writer Fletcher Knebel makes a unique proposal to eliminate the world-wide fear of nuclear destruction
- Tektite I—the fascinating story of how four scientists will live for 60 days in a "home" on the ocean floor
- How You Can Be an Expert Winter Driver—expert counsel on the special problems of driving in snow and ice
- How to Get Started in Home Movies
- The ABCs of Snowmobiling
- Smokey Yunick, "America's most famous mechanic," vs. a car-clinic computer
- 40 pages of home-and-shop features: projects for Christmas, new tools, techniques and materials, time- and money-saving tips.

**PLUS: 16-Page Special on Color TV.** A valuable handbook for the color-TV buyer—and the man who already owns one.

### AUTO UPKEEP


78 Your Automatic Transmission
149 *ABCs of Keeping Your Car in Tune:* Wheel Bearings
186 Gus and the Backward Battery
192 Hints from the Model Garage


### BOATING AND OUTDOOR SPORTS


70 New Three-Cylinder Engine Powers British Motorcycles
126 Testing Chrysler's Racy Runabouts
129 What's New in Boating
172 Load Your Own Ammo
178 Snowmobile Fever Turns On Winter's Hottest Racing Circuit


### PICTURE NEWS


73 Speed Mask Streamlines Swimmer
123 Flat Tire Helps Train Drivers


### EVERY MONTH

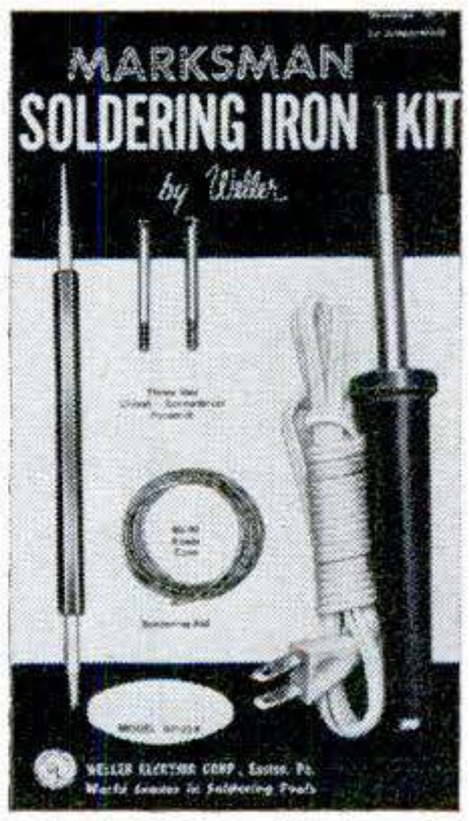

6 PS Readers Talk Back
12 "Say, Smokey—"
18 Science Newsfront
32 Wordless Workshop
34 Detroit Report
101 I'd Like to See Them Make
141 Shop Talk
176 New Ideas from the Inventors



# You can pay more for bigger irons that can't match MARKSMAN by Weller®

**MARKSMAN** soldering irons give you a combination of soldering efficiency, light weight and low cost unmatched by any other irons. What's more, they have a replaceable tip, stainless steel barrel, heat and impact-resistant handle.

**25 watt soldering iron** for homecraft chores, electrical work, hi-fi building, model making. Weighs only 1½ oz. ⅛" diameter replaceable tip. Model SP23. **$2.98** list




**MARKSMAN Soldering Iron Kit**
25 watt soldering iron—plus screwdriver, cone and chisel tips, soldering aid and solder. Model SP23K. **$4.44** list

Available in Canada

**WELLER ELECTRIC CORP.**
**Easton, Pa.**
World Leader in Soldering Tools





Copyrighted material

ERNEST V. HEYN
Associate Publisher and Editor-in-Chief

HUBERT LUCKETT, Executive Editor
KENDALL W. GOODWYN, Managing Editor
HARRY SAMUELS, Art Director
ROBERT P. STEVENSON, Editor, Home and Shop Group

EVERETT H. ORTNER Copy Chief
W. STEVENSON BACON Features Editor

SENIOR EDITORS Alden P. Armagnac, Herbert Shuldiner ● AUTOMOTIVE EDITOR Jan P. Norbye
PHOTOGRAPHY EDITOR Everett H. Ortner ● BOATING EDITOR Jim Roe
ELECTRONICS EDITOR Sam Shatavsky ● OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT EDITOR E. F. Lindsley
HOME WORKSHOP EDITOR Alfred W. Lees ● ASSOCIATE EDITORS Herbert O. Johansen, Ruth Westphal, Harry Wicks
WEST COAST EDITOR James W. Wright ● DETROIT EDITOR Jim Dunne ● EUROPEAN EDITOR David Scott
ART EDITORS Herbert Anthony, Richard J. Meyer
ART PRODUCTION MANAGER Henry W. Kazmirowski ● ART ASSOCIATE W. David Houser
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS Ruth Velazco (Chief), Anna Dallas, Marylynne Fried, Janine Molina, Margaret Murphy, Mary Rose Schneider, Phyllis Stein

*Return postage must accompany all manuscripts submitted. We cannot be responsible for the loss of manuscripts or photos.*

J. MICHAEL HADLEY, Executive Vice-President and Publisher

EUGENE WATSON, Executive Vice-President, Circulation
CHARLES S. THORN, Executive Vice-President, Advertising Sales
FRANCIS X. WILKINSON, Vice-President and Advertising Director

E. S. DUFFIELD, President

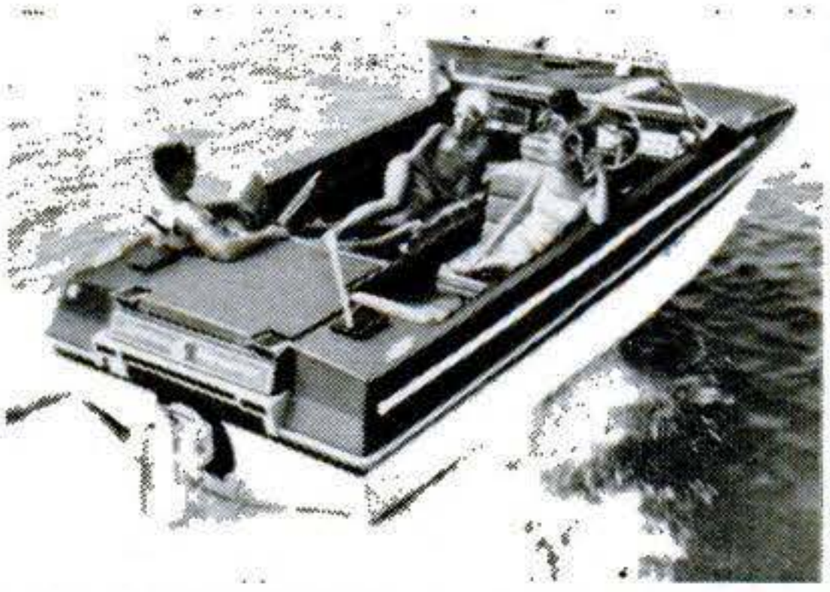
EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

PUBLISHED MONTHLY By Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017 SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. ***New or renewal orders:*** Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. 80302. One year $5, 2 years $9, 3 years $12 in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year $8.50, 2 years $16, 3 years $23. Single copy 50¢. *Subscription orders processed electronically* ● ***All subscription adjustments:*** Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 1083, Boulder, Colo. 80302. For change of address allow six weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. ● Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. ● ADVERTISING OFFICES, NEW YORK: 355 Lexington Ave., Tel. 212-687-3000; CHICAGO: 401 N. Michigan Ave., Tel. 312-527-0550; DETROIT: 2909 Book Tower, Tel. 313-962-2863; FORT LAUDERDALE: 317 N. E. 28th St., Tel. 305-564-0163; LOS ANGELES: (includes Intermountain States): 8721 Beverly Blvd., Tel. 213-652-8790; SAN FRANCISCO (includes Pacific Northwest): 110 Sutter St., Tel. 415-434-2675.



# Advance Peek! 1969 Johnson Look-In

**SEA-HORSE V-4.** One of four new firsts in dependability — V-115, V-85, Twin-25 and Twin-4 — in Johnson's most advanced line of outboards (16 models, 1½ to 115-hp).



**SEA-FOIL REVELER.** New refinements improve performance of this 16-footer and its running mate, the open-deck Seasport. Choice of two open-deck 19-footers, too.

**SKEE-HORSE SNOWMOBILES.** Now there are six — including 25-hp and improved reverse-gear models. Dependable American-built engines.

**NEW AIR-BUOY.** Johnson's portable fresh-air station for underwater swimming. Better than ever for 1969 with new refinements.

**Write for FREE 36-page catalog. Johnson Motors, Waukegan, Ill. 60085**

**Johnson** Waukegan, Illinois 60085, Dept. PS-118
Division Outboard Marine Corporation

Quick! Send me your Look-in — the 1969 Johnson catalog.

Name _____

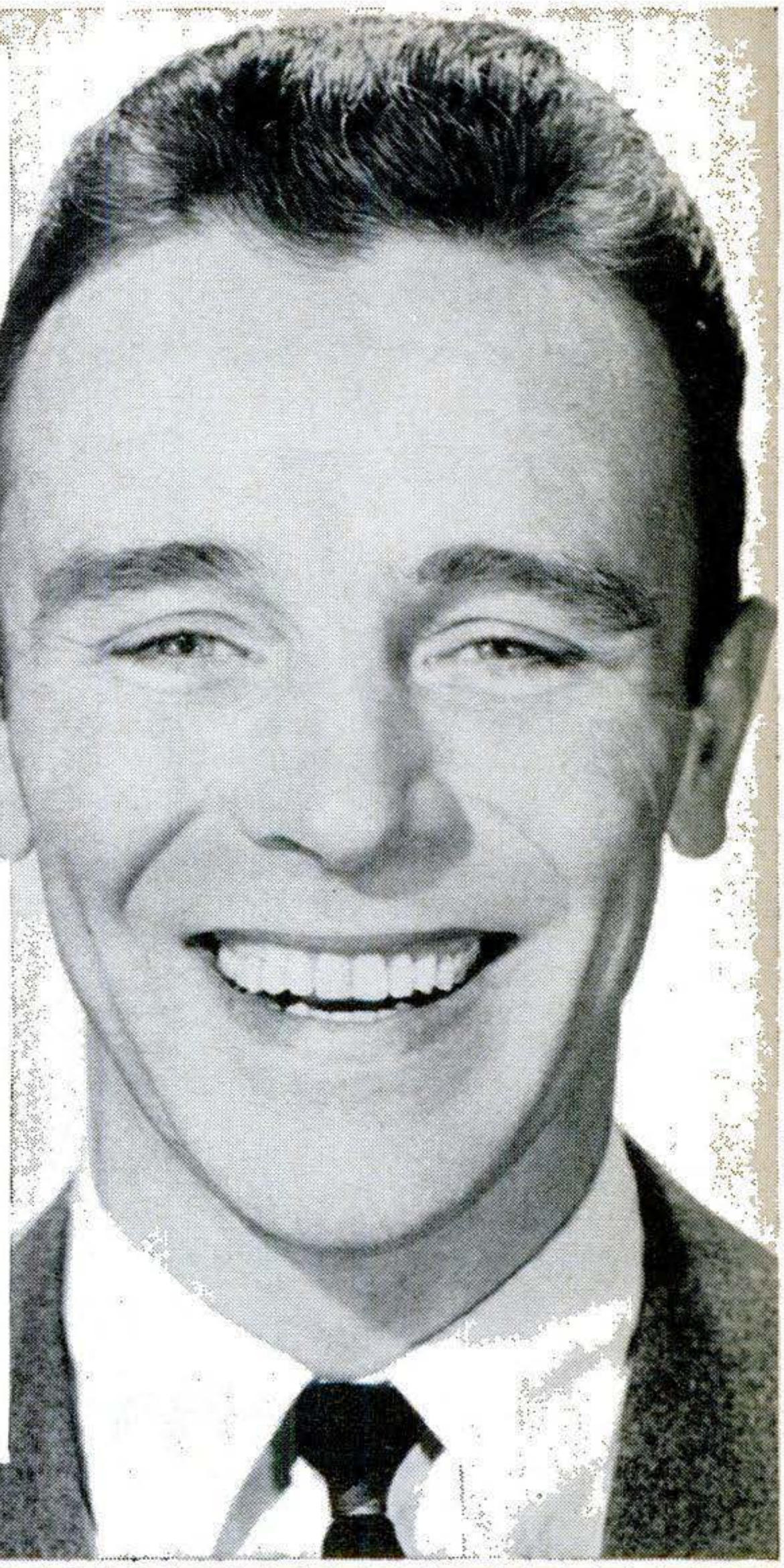
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____




Copyrighted material

# "Look who's smiling now!"



**"The department head's job had just been left vacant. When the boys in the office learned I was gunning for it, they gave me their widest grins. One thing they didn't know: I had made up my mind sometime back to take LaSalle training that would prepare me for a better job. My study paid off so fast it surprised even me—I was picked for that shiny promotion over everyone's head. Who wouldn't be smiling with a neat new $1,500 increase!"**

LA SALLE'S files are filled with letters from graduates who have rapidly climbed the ladder of success. You, too, can qualify for the job opportunity of your choice through LaSalle home study—without interfering with your present work – and by devoting only a little of your spare time.

LaSalle has been leader in home education for more than half a century and has enrolled more than 1,000,000 ambitious men and women. Its faculty includes some of the country's foremost practicing specialists and instructors. Your training is in good, experienced hands.

Mailing the LaSalle coupon below may be the first step in getting a better job, higher pay, and all of the good things that go with success. Simply check the program in which you are most interested, and we will send you a valuable free booklet describing the opportunities in that field. Mail to LaSalle, 417 Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

## LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

*A Correspondence Institution* • **417 South Dearborn, Dept. 83-118, Chicago, Illinois 60605**

Please send me, without cost or obligation, FREE booklet and full information on the field I have checked below:

**ACCOUNTING**
- ☐ Complete Accounting
- ☐ Income Tax
- ☐ Accounting Fundamentals
- ☐ CPA Training
- ☐ Modern Bookkeeping

**BUSINESS MANAGEMENT**
- ☐ Complete Business Management
- ☐ Credit and Collections
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Personnel Management
- ☐ Sales Management

**REAL ESTATE**
- ☐ Complete Real Estate
- ☐ Real Estate Brokerage
- ☐ Real Estate Management

*Interested in a career not listed? Write here:*_____

**COMPUTER PROGRAMMING**
- ☐ Complete Training

**LAW COURSES**
- ☐ Bachelor of Laws Degree
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Insurance Law
- ☐ Claim Adjusting Law
- ☐ Law for Police Officers

**STENOTYPE**
- ☐ Machine Shorthand

**TECHNICAL COURSES**
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, Heating
- ☐ Diesel

**TRAFFIC & TRANSPORTATION**
- ☐ Complete Traffic Mgt. Truck, Air, Rail, Sea

**DRAFTING**
- ☐ Complete Drafting

**INTERIOR DECORATION**
- ☐ Professional Training

**ART TRAINING**
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Oil, Water Color Painting
- ☐ Complete Training

**HIGH SCHOOL**
- ☐ High School Diploma

**LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION**
- ☐ French
- ☐ Spanish

**MUSIC INSTRUCTION**
- ☐ Piano
- ☐ Guitar
- ☐ Other:_____

**CAREERS FOR WOMEN**
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ Dental Assistant
- ☐ Interior Decorator
- ☐ Real Estate
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Stenotype

Name. . . . . Age. . . . . Apt. No. . . . .
*Please print carefully*

Address. . . . . County. . . . . .

City & State. . . . . Zip No. . . . . .

Occupation. . . . . Working Hours. . . . A.M. . . . P.M.

331




Copyrighted material

# PS Readers Talk Back

### To the North Pole on snowmobiles

We certainly enjoyed "How I Reached the North Pole on a Snowmobile" by Ralph Plaisted [Sept.]. My interest was drawn to the description of cold starting where Walt Pederson used a torch made of gasoline-soaked rag to heat the gas and air at the carburetor. I hope that less-professional snowmobilers will not misunderstand the description of this aid to cold starting. Flame applied directly to the carburetor will destroy the plastic fuel-inlet turret and damage the diaphragms in the carburetor. When the turret is destroyed by flame, the fuel in the carburetor will ignite, causing a serious fire. It carefully stated in the article that the flame procedure was used at "minus-65-degree Arctic temperature," and I believe that this will not be required in the relatively mild minus-20-degree weather that is normal to lower Canada and the northern U. S.

D. L. DONOVAN, Asst. Chief Engineer
Tillotson Mfg. Co., Toledo, Ohio.

### Likes PS projects for fun and challenge

I have recently started reading PS and enjoy it very much. I have often bought kits from hobby shops, but they usually

turn out to be a complete fizzle. But I have found that many of the projects in PS are easy enough to build and hard enough to be fun.

STEVE PATTERSON, Lubbock, Tex.

### Interpreting auto-insurance ratings

"The Truth About Auto Insurance" [Aug.] is one of the most comprehensive stories yet produced for the layman. I think you have done a great job of setting up the problems plaguing the motorist and his insurance company. However, I would like to correct an error which crept into the article. You say "Allstate's safe-driver plan has eight categories. It has eight merit (discount) ratings and five surcharge ratings —the highest runs to 250 percent above the base rate." Actually Allstate's highest rate runs to 150 percent above the base rate. This is a common error many people make in analyzing our table. The top rate is 250 percent of the base rate, which translates into 150 percent above the base rate.

RAY EWING, Public Affairs Div.,
Allstate, Northbrook, Ill.

### PS has something for everyone

Your magazine has always been enjoyed by our family, even my wife enjoys some articles. It has continued to amaze us with the variety and scope of the articles published. Keep it up. You'll always have this subscriber.

CHARLES BINGHAM, Flagstaff, Ariz.

### Says gas brands really do differ

In September's "Readers Talk Back," John Runfola says the major brands and independents pull gas out of the same terminal. He should be advised that the various brands have different additives in their gas. Actually, as far as gas is concerned, it is basically the same, except for the additives and the octane rating. Then there is a difference which is great.

KENNETH R. LOTT, Clay Center, Kans.

### Steamed up over steam-car stalling

You ask "Is There a Steam Car in Your Future?" [Sept.]. My answer is an unqualified no as long as Detroit can stall the project. They have been doing just that for over 40 years. They will be "developing, researching, and experimenting" for 40 years more and telling a lethargic public that steam is an outmoded source of power.

E. EARL WILSON, San Lorenzo, Calif.

. . . The hodgepodge of engines shown in your September issue leads me to state that there will never be a steam car in anybody's future, at the rate present-day engineers are going.

For example: The four-cylinder single-acting engine those boys have been trying to peddle for 20 years is twice as heavy as the Stanley Twin Double-Acting. Their four-throw crankshaft is a bear to make and it takes a plumber's nightmare to reverse it. Another fell for Professor Doble's nightmare uniflow where the piston had to

*Continued*



Copyrighted material

# It's your face.

If you think the only way to get a good, close shave is with a razor blade, we've got some news for you.

In an independent laboratory, some very independent men shaved one side of their faces with a leading stainless steel blade and shaved the other side of their faces with a new Norelco Tripleheader Speedshaver®.

The results showed the Tripleheader shaved as close or closer than the blade in 2 out of 3 shaves.

Instead of one straight shaving edge like a blade, the Tripleheader has rotary blades inside of new, thin, Microgroove™ heads that 'float.'

So the Tripleheader follows your face, to shave you closer.

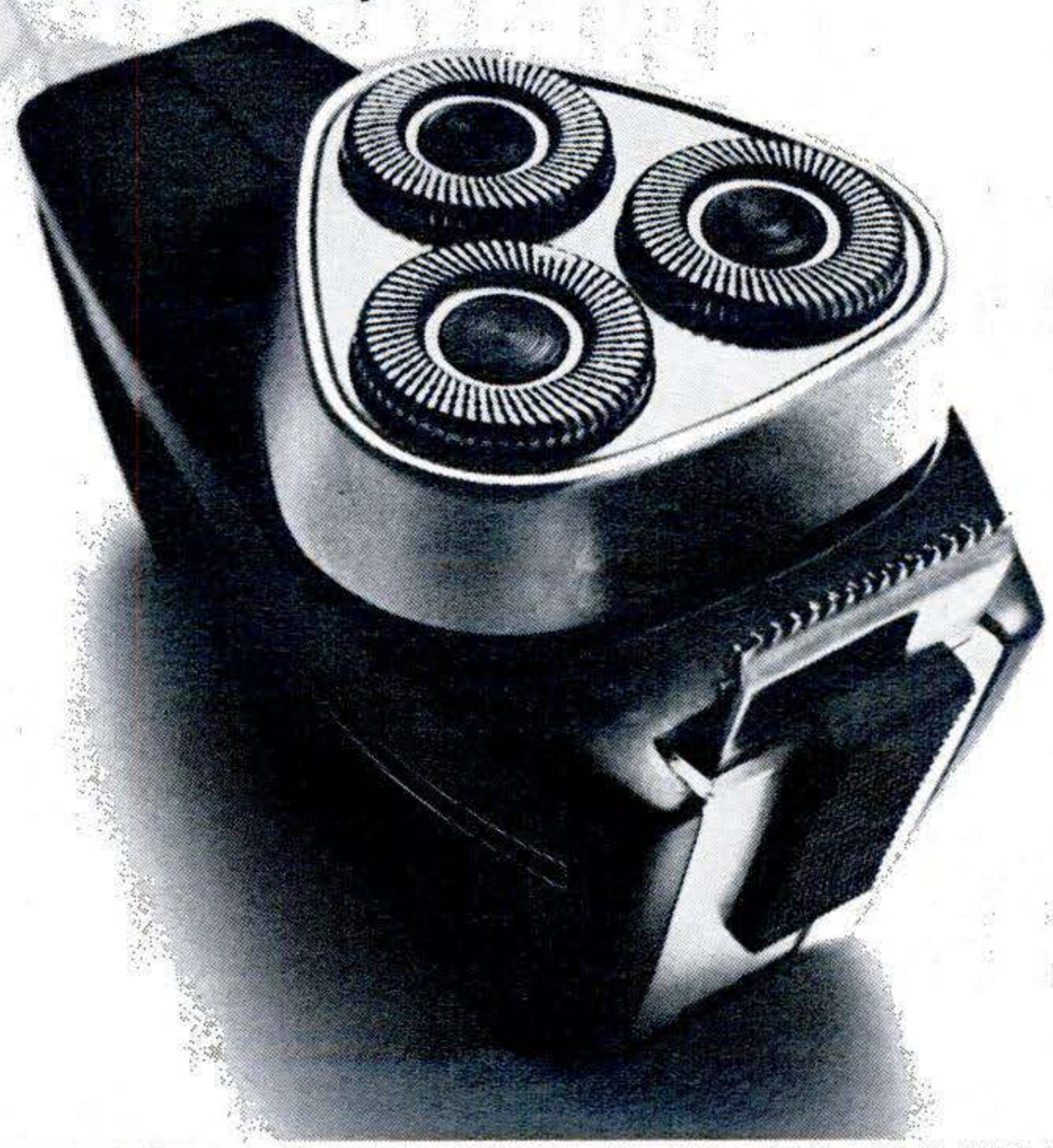
It has a pop-up sideburn trimmer. A handy, coiled cord.

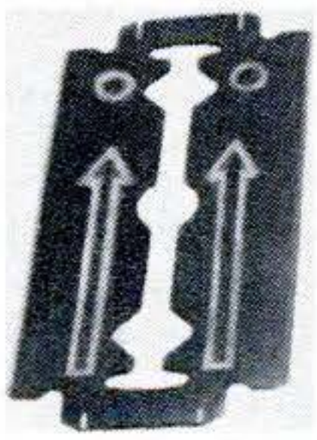
It comes in either a Rechargeable or a Cord model.

And it won't pull or nick or cut.

Because it shaves your beard.

Not your face.





©1968 North American Philips Company, Inc., 100 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y. 10017



Copyrighted material

# Basic in any tool kit...

Swingline® 800

# HEAVY-DUTY TACKER GUN

Hundreds of uses indoors and out:

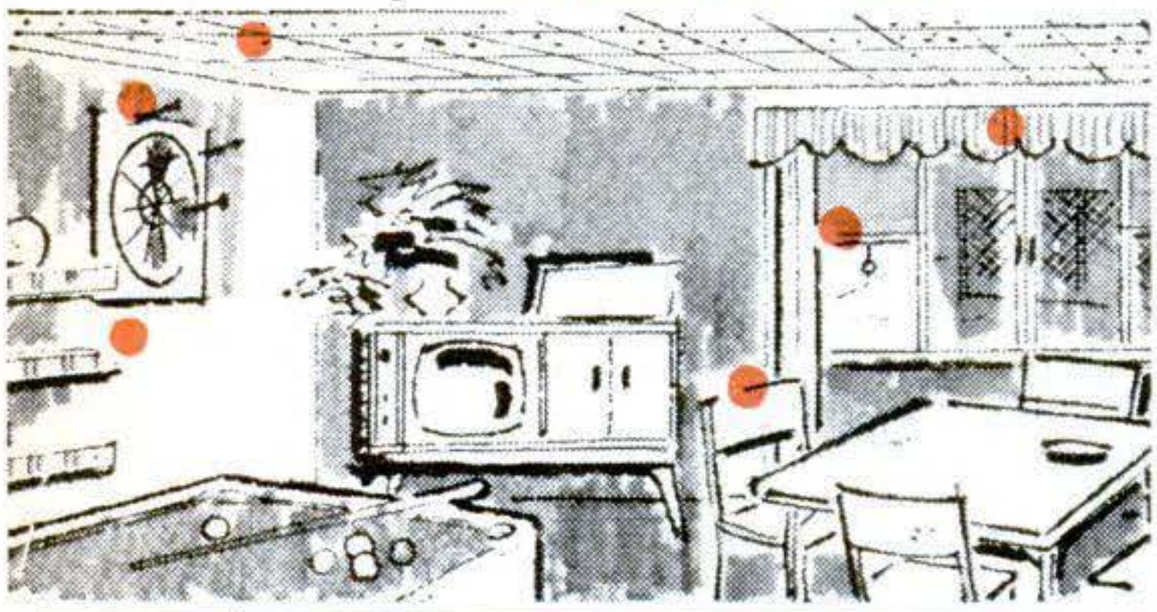
- Ceiling tiles
- Upholstering
- Shelf trimming
- Valances
- Window shades
- Fencing
- Insulating
- You-name-it!

A real **precision** heavy-duty gun! Easy action handle . . . exclusive "Power Dot" for greater staple penetration...handle lock...built-in staple extractor . . . takes 5 staple sizes plus special Loktile® staples for ceiling tile installation.

**at all hardware, department, stationery stores. ONLY $8.95**

**#800-X Chrome Heavy-Duty Tacker Gun $9.50**

**#101 High Compression Tacker Gun. Takes 2 staple sizes. $5.95**



**NEW** See the complete quality line of Swingline Adhesives

Swingline® INC.

32-00 SKILLMAN AVENUE, LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK 11101


## PS Readers Talk Back

[*Continued*]

be as long as the stroke and the cylinder had to be twice as long as the conventional single-acting engine.

So let's get down to brass tacks: There's only one practical engine for steam cars. That's the Stanley. The twin double-acting steam engine is instant starting, instantly reversible, and no engine can match it for light weight and power. The Stanley engine had what it takes in spite of its faults. It can develop 8,400 pounds of twist on the shaft and a total of 250 hp. in an engine weighing only 75 pounds!

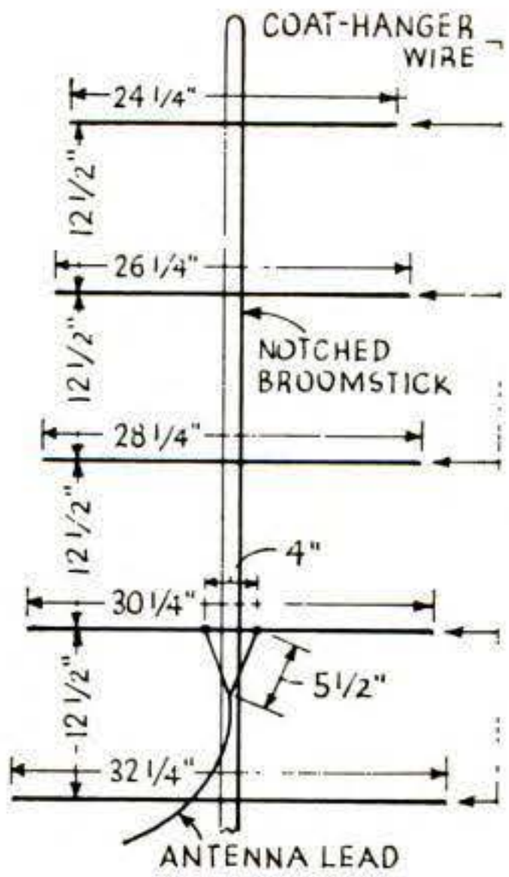
R. A. HILL, Detroit.

### About your TV antenna

"Your TV Antenna May Be Out-of-Date!" [Sept.] ignores the existence of shielded twin-lead antennas. I have found that the twin-lead antenna performs as well as co-ax, while eliminating matching transformers and special connectors. It does not need any stand-off insulators and can be run just about anywhere conveniently. One problem is that it's thick and heavy, and needs some kind of extra support at both ends, or it will break the wires.

A. A. BOON HARTSINCK, Burbank, Calif.

. . . Your article reminded me of an antenna I built a few years ago when the Superbowl was blacked out in Los Angeles, causing anger among the residents around here. A local radio station distributed plans for this antenna, which it said could pick up the broadcast from San Diego (over 100 miles away). Because of the mountains surrounding my house, reception was not possible. But friends of mine living on flat terrain were able to receive the program. The color reception on local channels was superb and equalled that of our expensive factory-built antenna.




PAUL DI BIASE, Woodland Hills, Calif.

### Jiger is reborn

In "Swinging Go-Anywhere Cars Scorn Highways" [Aug.], PS reported that the Jiger had suffered an unfortunate demise. The little vehicle has since been reborn under new ownership—Breton Versatrek Ltd. About 5,000 Jigers will be produced

*Continued*



Copyrighted material

# Bernzomatic's new Jet Torch gets you there in half the time.

Peel paint. Sweat pipes. Lay tile.

Up to twice as fast.

With Bernzomatic's new Jet Torch.

The hottest, fastest-working torch ever made.

The first new development in propane torch design in 20 years.

Exclusive "ram jet" principle (modeled after jet aircraft engines) incorporates a jet pump between torch head and burner tube. Its intake ports are precision bored to pump in exactly the right amount of air for a perfect air-fuel mix.

The result: Bernzomatic's new Jet Torch burns hotter . . . does a better job as much as 96% faster than your old torch on larger work surfaces. It's easier, too, and consumes less fuel.

A full range of torch kits—great for Christmas giving or getting—$4.95 to $13.95.

A full range of torch accessories—soldering head, flame spreader, sparker—simply snap on and snap off.

You say you just bought a propane torch last year?

Can it.

This torch is even better.

In fact, this new Bernzomatic Jet Torch is guaranteed for life. So you'll never have to buy another.

Never.

Come fly with us.

BERNZOMATIC

"The hottest torch under the sun."

Copyrighted material

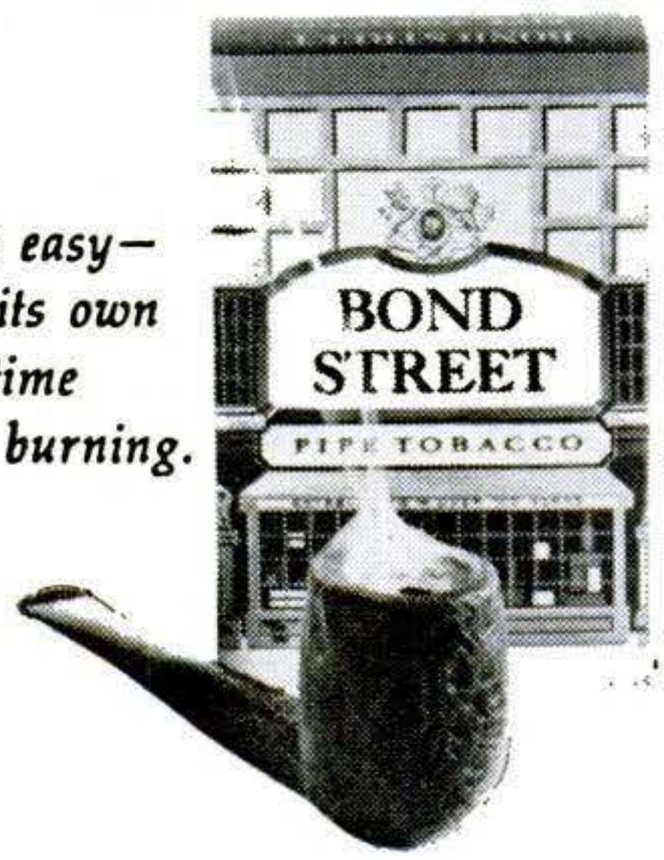
Lazy Pipe Tobacco

If you think pipes were never meant to be hurried, you've come to the right tobacco: Bond Street.

Just one pipeful will last long enough for you to watch a humming bird put the finishing touches on a new nest. You'll certainly enjoy the taste (and if your neighbor's wife happens to be outside, she'll surely have something nice to say about the aroma, too).

How come Bond Street can taste so good yet be so lazy? Because here's a combination of plugs and flakes, for smooth and steady burning. The word is getting around that Bond Street is a slow poke. And we couldn't be happier.

*Lights easy—takes its own good time about burning.*




## PS Readers Talk Back
[*Continued*]

within the next eight months. So the Jiger is far from dead. It's still an infant, ready for rapid ripening.

WILLIAM MACDOUGALL, Don Mills, Ont.

### More uses for golf carts

September's "Picture News" showed a golf cart that had been turned into a shop-

ping cart. About a year ago, my husband built this electric trike out of a golf cart.

MRS. R. A. MITTELSTADT SR.
Burnsville, Minn.

### Raising the roof about names

In "Short Cuts and Tips" [Sept.] you show how to put up a decorative roof on a mailbox. It's referred to as a mansard roof, but actually it's a gambrel, or barn, roof. A mansard roof has eight pitches, whereas a gambrel roof normally has four and sometimes six—as in your drawing.

CHARLES NEWBY, Kokomo, Ind.

### Misplacing the icebox

Someone goofed in "World's Biggest Icebox—in Florida" by putting it and Eglin AFB in Panama City. It's in Valparaiso, Fla., some 50 miles west of Panama City.

JOHN C. BARRY, Ft. Walton Beach, Fla.

### PS Plays Santa Claus

The little pig-shaped cutting board in "What You Can Make with Counter-Top Cutouts" [Nov. '67] intrigued me last year. This year I got around to making Porkie—and a mouse with a leather tail and ears! They're great Christmas gifts.

J. K. L. WEST, Passaic, N. J.

Want to get something off your chest?
Write "Readers Talk Back," POPULAR SCIENCE, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.



Copyrighted material

# Learn a skill. Make a future.

With your own hands, with your own God-given talents you can make a future for yourself. In the Army.

Enlist and we'll give you your pick of more than 300 job-training courses. In fact, if you qualify, we'll even guarantee your choice of training in writing before you enlist.

Job training in the Army could be your start to a successful future. There's no better way to become highly skilled. No better way to fulfill your military obligation.

Your future, your decision . . . choose **ARMY**

Army Opportunities
Dept. 200
Hampton, Va. 23369

PS 11-68

Please send your 40-page booklet, "The Secret of Getting Ahead." I understand there's no obligation attached to this request.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____ City_____

County_____ State_____ Zip Code____

Phone_____ Education_____

Copyrighted material

# "Say, Smokey—"

## A clinic on cars by America's most famous mechanic

Each month in POPULAR SCIENCE Smokey Yunick answers questions on cars—family cars, high-performance jobs, hot rods, and racing cars—selected from those sent in by readers. Got a problem? Ask Smokey. You'll find the address at the end of the column. Please *print* your name and address.

*"What can you tell me about torque wrenches? There's much difference of opinion about thread cleaning, lubrication, and the general technique of reading them accurately."*

E. WOLDSETH, Tacoma, Wash.

To get a good reading, everything must be clean, and free, and have some lubrication. But in automotive lingo, the engineers specify "nominal figures." That means figures that will include certain problems that are inherent in the repair of vehicles at a realistic cost. The Sturtevant Company in Addison, Ill., makes a very good torque wrench and puts out a booklet that is a good guide to its use.

*"My 1968 Ford Country Sedan with 390 and Cruise-O-Matic has Goodyear radial tires. Since new, it has had a rough vibration at 65-75 m.p.h., though not at 35. The Ford service manager claims it is caused by the tires having a runout of up to 5/64". The Goodyear manager claims the fault is in the car's drive line. I have had the tires balanced on both a bubble machine and a dynamic balancer, with no improvement. Looks like I'm caught in the middle. Will you help?"*

WILLIAM R. BRANDT, Stillwater, Okla.

Go to some shop with a Kem True Tire machine, and get those tires round. Then rebalance. Some money and tread will be gone, but so will your vibration. You can balance even a square block for free spin, but how do you think it would roll down the road?

*"When I take my 1960 Pontiac Catalina 389 with four-speed Hydra-Matic to the drag strip, it has a horrible bog-down period at about 60 in third gear. Between 60 and 70 it comes on like a 427, then goes into fourth. But the lag period cuts at least a second off my time. A new electrical system helped some. What's up?"*

PAUL PRATT, Lexington, Ky.

You have a hole in the torque curve there, for the gear the engine is pulling. The two most effective changes in torque characteristics would come about through changes in camshaft and carburetor.

*"I have front-seat shoulder belts in my '68 Dart 270. These are fixed to the roof and when not in use are pretty well hidden. But I thought their main purpose was use. Trouble is they just cut my throat—and the passenger's as well. Is the purpose of these belts to answer a law, or help people in case of a crash? Can't I ask the dealer to reinstall them like in Volvo on the doorpost for free? Or if not for free, what would be the cost? My second problem is why are these cars so small inside when they are so large outside? I am six feet tall, and my knees are still bent when driving."*

A. J. SORIGNET, Montreal, Que.

Shoulder belts are still not fully worked out, and at this time are still pretty much of a joke in most cars. To be fully effective, they would have to be fastened in a secure place below and behind the user. I don't believe it's the dealer's responsibility, since he has to take them as is from the factory. Cars are so small inside because styling sells cars, and a tall roof makes for poor styling. Move your seat rails back to get as comfortable as possible.

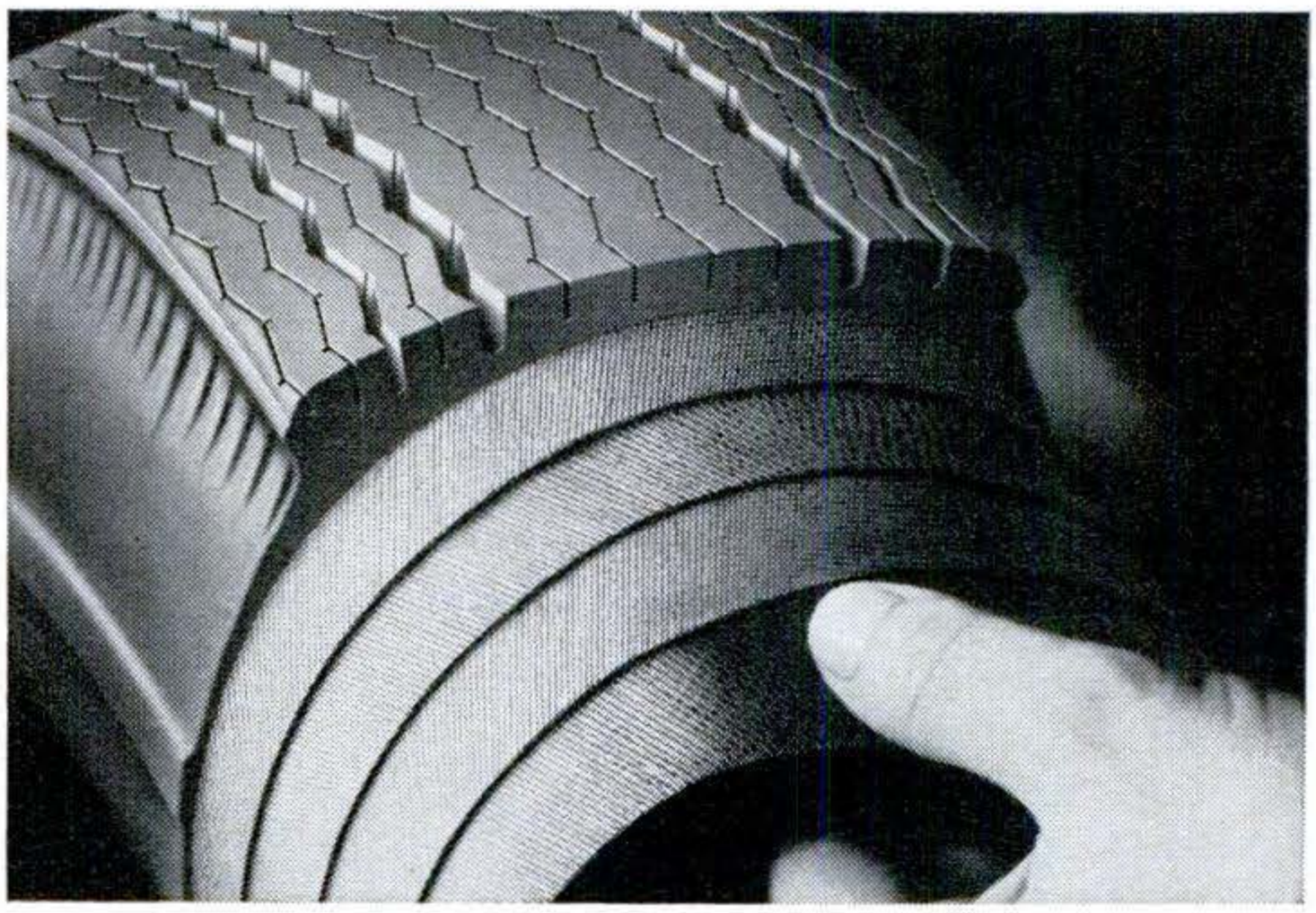
*"I am interested in getting a four-wheel-drive vehicle for rough off-the-road use.*

*Continued*



Copyrighted material

# The Round Tire is Ply-ier



## It gives you at least 3,000 extra miles

"Ply-ier?" That's right. We mean Atlas Plycron* —The Round Tire—has the strength of four full plies as part of its rugged overall construction. That's just one of the reasons why this quality tire can roll at least 3,000 miles further than tires that come on most new cars. Once again, grueling road tests against complete sets of tires for new 1968 cars proved it.

Another strength. It's "tread-ier." The muscular Atlas Plycron tread is made of tough, long-lasting rubber compounds. This tread has a unique design that puts more of its surface on the road. So it grips harder! Gives you better stopping, surer control.

And you'll look long to find a safer tire! We test the Atlas Plycron for safety 54 different ways. Get Atlas Plycron tires and start thousands of miles ahead!

**ATLAS**

Tires • Batteries • Accessories

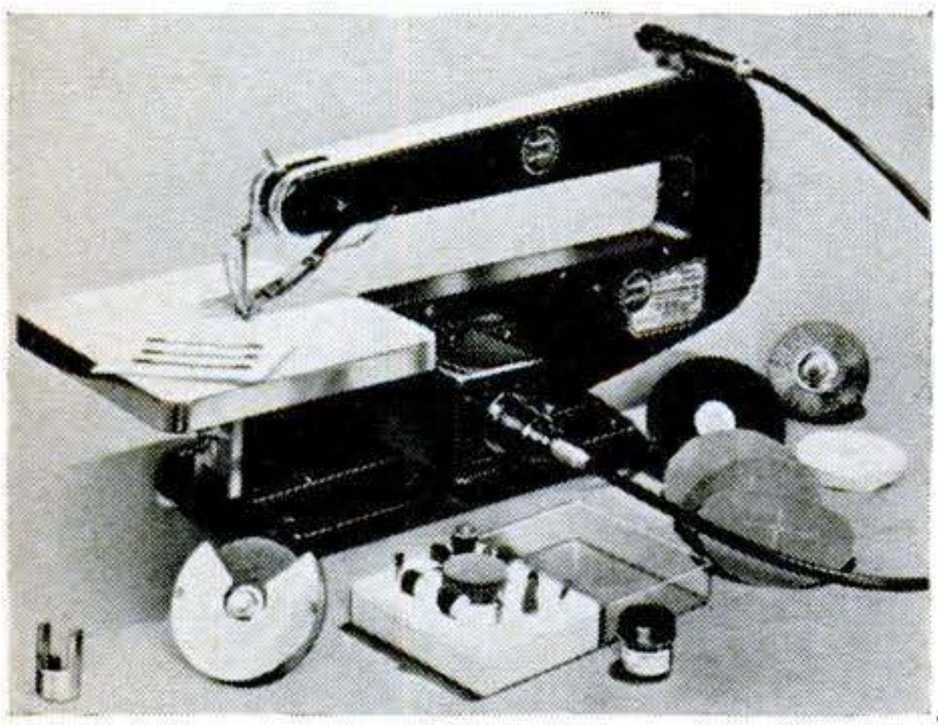
**Sold at over 50,000 leading service stations**

*TRADE-MARKS "ATLAS" "PLYCRON" REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. © 1968 ATLAS SUPPLY CO.



Copyrighted material

# This 5-in-1 power shop is a jig saw, disc sander, buffing wheel, bench grinder and flexible shaft unit



**Dremel Moto-Shop** begins with a big-capacity, 15"-throat jig saw that handles intricate scroll work to full-size furniture. Unique power take-off makes it a shopful of power tools in one low-cost, compact unit. Slip-on attachments convert it into a disc sander, bench grinder, buffing wheel or flexible shaft unit. In seconds! Lets you sand, grind, polish, sharpen, rout, drill, carve with speed and precision. It has a powerful, ball-bearing rotary motor and rugged construction. Cuts up to 1¾" wood, light metal, plastic, etc. Yet, it's so portable (weighs only 10 lbs.) you can take it to the job, store it on a closet shelf. *Model 571* with sander attachment, $39.95. *Model 572* completely equipped with attachments, $49.95.

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE DIRECT

**DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 918-K, Racine, Wis. 53401**

New, 160-page "Dremel Handbook of Hobbies, Crafts and Projects"—$1.45.

☐ Please send book. I enclose $1.45
☐ Send free power tool literature

Name

Address

City State Zip


## "Say, Smokey—"

[*Continued*]

*Which would be the best engine for this—a big six-cylinder, or a V-8? Some say the big six would be best. Why? Are limited-slip differentials worth the extra cost in a four-wheeler?"*

GARY DAVIS, Turlock, Calif.

I believe a small V-8 would be the best answer for power. You could try an International Scout, since they are pretty well built. Limited-slip could be an asset, but you would have to keep a sharp eye on the thing for correct greasing.

*"My 1965 Plymouth Fury has been an excellent all-around car to drive, with one very annoying exception: stalling in damp weather. It stalls the minute my foot comes off the accelerator. This stops as the engine warms up. I've been told by several mechanics that this is a basic fault in the car, and that I'll have to live with it."*

DR. IRVING S. PRICE, Glen Ridge, N. J.

The mechanics are not telling you the truth. It *has* been a big problem, but there's a fix. Contact your local Chrysler service representative. He can supply the latest information to the local dealer and have him clear up the stall problem.

*"My '63 Ford wagon with 356-cu.-in. V-8 is a very heavy oil consumer at 54,000 miles. This didn't occur on my other two Fords, which I also always drove at posted speeds. I have always used good grade X100/20 oil, changing it and the filters regularly. What's the answer?"*

P. A. GRANT, Richmond, B. C.

Rings and valve guides are often at fault in this problem. I think you'll find that your rings are stuck in ring grooves and your valve stems are leaking oil. I also guess your engine has a plugged or partially plugged crankcase vent.

*"We have a 1966 Chevrolet Carryall with the 292-inch six and three-speed overdrive transmission. It has leaked oil around the flywheel housing since new. The dealer has replaced the rear seal four times and the oil pan once; put in a rear main bearing, new frost plugs, and a new camshaft plug. Supposedly, he has also checked the crankshaft for out-of-round. It still leaks a few days after the seal is replaced. What do I do now?"*

LON F. ALEXANDER JR., Los Alamos, N. M.

Get somebody to pull the transmission and clutch assembly, then clean up behind in the leak area. With the engine running,

*Continued*



Copyrighted material

# Introducing the newest Autolite battery.

# The outside says high performance. The inside swears to it.

This is the battery we designed to meet the greater power demands of today's new cars.

Cars with the high performance engines. Cars with the power-gulping extras. Like air conditioners, automatic transmissions, power steering, power windows.

This is the Autolite Unifill. It's up to 20% more powerful than any battery we ever made.

It has Through-The-Wall Connectors to reduce internal resistance. You get more peak power for fast, sure starts. Winter or summer.

It's Vibration Guarded. The cover and all the plates are epoxy bonded to protect against vibration and road shock.

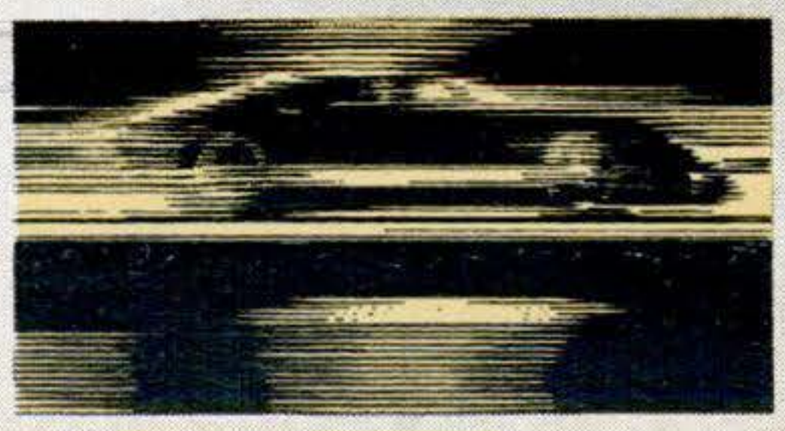
And we call it the Unifill for one very good reason.

Look. Instead of six cell caps to remove, there's just a *single flap*. Flip it open and you can check fluid level at a glance. Or service the entire battery from this one point.

But to look isn't to know the wallop it packs inside.

Put an Autolite High Performance Unifill battery in your car and you'll know. It's like no car battery ever before. We swear to it. You'll swear by it.

**Autolite** Ford



Copyrighted material

THE FAMOUS
CHILTON AUTOMOTIVE HANDBOOKS,

**Not even the manufacturers provide service guides so detailed, so thoroughly illustrated, so easy to follow!**

Use this form to order. Please enclose payment. Return book(s) within 10 days if not delighted. Full refund guaranteed.

☐ Chilton's Auto Repair Manual 1969 (U.S. Cars). $9.95*
☐ Glenn's Foreign Car Repair Manual (Rev.) $17.50
☐ Glenn's Auto Troubleshooting Guide. $2.95
☐ How to Buy a Used Car. $2.75
☐ Engine Rebuilding and Maintenance. $12.50
☐ Automobile Electrical System. $12.50
☐ Licensed to Kill: The Incompetent American Motorist. $2.95
☐ Glenn's Foreign Carburetors & Electrical Systems Guide. $8.50
☐ Automobile Engineering Drawing for Technical Students. $6.50
☐ Automobile Power Accessories. $7.95
☐ Automobile Sheet Metal Repair. $7.95
☐ Controlling Auto Body Sheet Metals. $4.95

**CHILTON'S REPAIR & TUNE-UP GUIDES:**

☐ B.M.C. Minicar. Paperbound, $1.95
$4.95 each: ☐ Harley-Davidson.
☐ Honda. ☐ Mustang. ☐ Yamaha. ☐ Suzuki.
☐ Triumph Cycle. ☐ Motorcycle Troubleshooting.
☐ BSA Motorcycle. ☐ Volkswagen*. ☐ Opel*.
☐ Datsun*. ☐ Porsche*. ☐ MG*. ☐ Toyota*.
☐ Volvo*. ☐ British Cycle. $5.50
☐ Japanese Cycle. $5.50 ☐ Italian Cycle $5.50
*New series by Chilton's automotive editors, with 7-color Transvision feature showing workings of 4-stroke engine.

**GLENN'S REPAIR & TUNE-UP GUIDES:**

☐ Alfa-Romeo. $5.50
☐ Austin, Austin-Healey. $4.50
☐ Fiat. $4.50
☐ Jaguar. $5.95
☐ MG. Morris. $4.50
☐ Mercedes-Benz. $6.95
☐ Peugeot. $4.50
☐ Renault. $3.95
☐ Sunbeam-Hillman. $5.95
☐ Triumph. $4.50
☐ Volkswagen. $3.95
☐ Volkswagen (Spanish Ed.). $3.95
☐ Volvo. $4.50

**DELIGHTFUL AUTOMOTIVE HISTORIES:**

☐ Automobiles of the World. $27.50
☐ Cars of the Early Twenties. $17.50
☐ My Days with the Diesel. $5.95
☐ My Father Mr. Mercédès. $5.95
☐ The Story of Big Daddy Garlits. $4.95
☐ The Car of Kings (Mercedes "K" and "S"). $14.50
☐ The Bugatti Story. $5.25
$4.95 each: ☐ The Jaguar Story. ☐ The M.G. Story.
☐ The Alfa-Romeo Story.

**CHILTON BOOK COMPANY,** Dept. PS-118
401 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....Zip.....
(Please add applicable sales tax to remittance.)

## "Say, Smokey—"

[*Continued*]

you can then accurately spot the leak.

*"There's a non-rhythmic clunk in my '68 Plymouth Fury III. It sounds something like a loose shock absorber in the rear, and occurs while backing up, and at forward speeds up to 30 m.p.h. The service people at the dealership say it is an accumulation of tolerances in the drive shaft, and nothing can be done to eliminate it. What do you say about it?"*

H. V. PLOUGH, Dallas, Tex.

Sounds from here like "torque lock." That happens when the drive shaft, under torque, does not slide freely. I don't think anything can be done about it, except to wait and see if it will loosen up as you get more miles on it.

*"I can't center the steering perfectly in my '66 Pontiac Ventura with power steering. I have new tires, and I've always had my wheels balanced and alignment checked. If I hold my steering wheel straight, the car wanders to either left or right. The dealer and a number of alignment shops have tried to adjust this some way, including putting a drag on the steering wheel, but to no avail."*

JOSEPH GESUELE, Cliffside Park, N. J.

I don't think this problem is caused by your steering gear. Go to a rear fender and shove the car from left to right hard, and see what happens. You probably want tires that are stiffer laterally, and a general stiffening up of the chassis.

*"At 3,000 miles my Dodge Coronet 500 developed a little knock, which the service manager said was a fuel-pump knock, and not to worry. At 6,000 miles I asked him if a new fuel pump would stop the knock and he said no. So what's next—the knock is still with me."*

STANLEY GOLUBSKI, Fredonia, N.Y.

Your service manager is probably right, but to check it, try this: Have somebody take the pump off, then gravity-feed the carburetor and start the engine. You'll soon know. All I can say is, if you can't live with that knock, you can shop around and find several other makes of car that do not have it!

---

Got a question on autos? Send it to:
"Say, Smokey—" POPULAR SCIENCE
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
Not every question may be used. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters.



Copyrighted material

# Oneida...the boot that took Antarctic punishment in stride

Glacier-hopping on perilous Heard Island, this explorer wears Oneida for warmth, safety, comfort.

You probably won't ever sail a small vessel through sub-antarctic waters to a treacherous, weather-blasted island and climb to the summit of a storm-swept volcano.

But it's nice to know Red Ball Oneidas can take that kind of punishment!

That's why Oneida, the fully insulated boot that conquered cold, repelled water, resisted wear, required no maintenance and gave solid comfort to members of an Antarctic expedition—is the best boot for you.

Buy a pair and do your own exploring!

Red Ball® **Red Ball Oneida**

**Look for the Red Ball by Ball-Band, Mishawaka, Indiana**

For Dealer in Your Area Call 800 243-1890 at NO Cost. In Connecticut Call Collect [illegible].

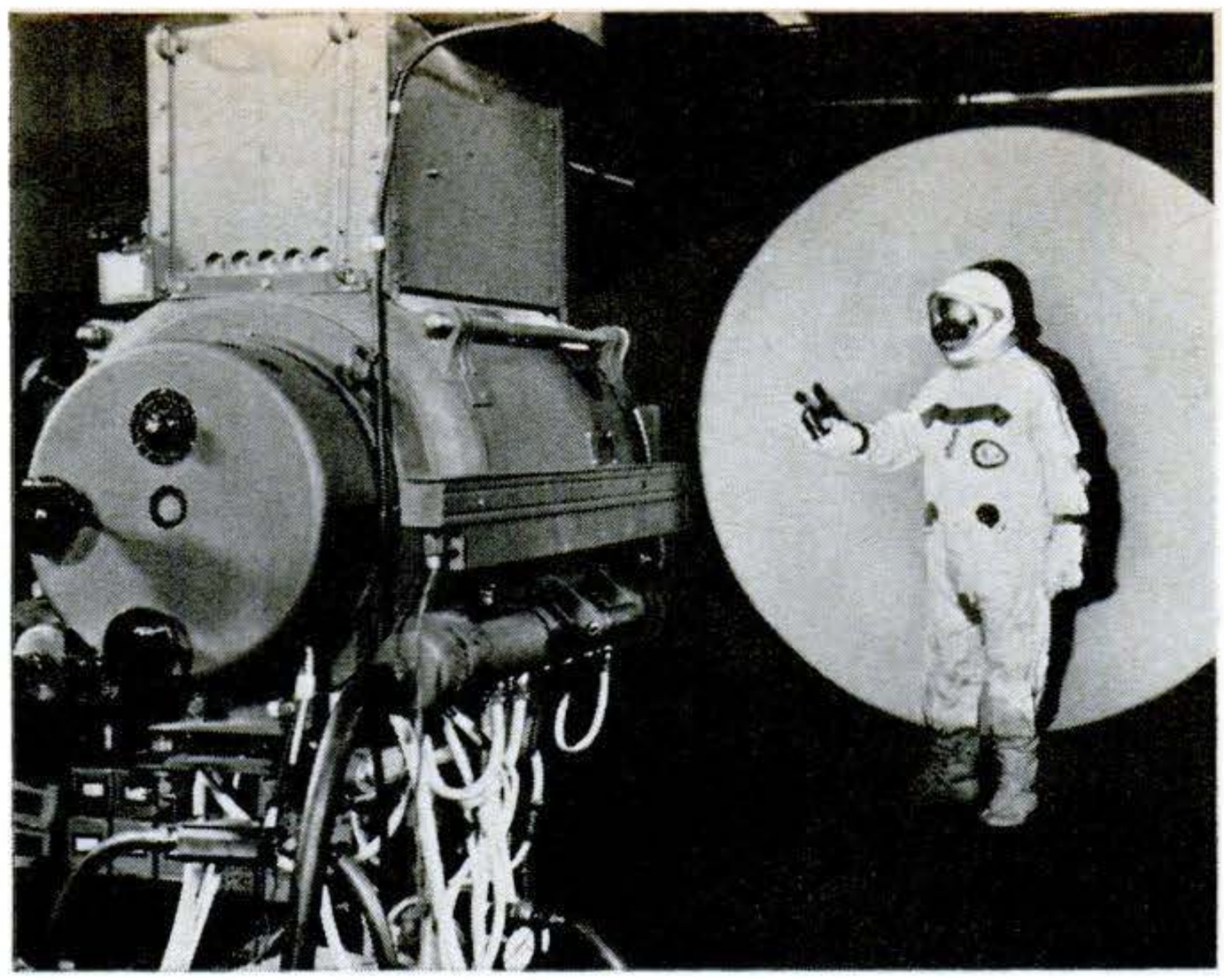


Copyrighted material

# Science Newsfront

## Last-minute news and notes to keep you up-to-date

By W. STEVENSON BACON



**Sunlight around the clock** would be possible with this new solar simulator four times more powerful than any to date. The 120-kw. carbon-arc light duplicates the spectrum of sunlight in space, burning at 10,000 degrees F. (about the temperature of the sun's surface). In astronaut's garb and dense goggles, a technician checks output of the simulator, to be used for testing space materials. Four of the lights, developed by Union Carbide and Genarco, Inc., could light a football field.

---

**Smokeless jet aircraft engines** may help clear the skies of air pollution. Unlike car engines, the jets give off only a small amount of carbon monoxide and other toxic gases; but unburned carbon particles leave a trail of smoke. The answer? Combustion chambers (burner cans) added to the engines to incinerate carbon particles and a less-rich fuel mixture. In a research effort, Pratt & Whitney Aircraft is making burner cans; nine of them are added to each jet engine. The first smokeless jet plane, a Boeing 727 of Pacific Southwest, is already flying.

**Electronic skid control for your car** is the latest from Sweden. The simple system uses magnets attached to one free-rolling wheel and one drive wheel. Induction coils on the car body pick up magnetic impulses as the wheels turn. By comparing the frequency of the impulses from the free-rolling wheel with those from the driven wheel, it is easy to detect a difference—due to skidding. Inventor-engineer Helge Ceder further refines the system so it lights a signal and, at the same time, cuts down on the gas when skidding goes over a preset limit. The limit is variable, depending on speed, acceleration, and degree of ascent. The device also can be used as a speedometer and a speed-limit indicator.

**A revolutionary idea in air conditioning,** a ceiling perforated with hundreds of quarter-inch holes through which cool air flows, is being designed and tested with the help of a computer. Purpose of the research, being conducted by Drs. Paul L. Miller and Ralph G. Nevins of Kansas State University, is to develop a system that will keep a room evenly cool and comfortable without drafts. They've air-conditioned the ceiling of a nine-by-12-by-20-foot room. Special anemometers and thermometers measure air speed and temperature in 216 locations with different air volumes and cooling capacities. With four years of research behind them, the scientists will compare their findings with ordinary systems—all to keep you happy next summer.

**A unique new engine without a crankshaft** has attracted the interest of a major automobile manufacturer. It has no connecting rods either—just hydraulic fluid below each of its pistons. On firing, the fluid in each cylinder is forced through a turbine connected to the drive shaft. It then flows to an opposed cylinder, driving its piston upward. Valves and clutches take care of the opposing flows of fluid, keeping the turbine turning in the same direction. Designed by André Brulfert and André Hoss of Avignon, France, the engine has been run at 16,000 r.p.m. It is said to use one-fourth less fuel than conventional engines for the same output. According to reports, Chrysler Corp. is investigating.

**Leakage current is one thing,** but how much

*Continued*



Copyrighted material

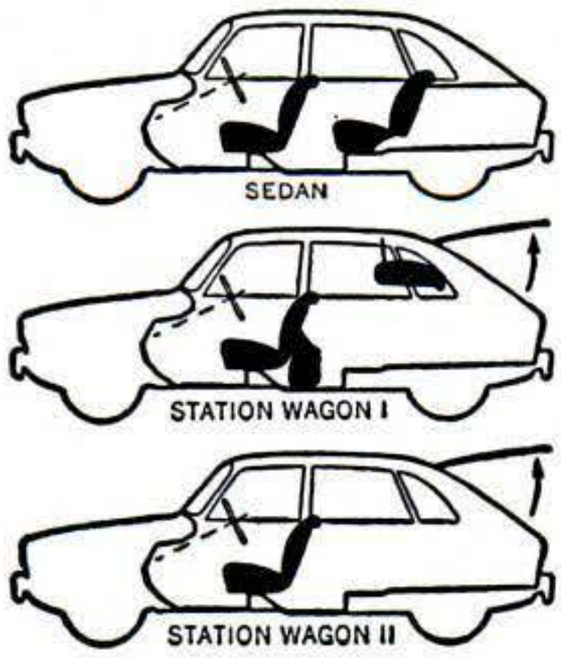
# CHAPTER TWO: THE RENAULT 16 SEDAN-WAGON

Our story opened with the Renault 10. And that chapter is being written every day. At last count, there were over 35,000 Renault 10's on the road.

And so the stage is nicely set for our latest installment: The Renault 16 Sedan-Wagon.

The Sedan-Wagon. Besides being a new chapter for us, the Sedan-Wagon represents a new chapter in the industry.

Until now, even if you only needed a station wagon occasionally, you had to drive one around all the time. With the Renault 16, you drive around a sedan. And when you need a station wagon, it turns into a station wagon.




The front-wheel drive. Quite logical. The engine up front to get maximum hauling area in the rear. The drive wheels also up front to get maximum traction from the engine's weight.

The engine. Pressure cast aluminum block. 5 main bearings. And a sealed liquid cooling system that virtually eliminates the bother of having to add anti-freeze. It can milk 28 miles out of a gallon of gas, and still manages a top speed of 93 mph. It is so well put together that you could roll up 30,000 continuous miles at 85, as we did, back and forth and back and forth between Rome and Milan.

The seats. They're every bit as comfortable as those in the Renault 10. And the seats in the Renault 10 have been stacked up against the seats in the Rolls-Royce.

The road manners. The suspension is soft, without being mushy. Each wheel moves up and down independently, controlled by long torsion bars.

The price. The Sedan-Wagon sells for $2,445.* The price of most sedan-sedans.

RENAULT

FOR INFORMATION SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE RENAULT INC, 100 SYLVAN AVENUE, ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, N.J. 07632, BOX 11.

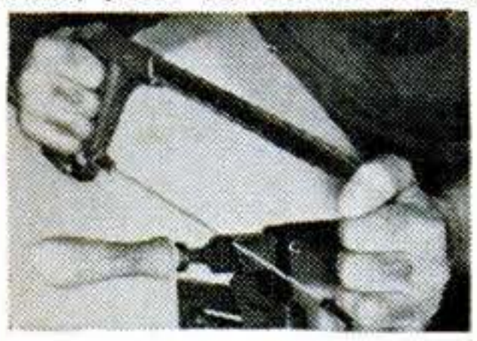
*P.O.E., EAST COAST.



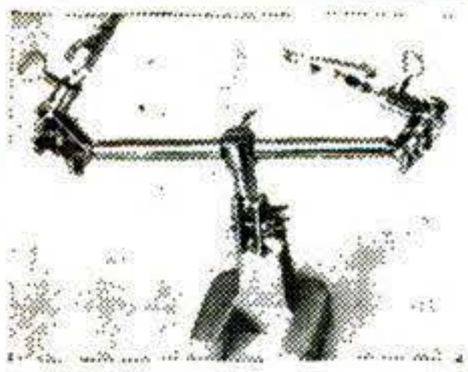
Copyrighted material

# HARD-TO-FIND TOOLS

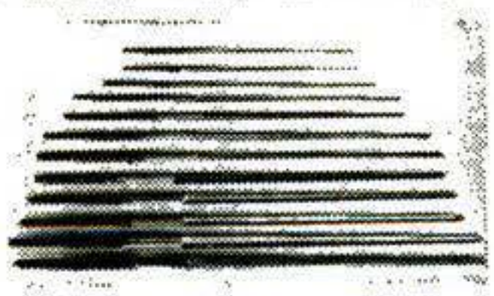
**A. WHAT THREAD IS THAT SCREW OR NUT?** Easy, accurate! Merely select blade that fits against thread and read number of threads per inch stamped on blade. Avoids mistakes, costly ruined threads due to misfits. Gages are all steel for lifetime use. Pivoted, locking blades. **GAGE FOR UNIFIED AND AMERICAN 60° THREADS** (N. C. (U. S. S.) and N. F. (S. A. E.) and pipe). 51 blades, 4-84 threads per inch. **$5.95** ppd.
**GAGE** (not shown) **for BRITISH WHITWORTH 55° THREADS** 4-62 per inch plus **METRIC 60° THREADS** 9.25-6mm, pitch (52 blades in all), **$5.95** ppd. Both Gages $9.95 ppd.



**B. TUNGSTEN CARBIDE HACKSAW BLADE.** Super-hard round blade cuts virtually all those hard materials regular blades can't cut. Easily cuts hardened steel, glass, marble, stone, brick, tile, toughest alloys. Cuts in any direction—straight or curved. Blade reverses for double life. Fits any standard hacksaw frame. **$2.25** ea. ppd. (6 or more, $1.90 ea. ppd.)

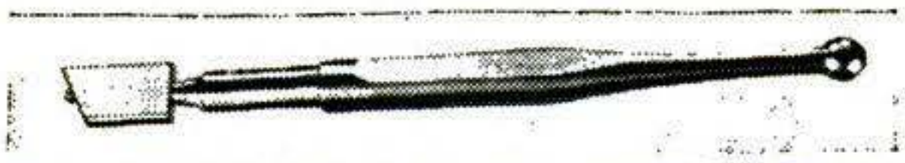


**C. VERSATILE POSITIONER** holds objects at just-right angles for difficult soldering or gluing. 6 ball joints for complete adjustability in all directions, at all angles, leaving your hands free to make the joint. Nickel plated. Crossbar about 5¼" long. Heavy, painted base. **$5.50** ppd. Replacement clamps, 10¢ ea.

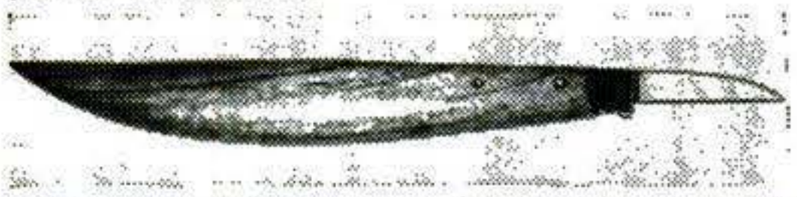


**D. MINIATURE REAMERS.** Like having drills of all between sizes. Just insert in hole and twist back & forth to enlarge as desired. About 2¾" to 6" long. Diameters about .012" to over 5/32". Taper .015" dia., or less, per inch. Select tool steel, precisely tempered to cut mild steel, other metals, plastics. Set of 12. **$5.00** ppd.

**E. JEWELERS' METAL SHEARS.** Extra-hard blades for accurate, fine cutting of steel, other metals, plastics, leather, wire, etc. Finest professional quality. 7" long. Specify straight or curved. **$3.50** ppd. Both, **$6.50** ppd.



**F. GENUINE DIAMOND GLASS CUTTER**—Now you can easily cut any glass or mirror up to ¼" thick. Requires little skill. Head swivels or locks rigid. Outlasts dozens of ordinary cutters. **$4.90** ppd. (2 for **$9.30**).



**G. FINE QUALITY KNIFE,** ideal for woodcarving, model work, pattern making, electronics, or as general bench knife. Manganese alloy steel blade hardened to 57-58 Rockwell C to take and hold a keen edge. Beautiful lacquered cherrywood handle. Rigid 1-⅞" blade. 5-¾" comfort-shaped handle. **$1.60** ppd.

**We ship same day. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**
**FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOG 25¢ (Free with order)**

THE brookstone co. 11822-A River Road Worthington, Mass. 01098

☐ A ☐ B ☐ C ☐ D ☐ E ☐ F ☐ G ☐ 25¢ CATALOG
Enclosed Find _____ Cash, Check, M.O.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
THE brookstone co. 11822-A River Road Worthington, Mass. 01098


## Science Newsfront
*[Continued]*

does it take to startle you? This is what Underwriters' Laboratories hopes to learn in a new research program designed to make your home appliances safer. Leakage current is the small current found on metal surfaces of most electrical devices. The most frequently quoted limit, five milliamperes through 500 ohms, presents no shock hazard, but researchers point out that it can be felt. The result could be a secondary accident if a hot appliance were dropped.

**Many of the secrets** of nature—both biological and physical—have been unlocked using X-ray diffraction techniques. This tool, which depends on recording the diffraction pattern resulting when X rays are passed through a crystalline substance, has received a completely unexpected but welcome boost. Bell Labs new Picturephone camera tube, which has a semiconductor target [PS, June '68], has much better sensitivity and response to X rays than tubes designed for the purpose, costs much less. It's expected to find wide use in research and testing of electronic components and crystal orientation. The photo shows a "live" X-ray image of a crystal.

**Electrocardiograms of ambulance patients** can be flashed ahead to the hospital with new NASA-developed chest electrodes now undergoing test by a Los Angeles ambulance service. The electrodes, originally for pilots flying the XB-70 and wingless lifting bodies, are slim bare wires that can be instantly attached to a person with a quick-drying silver-glue combination. Their signals are sent by radio to the hospital where physicians study them as they are traced out on a visual recorder. The technique is expected to be of great value in cardiac cases.

**We-did-it-again department:** In the March issue PS readers were treated to a full-color preview of Dr. Jacques Piccard's new submarine, the PX-15 ["Deep-Diving 'Lab' for My 1,500-Mile Drift in the Gulf Stream Depths"]. An artist's drawing showed all the interior details—despite the fact they were not yet finalized. Attending the chris-

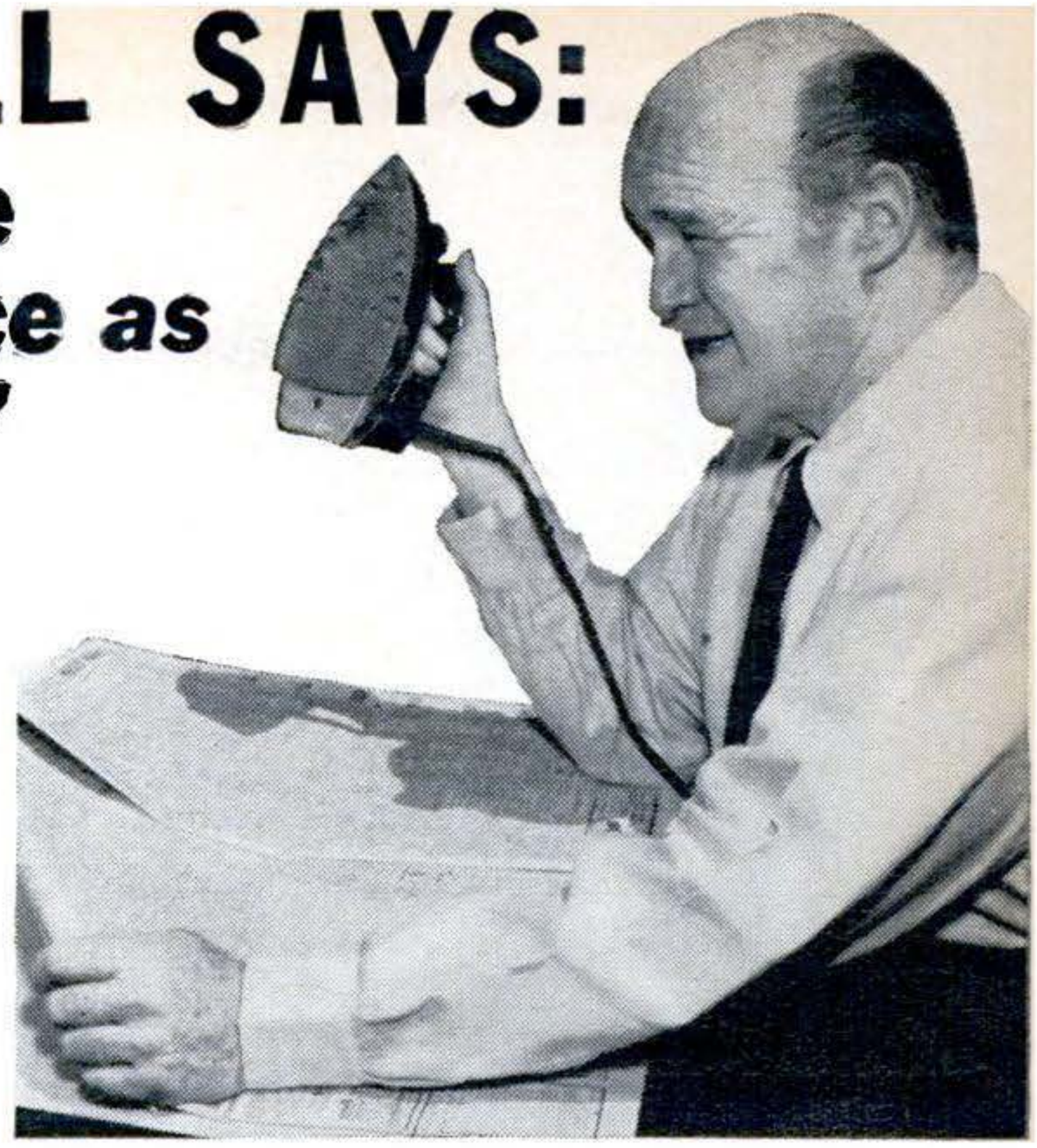
*Continued*



Copyrighted material

# TOM McCAHILL SAYS:

## "Good Appliance Repairmen are Scarce as Edsel Dealers!"



I don't think anything disturbs me as much as trying to find an appliance repairman . . . and finding out I'll have to wait my turn because he has more business than he can handle.

With over 400 million Appliances now in use, and more coming every year, there just are not enough repairmen around to take care of every Mrs. Jones who wants a broken Appliance mended in a hurry! And that's why a smart guy could really clean up in the Appliance repair field.

Some years back, almost anyone could do a fast repair on an iron or toaster with a bit of fancy tinkering. But today's complicated Appliances call for a special brand of know-how the average Joe doesn't have without training. Appliances are loaded with thermostat controls, solenoids, and special devices. Unless a repairman has a working knowledge of these parts, he won't even get to first base.

That's why I want you to take a good look at the home study course offered by the Appliance Division of the National Radio Institute. They show you all about repairing home and commercial Appliances—even farm Appliances and small gasoline engines. If you're interested, they also include a special package covering air-conditioning and refrigeration repairs. The cost is surprisingly low, and even includes a special Appliance Tester.

NRI is one of the biggest and best schools in the field, and has been around since 1914. They have a staff of 150 people in Washington, D.C., who are equipped to guide you through the easy course with expert and personal instruction.

Take it from Tom . . . this is one of the easiest and most rewarding fields a guy can enter today. You don't need a college education, you don't even need to know the first thing about Electrical Appliances when you begin your training.

There's nothing to lose . . . except the price of a stamp on your letter or postcard. Fill out the coupon below *now*, before you turn the page. Get the full rundown on the training that can increase your spare time income or provide you with a business of your own a lot sooner than you think. In just a few short months you could be ready to take the first profitable step towards a new and rewarding career. Do it!

Tom McCahill

TOM McCAHILL

**APPLIANCE DIVISION, NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE**
**3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D. C. 20016**

**AVAILABLE UNDER NEW GI BILL.**
If you served since January 31, 1955 or are in service, check GI line below.

601-118

OK—I want to see for myself. Send me the free book on Professional Appliance Servicing. No salesman will call.

Name_____ Age _____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council.

☐ Check for facts on new GI Bill.



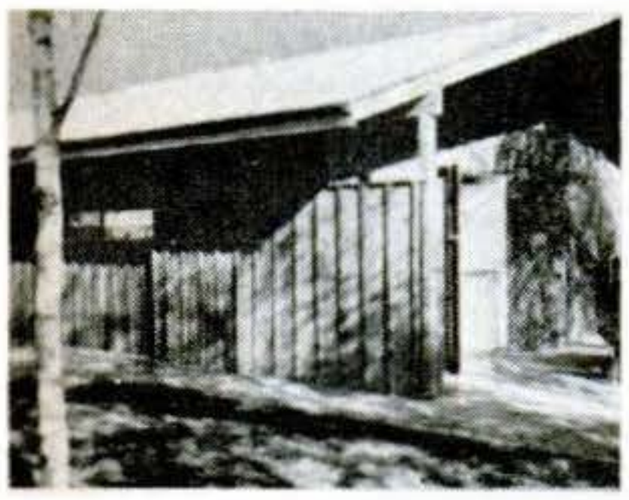
Copyrighted material

# Take this $3.49 book

## Crammed with hundreds of do-it-yourself plans, projects, ideas and professional tips to polish your shopwork skills!

Receive expert guidance on the care and repair of your outboard motor. Learn how to choose the best motor for your particular boat.

How to build shelters, hunting cabins, patios, porches to get the most use out of your outdoor living area.



Save hundreds of dollars building your own garage, carport, patio. Easy-to-follow directions provided.

Build your own water skis and learn how to use them like a champion.

Do you know the best way to remove the finish from fine old furniture so you preserve the aged color of the wood? Do you know how experts save half the cost of band saw blades? Have you thought how valuable it would be to learn how to fix drafty, leaky windows... how to correct common car engine problems without having to pay a garage mechanic anything he chooses to charge you?

The "how-to-do-it" of these repairs and improvements—and thousands more "how-to" ideas are waiting for you in the profusely illustrated pages of the new POPULAR MECHANICS DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA.

### 257 shopwork experts give you their practical money-saving, do-it-yourself guidance

This massive guide not only shows you how to do thousands of important repairs and improvements—but introduces you to a whole new range of exciting hobby and crafts ideas for your family, home, garden, car, boat, vacation.

Think of your pride and personal satisfaction in being able to bring out the best finish in woods and metals with power and hand tools... in knowing how to identify the cause of car engine trouble, and fix it quickly, right on the spot... in expanding your own home workshop and learning new "tricks-of-the-trade" in handling power tools... in saving hundreds of dollars when buying and servicing major appliances.

Picture your pleasure (and your wife's as well) at bringing added comfort, safety, beauty and fun into your home—by transforming an unfinished attic into a handsome extra bedroom... building a power alarm that burglars fear... air conditioning your home... making high-flying model planes for your children.

### POPULAR MECHANICS DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA brings you more than 6,000 ideas, projects, improvements and repairs!

This great Encyclopedia gives you everything from plans for building a patio or porch... to plans for building a tree house ... from getting to know your auto alternator... to the basics of electric wiring ... from tips to catching more fish... to building a home gym for staying fit. Famed editors, technical experts, leading craftsmen and top-flight sportsmen show you "how-to-do-it" the right way, the money-saving way.

### Keep hundreds of dollars for yourself that other families pay to servicemen and repairmen

Never again need you squander $22.50 for a plumber... $7.50 minimum for a TV repairman's house call... $4.79 an hour on electricians... as much as $10 an hour on garage mechanics. Now you get practical tips to help you fix things yourself and save hundreds of dollars on labor and hundreds of dollars more on materials. Easy-to-follow directions, clearly labeled illustrations, lead you through every step of every project, repair or improvement you select.

### Volume 1 is yours FREE—nothing to buy, nothing to do, no obligation to buy any book ever!

Mail the coupon today and Popular Mechanics will rush you FREE the first volume in the brand-new DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA. It's yours to keep as an outright gift. You are not obligated to buy anything.

As soon as your gift volume arrives, browse through it, try some of the exciting ideas—use some of the money-saving tips. We know you'll be anxious to see the other volumes as they are published—and you have the privilege of examining them for 14 days FREE. The first volume is yours to keep, whether you buy one, two, five, the whole set, or none at all. To be sure of getting your FREE Volume, mail the coupon today.

### Here are just 5 of the hundreds of

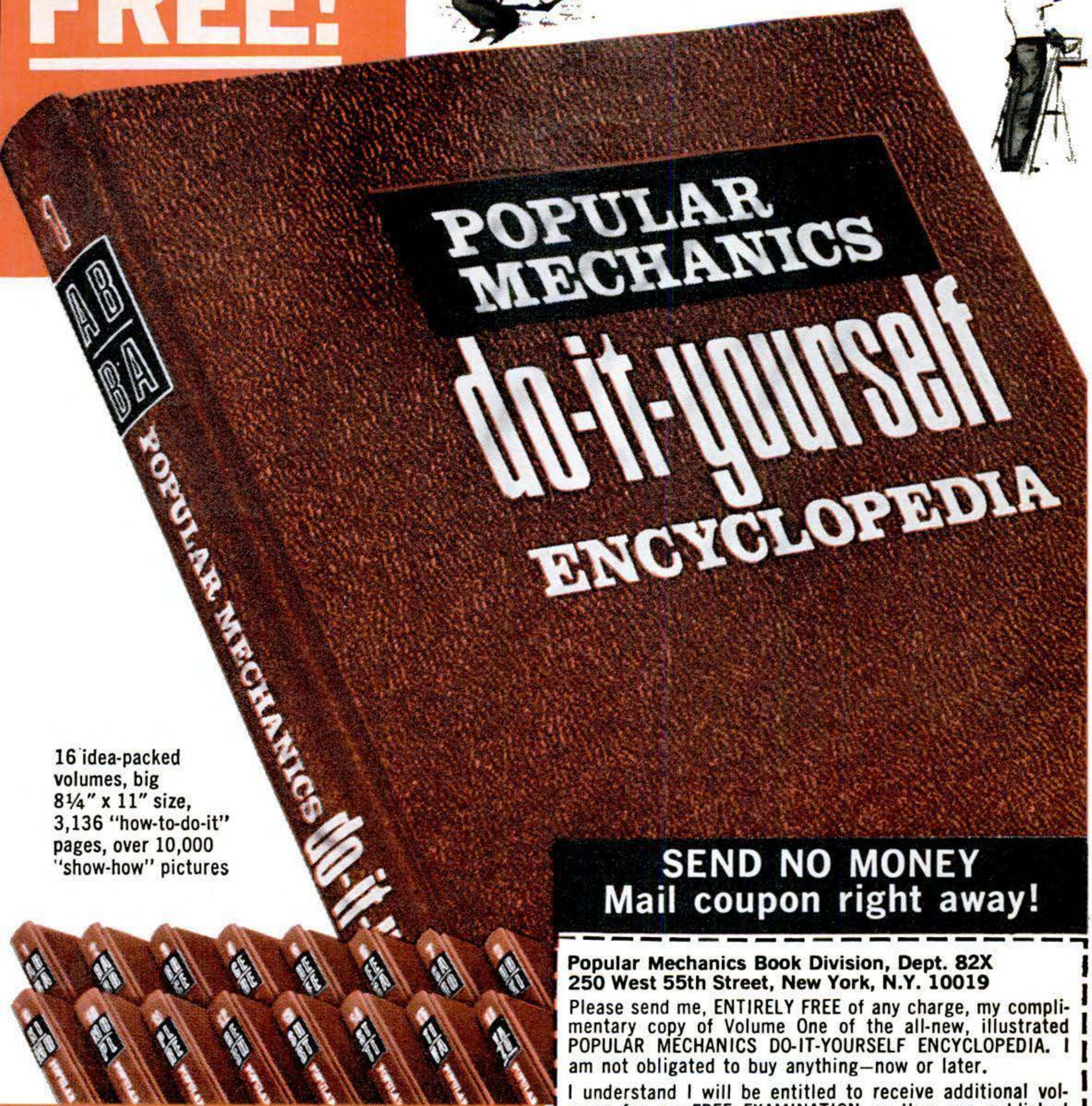
**EXPAND YOUR WORKSHOP** Now you can give any small band saw big-machine capacity by building an inexpensive 3 x 4 foot plywood shop table with helpful plans.

**NEED EXTRA SPACE?** Turn an unfinished attic or basement into handsome, usable areas with practical, money-saving plans. Your materials will be prefab, so it's easy.



Copyrighted material

# FREE!




16 idea-packed volumes, big 8¼" x 11" size, 3,136 "how-to-do-it" pages, over 10,000 "show-how" pictures

## SEND NO MONEY
## Mail coupon right away!

**Popular Mechanics Book Division, Dept. 82X**
**250 West 55th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019**

Please send me, ENTIRELY FREE of any charge, my complimentary copy of Volume One of the all-new, illustrated POPULAR MECHANICS DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA. I am not obligated to buy anything—now or later.

I understand I will be entitled to receive additional volumes for my FREE EXAMINATION as they are published each month. After examining each volume FREE for 14 days, I will either return it and owe nothing—or keep it and remit low subscriber price of only $3.49 a volume, plus a few cents for shipping.

I reserve the right to cancel any time I wish—even immediately after receiving my FREE Volume 1—without obligation. Whatever I decide, Volume 1 is mine to keep FREE.

Name _____
(Please Print)

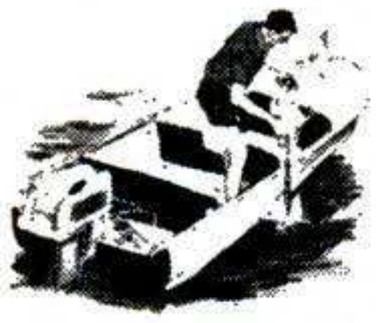
Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip ☐☐☐☐☐

Signature _____

**exciting ideas your FREE Book brings you and your family!**



**ABC'S OF ANCHORING** There's more to boating than just wearing a yachting cap. The smart skipper knows his anchors and how to use them in fair weather and foul.

**ENGINE STALLED? HERE'S HOW TO GET ROLLING AGAIN** Suddenly the engine gives a last gasp. It revs, but that's all. You can get going again, when you spot the trouble.

**"OLD SMOKEY" BARBECUE** Add delicious flavor to outdoor meals with "Old Smokey," the whiskey barrel converted into a barbecue. The charred-oak interior does it.



Copyrighted material

# FANTASTIC VALUES WITH THIS COUPON

**AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept. PSN8, Royersford, Pa. 19468**
Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed $..... or $3 deposit each item enclosed, balance C.O.D. ☐ I MUST BE FULLY SATISFIED OR WILL RETURN UNIT WITHIN 10 DAYS FOR FULL REFUND. No questions asked.

- ☐ 8" Power Saw at $14.95
- ☐ Standard Rip Fence #354 at $3.50
- ☐ Long Rip Fence #354C at $4.50
- ☐ Belt Sander at $14.95
- ☐ Mitre gage for Sander at $1.95
- ☐ Jointer-Planer at $19.95
- ☐ Lathe at $9.85
- ☐ Set of 3 High Speed Turning Chisels at $4.95
- ☐ Drill Press at $29.95
- ☐ Disc Sander at $7.95†

GE Motor { ☐ $18.80 (purchased with other item) ☐ $24.85 (if purchased separately)

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE/ZIP ..... STATE .....

## SAVE AS MUCH AS... 80% WITH QUALITY Amco POWER TOOLS

**DIRECT FACTORY OFFER AND REVOLUTIONARY PATENTS** decrease costs, increase efficiency. Full scale power tools of heavy duty 100% cast iron and steel. Streamlined design reduces weight, cuts material and production costs. Special patents provide added efficiency, accuracy, savings. Parts made, assembled, tested, packed right in our own factories shipped direct...save store profits.

**UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**
You must be fully satisfied. If not, return in 10 days, freight collect. Money promptly refunded in full.

**ENDORSED BY AMERICA'S TOP MAGAZINES...** Here is what the editors say: "A good bit of sound—imaginative—engineering." Popular Science; "(saw) boasts many features of bigger brothers." Popular Mechanics; "Amazingly versatile." Workbench; "Highly substantial construction, sturdy enough for production line use." Industrial Woodworking. And Workbench awarded these tools their coveted "Work Tested" Seal.

**OVER A MILLION USERS** confirm their precision, versatility and rugged performance.

**✱10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE . . .** Any part or parts of any AMCO power tool (except motor) which may become inoperative for any reason within **ten years** after the purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory without cost to the purchaser. Your only cost: for postage.

## 8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW

**DOES WORK OF $75 BENCH SAW** as is. Converts easily to equal any $300 floor model cabinet units! Crosscuts, rips, mitres, cuts compound angles, dadoes, makes coves and mouldings.

**$14.95** f.o.b. factory. Wt. 25 lbs. Includes completely assembled cast iron and steel 8" saw with ground cast iron table . . . less blade. RIP FENCE, if desired, for easier work alignment, $3.50 add'l.

**SAW BLADE TILTS . . . TABLE STAYS LEVEL** • Locks securely at any angle up to 50°, raises, lowers 0"-2¼". Patented tilt mechanism, accurate etched scale. Patented motor mount takes std. ¼ h.p. or larger motor, keeps belt tight, assures perfect alignment at any angle, transmits full power. Takes std. blade, saw insert removes to take dadoe heads, cutters, etc. (not incl.). Accurate mitre gauge assembly. Ground spindle. Enclosed steel base. "Compo" bearings. Accessories available at factory prices. RIP FENCE, if desired for easier work alignment: Std. size (for bench saw) $3.50; larger fence (for cabinet base, as ill'd.) $4.50.

**FREE CABINET BASE PLANS** Use as portable bench saw as received (inset photo) . . . or transform easily and inexpensively into floor model (as shown) guar. to do work of floor models costing $300. FREE plans . . . all you'll need are a sheet of ¾" plywood and 3-4 hours. Use your AMCO saw for cutting. Plans provide 27" x 24" work surface, 33" height, tool storage compartment.

**10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE***

## 6" SWING 3-FOOT LATHE

**$9.85** f.o.b. factory Wt. 14 lbs.

Optional faceplate for turning bowls, trays, lamp bases, rosettes, etc. $2.50.
Set of 3 high speed turning chisels, $4.95 add'l.

**DOES THE WORK OF $40 UNITS . . .** with same precision and speed. Turns wood, plastic. Sturdy cast iron with tubular steel bed. Ball thrust cup center, spur center, T-rest assembly, lever action tail stock, 2-speed pulley. Fits any motor.

**10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE***

## FULL 22" LONG, 4⅛" JOINTER-PLANER

**$19.95**

f.o.b. factory. Wt.: 19 lbs. Complete as shown.
100% precision ground cast iron and steel.

**DOES THE WORK OF $60 UNITS . . .** Professional power planing at a hand tool price. Make faster, more accurate joints, rabbetts, bevels for windows, doors, drawers, square tapered legs—Adjustable precision ground cast iron tables. Patent-pending design holds knife to table clearances at any depth. Rabbett depth ⅜". Fence adjustable 0°-50°. Hardened, ground hi-speed steel knives. Dual cutter guards. Balanced cutter head.

**10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE***

## PRECISION 4" x 36" BELT SANDER

Mitre gauge: $1.95 add'l.

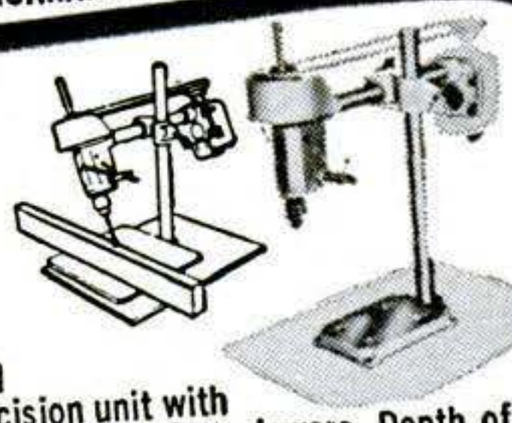
f.o.b. factory. Wt. 15 lbs.

**$14.95** †Disc Sander attachment incl. disc bracket, ground cast table (tilts 0-45°): $7.95 add'l.

**DOES WORK OF $50 SANDERS . . .** The world's most talented belt sander. Heavy cast sander incl. 4" x 36" sanding belt, V-pulley drive, multi-purpose drive spindle. Changes from horizontal to vertical sanding in secs. Uses ⅓ hp or larger motor.

**10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE***

## 32" RADIAL DRILL PRESS



All cast iron and steel
f.o.b. factory
Wt. 30 lbs.
½" cap.
Jacob's chuck incl.

**$29.95**

**DOES WORK OF $90 UNITS . . .** and much more. Industrial quality precision unit with all standard features, many extras. Head raises, lowers. Depth of throat up to 16". Pre-set to any angle for on-or-off table drilling, even horizontal drilling. **10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE.***

**BRAND NEW GE MOTOR** DEVELOPING FULL 1 HP . . . **$18.80** F.O.B. FACTORY / FOR ANY OF ABOVE MACHINES. WT. 17 LBS. PURCHASED SEPARATELY, $24.85

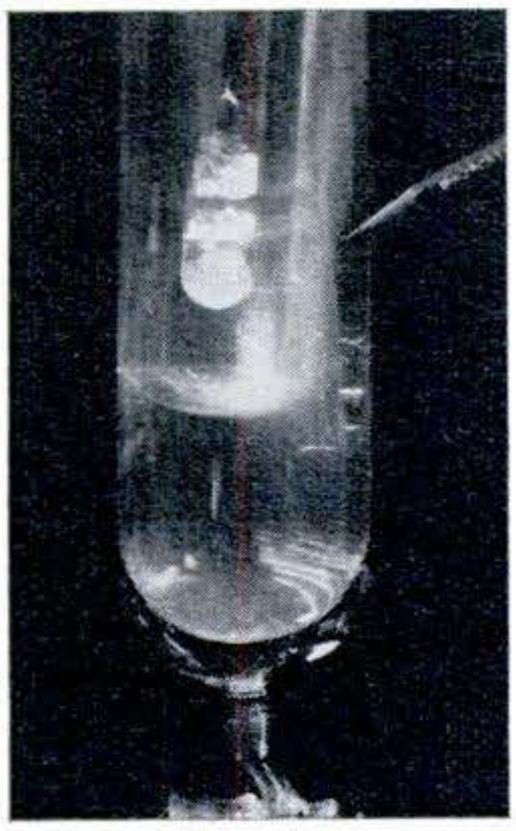


Copyrighted material

## Science Newsfront

[*Continued*]

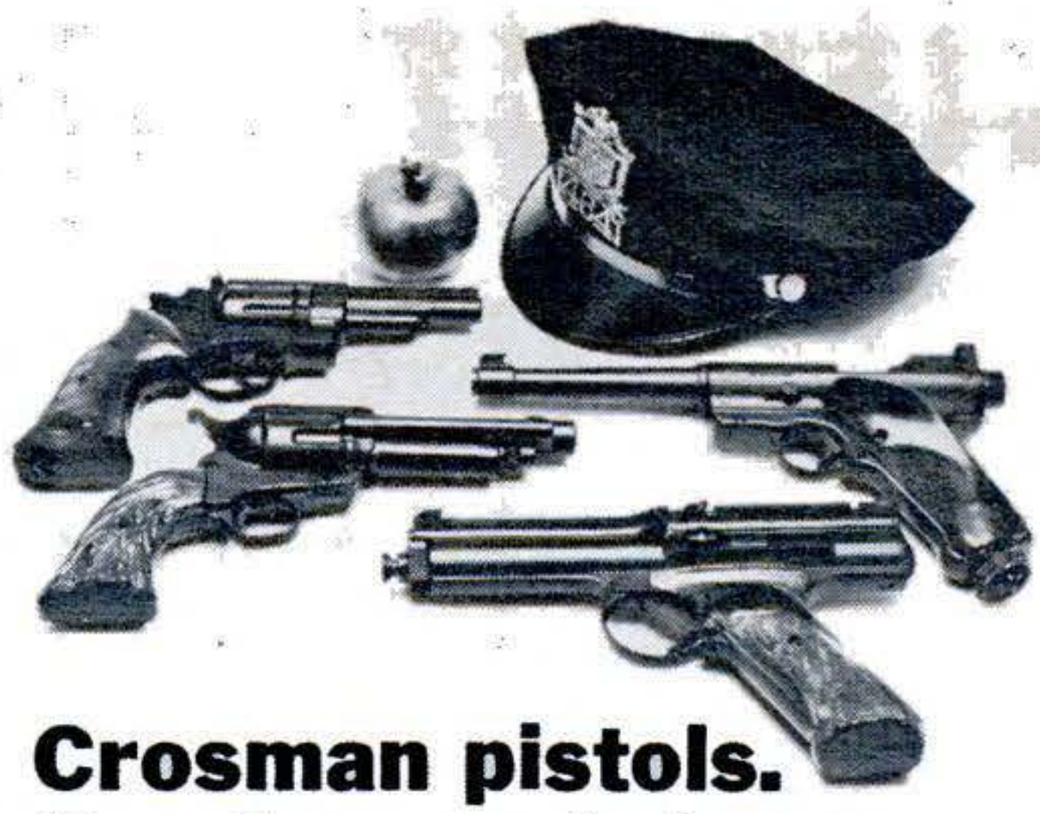
tening of the PX-15, now called the Benjamin Franklin, at West Palm Beach, Fla., Aug. 21, we can report we were accurate—right down to the last porthole. Says Dr. Piccard: "We'll test the sub at operating depths and prepare for the drift mission for the rest of the year." Look for it to happen early in 1969.



**Frozen oxygen cubes** for breathing could make life in outer space a lot easier: Just four two-inch cubes would give enough oxygen for 12 man-hours. Studying the problem for the Air Force is Aerojet-General Corp. Findings to date: Solid oxygen as an emergency or reserve source would last 10 times as long and take up less space. It would be less advantageous for a direct space-cabin supply being used continuously, since the equipment needed to convert solid oxygen for breathing nullifies its weight advantages. At right a magnet is used to lift solid crystals of oxygen.

**Transistors are knocking tubes** into history. Now there are transistors that are taking over the last refuge of vacuum tubes—high-power radio transmitters. In a new RCA development, two large silicon wafers, an emitter-base and collector-base, are formed separately, then laminated under heat and pressure into a single structure. Finally, the giant transistor is sealed in glass.

**A cannon roared at blindfolded students** on the Columbia University campus recently, but fortunately it had nothing to do with violent disorders. The shells were blanks and the motive was not mayhem but better understanding of human perception. According to John Molino and Prof. Eugene Galanter who conducted the experiments, what people hear depends partly on how they hear and on the acoustic environment. Noise pollution makes the problem even more critical. Volunteers were asked to identify directions of cannon shots (from a miniature cannon) and hisses, tones, and other sounds sent over loudspeakers. The researchers apologized for alarming neighbors, but pointed out that this time the sound and fury were to advance knowledge. PS

**Crosman pistols. Good enough to go to school.**

Crosman 38's are used throughout the country in police training.

And there are three simple reasons for that. Looks, feel and performance.

**The Crosman Combat "38"**

is a $CO_2$ Pellgun Revolver. It offers single and double action and revolving cylinder which holds six .22 caliber Crosman Super Pells. Cost of the "38" is about $34.50.

**Mark I Target Pistol.**

Shoots .22 cal. pellets. Efficient single-shot action for accuracy. New easy loading. Also available is Mark II. It is designed to shoot .177 cal. pellets and BBs. Either sells for about $26.95.

**Model Sa6. Single Action, 6-shot-Revolver. Authentically-styled western**

gun holds six .22 cal. Crosman Super Pells in a revolving cylinder. $CO_2$-powered. About $21.95.

**Model 600, 10-shot Semi-Automatic.**

This $CO_2$ Pellgun Pistol fires 10 .22 caliber Super Pells in less than three seconds. One of our finest target pistols. Retails for about $34.50.

See all of these pistols at your Crosman dealer's today.

**The Fun Guns from Crosman**

Crosman Arms Co., Inc., Fairport, N. Y.
Crosman Arms (Canada) Ltd., Dunnville, Ont.




Copyrighted material

# ACCORDIONS

## SAVE ½ Big Discounts

off retail prices of comparable accordions

**BUY DIRECT**

IMPORTER-TO-YOU PRICES

**E-Z TERMS** LOW DOWN PAYMENT

Low as $7.95 a month

NO RISK 5 DAY HOME TRIAL!

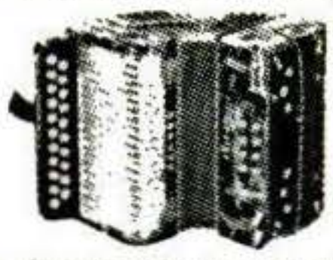
TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!

**42 "NEW SOUND" Electronic and Standard Models**

Choose your "new sound" accordion from world's biggest selection of Famous Imported Italian Makes . . . for beginners, hobby players, professionals. Totally new styling and startling new features—plus an exciting *new sound! Buy direct* from world's largest dealer at fantastic Importer-to-You savings of ½ or even more. Easy terms . . . low down payment, up to 3 years to pay. NO RISK PLAN—5 Day No Obligation Home Playing Trial. Lifetime performance policy. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

**FREE BONUS GIFTS**

for promptness in ordering
E-Z LESSONS • MUSIC PORTFOLIO • MUSIC STAND • DELUXE CASE
YEAR'S SUPPLY OF MUSIC Many More



NOW—Popular "Button Type" Accordions! Full line at discount prices. Check coupon below.

Big discounts on Accordion Amplifiers and Reverb Units. Finest makes—custom designed for Accordions.

**FREE!** Color Catalogs Selection Guide Discount Prices. Beautiful New Color Swatches

Rush coupon today. Get full details, pictures and low discount prices on over 40 models . . . plus big savings on Amplifiers and accessories. All FREE. No obligation. Write:

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

**TRADE-INS!** BIG ALLOWANCE on anything of value!

**ACCORDION CORP. of AMERICA, Dept. P-118**
5535 West Belmont, Chicago, Illinois 60641

FREE Color Catalogs Discount Prices • Rush Coupon

Accordion Corp. of America, Dept. P-118
5535 West Belmont, Chicago, Illinois 60641
Send FREE Color Catalogs and Discount prices. Includes special information checked.

☐ Amplifiers ☐ Button Type Accordions

Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip Code____
Name_____

☐ I have a trade-in

## New bulletproof shield for lawmen

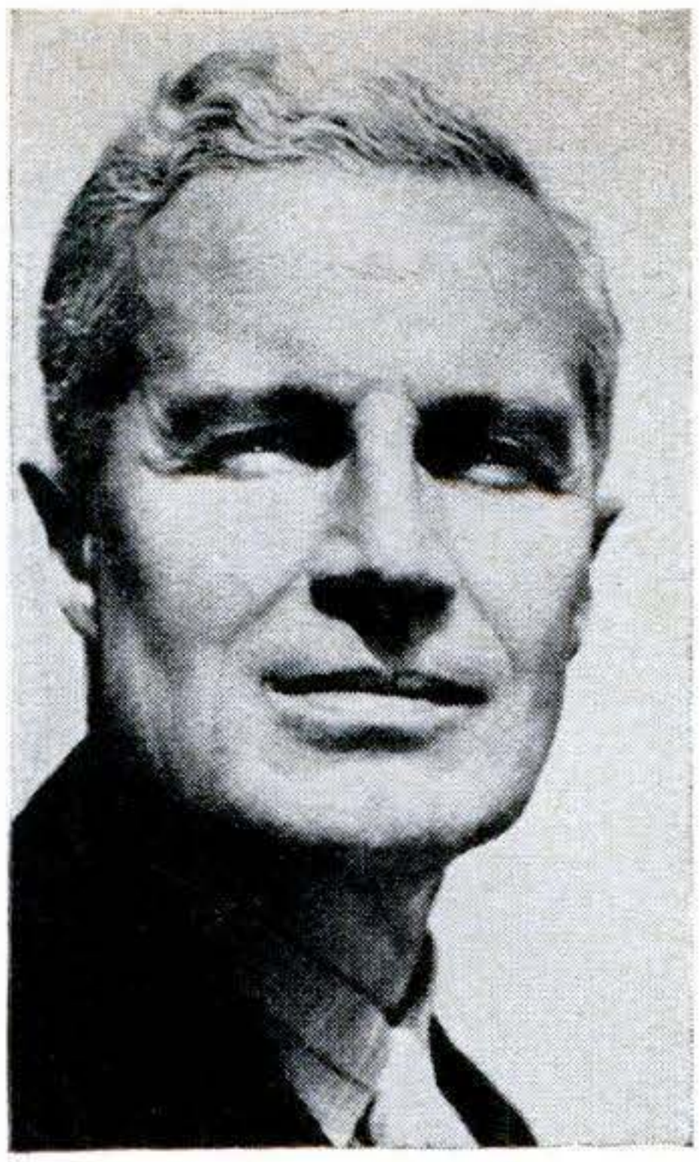
A policeman models a new bulletproof shield that stopped all bullets fired at it by handguns, including high-speed, semi-jacketed .357 magnum, .44 magnum, Luger parabellum slugs, and 12-gauge shotgun fire from five yards. It's made by Davis Aircraft Products, Northport, N.Y.

## Husky swamp crane has a big reach

This German-built mobile crane was designed for work in swampy areas. Huge balloon-tired wheels almost float it over muddy bogs. A swiveling telescoping arm can lift 4½ tons, and is especially useful in pulling out badly mired vehicles, as shown in the photo above.



Copyrighted material



# I'd like to give this to my fellow men...

## *while I am still able to help!*

**I was young once, as you may be — today I am older. Not too old to enjoy the fruits of my work, but older in the sense of being wiser. And once I was poor, desperately poor. Today almost any man can stretch his income to make ends meet. Today, there are few who hunger for bread and shelter. But in my youth I knew the pinch of poverty; the emptiness of hunger; the cold stare of the creditor who would not take excuses for money. Today, all that is past. And behind my city house, my summer home, my Cadillacs, my winter-long vacations and my sense of independence—behind all the wealth of cash and deep inner satisfaction that I enjoy—there is one simple secret. It is this secret that I would like to impart to you. If you are satisfied with a humdrum life of service to another master, turn this page now—read no more. If you are interested in a fuller life, free from bosses, free from worries, free from fears, read further. This message may be meant for you.**

**By Victor B. Mason**

I am printing my message in a magazine. It may come to the attention of thousands of eyes. But of all those thousands, only a few will have the vision to understand. Many may read; but of a thousand only you may have the intuition, the sensitivity, to understand that what I am writing may be intended for you—may be the tide that shapes your destiny, which, taken at the crest, carries you to levels of independence beyond the dreams of avarice.

Don't misunderstand me. There is no mysticism in this. I am not speaking of occult things, of innumerable laws of nature that will sweep you to success without effort on your part. That sort of talk is *rubbish!* And anyone who tries to tell you that you can *think* your way to riches without effort is a false friend. I am too much of a realist for that. And I hope you are.

I hope you are the kind of man—if you have read this far—who knows that anything worthwhile has to be *earned!* I hope you have learned that there is no reward without effort. If you have learned this, then you may be ready to take the next step in the development of your karma—you may be ready to learn and use the secret I have to impart.

### I Have All The Money I Need

In my own life I have gone beyond the need of money. I have it. I have gone beyond the need of gain. I have two businesses that pay me an income well above any amount I have need for. And, in addition, I have the satisfaction—the deep satisfaction—of knowing that I have put more than three hundred other men in businesses of their own. Since I have no need for money, the greatest satisfaction I get from life is sharing my secret of personal independence with others—seeing them achieve the same heights of happiness that have come into my own life.

Please don't misunderstand this statement. I am not a philanthropist. I believe that charity is something that no proud man will accept. I have never seen a man who was worth his salt who would accept something for nothing. I have never met a highly successful man whom the world respected who did not sacrifice something to gain his position. And, unless you are willing to make at least half the effort, I'm not interested in giving you a "leg up" to the achievement of your goal. Frankly, I'm going to charge you something for the secret I give you. Not a lot—but enough to make me believe that you are a little above the fellows who merely "wish" for success and are not willing to sacrifice something to get it.

### A Fascinating and Peculiar Business

I have a business that is peculiar—one of my businesses. The unusual thing about it is that it is needed in every little community throughout this country. But it is a business that will never be invaded by the "big fellows." It has to be handled on a local basis. No giant octopus can ever gobble up the whole thing. No big combine is ever going to destroy it. It is essentially a "one man" business that can be operated without outside help. It is a business that is good summer and winter. It is a business that is growing each year. And, it is a business that can be started on an investment so small that it is within the reach of anyone who has a television set. But it has nothing to do with television.

This business has another peculiarity. It can be started at home in spare time. No risk to present job. No risk to present income. And no need to let anyone else know you are "on your own." It can be run as a spare time business for extra money. Or, as it grows to the point where it is paying more than your present salary, it can be expanded into a full time business—overnight. It can give you a sense of personal independence that will free you forever from the fear of lay-off, loss of job, depressions, or economic reverses.

### Are You Mechanically Inclined?

While the operation of this business is partly automatic, it won't run itself. If you are to use it as a stepping stone to independence, you must be able to work with your hands, use such tools as hammer and screw driver, and enjoy getting into a pair of blue jeans and rolling up your sleeves. But two hours a day of manual work will keep your "factory" running 24 hours turning out a product that has a steady and ready sale in every community. A half dollar spent for raw materials can bring you six dollars in cash—six times a day.

In this message I'm not going to try to tell you the entire story. There is not enough space on this page. And, I am not going to ask you to spend a penny now to learn the secret. I'll send you all the information, free. If you are interested in becoming independent, in becoming your own boss, in knowing the sweet fruits of success as I know them, send me your name. That's all. Just your name. I won't ask you for a penny. I'll send you all the information about one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. With these facts, you will make your own investigation. You will check up on conditions in your neighborhood. You will weigh and analyze the whole proposition. Then, and then only, if you decide to take the next step, I'll allow you to invest $15.00. And even then, if you decide that your fifteen dollars has been badly invested I'll return it to you. Don't hesitate to send your name. I have no salesmen. I will merely write you a long letter and send you complete facts about the business I have found to be so successful. After that, you make the decisions.

### Does Happiness Hang on Your Decision?

Don't put this off. It may be a coincidence that you are reading these words right now. Or, it may be a matter that is more deeply connected with your destiny than either of us can say. There is only one thing certain: If you have read this far you are interested in the kind of independence I enjoy. And if that is true, then you must take the next step. No coupon on this advertisement. If you don't think enough of your future happiness and prosperity to write your name on a postcard and mail it to me, forget the whole thing. But if you think there is a destiny that shapes men's lives, send your name now. What I send you may convince you of the truth of this proverb. And what I send you will not cost a penny, now or at any other time.

**VICTOR B. MASON**
**1512 Jarvis Ave., Suite M-3-MO**
**CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60626**



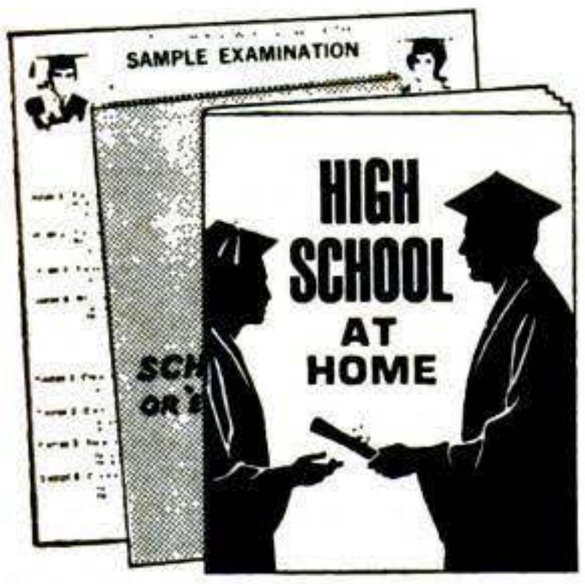
Copyrighted material

# SECOND CHANCE FOR HIGH SCHOOL DROP-OUTS

A high school diploma means a lot today — in prestige and IN CASH! It can be your key to:

- **A better job, higher pay**
- **Greater social opportunities**
- **More security — for you, your family**

U.S. government figures show the average high school graduate earns $75,000 more during his lifetime than the drop-out who didn't finish high school.



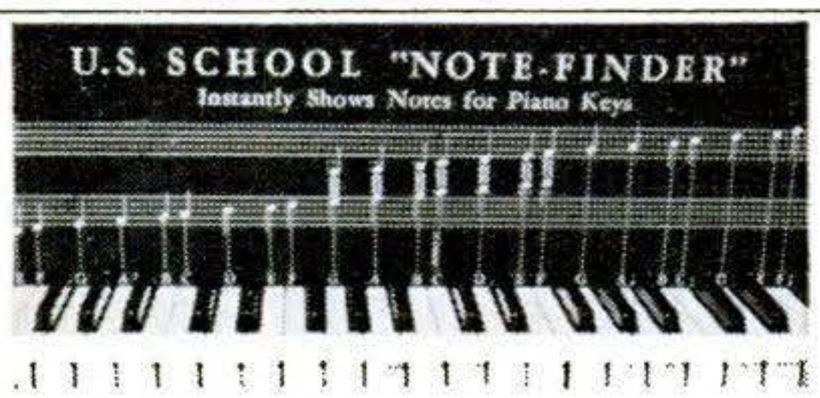

**◄ All 3 FREE**

Clip coupon below for Academy's booklet on how to finish high school at home, Government booklet with advice for drop-outs and a self-scoring test of your general knowledge. Mail today.

**ACADEMY FOR HOME STUDY**
425 S. Dearborn, Dept. 83-914, Chicago, Ill. 60605

Rush FREE booklet on finishing high school at home, also free Government booklet and self-scoring test. No obligation.

Print Name _____ Age ____
Address _____
City & State _____
County _____ Zip No. ____ 982




# Secrets of teaching yourself music

Learn at home, in spare time. Play simple, familiar tunes right from the start—even if you don't know a note now. Clear text, big pictures and our remarkable Note-Finder (above) help you learn quickly, enjoyably. Join over 1,350,000 USSM students. Read real music, play favorite songs on guitar, piano, organ, sax, etc. For free 36-page booklet, send coupon.

U.S. School of Music, Studio 1511, Port Washington, N.Y. 11050.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Approved N.Y. State Education Dept.

## Bins make use of waste space

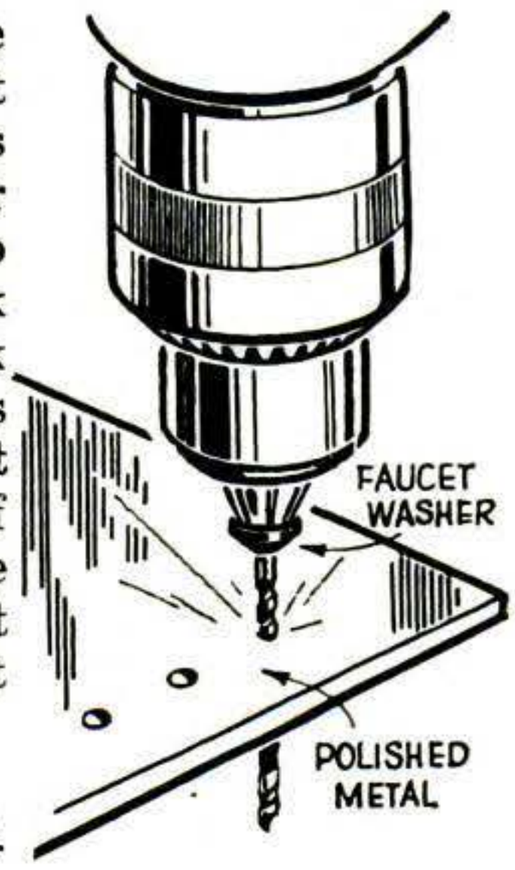
You can take advantage of the shallow space between exposed studs in your garage or storage shed by building small bins. Use scraps of plywood for the angled sides, back, and bottom, hardboard for the front. After butting the bin against the sheathing, fasten by driving a couple of 10-penny nails through each side into the studs.

A. L. RAMOS, San Anselmo, Calif.

## Rubber washer protects workpiece

If you slip a rubber or Neoprene washer over the bit when drilling holes in polished metal or veneer, there's no chance of the chuck marring the work when the bit breaks through. Ream out the center hole if necessary so the washer fits the bit tightly when against the chuck.

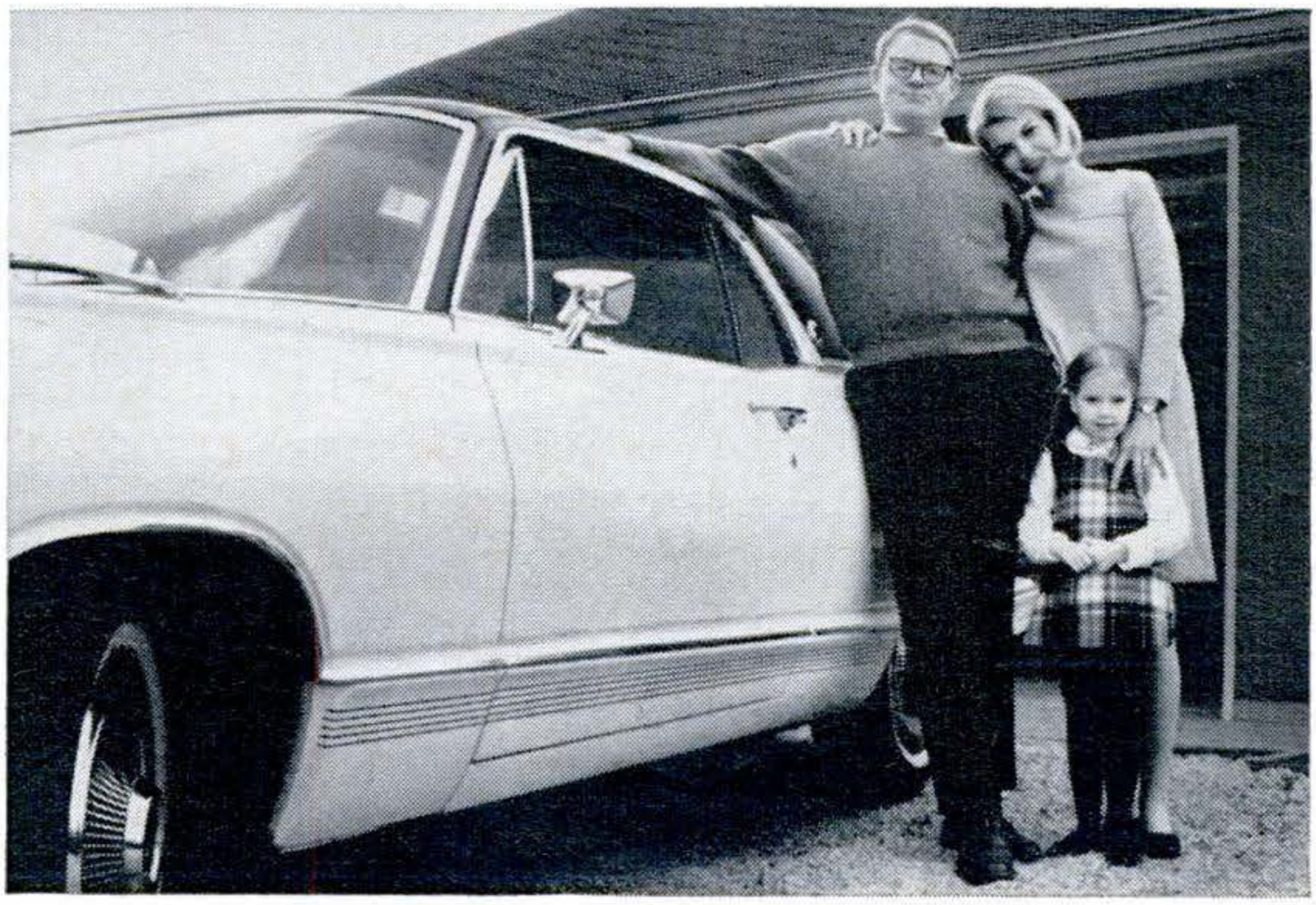
V. LAMOY, Upper Jay, N.Y.






Copyrighted material

# How old will your car be five years from now?



Any mechanic will tell you, not necessarily five.

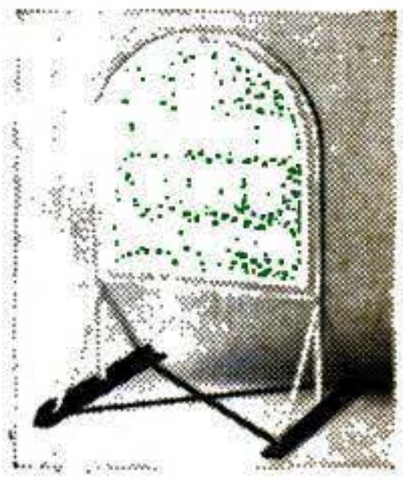
Acid, condensation, dirt and other impurities can make an engine old before its time.

What can you do about it? Use Quaker State Motor Oil.

Every drop is made from 100% Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil, the world's choicest. For more than half a century, Quaker State has specialized in formulating motor oils to reduce engine wear and tear. And meet all of your car warranty requirements.

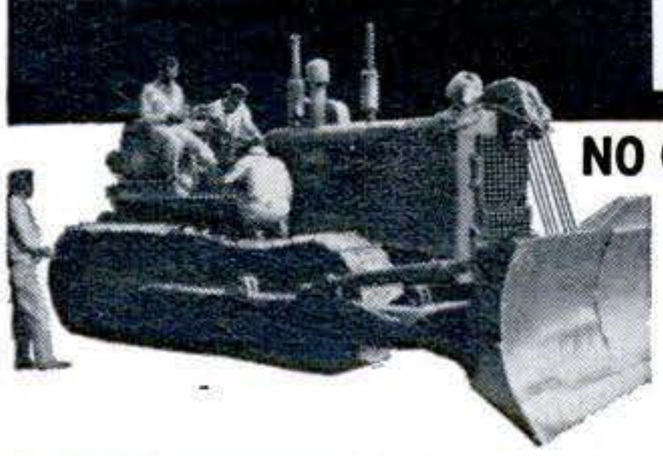
Use Quaker State now, and in five years you'll realize something else.

A five year old car can act a lot younger.



Quaker State your car will keep running young.

# LEARN TO EARN!



**NO CORRESPONDENCE • NO HOME STUDY • CONTRACTOR OWNED • VA APPROVED**

- Students train on the machines they will operate
- All training by fully qualified instructors
- Students live at the school
- Western's graduate students are readily accepted for employment
- Many courses of study are offered

**WRITE TODAY FOR FREE SCHOOL CATALOG**

## WESTERN SCHOOL

**OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION**

Associate member of Associated General Contractors and A.R.B.A.

**BOX 510 • WEISER, IDAHO**

Dept. S-10

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

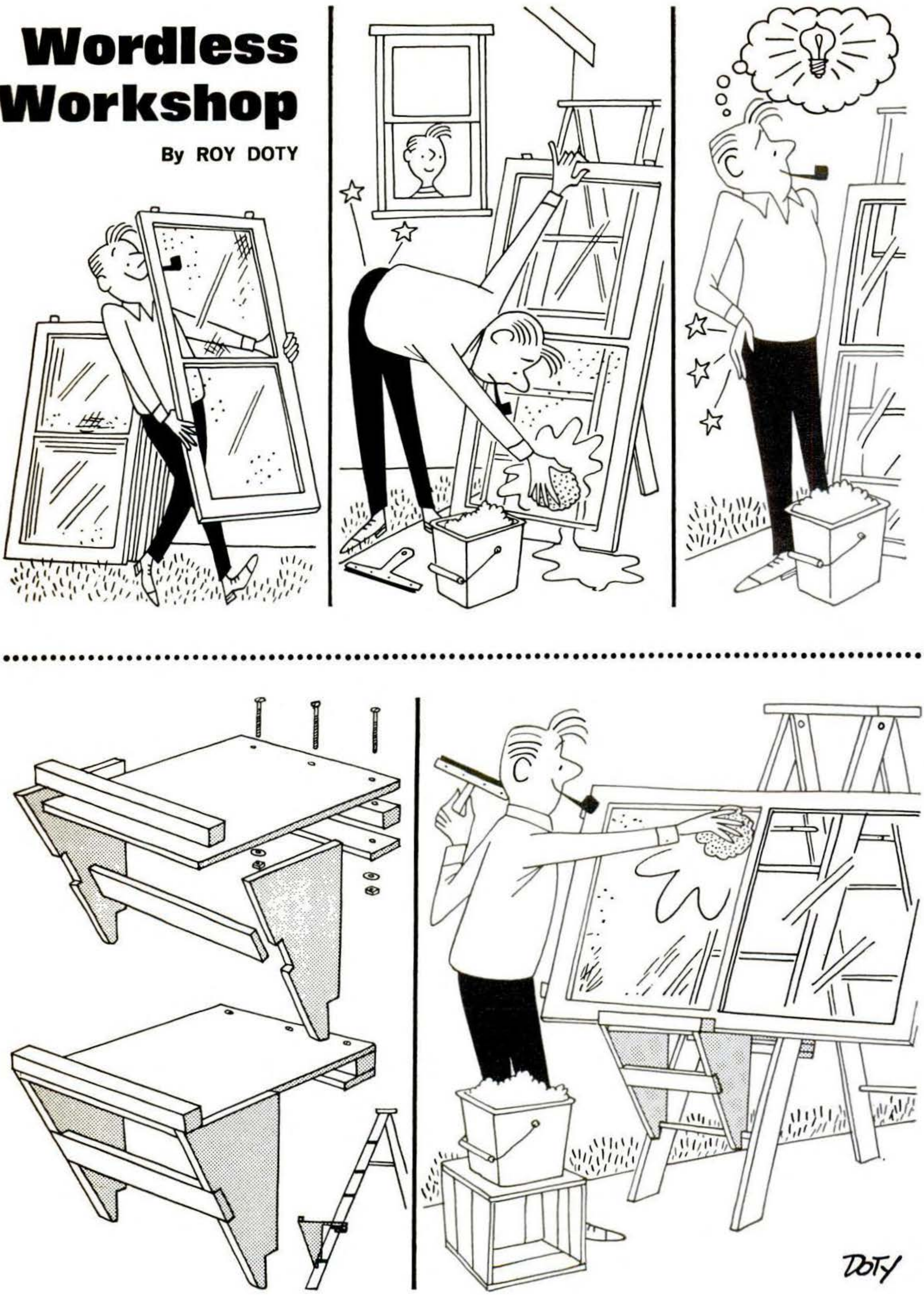
CITY_____ STATE_____



Copyrighted material

# Wordless Workshop

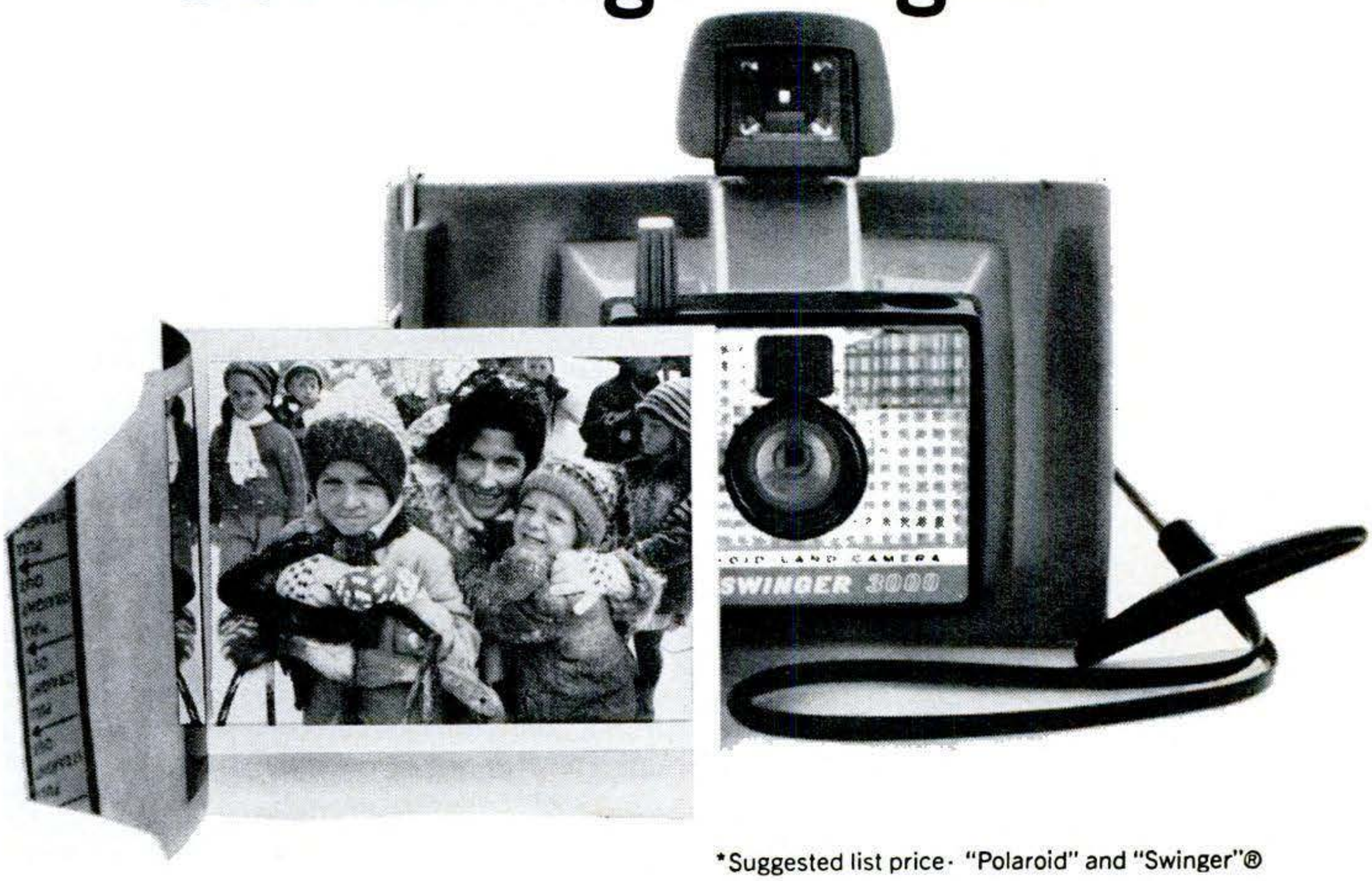
By ROY DOTY






Copyrighted material

# How much camera can Polaroid give you for 24.95*? Plenty: built-in photometer, built-in flash, fast loading. Get the Big Swinger.




*Suggested list price· "Polaroid" and "Swinger"®


**for the man who wants everything**

Everything in pool tables and accessories is beautifully illustrated in the new Brinktun full color "FAMILY FUN" catalog. IT'S FREE!

WRITE:

*Nation's largest-selling home pool tables*

**Brinktun**
DIVISION OF LARSON INDUSTRIES INC.
LE CENTER, MINNESOTA 56056

**INVENTORS**

INVENTIONS—NEW PRODUCTS—IDEAS
**DEVELOPED & PREPARED**
For Commercial Appeal & Sales
DESIGN—MARKETING—PATENT SEARCHES—DRAWINGS
*Second Decade of Reliable Service to*
**INVENTORS • MANUFACTURERS • ATTORNEYS**
*United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner*
*United States Government former Patent Adviser*
Member: United States Chamber of Commerce

**THE RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION**
230-H Park Ave. New York City 10017 212 MU 6-8500
**SEND FREE** *"INVENTION RECORD" Form & "IMPORTANT PATENT INFORMATION"*

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State..... Zip.....




Copyrighted material

# Detroit Report...

FORD PLANS TO STARTLE THE AUTOMOTIVE WORLD with a second new small car. This one, being developed under the code name Phoenix, will be even smaller than the Maverick (code name Delta) and is scheduled for introduction sometime in the 1971 model year. Phoenix is seen primarily as a direct attack on the smallest imports. Ford has a second reason for developing Phoenix. It will be ready to compete with the new Chevrolet Chevette when that mini-compact is introduced in 1971.

**Ford's subcompact Maverick** will be sold by both Ford and Lincoln-Mercury dealers when it is introduced next spring. Ford raised its sights on the selling of this car, and changes in prototype models reflect the growing confidence of the company in its future. Finished prototypes sport vinyl roofs, V-8 engines, and other extra-cost items that tip off Ford's merchandising plans. The car will basically have a bench front seat for three passengers. The rear seat will only hold two. Bucket seats will be offered up front at extra cost. Instruments are deeply recessed in three circular housings directly in front of the driver, a la Camaro.

**Some subtle changes** in Chrysler Corp. 1969 models show the company is listening to and acting on owners' complaints. New steering wheels are one example. The oily feel and look of polypropylene steering wheels are gone on most models, replaced by a richer and more costly butyrate plastic. Instrument panels are lowered slightly on intermediates and compacts in response to complaints from short drivers. Driver's-side door locks can now be overridden by the door handle. A six-way manually adjustable bucket seat is available on some models at half the price of a power-operated one.

**Ford is in a bind** with the Cortina and the Maverick. The company expects to sell about 31,000 Cortinas this year, and has announced plans to sell 50,000 in 1969. But the Cortina will run smack up against the Maverick in April or May. From then on it will be an uneven battle. The cars will not only compete with each other in the marketplace but, even more important, in the dealer's showrooms, where Maverick will have everything going for it. Since the two cars will be so similar in size, and since Maverick will have a price tag of $2,000, it will quickly put a stop to the growth of the Cortina in the U.S.

**Aluminum radiators** will be put on 2,000 Fords in the next 12 months. They are being built on a small pilot assembly line in Dearborn to prove out costs and reliability before Ford makes a final decision on full production. So far, results on aluminum radiators in service have been mixed. For the most part, they do the job, but repairs are tricky. If an aluminum radiator leaks, it is replaced with the normal copper type. This is true of production Corvettes as well as experimental cars. Two big reasons for the aluminum push are lighter weight up front and a better supply situation.

**Maverick, Challenger**—proposed names of cars that will be announced within the next 10 months—are still tentative. Auto companies wait until the last minute before finally deciding on a name for a new car. The decision is a painstaking affair that involves long hours of research. At this date, Dodge is still not firm about the name Challenger. Ford likes Maverick for its subcompact, but if the car is marketed as the 1970 Falcon two-door, Ford would have to call it the Falcon-Maverick. And that is not the simple, hard-hitting brand name sales executives like. Best guess is that Ford will eventually make Maverick in a number of models, and create a separate car line based on the Falcon.

**Chrysler is secretive** about its small-car plans, but the company seems to be leaning to the idea of using its own imports—Simca and Sunbeam—to get a bigger share of the subcompact market. Ford's plans for a massive attack on that market with Maverick and Phoenix, and Chevrolet's plans for the Chevette, may change Chrysler's mind.

Jim Dunne

Detroit Editor



Copyrighted material

# An untuned car is "won't start" trouble

## This winter, more cars won't start because of worn spark plugs than old batteries.

Worn spark plugs can give you more starting trouble than your battery? You'd better believe it. Especially in winter.

Cold damp weather cuts your battery's output. There's less voltage available to start. And—worn spark plugs can easily require twice the voltage of new plugs. Result—you have a combination that can be too much for even a brand-new battery.

In fact, a seven-year study of 80,000 cars from all over the United States shows that the odds are *three times greater* that you'll have starting trouble if your spark plugs are worn.

To avoid starting trouble this winter, get a Champion Tune-Up: that's a new set of Champion spark plugs plus any other basic tune-up items your car may need. Champion spark plugs meet or exceed warranty requirements of all vehicle and engine manufacturers.

DEPENDABLE CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS

**Champion spark plugs ...the heart of a tune-up**

Copyrighted material

# Amazing MOTOR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL shows you how to FIX CARS FASTER

1. Famous Illustrated Manual shows how you can fix just about any part of 2,300 CAR MODELS, 1962-1968, including all new models — Quick, Easy, Right the first time!
2. TROUBLE-SHOOTER Section and detailed trouble-shooting information thruout helps pinpoint any of 4,200 car troubles.

DON'T waste time, money, energy trying to *guess* how to fix cars! Just look up job in MOTOR's *Big* 1968 2-in-1 Manual. Over 1,196 big pages, 3,200 pics, crystal-clear directions *make every job easy as A-B-C*. FREE 10-DAY TRIAL. Then $2 in 10 days, $3 a month for 2 months, then $1.95 (plus delivery charge and sales tax), or return book. **SEND NO MONEY NOW!** Cut out this ad—mail with name and address to MOTOR BOOK DEPT., Desk 82X, 250 West 55th St., New York, N. Y. 10019.

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City & State.....Zip Code.....

# START A BUSINESS this quick way

*Sharpen Hand or Power Saws with the*

## FOLEY SAW FILER

**LAWN MOWER SHARPENER**

Precision-grind all hand and power lawn mowers—perfect job every time.

Start your business in sparetime and make CASH PROFITS right away. No stock to carry, no selling involved, no experience needed—the Foley Saw Filer or mower sharpener does every sharpening job **automatically!** Earn up to $6 an hour sparetime in your own garage or basement.

**FREE BOOK** shows how you can make money as thousands of others have. Send coupon today. There's no obligation, and no salesman will call—so write today!

**FOLEY MFG. CO.**
**1119-8 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55418**
Send for FREE book on Money-Making facts about the sharpening business and Special Combination Offer.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

## Take a guess on this one

Cover the last five lines of this caption, and see if you can figure out what the gent pictured above has on his face. It's a mask for outdoorsmen, heated by a tiny nickel-cadmium battery that warms inhaled air to 65 degrees. He needs it—he's about to start ice-fishing. Shavex Corp., Elk Grove, Ill., markets the mask.

## Antiskid shoes have chains

A German manufacturer made these shoes to cut down on sliding when walking on ice. The soles and heels have galvanized steel chains fastened to the shoes by flexible rubber rings.



Copyrighted material

# Here's what VON SCHRADER has to offer YOU...

## if you would like to go into a profitable business of your own *(full or part-time)*

1 • **VON SCHRADER** offers you these 3 money-making businesses: **RUG CLEANING, UPHOLSTERY CLEANING, WALL WASHING.**

2 • **ALL DETERGERS** are reasonably priced. Many VON SCHRADER Associates make more than the price they paid in the first month and from the original supplies that come with the Deterger.

3 • **SOME VON SCHRADER** Associates start spare-time . . . and later on change to full time.

4 • **NO SHOP** is needed . . . all work is done in customers' homes or on their premises.

5 • **NO COSTLY OVERHEAD** . . . you work from your own home and hire helpers only when your business justifies.

6 • **YOU ALWAYS OWN** your Detergers . . . no one can ever take them from you.

7 • **ALL THE MONEY** you take in is yours alone . . . you never pay any fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone; you are truly YOUR OWN boss in YOUR OWN business.

8 • **YOU WORK WHEN** and where you care to . . . you have no quotas to meet, no extensive forms to keep, no reports to make.

9 • **FULL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS** come with the detergers. They are easy to read and to follow; anyone can operate; you need no special skill or training.

10 • **VON SCHRADER BUSINESS MANUAL** is complete; it tells everything you need know to make a success out of your venture, including how to go about getting business, suggested sales letters, who to call on, tips on keeping your books and tax records, suggested telephone book and newspaper advertisements, radio announcements, etc. Handout literature is also included.

11 • **VON SCHRADER** cooperation and assistance is always at your service. We continue to help you solve unusual problems regardless of nature. Training and consulting with experts is also available at no extra cost.

12 • **VON SCHRADER** perfected the first RUG DETERGER and we are by far the oldest and largest company manufacturing machines of this type.

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.**

• Read below what a few of our many Associates have to say about the success of VON SCHRADER'S FREE ENTERPRISE PLAN. Then return the coupon or write **TODAY.** It costs nothing to get the details.

**HOMER KENDALL, Indiana** • "Your business helps and training are really wonderful. How could anyone fail?"

**LESTER VERNON, Wisconsin** • "Have had my Rug Deterger almost two weeks, have earned 2/3 its cost already."

**J. M. ROGERS, Pennsylvania** • "Worked 7 hours yesterday, earned $85.56. Part-time last week netted $103.70."

**ROY NELSON, No. Carolina** • "I am doing real well with the Upholstery Deterger. I grossed $204 in four days last week and have plenty more work. Everyone is very well satisfied."

**BOB GREENBERG, California** • "First month I made over $800; now 80% to 90% are old customers."

**EMMET FREMONT, Colorado** • "It's amazing what the Wall Deterger will do. I'm more than satisfied."

**SEND FOR THE FACTS TODAY**

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.**
9E11 "A" Place, Racine, Wis. 53403
Please rush information about your

_____ DETERGER(S)
*(Write in name of deterger(s)*
and how I can start my own profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

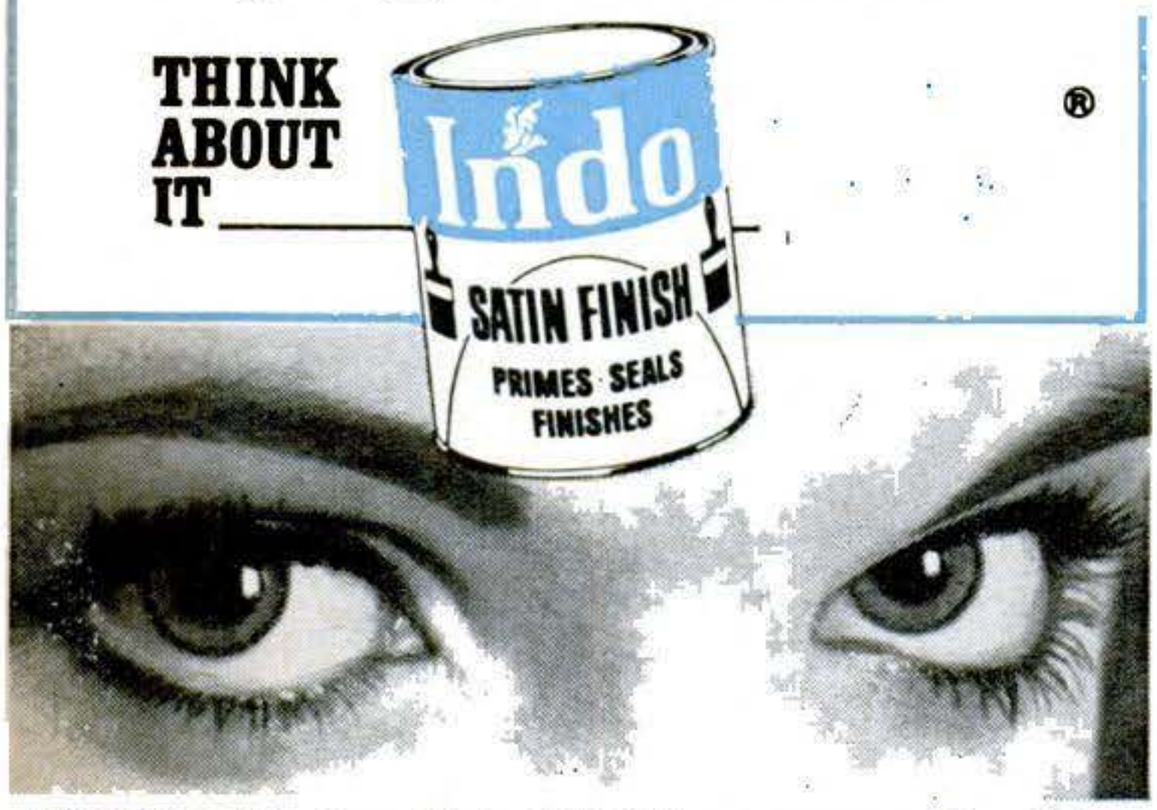
City_____ State_____ Zip_____



Copyrighted material

# MEN: Wood finishing's a snap with Indo Satin Finish by DAP. Best for furniture, cabinets, trim. Fast drying. Odor free.

THINK ABOUT IT




DAP Inc., Dayton, Ohio 45401/ SUBSIDIARY OF Plough, Inc.

# 5000° OXYGEN WELDING TORCH

## $34.95

New portable SOLIDOX welding torch goes anywhere. Only 4 lbs. Burns amazing solid oxygen pellets and standard 14 oz. propane. Flame exceeds 5000°F. Braze weld, silver solder, melt 1/4" steel. **Complete kit contains: Torch, pellets, propane, protective glasses, nickel-silver braze rods, spark lighter, tip cleaner, instruction in welding techniques.** Ideal for shops, hobby, metal repair. Professional results. Low-cost SOLIDOX pellets available by mail. SOLIDOX is simple and safe. Money back guarantee. Only $34.95 ppd. Write for free brochure.

## SEND ONLY $5.00

pay postman $29.95 plus postage on delivery.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

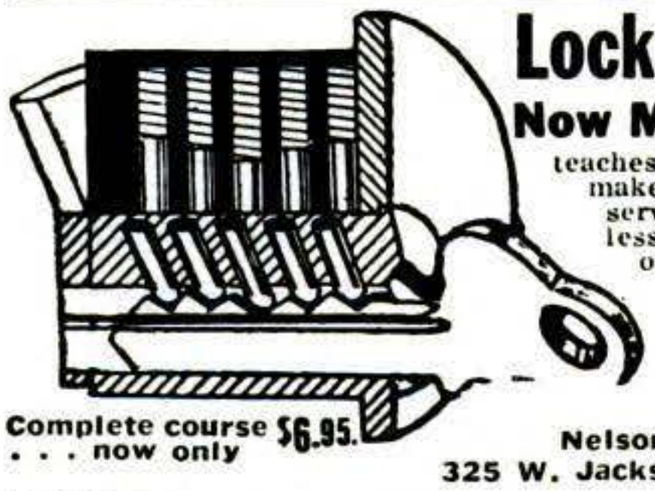
State _____ Zip _____

**Cleanweld Products Co., Box 1061, South Gate, Calif. 90280**

# FIND BURIED TREASURE!

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

3 ft. portable detector finds buried metal objects, Signals location with loud audible sound. Detects gold, silver, metallic ore and nuggets of all kinds. Find lost coins, jewelry, indian artifacts, civil war souvenirs. Treasureprobe guaranteed to equal detectors selling to $150 or yourmoney back. Absolutely complete, sensitive earphone, 9v battery, nothing else to buy TO ORDER: Send check, cash or money order, $5.00 deposit for COD N. J. add 57¢ tax. TREASUREPROBE Dept. PBN P. O. Box 228, Toms River, N. J. 08753



# Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

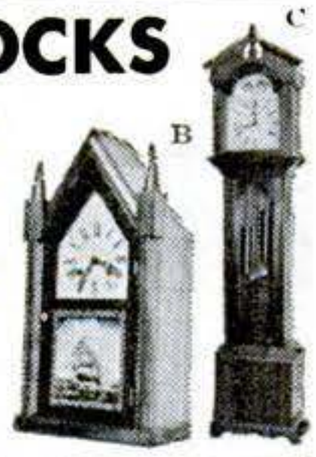
**Now Made Easy!** Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $6.95, postpaid. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Mail order today!

Complete course $6.95. . . . now only

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. LS-1
325 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60606

# BUILD THESE BEAUTIFUL CLOCKS

Now at big savings! Send just $1 for plans & instructions to build choice of: (A) Grandfather (B) Steeple (C) Grandmother plus information-packed catalog of movements, dials, parts & kits to build these & 16 other fine clocks. All 3 plans $2.50. Catalog alone—25¢.




**MASON & SULLIVAN COMPANY**
**Dept. PS, Osterville, Mass. 02655**

# SCOOT'R-BIKE

**BUILD FROM BICYCLE FRAME**

**BIGGER, BETTER THAN A MINI-BIKE**

Convert old bicycle frame for $5.75, plus small weld job. Step-by-step Plans, photos show how. **PLANS, $2,** refundable with order for wheels, engines, clutches, kits. Also Mini-Bike Plans, Kits. **Discount Prices.** Send 25¢ for Catalog!

**GILLIOM MFG. CO., Dept. PS-11 St. Charles, Mo. 63301**

# LASER

**LASER PISTOL,** HOW TO BUILD..$1.00. **PHASER PISTOL,** You Have Seen It On TV now Build Your Own, SAFE, Loads of Fun.. $1.00. **LASER RIFLE, ELECTRONIC LASER, HELIUM-NEON LASER,** $4.95 Each. COMPLETE CATALOGUE OF "PRIZE-WINNING" SCIENCE PROJECTS..35¢. **(NUCLEAR & RADIATION COMPLETE PROJECT..$2.00) Roy Davis Laboratories, 118 West Adams St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32202**

# LIVE-CATCH ALL-PURPOSE TRAPS

Trap without injury squirrels, chipmunks, rabbits, mink, fox, raccoons, stray animals, pests, etc. Sizes for every need. Also traps for fish, sparrows, pigeons, crabs, turtles, quail, etc. Save 40% on low factory prices. Send no money. Free catalog and trapping secrets.

**TRAP FACTORY, Dept. M-45, Box 10880, Houston, Texas 77018**




Copyrighted material

# 14,768.72 HIS FIRST YEAR NVESTIGATING ACCIDENTS

**No College ★ No Experience ★ No Selling**

This is Joe Miller. He's averaging $20,000 a year now because he sent for Universal's Free Book of facts on Accident Investigation. Get your copy now. Mail the coupon today. Universal is approved for Veterans' Training.

oe Miller of Duncan, Oklahoma, stepped out of a dead- low-pay job and made $14,768.72 *his first year* in dent Investigation. Now he's *averaging* $20,000 working onths a year!

oe didn't know the first thing about Accident Investiga- He had no college. Yet, he started his fast move to noney with one, simple act: He sent away for a free from Universal Schools—the same book you can have by mailing the coupon below.

oe learned that Accident Investigation is part of the *l's biggest business.* That more trained men are urgently ed now—everywhere—to investigate and pay out claims illions of accidents and losses.

**Free Book Tells The Whole, Exciting Story**

ut, most important, Joe Miller learned how to train his fantastic business just by reading lessons-by-mail s own home in spare time. Universal Schools of Dallas rained *and placed* more men in the booming Accident tigation field than any other organization.

oday Joe Miller is a specialist investigating storm dam- His unusual income is far above typical earnings.

**ut get the whole story. Send now for your copy of the book that put Joe Miller on the road to big money. n how you can start, too. No obligation. No salesman all. Just mail the coupon or write to Universal Schools, Hillcrest, Dallas, Texas 75205.**

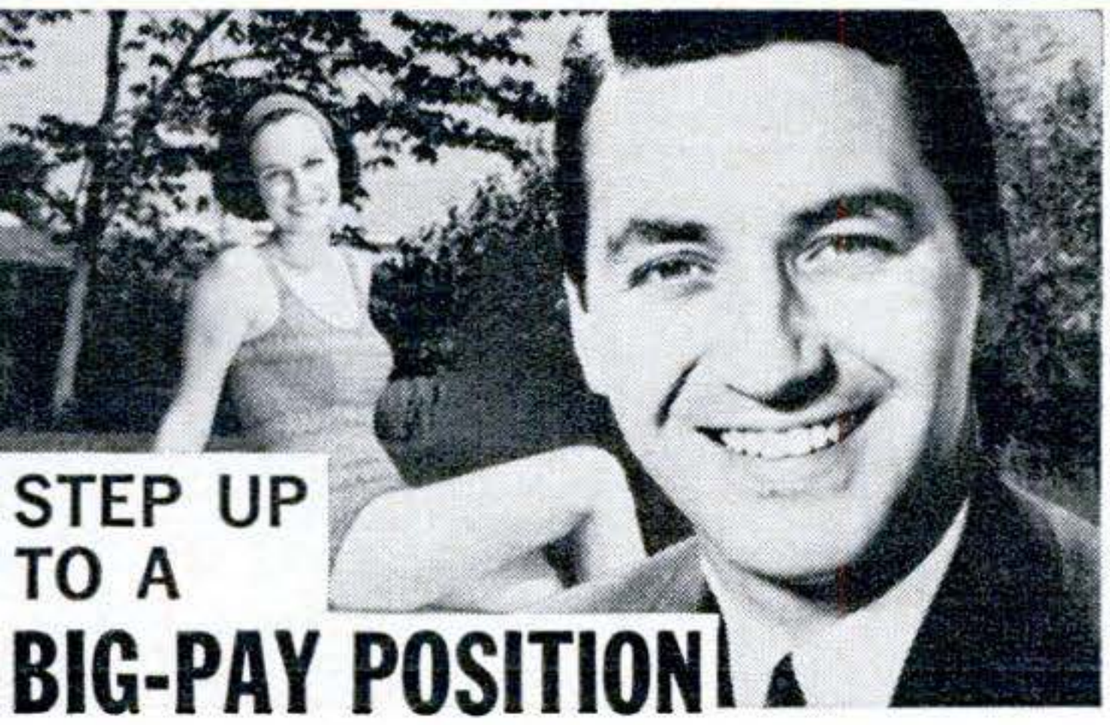
**UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. PS-11**
**6801 Hillcrest, Dallas. Texas 75205**

Please rush FREE BOOK on opportunities in Accident Investigation. I will have no obligation and no salesman will call on me.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



STEP UP TO A

# BIG-PAY POSITION IN MOTEL MANAGEMENT

***Now***—whatever your occupation or age—you can qualify for a big-pay position in the expanding motel industry. New motels must have managers, assistant managers, restaurant directors, etc. Join the American Motel School graduates we helped place in executive positions. American Motel School is recommended by one of the nation's largest motel chains. Practical courses, easily completed in spare time . . . no interference with your present work. Mail the coupon for free book.

**MAIL THIS SUCCESS COUPON NOW**

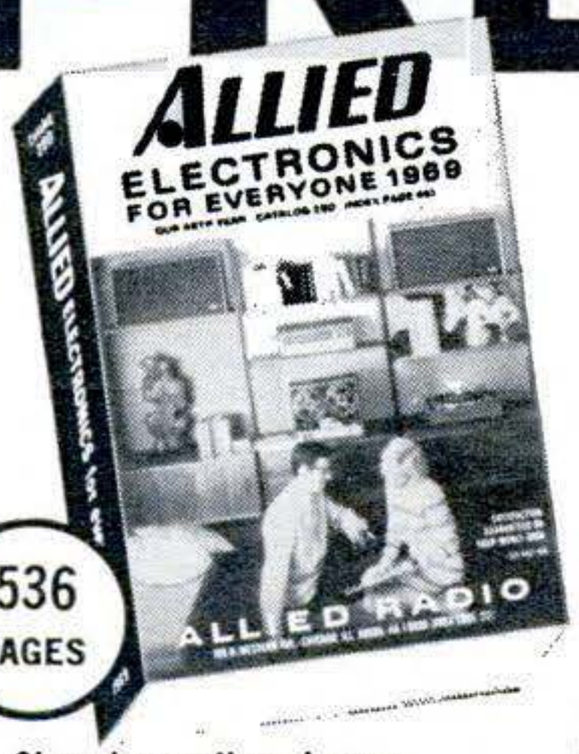
**AMERICAN MOTEL SCHOOL**
P. O. Box 46 Department C11
Roanoke, Virginia 24007

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

# FREE!




536 PAGES

**1969 ALLIED CATALOG**

**SAVE ON:**
- Electronic & Hobby Kits
- Stereo Hi-Fi
- Tape Recorders, Tape
- CB 2-Way Radios
- Walkie-Talkies
- FM-AM & AM Radios
- Shortwave Receivers
- Portable TV
- Phonographs
- Amateur Gear
- Intercoms & PA
- Automotive Electronics
- Test Instruments
- TV Antennas & Tubes
- Power Tools, Hardware
- Tubes, Transistors
- Parts, Batteries, Books

Shop by mail and save at Allied, world's largest electronics headquarters. Hundreds of money-saving values. NO MONEY DOWN. Up to 2 years to pay!

**MAIL COUPON BELOW**

***ALLIED RADIO,*** **Dept. 087**
**P.O. Box 4398, Chicago, Ill. 60680** (Please Print)

NAME _____
First Middle Last

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____



Copyrighted material

# fast, easy way to learn electronics

## at home in your spare time

RCA Institutes' AUTOTEXT method of programmed instruction will help you get started faster, easier . . . even if you've had trouble before.

WIDE RANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

Career training in Television, Communications, Automation, Industrial Electronics, Computer Programming, FCC License and Communications, Drafting.

2 CONVENIENT PAYMENT PLANS

Pay for lessons as you order them. No contract obligating you to continue the course. Or, take advantage of convenient monthly payment plan.

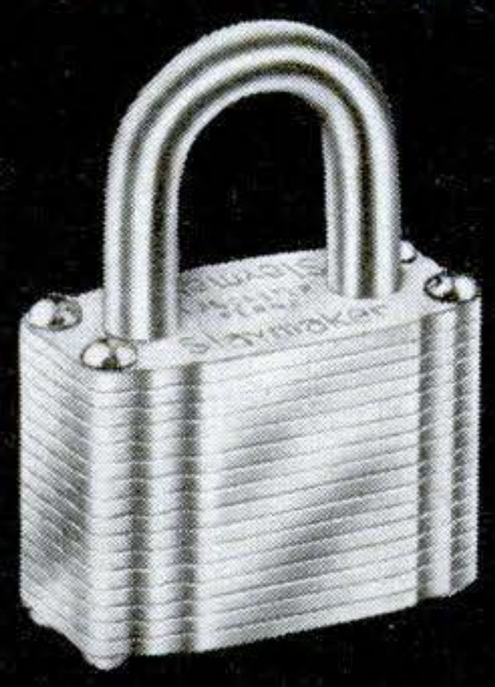
All courses approved under the new G.I. Bill. Accredited Member National Home Study Council. Send for FREE 64 Page book. Write:
RCA INSTITUTES, Dept. PS-N8
320 West 31st Street, New York, N.Y. 10001

**RCA**

## Solves Repair Problems

Durham's fills cracks and holes in plaster, wood and tile. Won't shrink or fall out. Economical, easy to use. Big 4-lb can, only 1.60 at lumber, paint, and hardware dealers, or shipped direct postpaid in U. S. for $2.00. Money-back guarantee. Order now. Donald Durham Co., Box 804-U, Des Moines, Iowa.

## This Is THE Lock

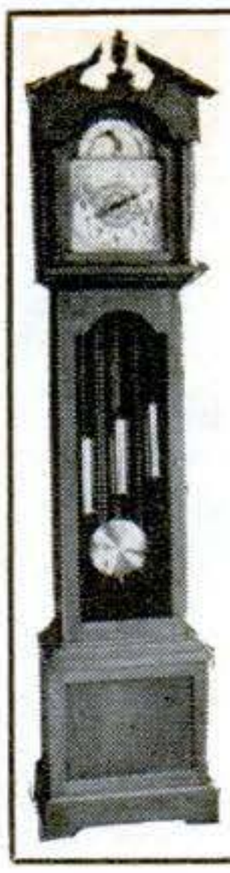


**If You LIKE it . . . LOCK it!**

*Remember THE Name . . .*

**Slaymaker**

LOCK CO. • LANCASTER, PA. 17604



## The Easy Way to Build BEAUTIFUL CLOCKS

**Send 25¢ for 48-pge. catalog of easy patterns, fine clock movements, dials and hardwood kits.**

**CRAFT PRODUCTS**

**ELMHURST (2) ILL. 60126**

**MAKE MONEY!**

**REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS**

Earn while you learn at home. Millions of jacks in gas and auto service stations, trucking firms, body shops, riggers, factories and farms need servicing . . . most of which you can learn to repair. We show you HOW. Start spare time in your basement or garage. Big opportunity for mechanics. ACT NOW!
Write for Folder PS11 and Free Bonus Offer

**Hydraulic Jack Repair Manual Co., Inc.**

G.P.O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. 10314

## BILLIARD SUPPLIES

**BUILD YOUR OWN TABLES**

All PRICE RANGES
Plans 6 to 9 ft. sizes

*Send .35 for catalog and cloth samples*

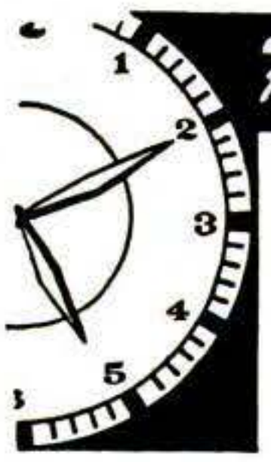
**CAMPBELL BILLIARDS, Box 260A, Hartland, Wisconsin**

## MAKE UP TO $12 AN HOUR AT HOME

**Let Me Prove It To You FREE!**

I'll show you how Plastic Sealing and Laminating at home, spare time, can give you as much as $12 each hour you operate. Table-top machine sets up anywhere. Easy. Fun. No experience needed. We furnish everything. *We'll even help finance you.* No house-to-house selling. Orders come by mail. Write for facts FREE. No salesman will call.

**WARNER ELECTRIC, 1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-3-MO, Chgo. Ill 60626**



## *Repair any watch*

**. . . SWISS OR AMERICAN**

Unique, modern Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops skill step by step at home in spare time. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. No obligation.

**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**
Dept. 4118, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021

**Guaranteed 10 Years!**

**$1.98**

**The knife** for hunting, fishing and all around use. Mirror polished, imported stainless steel blade honed to a razor's edge. Rugged. Opens quickly-- locks into position. Blade will not close when in use. Press button in handle to close. Safety finger guard. Sure-grip handle. Balanced for target throwing. **IF BROKEN WITHIN 10 YEARS WE WILL REPLACE AT NO CHARGE! Use 30 days.** Money back if not pleased. Only $1.98 plus $.27 postage and handling. ORDER NOW! Midwest Knife Co., 9043 S. Western Ave., Dept. RC-616, Chicago, Ill. 60620. Established 1936.



Copyrighted material

# My Wife and I started our own Anti-poverty program with this beat-up sofa picked up for $5...sold for $300.00! Now that MUI taught us the secret, we'll never be poor or dependent again!

**THOUSANDS OF NEW HOMES, BUILDINGS, HOTELS, MOTELS, RESTAURANTS, BARS** . . . all need upholstered furniture, chairs, sofas, footstools, etc. . . . what a market for a skilled craftsman. Imagine how much wears out every day and needs re-upholstering, restyling, re-covering. Yes, upholstery is on the move with America too . . . campers, trailers, mobile homes, planes, boats, and millions of the twenty-six million autos need re-upholstered seats, headliners, door panels. Cash-in on our nation's greatest boom . . . don't let it pass you by!

**"It hurts when I think of the long years I put in slaving away at a dull dead-end job. The meager paychecks that never quite stretched far enough! My family was doing without the good things of life—while right at hand were opportunities for making money that I never dreamed about. Now that we know upholstery, every home in our town and every thrift store (where they practically give away old, cast-off furniture) is a gold mine for us!"**

***HAVE YOUR OWN BUSINESS!*** **Or TAKE YOUR PICK OF TOP PAY AUTOMATION-PROOF JOBS. MUI home training qualifies you in upholstery, drapes, slip covers. Start in your kitchen or corner of your garage. It takes so little capital. Profit from your own money-making business almost immediately. Start in spare time, keep your present job while you make custom furniture worth hundreds of dollars. The whole family can help. You're probably sitting on a gold mine right now! Computers and machines never will learn upholstery—but you can quickly, easily, the practical step-by-step MUI way.**

**AIR MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

**YOU GET 6 BIG FURNITURE KITS FREE**

**WITH YOUR MUI TRAINING. Learn by doing . . . Build a roomful of furniture . . . keep or sell!**

**TOOLS TOO!**

**YOURS TO KEEP!**

**ALL YOU NEED IS YOUR SKILLED HANDS . . .** MUI shows you the rest. If you can't be a college graduate, at least earn like one. MUI training has shown thousands of low pay men and women, all ages regardless of education or experience, the ways of big money and success in upholstery. Your MUI diploma can be your passport to prosperity, independence and security in this gigantic new field that's waiting to share its billions with you. **MUI is authorized by the California Superintendent of Public Instruction to issue a DIPLOMA in upholstery.**

**MODERN UPHOLSTERY INSTITUTE**
**Box 899- BEZ. Orange, Calif. 92669**

**THIS FREE UPHOLSTERY CAREER BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON MAY BE THE MOST IMPORTANT LITERATURE YOU'LL EVER READ!**

***Start YOUR OWN anti-poverty program!*** **This 32-page book may change your life as it has for thousands.**

**MODERN UPHOLSTERY INSTITUTE**
**Box 899- BEZ. Orange, Calif. 92669**

Please rush illustrated career book, sample lesson, facts on MUI home training—all FREE, without obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

**APPROVED FOR VETERANS**

---

# EARN HIGH WAGES as a HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

**Train your way to high pay in the booming construction industry! Learn the skills you need to qualify by actual field training on machines like the ones used by the industry. Huge training grounds in North Carolina, a million dollars worth of school-owned diesel-engined machines, experienced instructors, full 220-hour and 440-hour courses. National, the original school of heavy equipment operation, is a recognized leader. Member American Road Builders Assn., Services and Supply Division. Associate Member A.G.C. Full-time Job Advisory and Counseling Director on staff. VA approved. For men ages 17 to 56. Train Now-Pay Later plan . . . other payment plans also available. Write TODAY for FREE catalog and FREE copy of school newspaper reporting news of National School graduates. Accredited Member NATTS.**

**NATIONAL SCHOOL**
**OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION, Dept. A-21**
**P. O. Box 1686 Moores Chapel Road, Charlotte, N. C. 28201**

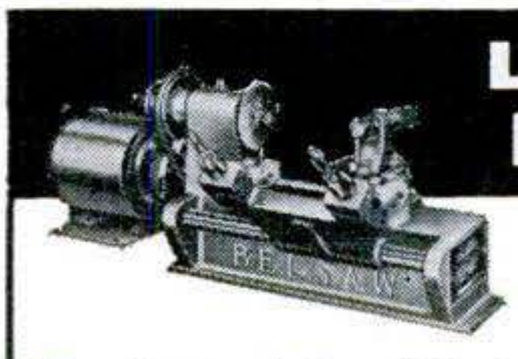
**Please send me FREE illustrated school catalog and complete information. I understand there's no obligation.**

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

---



# Learn To Be A LOCKSMITH

**PROFESSIONAL KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP!**

Big demand for skilled Locksmiths! Earn big money spare time in your own home. Be your own boss: earn steady, year 'round income with no layoffs. BELSAW INSTITUTE training, approved by master locksmiths, teaches you to make keys, open and repair locks on homes, cars and buildings. Easy, illustrated lessons complete with ALL tools and supplies, including the **$125 Key Machine which is yours to keep.** Shows you how to get jobs, how to charge, how to earn while you learn and how to build a lifetime, cash-profit business.

**Read These Reports from Belsaw Graduates:**

**Oscar Larson, Long Beach, Calif.:** "I have all the locksmith work I can handle in spare time. I give hearty thanks for your wonderful training."

**Herbert Bernard, Point Pleasant, N. J.:** "I recommend your course highly. Locksmithing gives me real enjoyment and extra money."

**J. Marko, Ferndale, Mich.:** "With me locksmithing is full time. I sincerely thank you for giving me this chance to better myself."

**J. W. Cookman, Lakeland, Fla.:** "I've been in full time locksmithing for three months. Thanks for your fine cooperation."

Accredited Member National Home Study Council. Approved for Veterans. Mail coupon today . . . no salesman will call.

**BELSAW INSTITUTE**
**119-V Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111**

Send FREE book, "Keys To Your Future!"

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



Copyrighted material

## with INTERNATIONAL'S MICROWAVE OVEN

People on the go will welcome an oven that makes cooking chores a pleasure. Imagine a "piping hot" TV dinner (frozen) in 3½ minutes* instead of 20 to 50 minutes. Bake a potato in 5 minutes* instead of 60 minutes. Fry crisp bacon in 90 seconds on a paper plate. Great for those leftovers. Countertop designed. Works on 115 vac house circuit. Write for folder. **$545.00**

**Times are approximate.*

INTERNATIONAL

CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.
10 NO. LEE • OKLA. CITY, OKLA. 73102

# INVENTORS

**PATENT SEARCHES IN U.S. PATENT OFFICE**
**Patent Development Engineering and Patent Sales Promotion**
**Send for Free Invention Certificate and Patent Information**

**GEORGE SPECTOR** Licensed Patent Engineer
U. S. Patent Office Former Examiner, 3615 Woolworth Bldg., New York

## WANT MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE?

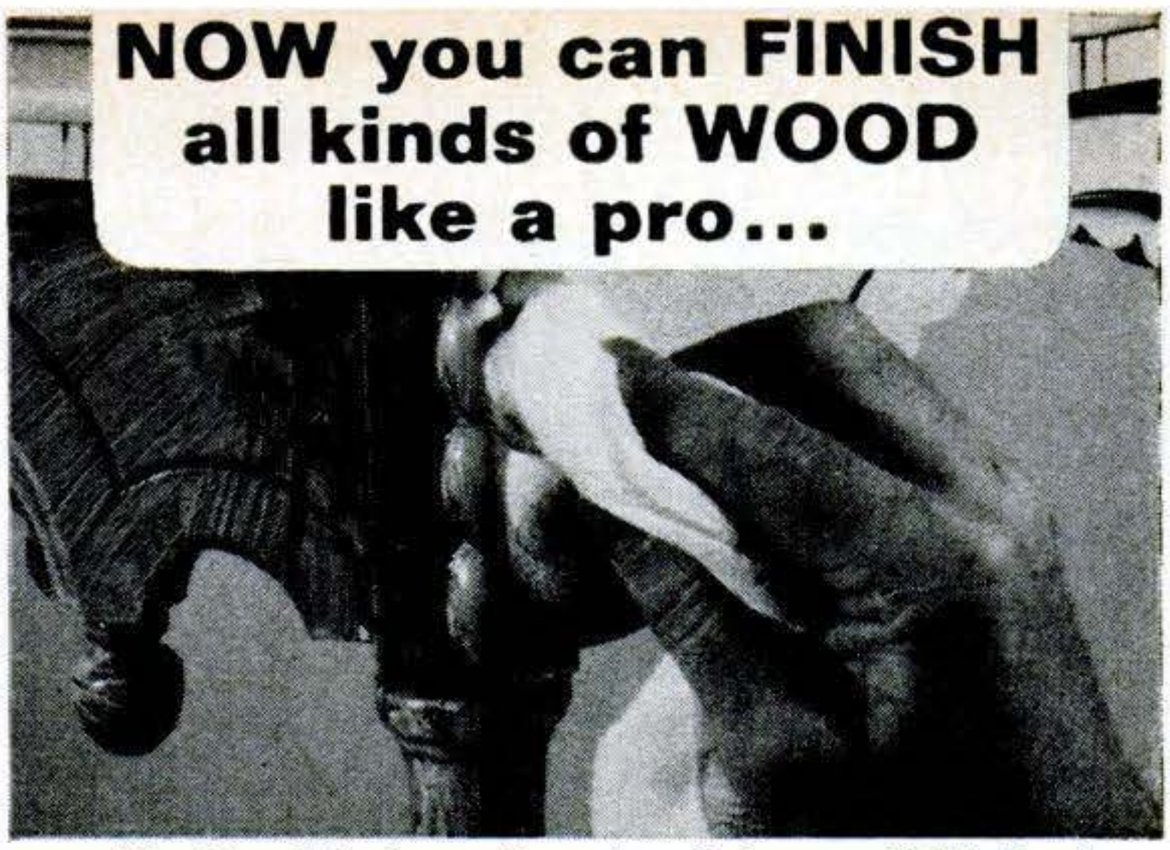
## add MXP to your oil

- Reduces friction
- Increases horsepower
- Saves gas
- Makes every car, old or new, perform better.

Get it from the man who "cares" for your car. or write

MALCO PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. PS-11 Akron, Ohio 44309

MALCO



## NOW you can FINISH all kinds of WOOD like a pro...

with the fabulous Popular Science Skill Book

## HOW TO DO YOUR OWN WOOD FINISHING

### by Jackson Hand

**And what a book it is—written by one of the foremost woodworking, materials and finishing experts in the country! You'll be amazed at the "magic" you can work on every piece of wood you finish or re-finish! You'll end up with a terrific professional job every time with the easy-to-follow tips and techniques in this exciting book.**

**You can turn discarded pieces of furniture into new *masterpieces,* transform unfinished items into expensive-looking furniture, give new life to old "legs", erase worn finishes, work wonders with stain, discover the popular color-antiquing methods, master the secret of the "piano finish" and *so much more!* Just browsing through the pictures will give you dozens of exciting ideas!**

**170 pages loaded with over 200 sharp "how-to" photos — with 56 close-ups in full color!**

**You'll learn which finish goes where, how to prepare varnish and cut shellac, how to achieve the look of Chinese lacquer, the beauty of hand-rubbed oil, how to handle knots, what to do about crazed or wrinkled finishes *and* you'll get a short course on the "anatomy" and "life cycle" of the paint brush. (Do your brushes pass the *invisible tip* test?) Get ALL the answers in WOOD FINISHING!**

**A *must* for your workshop library, covers more than 25 different woods: walnut, cedar maple, pine, oak, teak, many others! Even outdoor furniture, musical instruments! Quality coated paper. Money-back guarantee.**

ILLUSTRATED ONLY $1.95

**MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

**POPULAR SCIENCE** 11-68
**44 Hillside Avenue, Manhasset, N. Y. 11030**

Rush my copy of HOW TO DO YOUR OWN WOOD FINISHING postpaid. I enclose $1.95 in full payment.

Name_____

Address_____

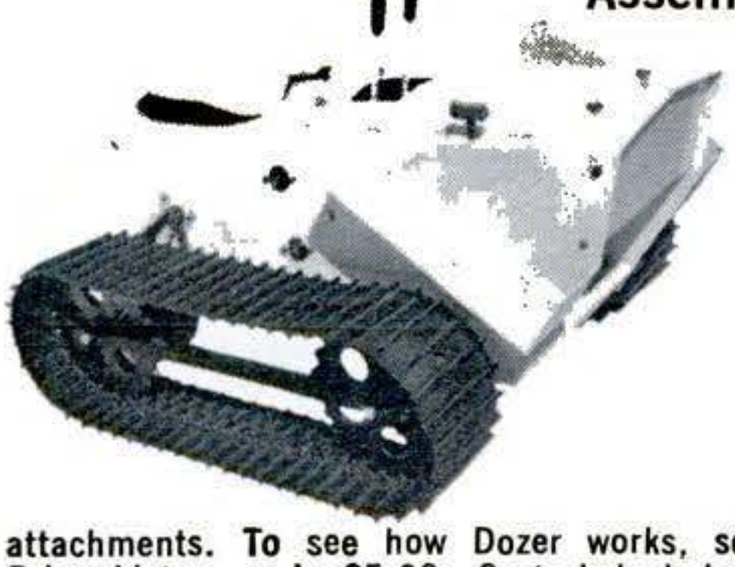
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

*Money back in 10 days if not fully satisfied.*



Copyrighted material

# EARN $20.00/HOUR



**Assemble MINI-DOZERS** for resale and make big money in your spare time! It's easy. Just order this unique garden-tractor kit at our low, factory-direct price, assemble (in 6 hrs. avg.) and resell profitably to local customers. Keep one to enjoy and demonstrate. Order complete kit or any parts desired. Full line of attachments. To see how Dozer works, send for Plans and Parts Price List — only $5.00. Cost deducted from kit purchase price. 16 page illustrated Catalog — 50c. Order now!

**C.F. STRUCK CORP., Dept. PS-118, Cedarburg, Wis. 53012**

---

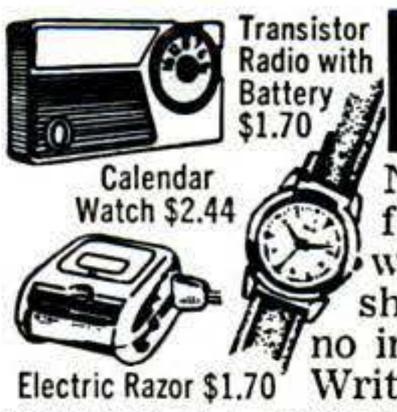
**WANT MORE MONEY? GET INTO**

# PHOTOGRAPHY

Coast-to-coast, high-paying jobs in photography are waiting for people with the "know-how" to fill them. You can quickly, easily qualify at home with the world-famous NYI Learn-by-Doing Method. Write today for free catalog. Also resident training in New York. Our 59th Year.

**NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY**
**Dept 5-11, 10 West 33 St., New York, N.Y. 10001**

---




# HOME-IMPORT

**BUSINESS-*Make Big Profits***

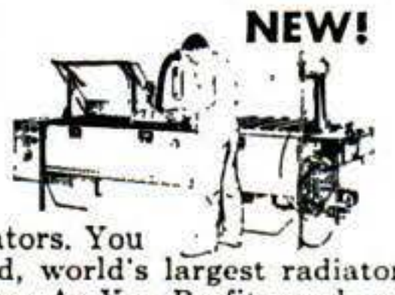
New Drop Ship Plan offers you first day profits! Deal direct with overseas sources at prices shown. Dazzling bargains with no investment. Full or spare time. Write for FREE BOOK today to...

**MELLINGER,** Dept. B224B, 1554 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025

---

# "$8,500 PROFIT MY FIRST YEAR

**WITH INLAND 3-IN-1 RADIATOR SHOP"**
*—John Burrus, Sr., Fredericksburg, Va.*




Inland shop owners make good money testing, cleaning, repairing auto-truck-tractor radiators. You can too! Compact shop only 11'7"x 3'6". Inland, world's largest radiator equip. mfr., **trains you free** in 2 weeks or less. Pay-As-You-Profit purchase plan. Proved merchandising assures volume. **Write for FREE BOOK,** owner letters, details on program. Profitable dept. for garage or gas station.

**INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-11, 1108 Jackson, Omaha, Neb., 68102**

---

Two or four-wheel drive

# JEEP or SCOUT owners

**REPOWER with a 6 or V-8. H.D. ADAPTORS for using Car, Compact and some Truck engines. Conversion Kits $45.35 to $56.90. Want fast action? Give us FULL INFORMATION. Send $15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit, bal. COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE**

**HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.**
**314 S.E., 6th St., Phone 276-3442, Pendleton, Oregon 97801**

---

**WHAM-O. $1.50**

HITS LIKE A RIFLE—
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS

Powerful, silent, accurate
For hunting, target, routing pests

*Sportsman's choice sold world over!*

**HUNTING SLINGSHOT**

Heavy duty 7" ash stock. 40 heavy steel balls, extra rubber, adapter for shooting arrows. GUARANTEED. Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn. At dealers, or write

Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 15-H, San Gabriel, Calif. 91788

---

# MAKE IT BIG WITH NTS

*PROJECT METHOD* — HOME TRAINING

**IN INDUSTRY...**
**IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS...**
**IN MILITARY OR GOVERNMENT**

## ELECTRONICS DIVISION

- Master Course in Color TV Servicing
- Color TV Servicing
- Master Course in TV & Radio Servicing
- Practical TV & Radio Servicing
- Master Course in Electronic Communications
- FCC License Course
- Industrial & Computer Electronics
- Stereo, Hi Fi & Sound Systems
- Basic Electronics

## AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION DIV.

- Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliances Master Course
- Air Conditioning-Refrigeration Servicing Course

## MECHANICS DIVISION

- Master Course in Auto & Truck Mechanics
- Automotive Mechanics
- Truck & Heavy Duty Mechanics
- Engine Tune-Up & Electricity

## HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION

- Home Appliance Master Technician's Course
- Home Appliances Servicing
- Handyman Appliance Repair

**NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS** — **APPROVED FOR VETERANS**

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905
4000 South Figueroa Street Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

**HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME**

National offers accredited high school programs. Take only subjects you need. Study at your own pace. Everything included at one low tuition.

**CLASSROOM TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES**

NTS occupies a city block with over a million dollars in training facilities. Check special box for details.

**FREE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON**

**NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

Please rush FREE OPPORTUNITY BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON for division checked below. Check one only.

- ☐ ELECTRONICS DIVISION
- ☐ AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION DIV.
- ☐ MECHANICS DIVISION
- ☐ HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION
- ☐ High School at Home (Dept. 202-118)

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check for veteran training under new G. I. Bill.
☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training at Los Angeles



Copyrighted material

# TRAIL-BIKE FACTORY DIRECT!

This rugged trailbike is designed to take you where the going gets tough! A powerful 3½ hp forced air cooled engine provides plenty of hill climbing power. Carries up to 250 lbs! Send 25c for complete information.

**Send only $10!**

**TIME PAYMENT**

With Bird engineering's Time Payment plan, you can pay-as-you-ride. Just send $10 down with completed coupon on the right.

*Plus interest (rate varies with local state).

BIRD engineering
Box 427 DTS
Omaha, Neb. 68101

RUSH information PS-11
(I enclose 25c) ☐
HURRY and RUSH trailbike
(I enclose $10) ☐
(I enclose 50% Dn.
Bal. COD) ☐
Name
Street
City State Zip

---

New Table Top Invention Puts You In...

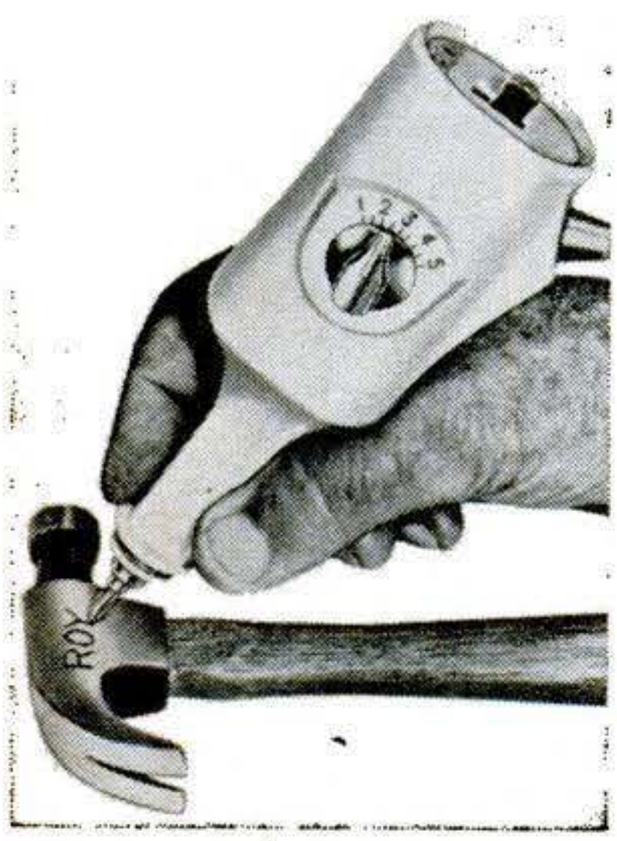
# PROFITABLE RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS

**Home Operators now make $16.50 AN HOUR in Business once monopolized by a few big companies**

Special rubber stamps bring high prices—cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 27 cents worth of material, make perfect stamps, the kind businesses and offices now buy by the dozen at $2.75 each. Make up to $16.50 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home. Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information without obligation about this established, highly profitable business. ***We'll even help finance your start.*** For free information send name and address today on a postcard to:

**Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis, Dept. R-3-MO, Chicago, Ill. 60626**

---




**This Dremel Electric Engraver Permanently Marks Any Material—**

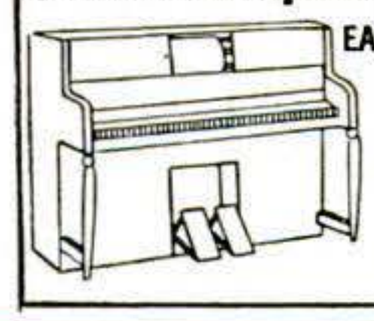
metals, glass, wood, plastic. Ideal for identifying tools, engraving jewelry, coding industrial tooling. Weighs only 7 oz. Calibrated stroke regulates depth of engraving. Only $14.95 with solid carbide point and storage case. Diamond points available. See your dealer or write for literature.

**DREMEL MFG. CO.**
**Dept. 98-K, Racine, Wis. 53401**

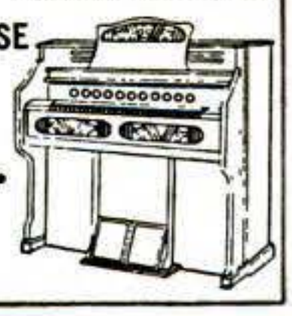
---

# ELECTRIFY PLAYER PIANOS PUMP ORGANS

**YOU CAN QUICKLY END TIRESOME FOOT-PUMPING**
***With a Compact Low-Cost Lee Silent Suction Unit***



EASY TO INSTALL /1000'S IN USE
FULLY GUARANTEED
write to
**LEE MUSIC MFG. CO.**
**Box 595 A**
**Tujunga, Calif. 91042**



---

# LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs—**HAVE a** PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! **Time** payment plan available. Diploma **given. Job** help. Thousands of successful graduates. **Our** 45th year! Send NOW for big, new **illustrated** FREE catalog. **No obligation. G. I. Approved.**

**NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 51-O, Toledo, Ohio 43604**

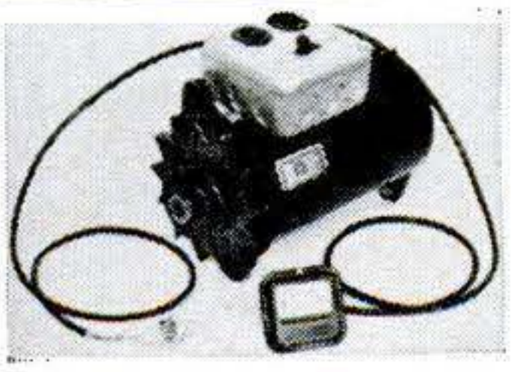
---

# BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW

Simple, sensible, Red-i-Kut shop tested plans. Build for yourself or sell at a good profit. SAVE 100's $$$. Narrow waist 83" tall models **"Spirit of the Century"** and new **"Spirit of Peace"** with amazing console base or stately straight side **"Spirit of America"**. "HOW-TO" Photopack Plans with LIFE SIZE PATTERNS tell all—plus CLOCK BUYER'S GUIDE. Jet age heavy brass weight. (Kuempel original) Westminster. Tube-bell chime movements, gorgeous bronze-silver MOVING MOON dials. **LYRE pendulums,** finest solid ¾" kiln dried mahogany, walnut or cherry Jiffy Joint **Kwik-Bilt** case kits. $1.00 each plan. Rush $2.50 all three plus Free Bonus **"Petite Grandmother"** plan, as folks have for over 50 years.

**Kuempel Chime Works, 11 Kuempel Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55416**

---



# 110-120 VOLT A.C. LIGHT PLANTS 60 CYCLES

Fanbelt driven from pickup or small gas engine. Operates saws, drills, pumps, freezers, T.V. X1000 Watts—Needs no battery. Reg. $99.50 **Now $62.60.** 1500 Watts—6 or 12 volt vehicles Reg. $89.50 **Now $52.50.** 3000 Watts—12 volt vehicles only Reg. $179.50 **Now $99.50.** Guaranteed. Check or Money Order.

**Virden Perma-Bilt, Box 7066 PS, Amarillo, Tex. 79109**

---

# DO YOUR CHRISTMAS SHOPPING FROM YOUR ARMCHAIR!

**Be sure to see special Mail Order Shoppers' Mart section beginning on page 212 of this issue.**

---

# "DRAGON EGGS"

What strange reptillian life form lurks within the inner recesses of this mysterious black egg??? It can run as fast as the average man, jump 3 feet. But is small enough to fit in the palm of your hand! Egg is ready to hatch the day you receive it and live hatching is guaranteed! Simple instructions for care & feeding sent with every egg. Free catalogue for deluxe housing & prices for live "dragon food" included with every order! **1 EGG, ONLY $2.00,** add .50¢ for shipping. **3 EGGS $5.00,** add .75¢ for shipping. ORDER DIRECT FROM,

**THEATRE AIDS INC., 145 E. 49th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10017**

---

**300 POWER . . . . .**

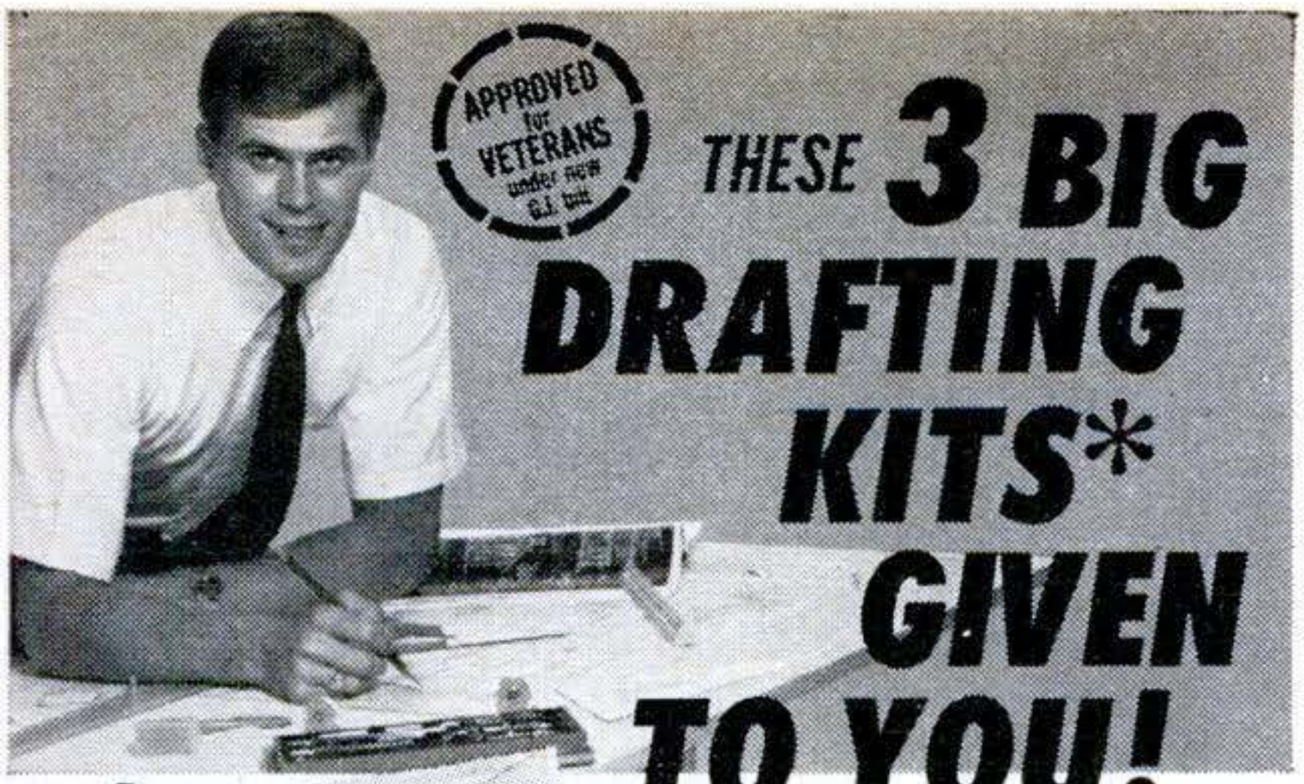
**Complete Telescope Lens Kit** *only* **$3.98 postpaid**

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon craters, New Stars etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, 300 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

**BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn. 06101, Dept. PS-34**



Copyrighted material




**Coast-to-Coast Shortage of Trained Draftsmen Opens Thousands Big Salary Jobs for Beginners!**

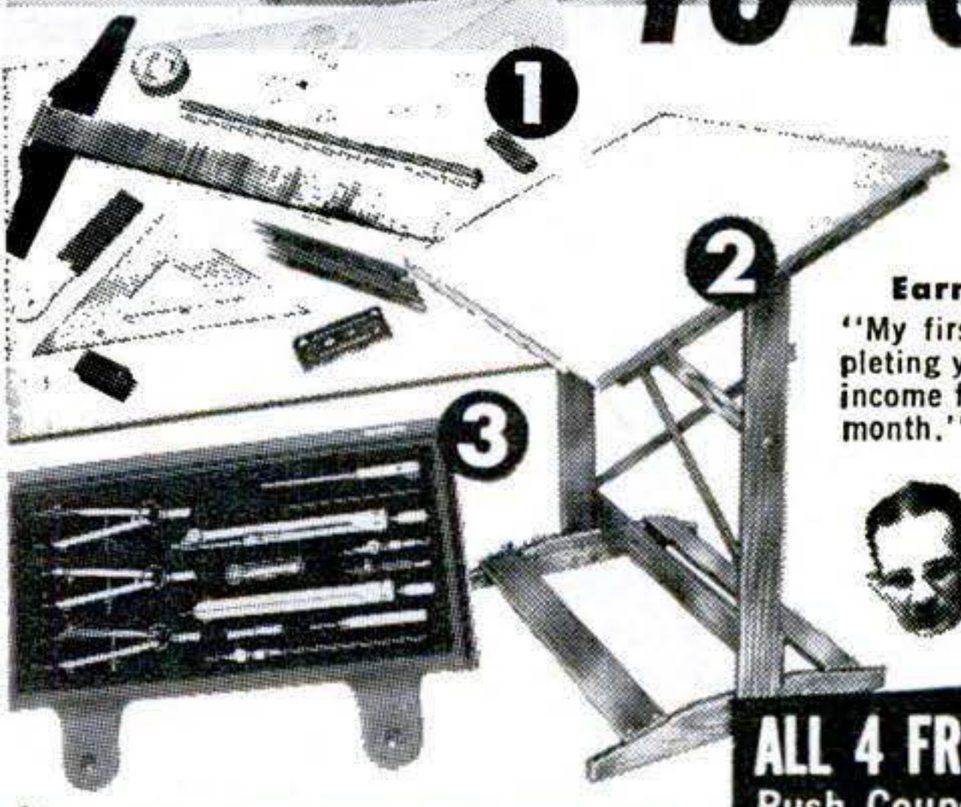
Now you can take your pick of thousands of big salary jobs open to Draftsmen (see "help wanted" sections of metropolitan newspapers). Huge nationwide demand... U.S. Dept. of Labor reports "42% more Draftsmen needed in next 10 years—not enough applicants to fill drafting jobs available now!" Our easy "Quick-Learn" Method has helped hundreds toward good income, security and prestige as Draftsmen. Why not you?

**YOU NEED NO DRAWING SKILL... NO TECHNICAL ABILITY**

NASD's staff of Professional Draftsmen guide you step-by-step. With our spare time home-study plan you work on actual projects. Makes learning fun—easy to remember, too. Many graduates have succeeded with only grade school training. Others report good earnings drafting part time while still learning!

**...when you train at home with NASD for a**

# HIGH PAY JOB IN DRAFTING!




**Earns $820 Month!**

"My first position after completing your course jumped my income from $350 to $820 per month."—**G. W., Tenn.**

**Big Promotion!**

I was promoted from the production line ahead of 4 others and got a good pay raise."—**W. A., Wisc.**

**ALL 4 FREE!** Rush Coupon today!

*Precision Drawing Instrument Set, Professional Drafting Board Outfit & Fingertip Tilting Drafting Table are given to you with your complete North American Course in Drafting.

***RUSH COUPON FOR FREE KIT...***

Mail coupon today for **FREE "DRAFTING CAREER KIT," Sample Lesson,** Drafting **Aptitude Test** including intriguing new **5-Way Drafting Instrument** & 20-page **Book** "Your Future in Drafting"—jam-packed with revealing facts on your opportunities to win top pay and job security in Drafting. No salesman will call. Everything sent FREE and WITHOUT OBLIGATION. Write today!

**North American School of Drafting, Dept. 418B**
**4500 Campus Dr., University Plaza, Newport, Calif. 92660**

Rush **"DRAFTING CAREER KIT"**, including **Book, Sample Lesson, Aptitude Test & Drafting Instrument — ALL FREE!** *No salesman will call.* G.I. Approved.

NAME_____ AGE_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

A home-study program in association with Cleveland Engineering Inst.

---

# Tiny HEARING AID fits here

Almost invisible, no wires or cords, 1/3 dealer prices. If you or a loved one have a hearing problem, hear but sometimes don't understand, cringe at loud noises or barely hear at all, you need this FREE booklet. Tells how you can have FREE HOME TRIAL of this new electronic miracle. To know the confidence and joy that normal hearing brings write **today**. No obligation, no salesman will call.

**PRESTIGE, Dept. D-35, Box 10880, Houston, Texas 77018**

---

# NEW CAR FURNISHED

This is only one of the benefits enjoyed by many Accident Investigators. Learn why this is called "the ideal job;" how men earn to $1,000 a month in this exciting, secure profession. Men without experience or college have easily trained and qualified. No selling. Send now for FREE BOOK of facts. No Obligation. **Write Universal Schools, Dept. PS-102, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas, Texas 75205.**

---

# CROSSBOW

**Outfit**

**$29.95**

CROSSBOW SHOOTING — the exciting modern sport. Kill game, do backyard target shooting, even crossbow fishing! Powerful 80 lb. thrust shoots arrows "like bullets". Easy pull. **Aims like a rifle,** has adjustable open and peep sights.

**POWERFUL—SILENT—ACCURATE**

Handsome, polished hardwood stock. Steel trigger. Aluminum bow. Automatic safety lock. Simple instructions. Ready to use. **Crossbow plus leather quiver, 1 hunting, 2 target arrows and fishing harpoon.** Only $29.95. Add $1.75 for shipping. COD's require $3 deposit. **SHOOT 30 DAYS IF NOT SATISFIED RETURN FOR A FULL REFUND! ORDER TODAY!**

**Midwest Crossbow Co., Dept. XB-2116 Established 1936**
**9043 S. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60620**

---

# GREER TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, INC.

**OFFERS TRADES THAT PAY**

**Become Successful as Thousands of Others!**

- DIESEL TRUCK DRIVER*
- WELDING: GAS, ARC, HELIARC*
- AUTOMOTIVE SPECIALISTS*
- BODY AND FENDER
- MACHINIST—TOOL AND DIE
- DIESEL SPECIALIST*
- REFRIGERATION - AIR CONDITIONING*
- HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR OR MECHANIC*
- 2 YEAR AUTOMOTIVE & DIESEL TECHNOLOGY

Founded 1902

**Courses also Available in Home Pre Training*

**VETERAN APPROVED**

**2233 SO. MICHIGAN AVENUE**
**CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60616**

**GREER TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, INC.**
**2233 SO. MICHIGAN AVENUE**
**CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60616**

☐ PRE TRAINING
☐ RESIDENTIAL
☐ VETERAN

Gentlemen: Please send more information about above trades.

COURSE_____ AGE_____
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ PN-68S



Copyrighted material

# ARROW T-50

HEAVY DUTY

## STAPLE GUN

Uses 6 staple sizes from 1/4" to 9/16". including CEILTILE

**A HANDY CHECKLIST OF HOUSEHOLD FASTENING USES**

$12.95

- Install ceiling tile
- Apply insulation
- Fasten weatherstripping
- Reupholster chairs
- Fasten fence wire to posts
- Repair window screens
- Secure antenna wiring
- Tack down stair treads
- Replace worn window shades
- Attach vines to trellises
- Tack carpet underpaddings
- Apply polyethylene vapor barriers
- Make window boxes
- Trim kitchen shelves
- Line closets
- Fasten burlap around tree trunks
- Cover valances
- Hang drapes
- Affix wall decorations
- Install plastic wall brick

**SHOOT A STAPLE WHEREVER YOU'D DRIVE A NAIL!**

*FASTER . . BETTER . . CHEAPER . .*

At Hardware, Lumber and Building Supply, Stationery and other retail outlets

**ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC.,** Saddle Brook, N. J. 07663

---

# LIQUID WRENCH

In Squirt or Spray Cans

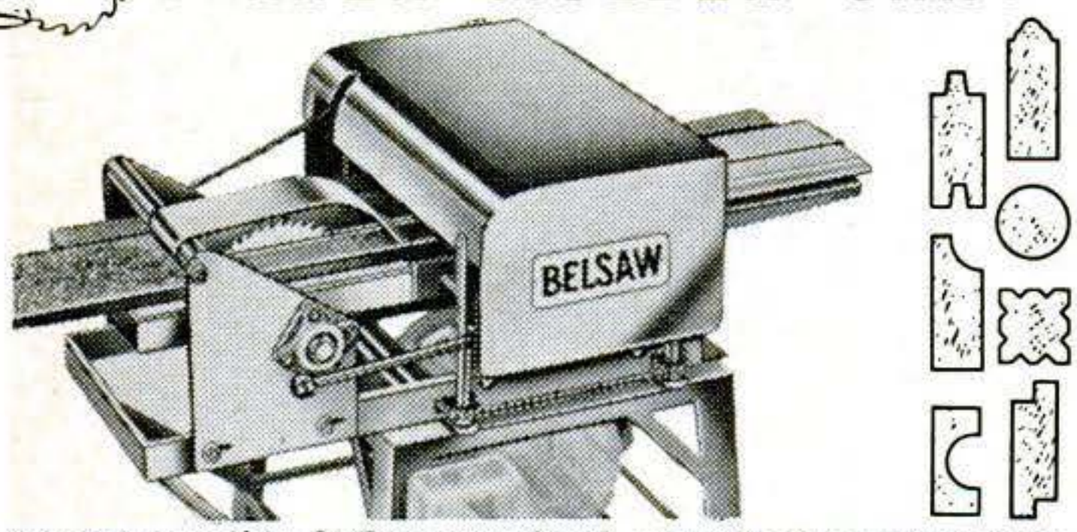
The super-penetrating rust solvent that loosens rusted nuts, bolts, screws, parts . . . in seconds! Powerful, yet safe on all metals...use it on your watch or farm tractor.

SOLDER SEAL

**Radiator Specialty Co.**
**Charlotte, N. C. 28201**

---

# BELSAW PLANER · MOLDER · SAW!




Now you can use this ONE **power-feed** shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture . . . ALL popular patterns. RIP . . . PLANE . . . MOLD . . . separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost . . . You can own this power tool for only **$30.00** down.

*Send postcard today for complete facts.*

**BELSAW POWER TOOLS,** 929-V Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

---

# LIKE TO DRAW?

In just weeks you can be on your way toward high-pay career or fascinating hobby in Painting, Advertising Art, Cartooning, Fashion, TV Art, etc. Learn at home, in spare time. Big artist's outfit and professional case included. Remarkably low cost. Send name, address and zip for FREE Booklet. There's no obligation. Established 1914.

**WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART**
**Studio 11-016, Port Washington, N.Y. 11050**
Accredited Member NHSC

---

# PROFIT *IN YOUR SPARE TIME*

***SMALL ENGINE REPAIR PAYS BIG!***

Outboard • Powermower • Chain Saw • Tractor

***MAKE EXTRA MONEY*** — or fix your own engines and SAVE! Illustrated, easy-to-learn Home Study Course qualifies you as expert. "Approved for Veterans." Write today!

**LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**
Suite 11-G, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N.J.

---

**DIAL TELEPHONES**
**5.50**
less bell

With bell $8.45. If plug is required add $2.00. Factory reconditioned, Guaranteed. Many other phones available, write for free list.

All shipments FOB Waymart, Pa.

**SURPLUS SAVING CENTER**
Dept. PS-ND-8, Waymart, Penna. 18472

---

# BE A CAMERA CRAFTSMAN!

New opportunity for big-pay jobs or your own business. Now YOU can learn to repair cameras ..at home, in your spare time! Free booklet tells how. NHSC accredited course includes all instructions, tools, practice equipment. Write today!

**NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL** Accredited Member
Dept. PT , Englewood, Colorado **80110**

---

# MECHANICAL PENCIL CALCULATOR

**Patented**

Math-Wiz mech. pencil calculator gives answers automatically to addition, subtraction, multiplication, division and square root problems. 6½" X ½" gold anodized sturdy aluminum casing. Practical and useful gift. $2.95 ppd. No C.O.D. **Jack Weiser, Dept. 2, 1417 S. Fairfax Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90019**

---

# LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book. "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN." which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost: convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

**Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave**

*Founded 1890* ***Dept. 128, Chicago, Illinois 60601***

---

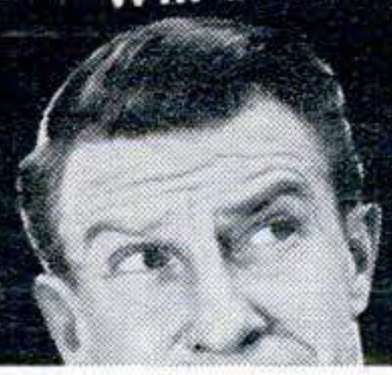
# SNOWMOBILES/SAVE 20%

Buy DIRECT at FACTORY PRICES—Save dealer profit. Have fun this winter! 6 Models from 12-24 HP in 15" and 18" track width. '69 styling, performance. Welded steel chassis, Fiberglass body. 10% down, E-Z terms. Free, inspection money back guarantee, Free delivery, Free color catalog. Write:

**LUGER INDUSTRIES, DEPT. AS-118**
**9200 Bloomington Freeway**
**Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431**



Copyrighted material



What if I'm laid off?
Will automation take my job?
How can I ever afford to retire?
Am I too old to change jobs?
Can I learn a new skill?
Could I succeed as my own boss?
How can I earn extra money fast?
Will my job ever pay more?

**"EARNED $2000 WHILE TRAINING"**

Says Robert N. Miller, Oakland, N.J. "I became a locksmith when a back injury forced me to give up my job as truck driver and earned $2000 while training. Now I own a mobile locksmithing shop and enjoy a successful full time business. My thanks to Locksmithing Institute."

MAIL COUPON NOW

# Be a SKILLED LOCKSMITH

**. . . and Solve ALL Your "FUTURE" Problems**

. . . with Locksmithing YOU HAVE IT MADE! You'll do light, clean, fascinating work—take your choice of steady, high-pay jobs or a big-profit spare-time or full-time business with your own "built-in" pension plan. EARN MORE—LIVE BETTER, say "goodbye" to layoffs, automation, slack times, forced retirement!

**LOCKSMITHING IS SO EASY TO LEARN—EARN Extra Money FAST.**

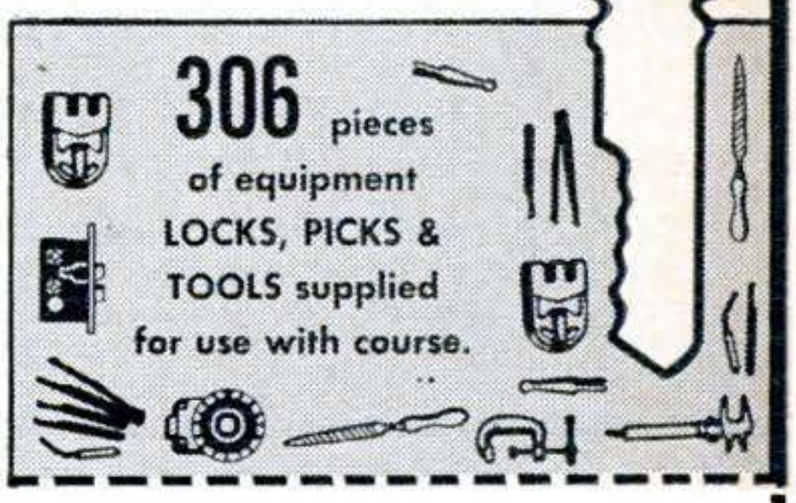
Regardless of age, education, minor physical handicaps, fun and earnings begin AT ONCE. CASH IN on all kinds of locksmithing jobs AT HOME. It's quick and easy! Experts guide you—ALL locks, keys, parts, picks, special tools and equipment, complete illustrated lessons supplied.

FREE illustrated Book, FREE Sample Lesson Pages. MAIL COUPON NOW! Find out how being a skilled Locksmith can help you earn more, enjoy a better life. End your worries—Write TODAY. No salesman will call. Only school of its kind: N.J. State Lic., State Approved Diploma, Accredited Member NHSC.

**LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE**
Div. Technical Home Study Schools
Dept. 1111-118, Little Falls, N.J. 07424

**APPROVED FOR VETERANS**

EST. 1948




Locksmithing Institute, Dept. 1111-118
Little Falls, New Jersey 07424
Please send FREE Illustrated Book—"Your Big Opportunities in Locksmithing," complete Equipment folder and sample lesson pages—FREE of all obligation—(no salesman will call). ☐ Veterans Check Here.

Name.....
(Please Print)
Address.....
City.....State.....Zip.....

---

# GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses. Engineering Technology and Electronic Technology curricula both available. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. G.I. approved. Start Feb., Sept. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

**VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**
**DEPARTMENT S., VALPARAISO, INDIANA 46383**

---

## SAVE $200 OR MORE ON AUTO AIR CONDITIONING

Comfy-Kit is easily and quickly installed — gives you unexcelled cooling power — and costs much less than other air conditioners. For complete information write —

**COMFY-KIT**
P. O. Box 8585, Dept. P. S. 11 Dallas, Texas 75216

---

## USE ZIP CODE FOR SPEED AND THE NEW CHRISTMAS STAMP FOR YULETIDE SPIRIT

---

## 60 POWER TELESCOPE $3.98

**VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20X-40X-60X — BRASS BOUND**

**NEW!** Three telescopes in one. 3 different magnifications. 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. 60 times as close.

Most powerful for anywhere near the money. 5 sections. Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 ground and polished lenses. Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of $3.98 complete. Money back guarantee. We pay postage. Get yours now.

**CRITERION CO.,** 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PSB-50

---

*Live Better Electronically With*

# LAFAYETTE RADIO ELECTRONICS

## 1969 Catalog 690 FREE!

**Now OFF PRESS BETTER THAN EVER**

**Over 500 Pages**

Stereo Hi-Fi • Citizens Band • Ham Gear • Tape Recorders • Test Equipment • TV and Radio Tubes and Parts • Cameras • Auto Accessories • Musical Instruments • Tools • Books

**Featuring Everything in Electronics for**
**• HOME • INDUSTRY • LABORATORY**
**from the "World's Hi-Fi & Electronics Center"**

**LAFAYETTE Radio ELECTRONICS**
**Dept. 13108 P.O. Box 10**
**Syosset, L.I., N.Y. 11791**

Send me the FREE 1969 catalog 690. 13118

Name .....
Address .....
City .....
State ..... Zip .....




Copyrighted material

# *Hunters . . . shooters . . . gun collectors—*

# Put expert shooting know-how in your trigger finger...Add the gun book of a lifetime to your sportsman's library—

## Outdoor Life's COMPLETE BOOK OF RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS

## *by Jack O'Connor*

NEVER before has such a massive amount of fascinating gun information been brought to you as you'll find in COMPLETE BOOK OF RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS! It's a 476-page, encyclopedic volume by Jack O'Connor that covers the subject of rifles and shotguns from every possible angle. You get detailed data on every important gun from the days of the first hand-held cannon up to today's popular models!

### A Volume You'll Refer to Always!

COMPLETE BOOK OF RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS is the book of a lifetime for every sportsman and gun lover . a luxurious showpiece for your library or den! Its mountain of information is enriched by 300 brilliant photographs, drawings and diagrams, including a unique and exclusive series of gun mechanism drawings by famous technical artist Ray Pioch.

Clearly and concisely, the COMPLETE BOOK OF RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS gives you detailed data on every single part of modern rifles and shotguns. You learn how all the actions work, the advantages and disadvantages of each what you should know about barrels, stocks, iron sights, scopes, chokes, cartridges, powders, primers, shot sizes, patterns.

### Priceless Tips to Help Your Marksmanship!

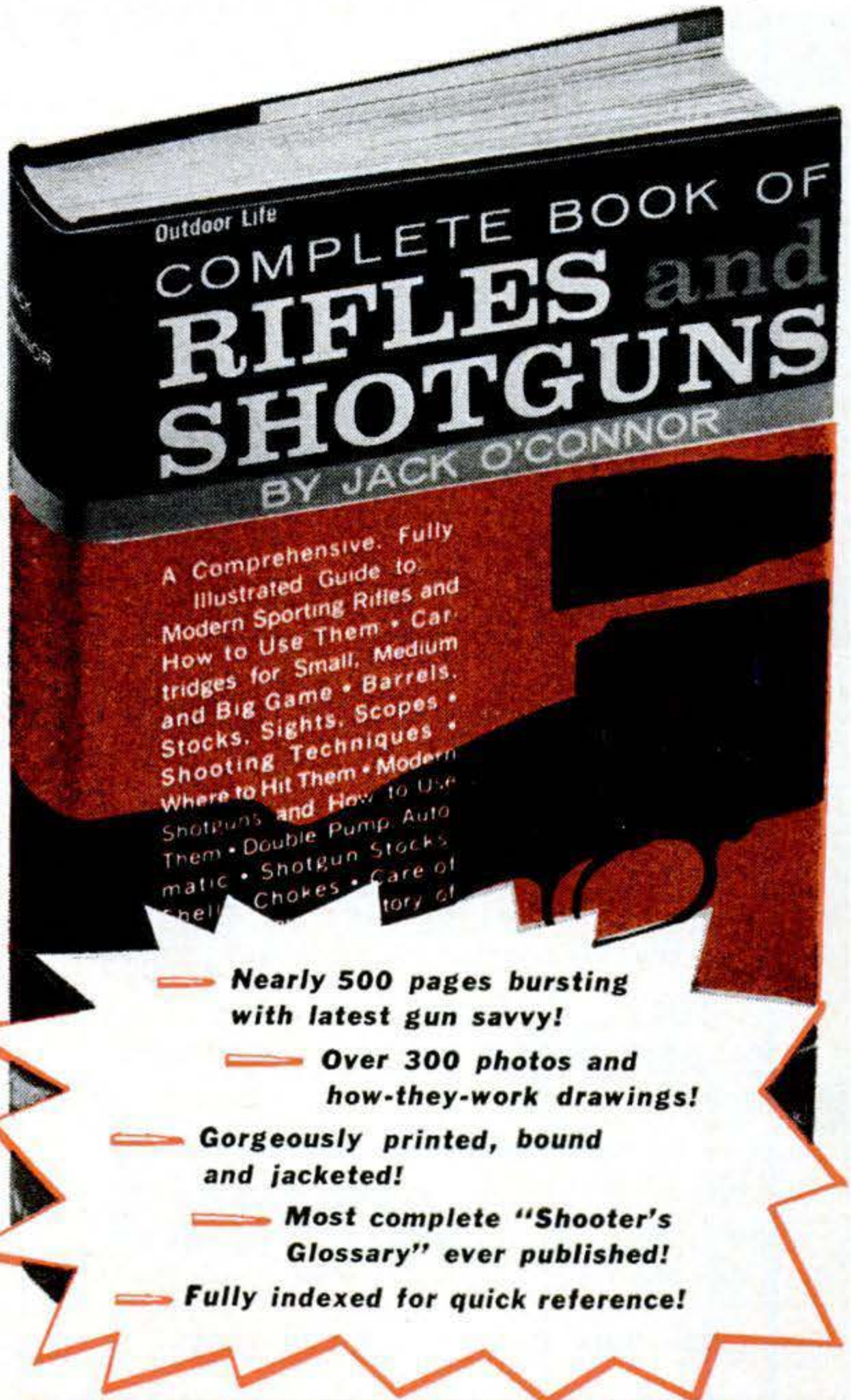
You see how a master gunner picks a rifle or shotgun for all game ranging from a .22 for varmints to giant double ejector rifles for elephant. There's even a valuable special section to help you choose your deer rifle. You get know-how for better hunting—solid savvy on trajectory, wind allowance, shot placement, and lots more!

You also get countless sidelights, anecdotes and little-known information based on O'Connor's lifetime of hunting on every continent, for every type of game. All written in O'Connor's salty, down-to-earth style that makes COMPLETE BOOK OF RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS a delight to browse in or read from cover to cover!

### EXTRA VALUE!

- A self-instruction How-To-Shoot Course complete in seven lessons, with every step to expert marksmanship described and illustrated. Just the right start for beginners or as a brush-up course for seasoned shooters!
- The most complete Shooter's Glossary ever published!

Here indeed is the most fabulous and fascinating book a sportsman like you can own—a luxurious, practical accessory for your gunroom. This edition is going fast, so you must act quickly! For a 10-day free trial offer of this giant volume, fill out and mail the coupon on this page *today*.




*Nearly 500 pages bursting with latest gun savvy!*

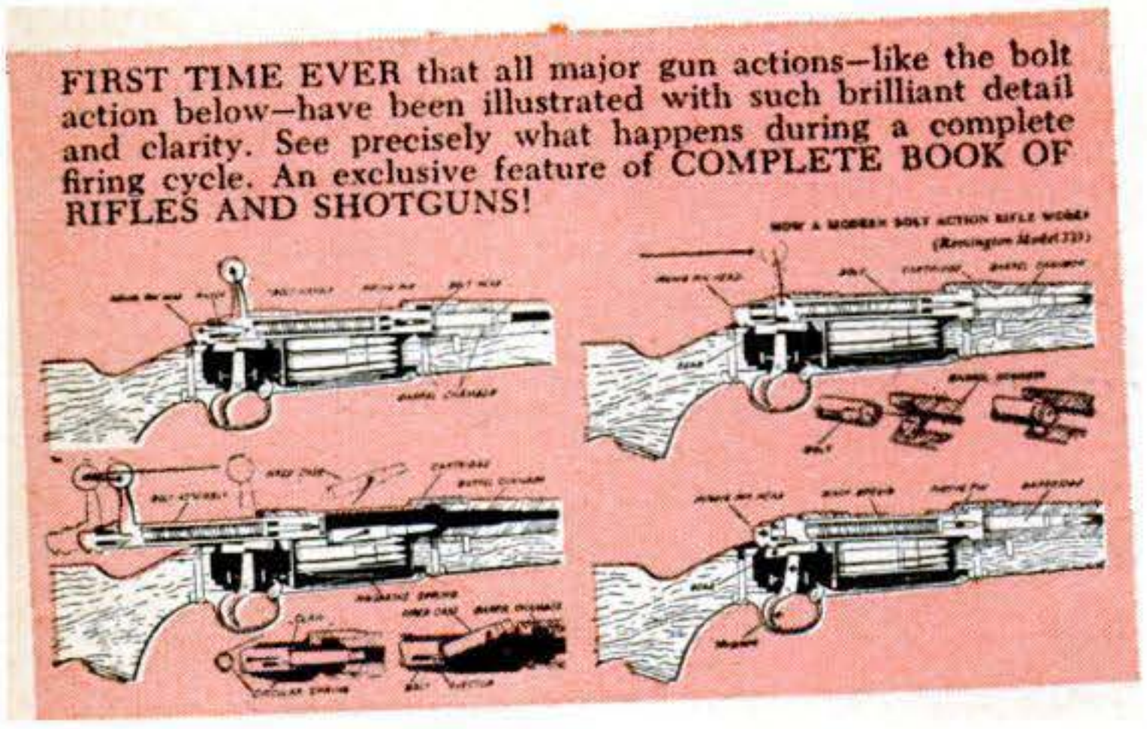
*Over 300 photos and how-they-work drawings!*

*Gorgeously printed, bound and jacketed!*

*Most complete "Shooter's Glossary" ever published!*

*Fully indexed for quick reference!*

FIRST TIME EVER that all major gun actions—like the bolt action below—have been illustrated with such brilliant detail and clarity. See precisely what happens during a complete firing cycle. An exclusive feature of COMPLETE BOOK OF RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS!



**ACT NOW! Mail this free trial, no-risk coupon right away!**

**POPULAR SCIENCE,** 44 Hillside Avenue, Manhasset, N. Y. 11030

Please rush my giant, 476-page, handsomely bound copy of the COMPLETE BOOK OF RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS. If not delighted, I may return the book to you within two weeks. Otherwise, I will pay the low price of only $6.95 (plus postage).*

*Name* _____

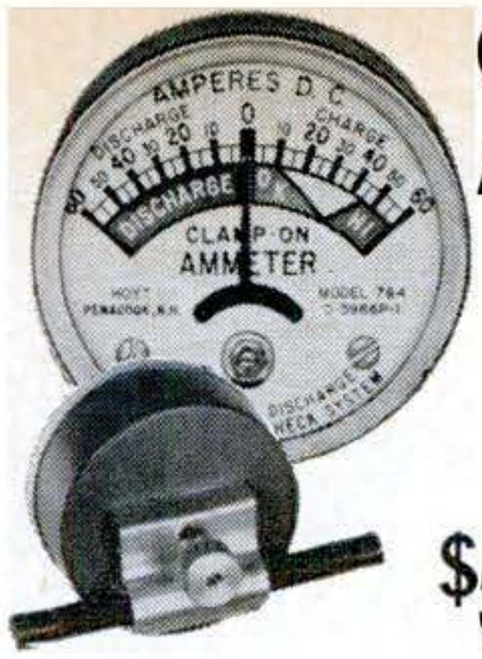
*Street* _____

*City* _____ *State* _____ *Zip Code* _____

*SAVE! ☐ Check here if you include cash with this order and we'll gladly pay postage charges. 11-68



Copyrighted material




# Clamp-On AMMETER

by Hoyt

**For CARS and BOATS**
**No Hook-Up Needed!**

**$5.75** ppd. check or money order. No C.O.D.

Handy size, 2" dia. Speeds checking of alternators-generators. For cars without ammeters. Don't be without one! Send for yours today!

**BURTON-ROGERS COMPANY** Sales Div. for Hoyt Instruments
42 Carleton St., Cambridge, Mass. 02142

## TYPEWRITER REPAIRMEN

Step into a high-paying job or earn big sparetime or fulltime earnings on your own. Over 25 million typewriters need servicing. FIRST TIME you can get industry-approved training at home! Earn while learning. Typewriters, all tools SUPPLIED! Fully accdt'd. Vet apprv'd. FREE BOOK! Write

**TYPEWRITER REPAIR SCHOOL**
Dept. 3111-118 Little Falls, N. J. 07424

**KIDS!**
Learn how you can buy used engines $15 up, new engines $30 with FREE confidential list and coupons when you order your plans

- **BUILD THIS MINI-BIKE!** Plans reveal step by step details!
- **BUILD A RACING KART!** Complete frame for less than $10!

*RUSH $2 for plans (indicate type) or send 10¢ for brochure describing plans:*
PLANS, Box 517 Dept. PS-11 Omaha, Neb.

ALL FAMOUS BRANDS! **TIRES!** FARM TRUCK AUTO
AT LESS THAN WHOLESALE
SAVINGS NEVER LESS THAN 50% up to 70% OFF REG. PRICE!
*HEADQUARTERS for ALL SPORT CAR TIRE SIZES*
FREE • SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG • FREE!
**RELIABLE TIRE DIST.**, 1109 Chestnut St., Camden, N. J.

# I-N-V-E-N-T-O-R-S
## WE NEED INVENTIONS

Sell your invention for cash—need money for patent?—Are technical problems holding you back? Universal Inventions has helped inventors all over the world—just like yourself—why not you? Inventions provide the magic spring-board to sudden riches. REMEMBER, we either sell your invention or pay you a cash bonus. Write for details.

**UNIVERSAL INVENTIONS, Dept. 12, Marion, Ohio**

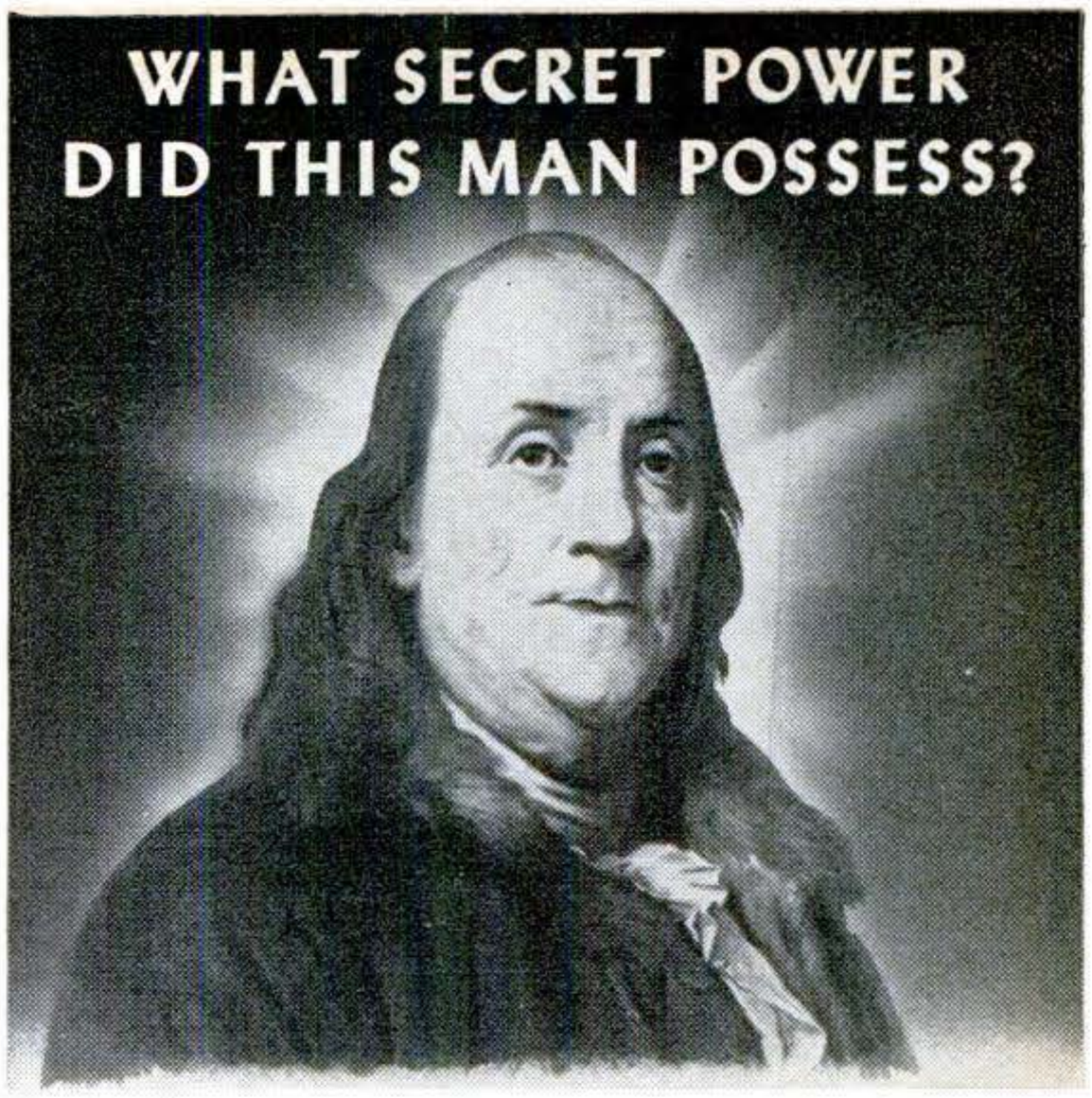
SAFE PERSONAL PROTECTION

**THUGS AND ATTACKERS INSTANTLY WITH Hagen's**
## TEAR GAS PENCIL!

**SELLS EASY TO DRIVE-INS, STORES, HOMES, NURSES, MOTORISTS, NIGHT WORKERS!**

New big demand. Stops, incapacitates vicious assailants. No selling experience needed. Start now! Send $5.95 for complete Demonstration Kit of Tear Gas Pencil, 10 Demonstration Caps and 3 Tear Gas Cartridges.
Not sold to minors, nor in Mich., N.Y., Calif., Wis. State age with order.

**HAGEN SUPPLY CORP., Dept. P-118, St. Paul, Minn. 55107**
Prepaid in U.P.S. areas; others express collect.



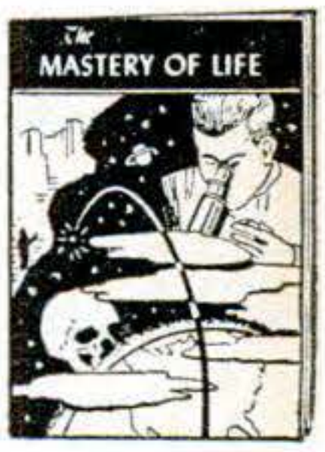

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
(A Rosicrucian)

WHY was this man great? How does anyone —man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY. No obligation. No salesmen. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe **F.M.K.**

**THIS BOOK FREE!**




# The ROSICRUCIANS
SAN JOSE • (AMORC) • CALIFORNIA 95114

**SEND THIS COUPON**

Scribe F.M.K.
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California 95114

Please send me the *free* book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name_____

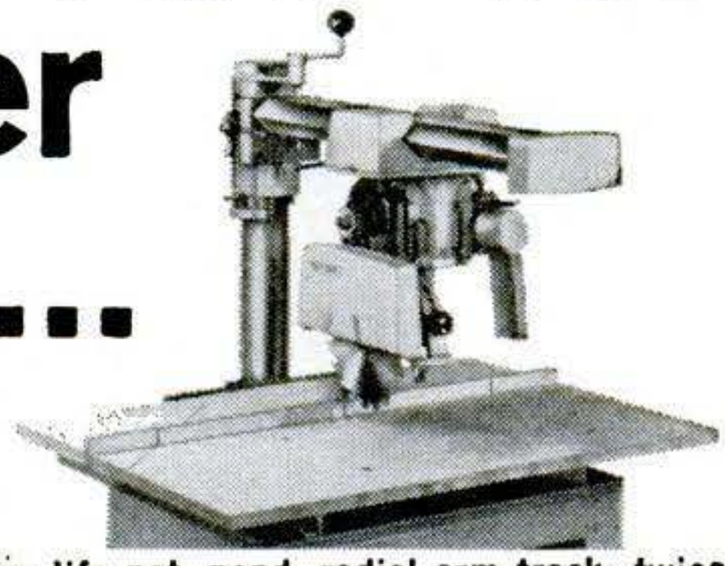
Address_____

City_____
Please Include Your Zip Code




Copyrighted material

# RADIAL ARM SAW KIT—for under $100...



Buy direct from factory, assemble yourself. Incl. ½ h.p. G.E. motor, easy to follow instructions, all parts, nuts and bolts. Guar. for life pat. pend. radial arm track; twice the usual bearings for extra rigidity, greater precision. Rips 24", crosscuts 12"; belt brake. $99. complete, freight col. Kit less motor (any standard ⅓ h.p. or larger will do) $ 84.85. With opt'l G.E. motor developing 1 h.p. $108.65. Money back guaranteed by one of world's largest manufacturers of bench power tools.

**MAIL COUPON FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE**

**American Machine & Tool Co.**
**Dept. PSNR, Royersford, Pennsylvania 19468**

Please send me without obligation your free illustrated brochure containing full information on the PermaTrak radial arm saw kit. Also send free reprints of feature articles by editors of Popular Mechanics, Workbench and Family Handyman. **NO SALESMAN IS TO CALL.**

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP____

**START A MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS for less than $50**

**Work at home—make $200 or more a month**

Turn spare time into big cash profits with a COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP. No selling, no inventory and you don't need previous experience. Our FREE PLAN shows you how to start, how to grow. We will finance you. Write for free book... no obligation... no salesman will call.

**BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO. / 709-V Field Bldg. Kansas City, Mo. 64111**

**GOLD!...TREASURE!**

**YOURS FOR THE FINDING —**
**and it's easy to find with a RELCO detector**

Detect buried gold, silver, nuggets, coins, mineral deposits, historical relics.

*Relco detectors are favorites with treasure hunters, prospectors and coin collectors throughout the world. Here's why:*

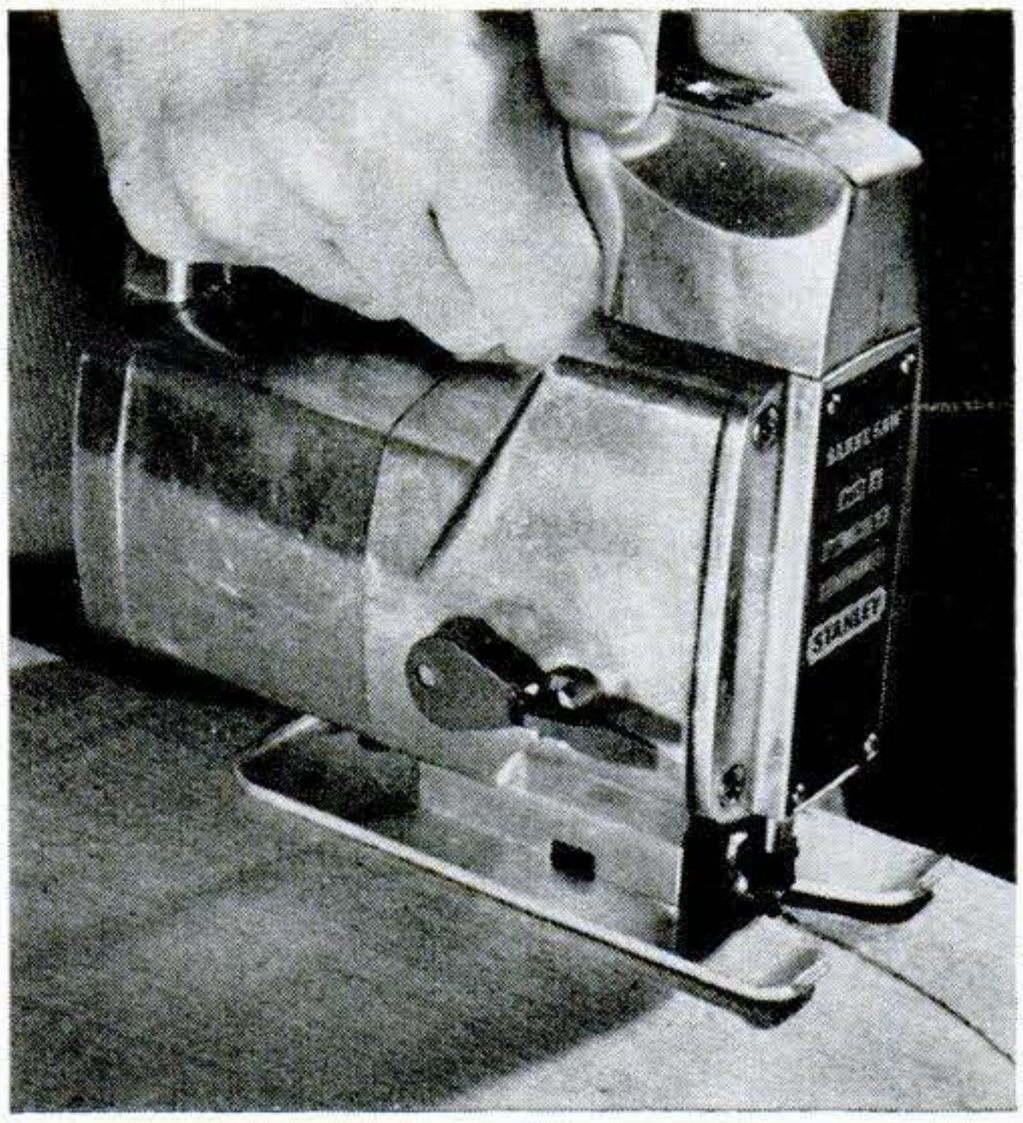
- **Now you can determine the approximate size and depth of an object being detected without complicated switches or dials.**
- **Distinguish between gold bearing magnetite, certain minerals and metals such as silver, iron, copper, etc.**
- **New all-transistor circuitry has increased sensitivity for more penetrating power.**
- **Lightweight, rugged, easy to carry.**
- **Permanently tuned molded exploring heads.**
- **Excellent for use on beach, in caves, ghost towns, mountains, etc.**
- **Broader detection field. Finds treasures other detectors miss.**
- **Full two year guarantee.**

**Only $19.95 to $129.50**

***Write for* FREE CATALOG *and treasure hunting tips***

**RELCO**
**Dept. A-14**
**Box 10563,**
**Houston, Texas**
**77018**

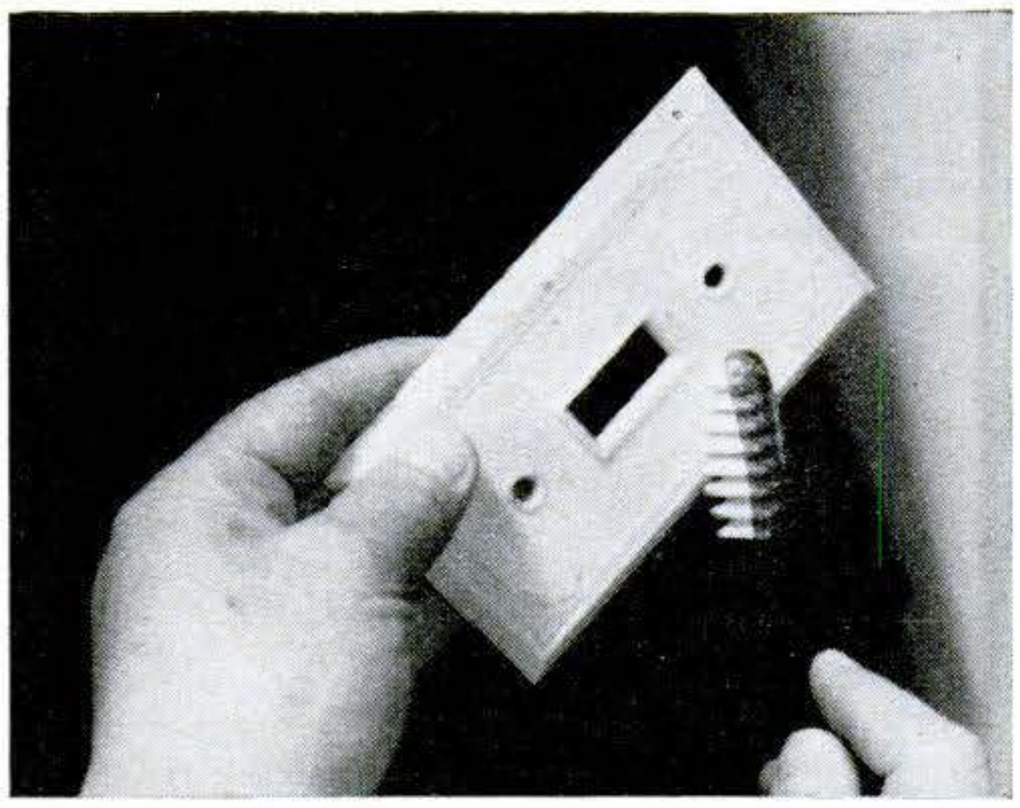


## Magnet keeps tools within reach

When using a saber saw, a screwdriver (or Allen wrench if your saw requires one) is not always nearby when you want to change blades. This is especially true on away-from-the-workbench jobs. By welding or epoxy-cementing a small magnet to the saw housing, the small screwdriver or wrench is always ready for use.

W. B. SILL, NYC



## Quick way to clean outlet covers

Ivory Bakelite switch and outlet covers having raised designs or a textured surface are particularly hard to clean. An old toothbrush, along with your favorite cleaning fluid, lets you restore their original color quickly and easily.

VICTOR H. LAMOY, Upper Jay, N.Y.




Copyrighted material

## CASH IN ON THE BOOM IN COLOR TELEVISION

The NRI TV-Radio Servicing course includes your choice of black and white or color TV training equipment. Color TV needs thousands of trained men to keep pace with millions of sets being sold every year. NRI prepares you quickly. Cash in on the boom.

**IF CARD IS MISSING MAIL THIS COUPON**

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Washington, D.C. 20016

101-118

Name _____

Address _____ Age _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check for facts on GI Bill

# You get more for your money from NRI

NRI pioneered the idea of supplying home-study students with custom designed training kits to give practical on-the-job experience as you learn. Today, NRI's "3-Dimensional" training can't be equalled. You get more *value* — from the exclusive Achievement Kit sent the day you enroll, to "bite-size" texts and custom training equipment. Learning TV-Radio, Electronics or Communications at home is easy, exciting, the NRI simplified, dramatized way.

## BE A SKILLED TECHNICIAN IN AMERICA'S FASTEST GROWING INDUSTRY

Regardless of your educational background, you can learn the Electronics field of your choice the practical NRI way. The NRI color catalog, sent to you *free* and without obligation, tells you how you can qualify quickly to be a part of the fast growing Electronic Age; about engineering jobs in business, industry, broadcasting, government, now offered to men without college degrees. It will open your eyes to the great number of success opportunities available right now in the high-pay world of TV-Radio Servicing, Broadcasting-Communications and Industrial-Military Electronics. With NRI technical training, you can take your choice of a wide variety of career openings or have a business of your own. And if you choose one of five NRI courses that include FCC License preparation, *you must earn your FCC License or NRI refunds your tuition!*

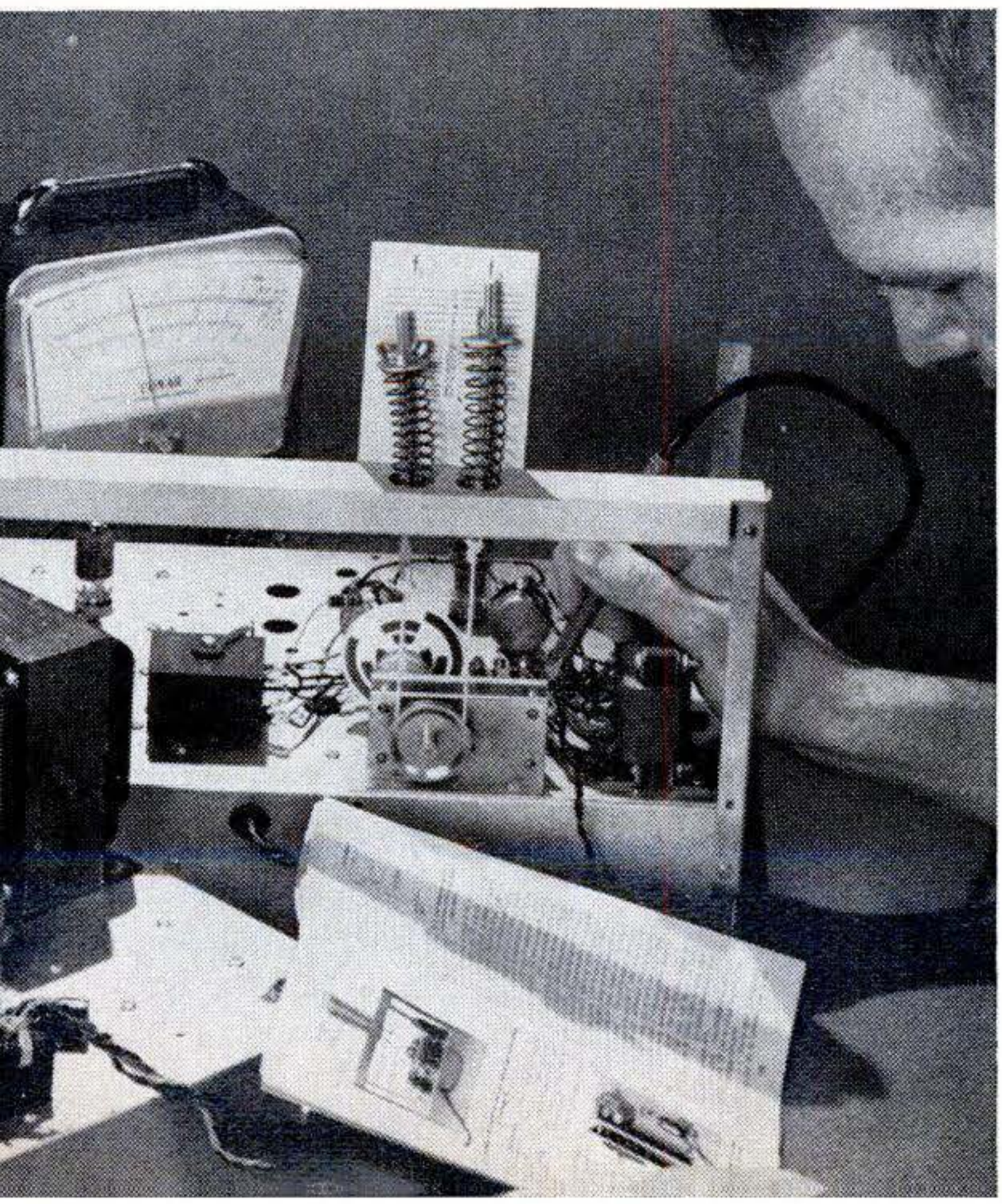
## MAKE $4 TO $6 AN HOUR EXTRA IN SPARE TIME STARTING SOON

Tens of thousands of NRI graduates are proof it is practical to train at home in your spare time. Keep your present job while preparing for a better one, and earn $4 to $6 an hour extra in spare time while you train, fixing sets for friends and neighbors. NRI shows you how. Equipment you build and keep becomes useful in your work.

## STEP UP TO BETTER PAY, A BRIGHTER FUTURE

NRI can help you, but the decision to act must come from you. Decide *now* to move ahead . . . mail the postage-free card. If missing, use coupon above for FREE NRI color catalog. No salesman will call. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Electronics Division, Washington, D.C. 20016.

**APPROVED UNDER GI BILL**
If you served since January 31, 1955, or are in service, check GI line on postage-free card or in coupon.

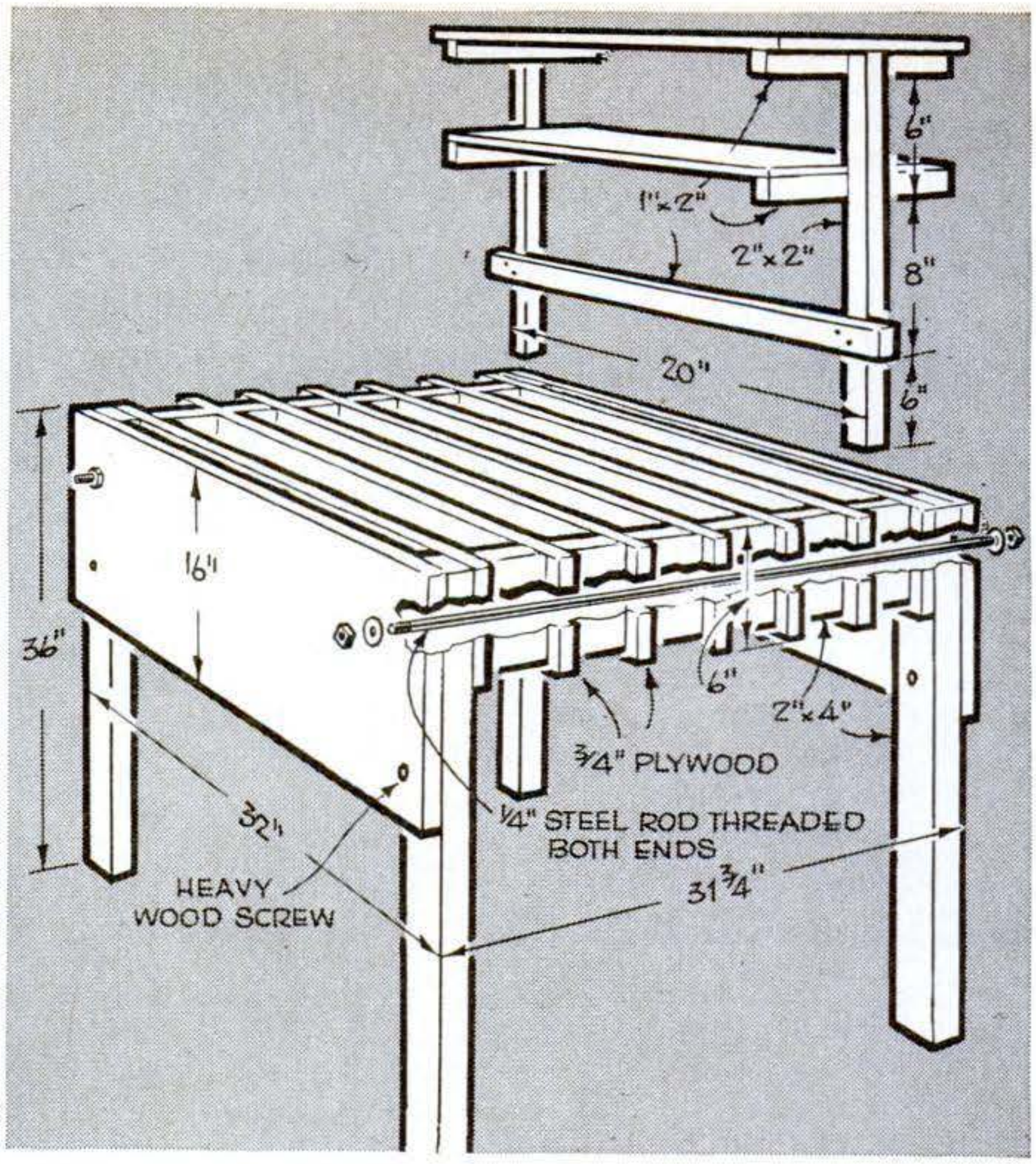


# *Discover the Ease and Excitement of Learning TV-Radio or Communications or Electronics with Programmed Equipment NRI Sends You*

Copyrighted material

SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

FROM HERE AND THERE

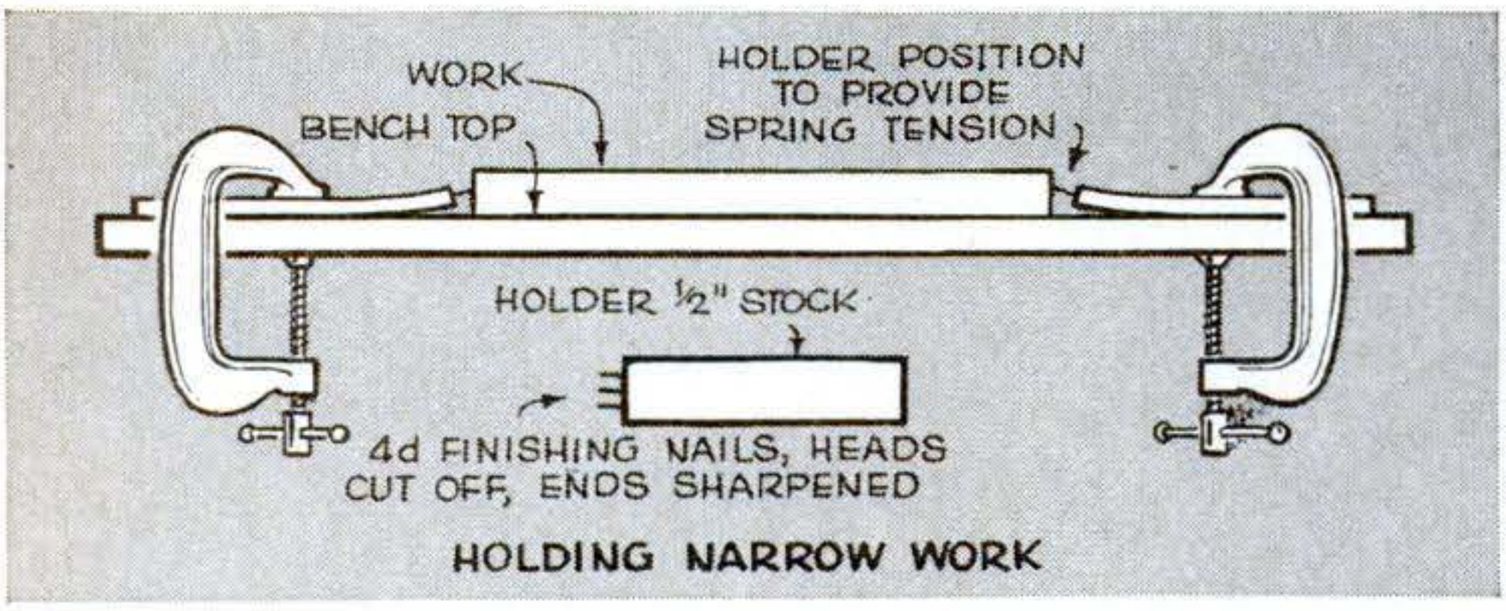


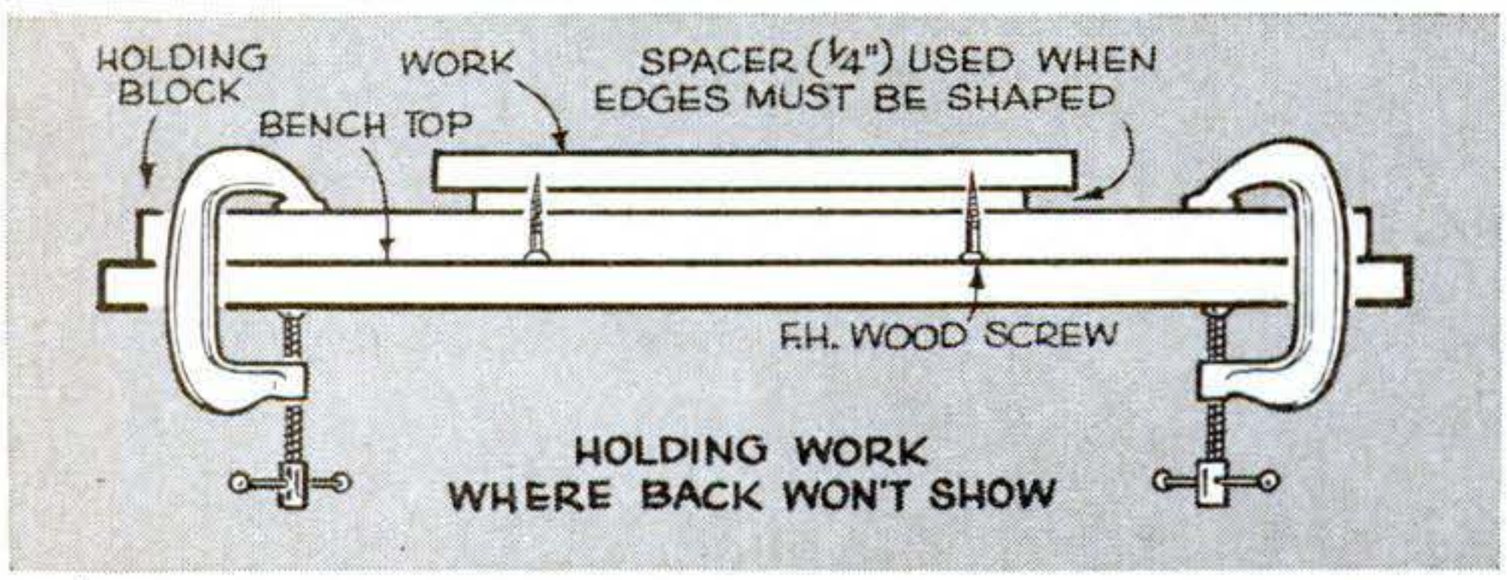

## Self-cleaning workbench for messy jobs

A worthy addition to any shop, this bench is designed to handle tough-to-clean-up chores such as removing panes of glass, stripping paint, and soldering. As you work, debris drops, or is brushed, through the grid-like top into a conveniently placed trash receptacle below.

The bench is made of lengths of 3/4" plywood on edge, plus spacer blocks and legs cut from two-by-fours, all fastened together with two lengths of threaded rod. To increase stability, a plywood apron is attached on two sides. The double-tiered removable rack is optional—but handy—for holding tools, parts, and supplies. If desired, it can be notched or drilled to serve as a rack for holding your special-purpose tools.

D. Corey, Binghamton, N. Y.




## Two work holders for your routing jobs

You can do a better—and safer—routing job if both hands are kept on the tool. For shaping narrow stock, make the "spring" hold-downs (top sketch at left) using strips of 1/2" stock. Position them to create holding tension as nails bite the wood. The second version is for surface and edge routing when the back of the workpiece will not show. The spacer is needed for edge work only to keep the cutter off the bench top.

William Booth
Glen Ellyn, Ill.



Copyrighted material

# ears took sa snowcruiser o Antarctica

# nd came back with a sports car on skis

Push the new electric starter..
It fires up instantly, below zero or above the timber line.

You want zip? You get it—from a husky two-cylinder engine that packs 23 horses in 399cc's.

It's called "The Hillary." After Sir Edmund, the first man up Mt. Everest, and today a member of the Sears Sports Advisory Staff.

ntarctica. There's no better—or worse—
s ace to find out how good a snowcruiser is.

o Sears sent their snowcruiser to the
ntarctic with Sir Edmund Hillary.
When he brought it back, Sears knew
ey had a good snowcruiser going.

ut Sir Edmund brought home a lot of
eas, too. For one, a new steering system
ou won't have to tug to turn. A reinforced
eel chassis that doesn't get rattled
hen it's rough going. And a caliper disc
sake that stops when you want to stop.

hen all the improvements were made,
ears had a snowcruiser that goes,
andles and stops like a sports car on skis.

ou'll find it—a companion model, acces-
ries, parts and service—at the Sears Sports
enter in most Sears, Roebuck and Co.
ores in northern areas. Also in the catalog.

Ted Williams QUALITY

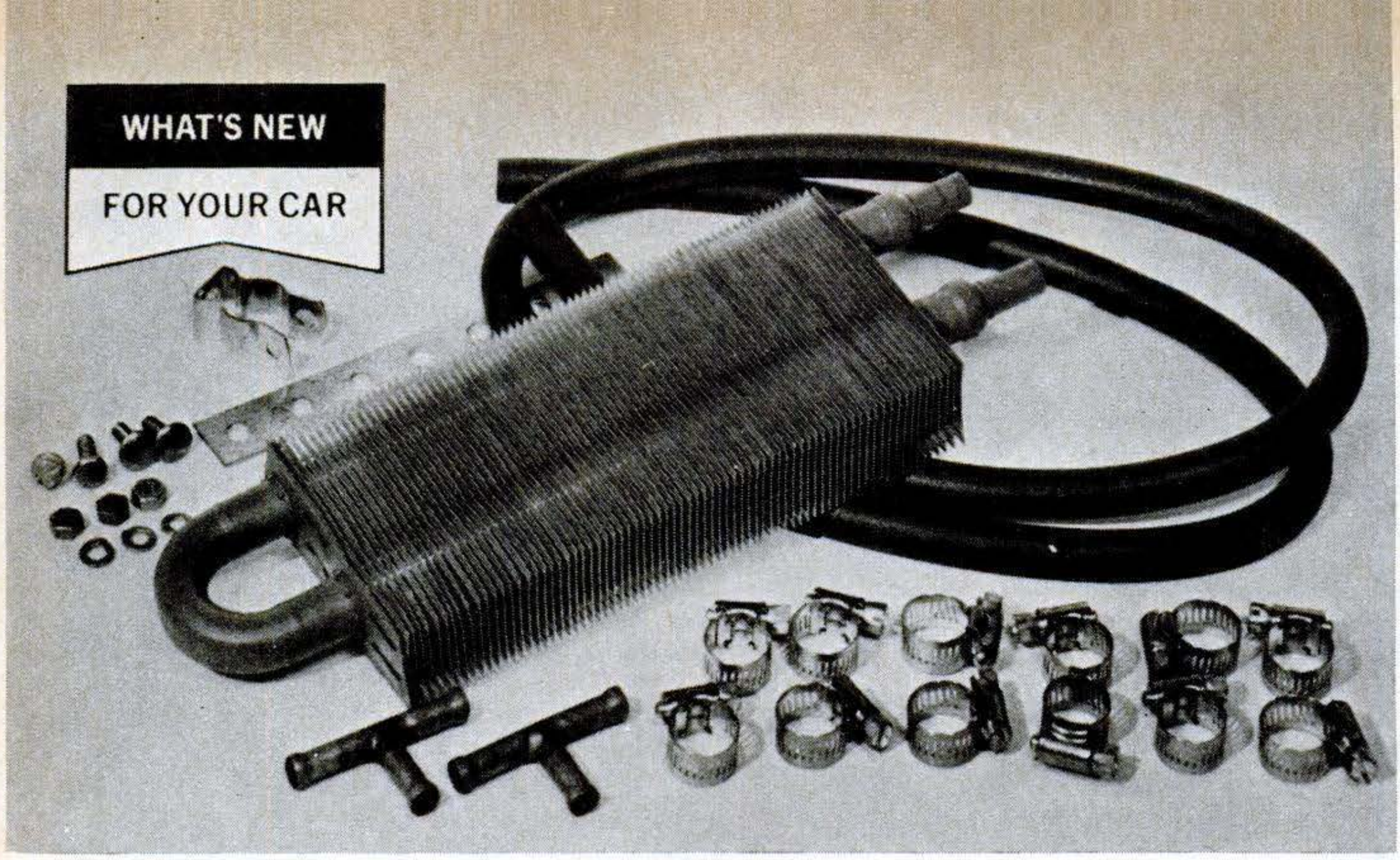
APPROVED BY SIR EDMUND HILLARY
MEMBER, SEARS SPORTS ADVISORY STAFF

This signature and check mark certify that the new snowcruiser meets the standards set by Ted Williams, Chairman of the Sears Sports Advisory Staff. And it was personally tested and approved by Sir Edmund Hillary.

Sears
PORTS CENTER
Where the new ideas are

Try a steep hill or snaky trail. A 20-inch wide track with metal cleats bites deep and hangs on, so it takes you where you want to go.

It's safety night and day. Dual headlamps light your way. And who can miss seeing that bright orange body?




## Trans-Cooler protects transmission

Stop-and-go traffic or trailer towing throw extra-heavy loads on your automatic transmission. It may overheat (with transmission-fluid temperature as high as 350 degrees, against a normal 200-280), and permanent damage may result. A Hayden Trans-Cooler can be installed in parallel with the original oil cooler or be fitted in its place—usually under the main radiator. Valley Tow-Rite, 27 E. Vine St., Lodi, Calif. 95241. About $30.

### Shell E-C additive now in snap-open can

Shell's E-C concentrate is an oil additive formulated to reduce oil-burning and exhaust smoke, clean and silence hydraulic valve lifters. Available in Shell stations, the E-C concentrate comes in snap-open cans with a prefitted aluminum ring.

### Rugged Trailer-Jak gives quick lift

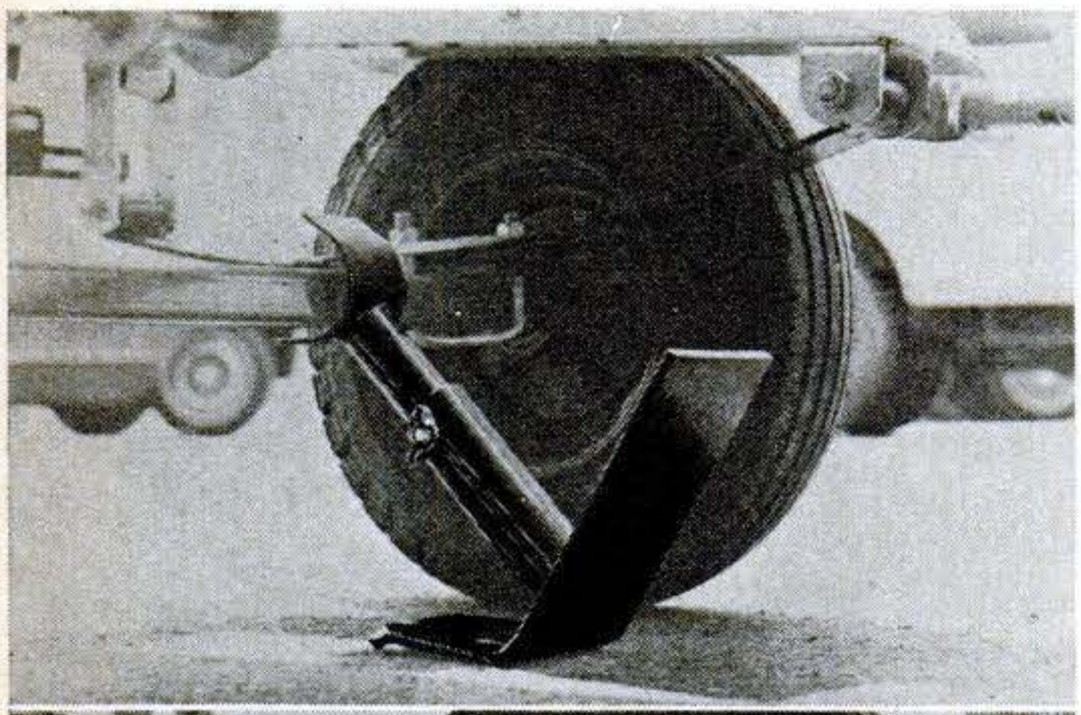
Place in position, tow forward, and the trailer is up on two wide-base props, adjustable for height. $9.95 each. Central Specialties, 6032 N.W. Highway, Chicago, 60631.

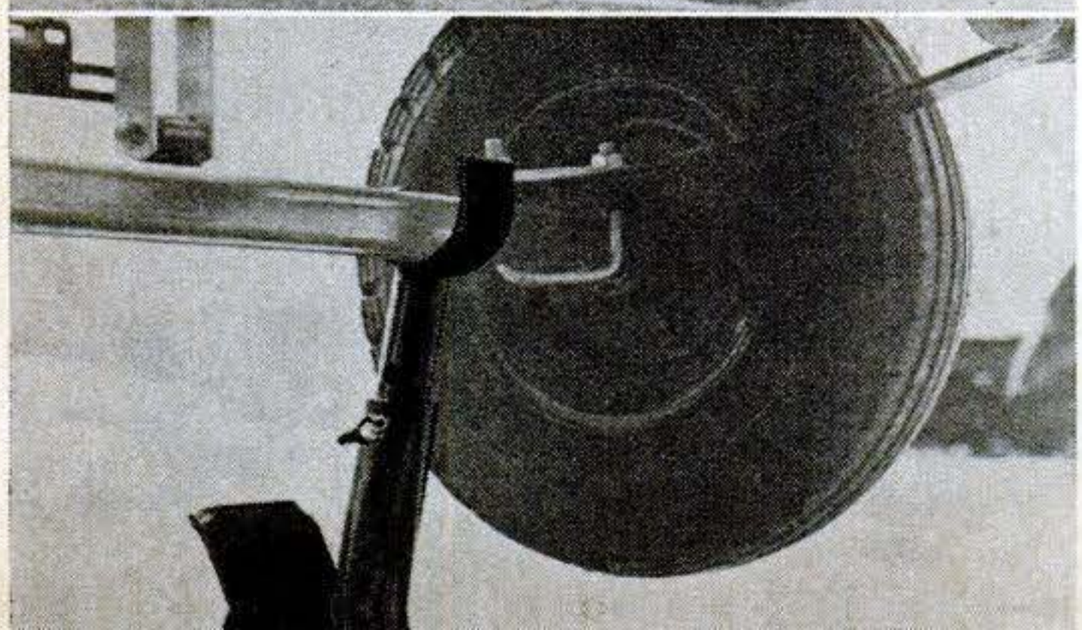
### Stop oil leaks from the outside

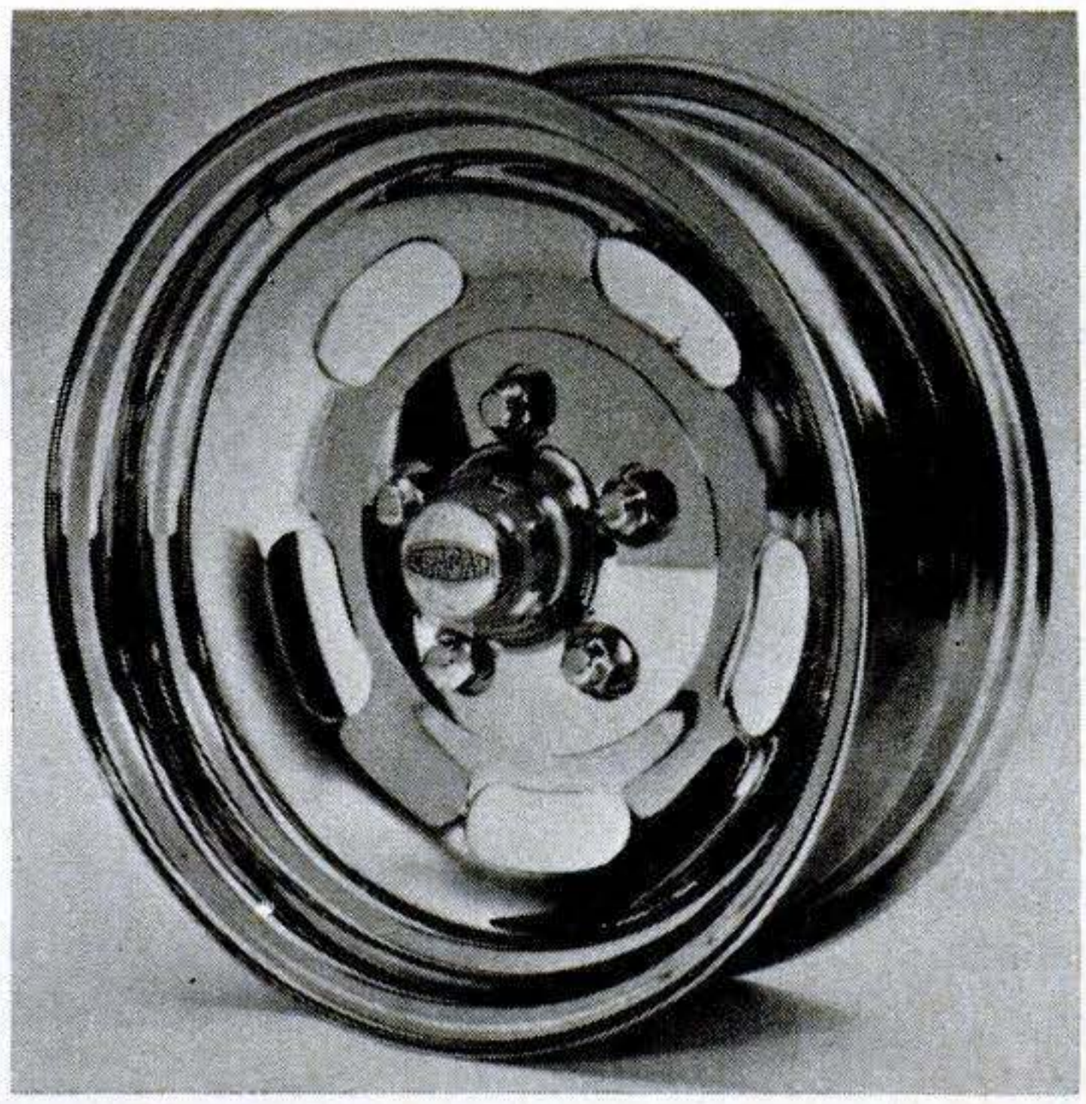
Oyltite-Stik can be used on leaking engines and transmissions, even with the engine running. It seals cracks, pinholes, gasket and flange seepages, porosity leaks, and leaks around rivets and seams. Lake Chemical Co., 250 N. Washtenaw Ave., Chicago 60612.

### Cragar slotted disk wheel

Made of heavy-duty steel, Cragar's newest wheel has wide slots for better brake cooling and stylish appearance. It's $28.50. Cragar Industries, South Gate, Calif. 90280.









Copyrighted material

GM
MARK OF EXCELLENCE

5 individual color pictures of our '69 Break Away Squad, specs and decals are yours for 30¢ (50¢ outside U.S.A.) Write to: '69 Wide-Tracks, P.O. Box 8801, 196 Wide-Track Blvd., Pontiac, Michigan 48056.

# The Graduate.

We'll grant you two wheels are better than none. But look what happens when Firebird swoops onto the scene. If it's our 400 version.

You won't believe how this one handles. Don't let the smoothness fool you. New rear axle, new load rates on our multi-leaf rear springs and a set of sticky wide-ovals (mounted on 7-inch rims) put new shine on Firebird's cornering reputation. A 400-cubic-inch, Quadra-jet V-8 attached to a 3-speed, heavy-duty transmission, stirred by a Hurst, is your standard power setup. But there's also our two-scoop Ram Air IV that you can order with a 4-speed hand shifter or with 3-speed Turbo Hydra-matic, if you just tell your dealer.

Obviously, all that genius is below decks. Topside, Firebird comes on with all-new looks. Inside, new comfort. With wider, more heavily padded bucket seats wrapped in Pontiac's own woven vinyl. Also, an all-new instrument panel.

Hood tach, front disc brakes, variable-ratio power steering, polyglas-cord, wide-tread rubber . . . all that great Pontiac stuff . . . will practically let you build your own Firebird . . . if you want to.

And that's an education in itself. **Firebird 400 by Pontiac**

The Wide-Track Family for '69: Grand Prix, Bonneville, Brougham, Executive, Catalina, GTO, LeMans, Custom S, Tempest and Firebird. Pontiac Motor Division

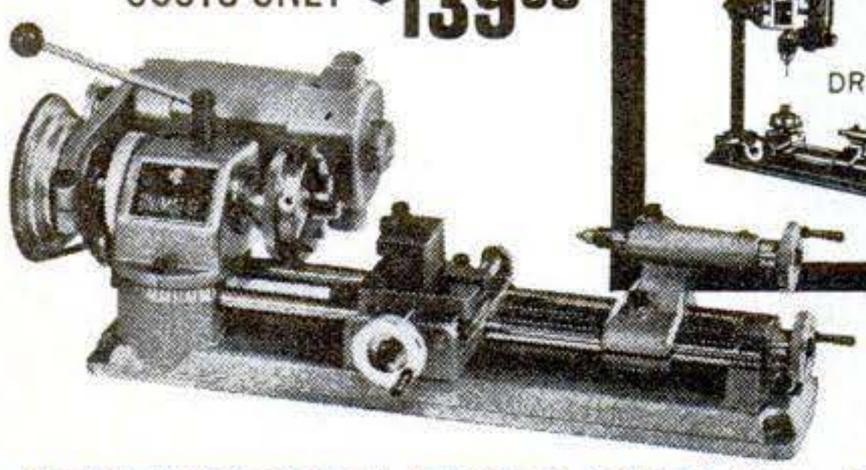
Copyrighted material

# NOW! DO ALL MACHINE OPERATIONS ON ONE TOOL.

Wonderful for hobbyists. Work with metal, wood and plastics. UNIMAT is lathe, vertical miller, drill press, tool grinder and polisher—all in one compact unit. Change from one machine to another in seconds. No machine shop experience necessary. With precision UNIMAT anyone can turn out perfect parts by following simple instructions. Make all kinds of hobby, experimental or repair parts. Motorized UNIMAT is portable and ready to use. Also available in Canada. *Write for free color folder, or send $1 for "Miniature Machining Techniques" handbook.*

**UNIMAT**

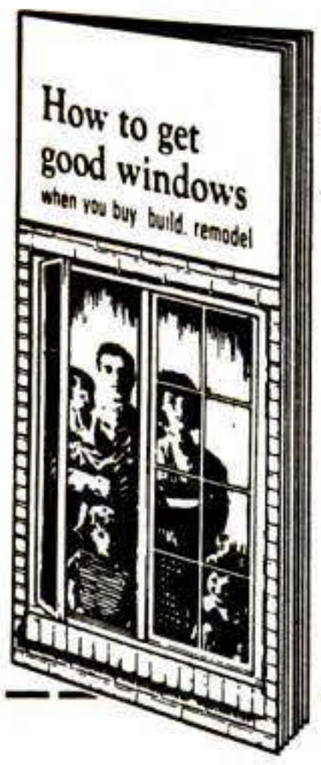
COSTS ONLY $139.50




**AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC.**
Dept. AK-8, 350 BROADWAY, N.Y., N.Y. 10013



# FREE




## Window Planning Guide

to help you make the right window decisions for your new home or remodeling project. Send today for full-color folder packed with helpful hints plus a description of the Andersen Window line.

*Clip and Mail Today!*

☐ I plan to build.
☐ I plan to remodel a_____.

Mr.
Mrs._____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Andersen Windowalls™ AW

Andersen Corporation • Bayport, Minnesota 55003 PS-118

## Traffic sign snaps back when hit

This traffic sign in Victoria, Australia, has been knocked down more than 90 times and still stands. The post isn't made of rubber, but of a resilient steel that can be held down by a car for several hours and still bounce back.

## Home copier duplicates anything

Here's a new dry copier, the first designed for home use. The $30 copymate, made by Graphic Products, produces eight-by-10-inch copies of printed or written material, without chemicals or inks, in about a minute. You expose the original under a special copying paper which is developed over a heat platen.



Copyrighted material

Add to these, two revolutionary new Custom Sportsman wagons: the Executive Suite (above), a traveling office, and the Host Wagon, a basic party and play unit that can be adapted to almost any purpose.

It all started with the hot-selling Dodge compact van. Big, Tough. And ready. And now, by popular demand, its versatility has been expanded to 20 models. Included are 18 Job-Mated units (like the one shown below), outfitted to handle the needs of just about any trade. And this year you can order your Dodge van with air conditioning, power steering or automatic transmission. Only Dodge offers power steering on compacts. More examples of Dodge being first with the most.

# RACK UP ANOTHER FIRST FOR DODGE.

The Custom Van is here, with over two dozen specially installed interiors that meet your business needs. Whether your business is plumbing, heating, air conditioning, appliance repair, dry cleaning or one of dozens more, there's a Job-Mated Dodge Tradesman equipped to make your job easier, more efficient. See the Job-Mated Dodge Tradesman, the hottest idea in trucks since the compact van.

# DODGE TRADESMAN PUTS YOUR BUSINESS ON WHEELS

Dodge CHRYSLER MOTORS CORPORATION



Copyrighted material

# A handful of compact power 30,000 rpm!

## NEW!

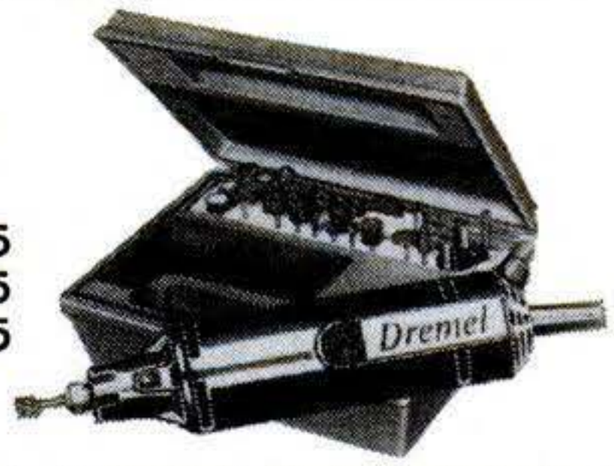
## DREMEL MOTO-TOOL with constant-torque permanent-magnet motor

Now all Dremel Moto-Tools belt out twice the torque of previous models! They're virtually stall-proof, even when you're really bearing down. Compact — lightweight — and now super-powered for grinding, drilling, polishing, carving, deburring, and sanding. Shock-proof Lexan housing. See your dealer for a demonstration.

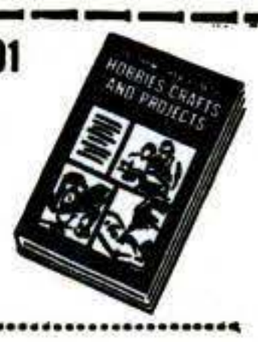
**No. 260 super-compact . . . . . $22.95**
**No. 270 with bronze bearings . . . . $29.95**
**No. 280 ball bearing construction . $39.95**

**New Moto-Tool Kits Complete with Moto-Tool and 34 accessories**

No. 261 . . . . . $32.95
No. 271 . . . . . $39.95
No. 281 . . . . . $49.95



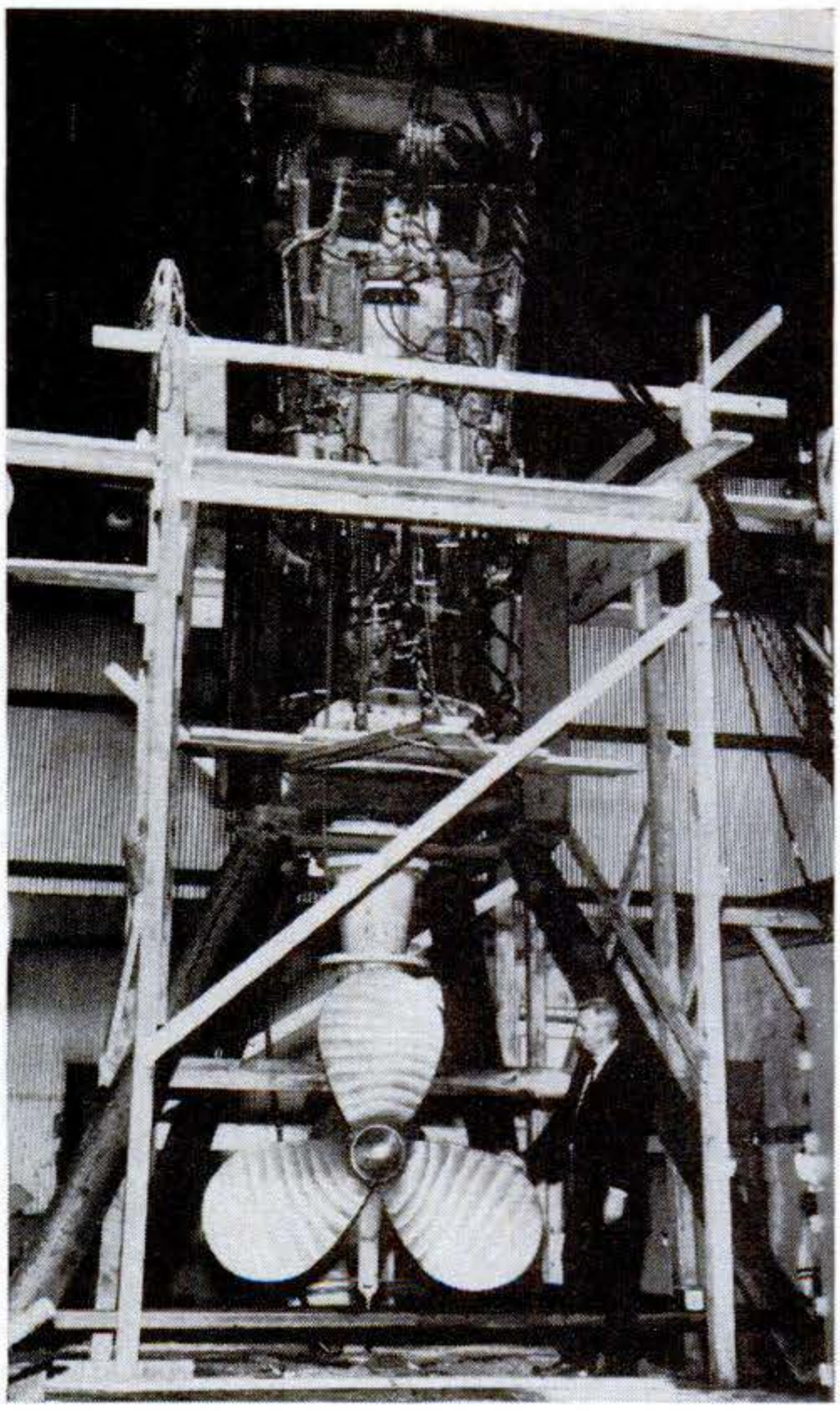

**DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 128-K, Racine, Wis. 53401**
New 160-page "Dremel Handbook of Hobbies, Crafts, and Projects", only $1.45.




☐ Please send book. I enclose $1.45.
☐ Send free power tool literature.

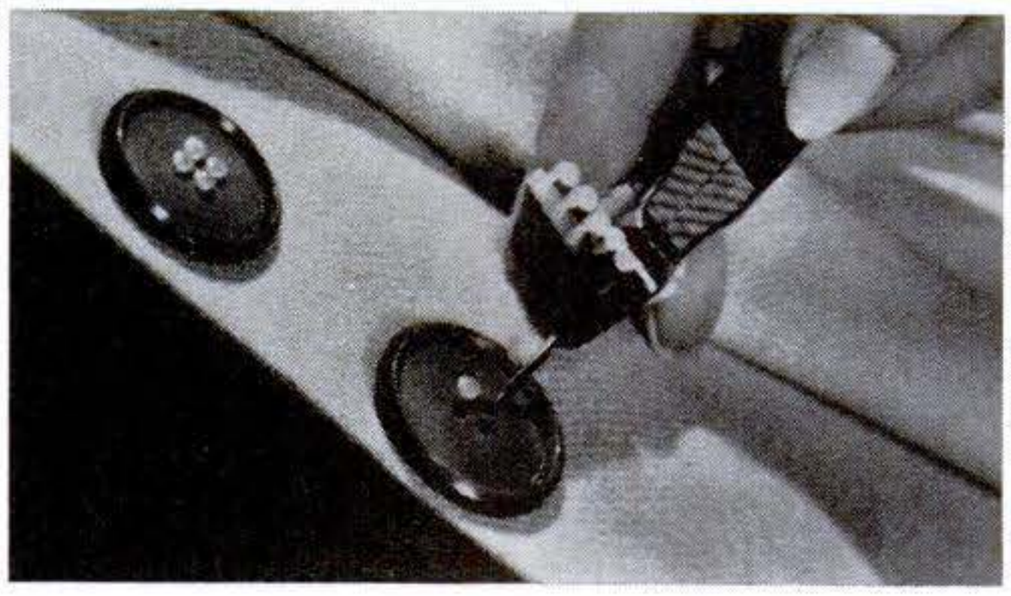
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....Zip.....



## World's biggest outboard motor

This 500-hp. GM Detroit Diesel engine was adapted by Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc. of Houston, Tex. for use on a river barge. The 16-cylinder engine is designed for remote-control operation on the lead barge of a tow and will be used for steering and handling.



## New gadget attaches buttons

Men, you don't have to wait for the little woman to replace your buttons any more. The Buttoneer, made by Dennison Manufacturing Co., attaches them by piercing through a garment and inserting a plastic fastener that holds them on.



Copyrighted material

# Are all your toys fair weather friends?

When the boat, the bike, the buggy, the water skis all go into hibernation – what then? Take heart! Ski-Daddler brings your kind of fun to winter. Lets you re-discover that snow is a ball. AMF Ski-Daddler Snowmobiles aren't quite like the other snowmobiles. We made them for people who needed a reliable snowmobile to help them with their winter work. Now, most people buy them for fun – but we still make them the same way. Tough. Powerful. Dependable. So put your summer toys away. Learn to love winter. Get a Ski-Daddler.

AMF makes Ski-Daddler – just for the fun of it.

For a free booklet and your dealer's name, write: AMF Western Tool Division, Box 357, Des Moines, Iowa 50302

Copyrighted material

# Miller makes it right!

...or a few unexpected guests ...Miller makes it right!

Hearty.
Robust.
Deep-down good.
That's Miller High Life.

*The Champagne of Bottle Beer*

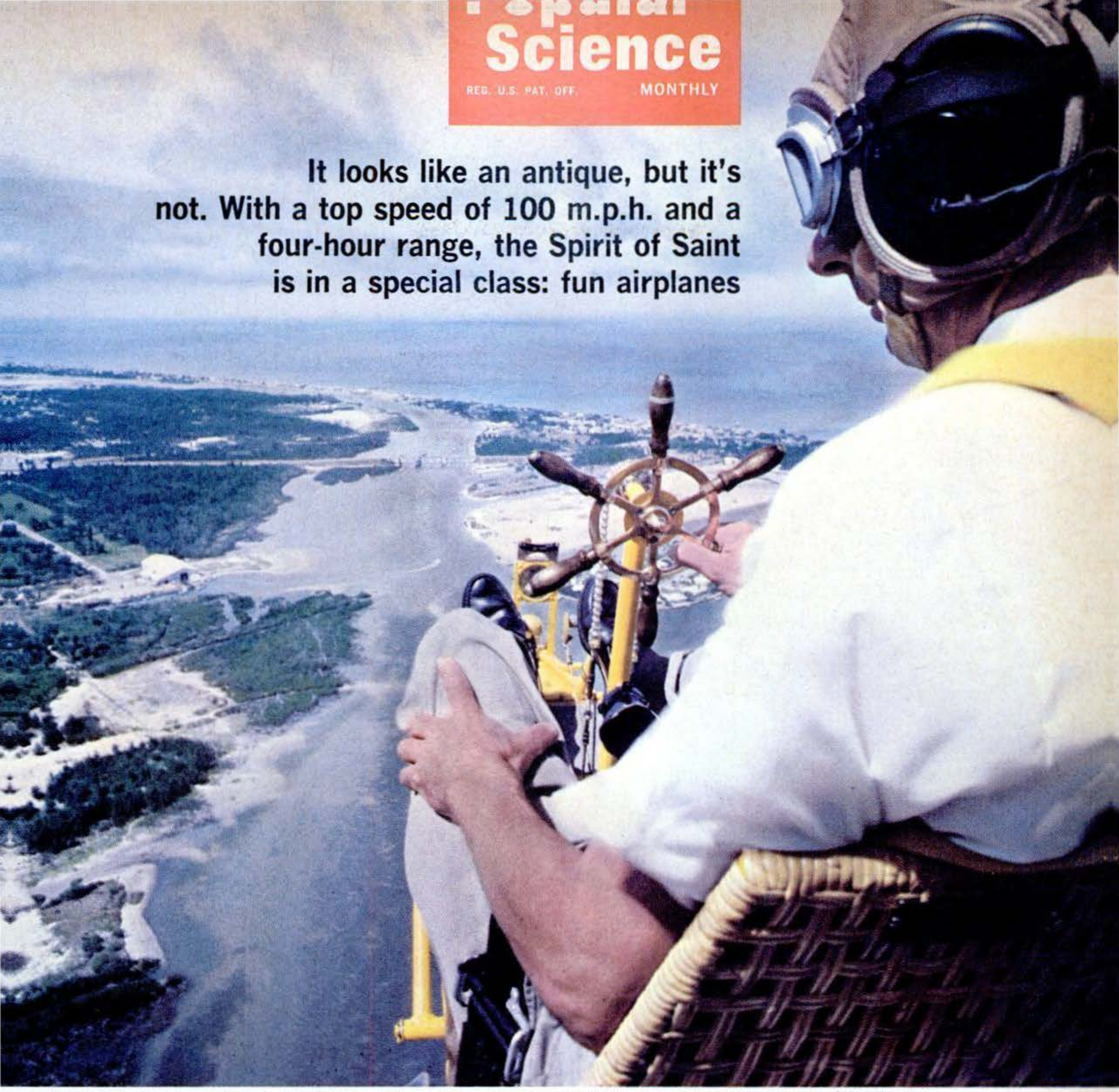
Miller HIGH LIFE

© MILLER BREWING CO., Milwaukee

Copyrighted material

Popular Science
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MONTHLY

**It looks like an antique, but it's not. With a top speed of 100 m.p.h. and a four-hour range, the Spirit of Saint is in a special class: fun airplanes**



**Visibility in this ship** is limitless. "You can see so much it scares you," says a jet pilot.

# Now this is REALLY FLYING!

**PHOTO STORY BY OZZIE SWEET**

"This is the type aircraft that Orville & Wilbur Wright would have flown at Kitty Hawk Dec. 19, 1903—had they had one." So reads a plaque mounted on a strut of the Spirit of Saint, one of the most fantastic, fun-to-fly machines ever built.

You settle back in the wicker seat, belt tightly fastened, while pilot Russell St. Arnold, owner and builder of the plane,

*Continued*



Copyrighted material

guns the little 100-hp. Continental pusher engine for a fast, 300-foot takeoff. The plane climbs rapidly at 1,500 feet per minute. The air blasts you in the face and you gasp at the view below. For nothing separates you from the elements – you're as free as a bird.

"It's a totally different, extremely pleasant feeling," says St. Arnold. "You're right out there on the front porch. The plane does what I intended – puts the fun back in flying."

St. Arnold, a dealer for Cessna and operator of a flying school at the St. Petersburg-Clearwater International Airport in Florida, admits to another objective: to interest more people in flying.

In this role, Spirit of Saint has succeeded magnificently.

At the recent International Fly-In held by the Experimental Aircraft Assn. (EAA) at Rockford, Ill., he was besieged with requests for rides. "Saint," as St. Arnold is known, flew the entire 1,000-mile trip to Rockford in his open plane. The only problems: Other pilots, spotting him in the air, had to come in close to get a good look. And flying insects are a nuisance, making goggles and helmet necessities.

"Fortunately," says Saint, "we travel slowly enough to let birds get out of the way."

**Building the plane.** The Spirit of Saint is based on a design by three Chicago charter pilots who wanted just a basic fun air-

*Continued*

**Scalloped rudder adds picturesque profile to flying**

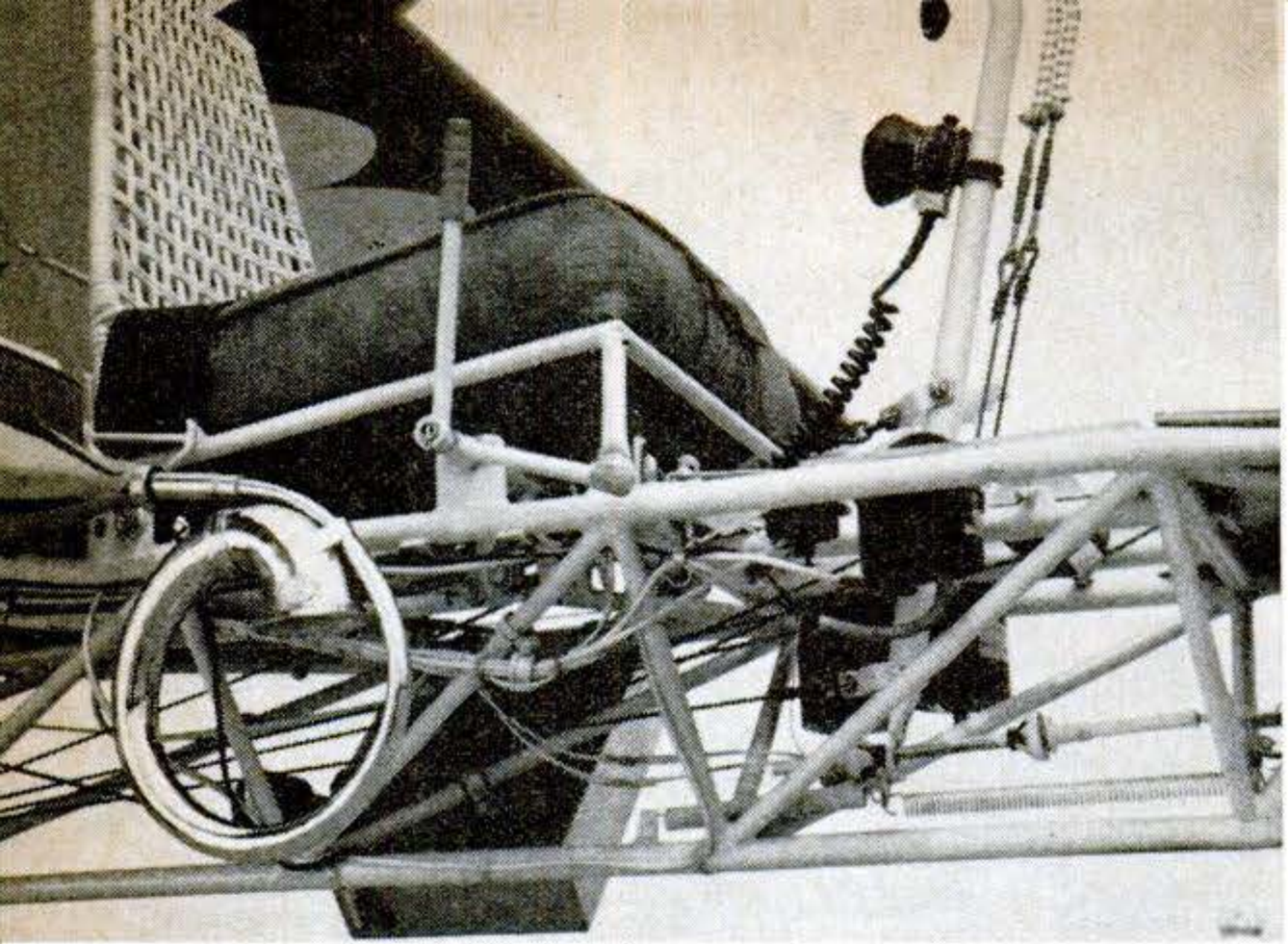
**Unlike antiques,** made of wood and fabric, this plane is built of strong chromoly steel tubing.

t flivver. It easily carries three, plus gas. And every mile of open flight is a pure joy.

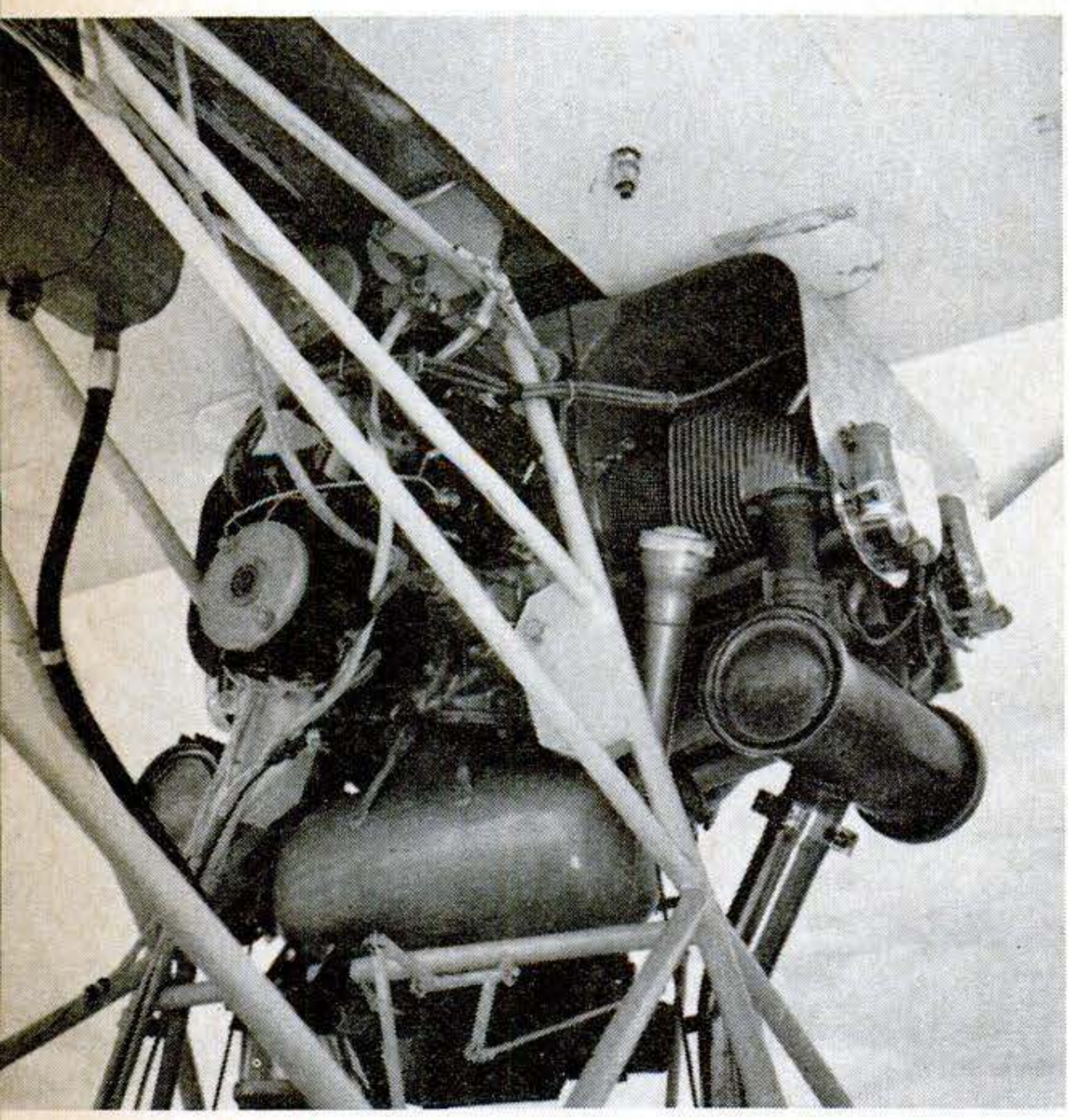
**Humorously nautical touch** is lent by discarded ship's wheel used in plane by St. Arnold (in goggles and helmet). Otherwise, control is conventional.

**Ship takes off** in steep climb (1,500 feet a minute). It needs only 300 feet of runway, can land in 100. Chromed hubs are handmade, spoked into motorcycle rims.

**A 100-hp. Continental** engine pushes the plane to 100 m.p.h. top, gives a cruise speed of 65-70. The ship has a range of four hours, or over 250 miles.



**Horn from Pakistan taxi** adds antique elegance. It contrasts with full set of instruments built into transparent panel below pilot's feet (black cylinders in photo) and mike clipped to steering column.



**Front view of engine** shows open reverse cowling (top) constructed by St. Arnold to force cooling air around cylinders. The ship has a full electrical system and starter—no prop-spinning is necessary.

**Black box at center** with see-through top opened is a deluxe 90-channel radio. Passengers sit in steel-frame wicker seats wearing seat belts tightly anchored to the frame of the airplane.

plane. Their plane, called The Breezy, was so successful that they made plans available to members of the EAA.

About a half a dozen of the Breezy-style craft have been built and at least a dozen more are in the works—all the efforts of individual members of the association.

St. Arnold took about five months working on his ship and spent $5,000. "You could build it for $3,500 easily," he says. "The cost is in direct proportion to how good a scrounger you happen to be."

Starting with a welded frame of chrome-moly steel tubing with a pyramid in the center to support the engine, St. Arnold added wing and tail assemblies from a Piper PA-12. Not satisfied with the prosaic profile that resulted, he clipped the rudder square at the top and scalloped the trailing edge to give the craft a nostalgic antique look.

The chromed wheel hubs were handmade, and fitted with spokes to motorcycle rims. These were incorporated with a Cessna spring-steel landing gear and Cessna brake assembly. Final touches: steel-frame seats wickered in a local shop, a steering wheel picked up from a shipyard, and a horn taken from a Pakistan taxicab.

The essentials of modern aviation are there, however: a full set of instruments and a 90-channel radio.

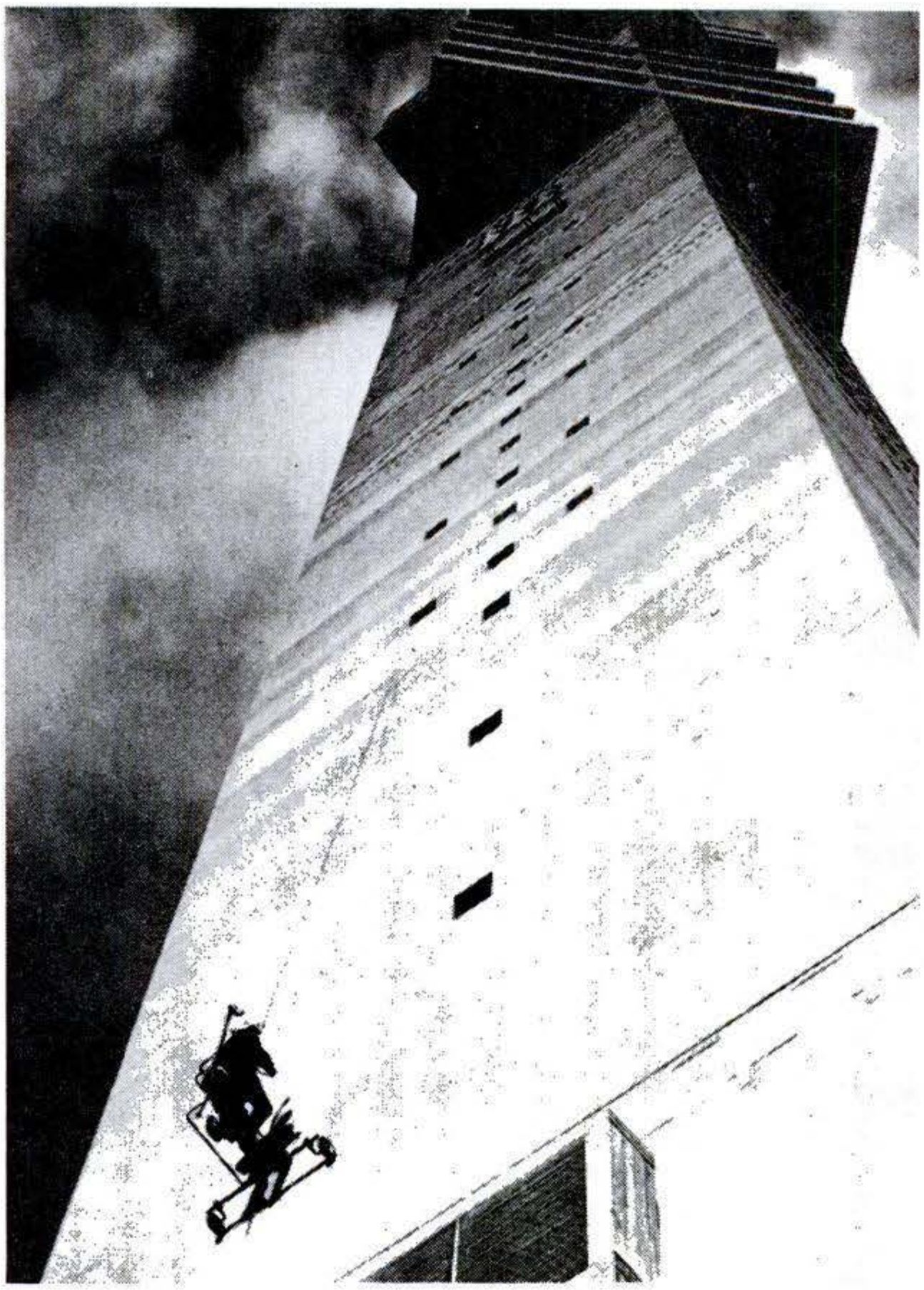
In final form, the Spirit of Saint measures 23 feet long, has a wingspan of 33 feet. Empty, it weighs 858 pounds. With 20 gallons of fuel, the plane will carry a payload of 650 pounds, but is rarely loaded to that capacity for lack of storage space.

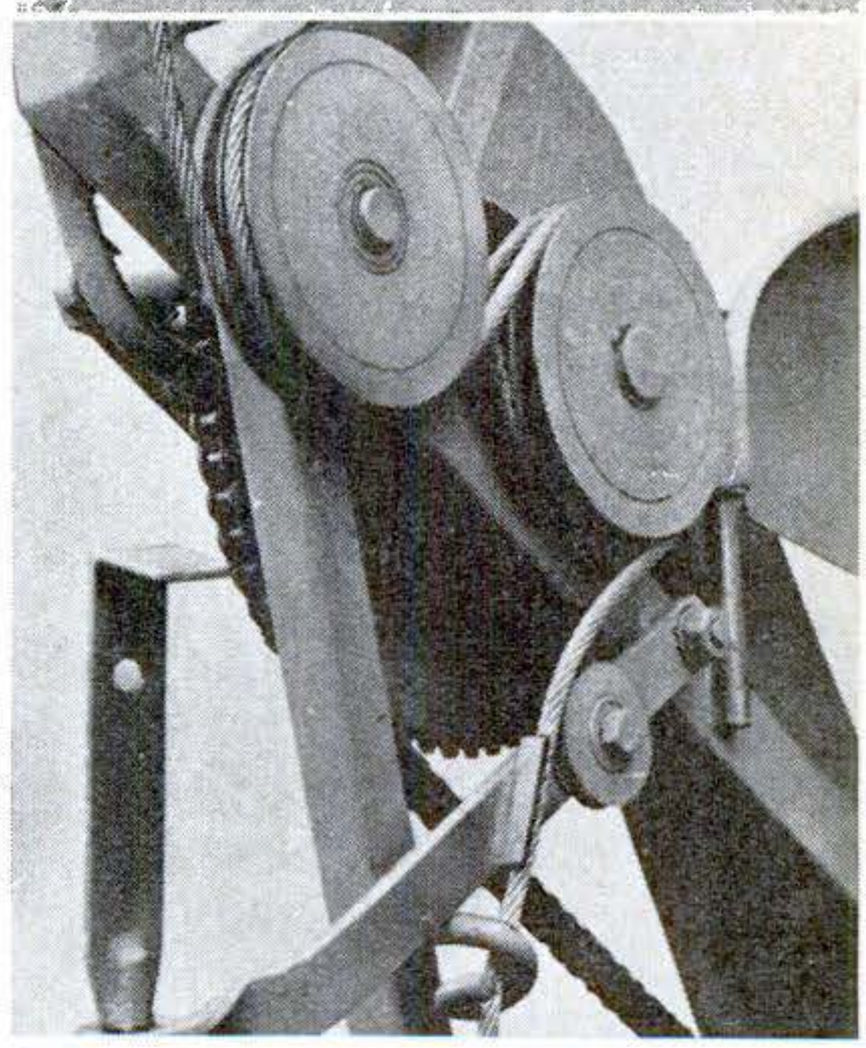
**A "dream" in the air.** In the air she handles like a dream—"stable, very easy to fly," says St. Arnold. Top speed is about 100 m.p.h., cruise speed 70. Stall speed is 48. The plane will set down on a 100-foot runway. As with all experimental planes, the FAA followed through on every construction detail, certifying the ship's airworthiness early this year.

"This is the way flying was back in the 1920s," says St. Arnold, "and it's the way it should be. Navigation is tough with the wind in your face, so I follow the railroads and highways, one finger on a road map. It's a great feeling." PS



Copyrighted material

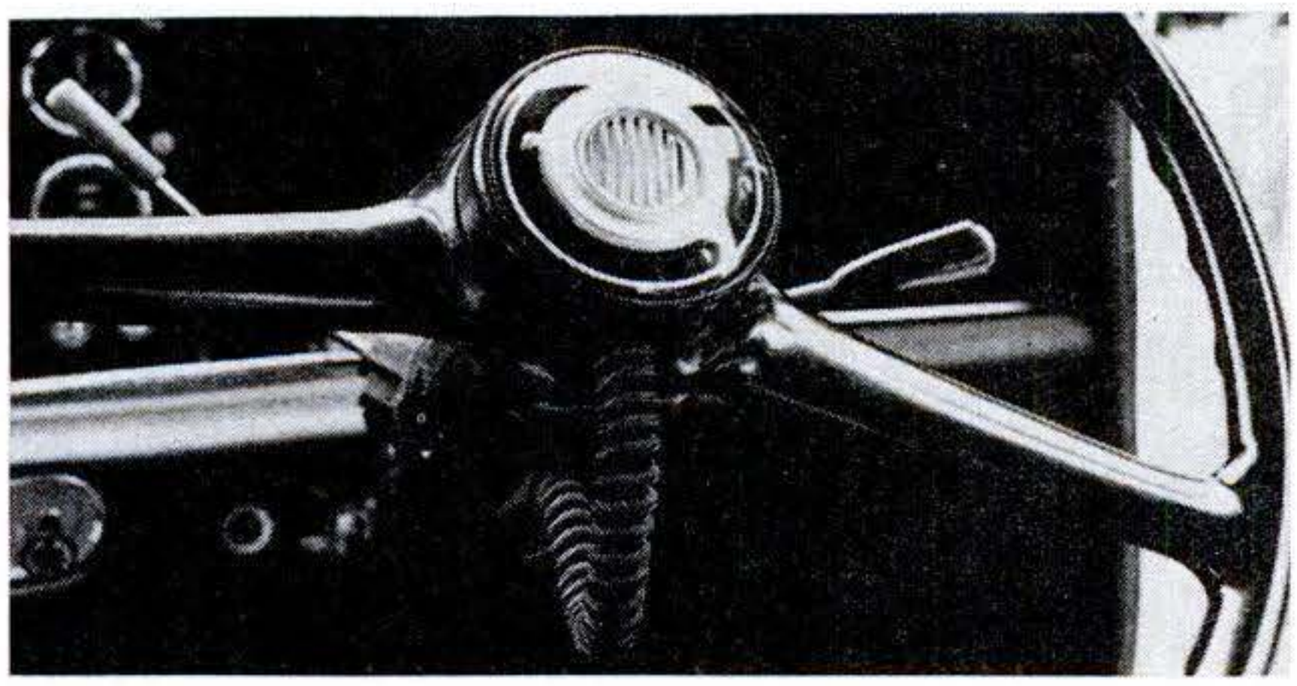




## Bike turns man into human fly

This wall-climbing bike enables a man to pedal up the side of a building for cleaning or painting. The tubular frame is supported by a quarter-inch cable wound around a pair of pulleys (right). Drive for scaling is through a sprocket on the front pulley. The sprocket includes a disk brake that operates when you back-pedal for descent. There's also a ratchet and pawl to lock the cable for stationary work. The Swedish-made bike weighs 77 pounds, can be dismantled to fit in a car trunk.

**Cable forms** double figure-eight around pulleys to keep the rig from slipping.



## Wheel hub has built-in radio

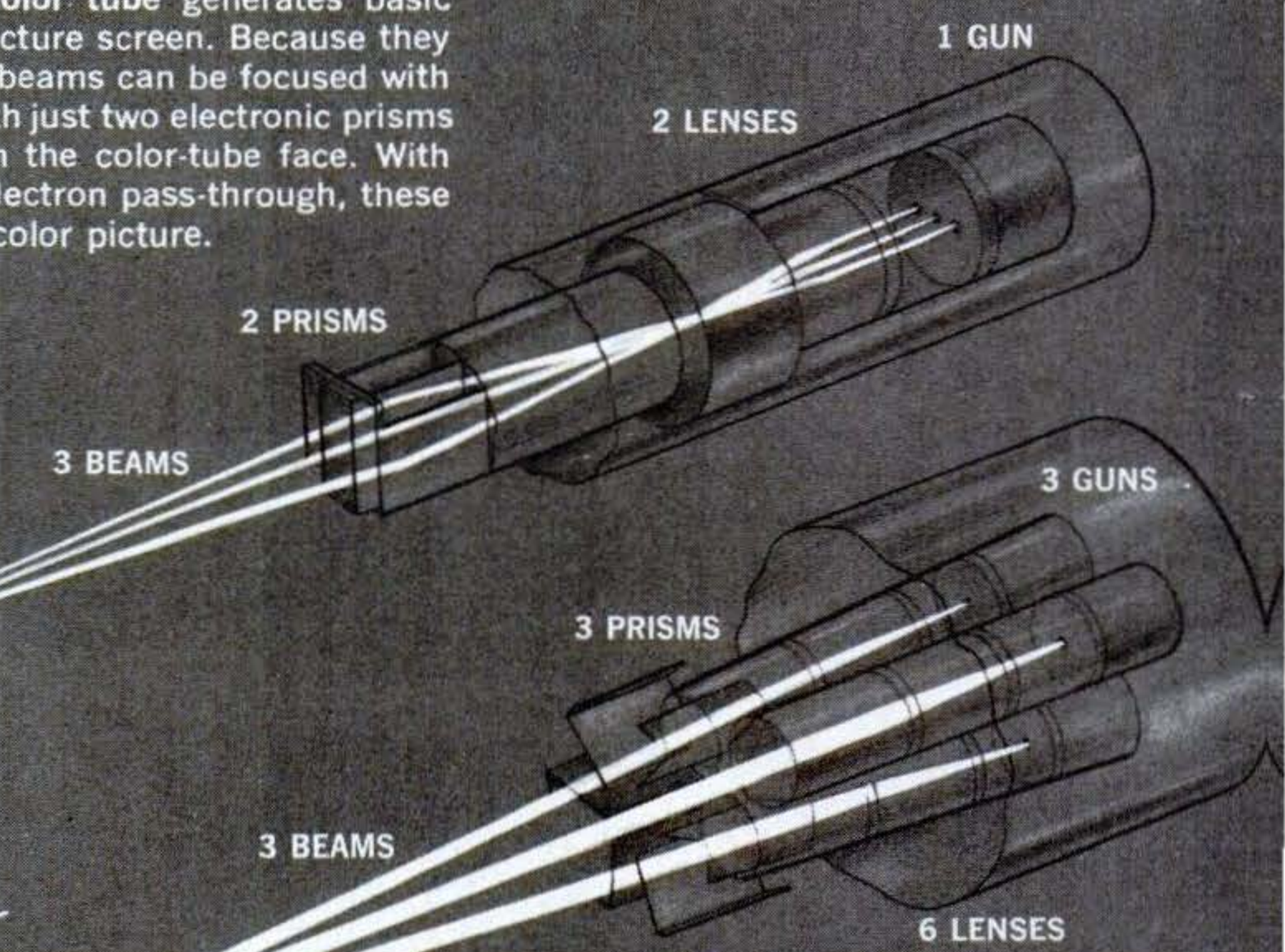
Police in Surbiton, England, just flick a lever on the right of the steering post to activate a radio mike built right into the wheel hub of their Mini-Coopers. This allows the policeman to keep both hands on the wheel while he's speaking to headquarters.



Copyrighted material

# New TV Color Tube Gives Brighter, Sharper Pictures

**New single-gun, three-electron-beam color tube** generates basic color spots—red, green, and blue—on picture screen. Because they are close together and in line, electron beams can be focused with only two electronic lenses and aimed with just two electronic prisms to excite the proper color phosphor on the color-tube face. With vertical-bar aperture grille for greater electron pass-through, these features add up to a brighter, sharper color picture.




**Old color tube,** designed around three-gun-three-beam system, uses six smaller and separate electron lenses with three electronic aiming prisms. Circular-hole pass-through in shadow-mask director plate demands more critical beam adjustment with less electron passage. Resulting TV color picture does not have sharpness or brightness of new system.

# Color TV takes a giant step forward with this new single-gun picture tube. It will give you a higher-quality, smaller-size, simpler-circuit color set—and should reduce maintenance

By **SAM SHATAVSKY** / *PS Electronics Editor*

One electron gun in this new color-TV tube does the job of the three guns used in the standard color-receiver system to emit three electron beams. Each of these beams excites and lights up the appropriate red-, green-, or blue-producing phosphor on the tube face to generate the color image.

Developed by the Sony Corporation, the new tube, called Trinitron, claims some significant advantages:

- Brighter, sharper color picture with greater contrast.
- Simplified picture-tube construction in smaller space.
- Less-complex circuits with fewer chassis components.
- Easier picture adjustment in fewer steps.
- Reduced size and weight of set.

There is no mystery to the generation of three beams from a single gun. Sony's engineers have simply combined three individual beam-producing tube cathodes into one integrated gun structure. It's like combining three single-barrel shotguns into a triple-barrel gun.

The assembly of such a unit is something else. It's critical. But apparently Sony has mastered it.

To understand how the color tube does its job, you can think of it as you would an optical system. Just as optical systems depend on lenses and prisms to focus and direct light beams, so the color-TV picture tube relies on electronic lenses and electronic prisms to steer its three electron beams to the right color phosphor on the tube's viewing face.

The three beams from one gun have been lined up much closer together than separate beams from three guns. This permits the use of two large electronic lenses instead of six smaller ones. Since large lenses intercept a greater portion of the electron beam and have a more uniform beam-focusing field, this new color-tube system yields a brighter and sharper color picture.

Besides that, the Trinitron's three beams are in an in-line, instead of triangular, arrangement. This simplifies tube-convergence adjustments—the process of directing the three color-producing beams to the same focal position at the viewing screen. In-line beams need only two adjustments compared with 12 in the old three-gun color tube. That should reduce TV service calls you have to make for convergence alignment.

Another Sony improvement is a new mask system, the Aperture Grill. The mask in a color tube is the color-selecting plate directly behind the tube's color-phosphor-coated viewing face. The new mask is a metal plate formed into vertical bars corresponding to vertical color-phosphor lines on the viewing-screen surface. (The old shadow mask uses a hole-perforated plate lined up with color-phosphor dots.) The Aperture Grill arrangement gives 30-percent more electron-beam transparency than a shadow mask, for a brighter color picture.

With these two breakthroughs, some spectacular color viewing is in store for this spring when Sony begins to ship sets equipped with the new tube.

**Single-gun color tube** (right) has smaller neck diameter with smaller wraparound sweep coil. It gives greater beam-sweep sensitivity, takes less power, and reduces the size and weight of the color set.



Copyrighted material

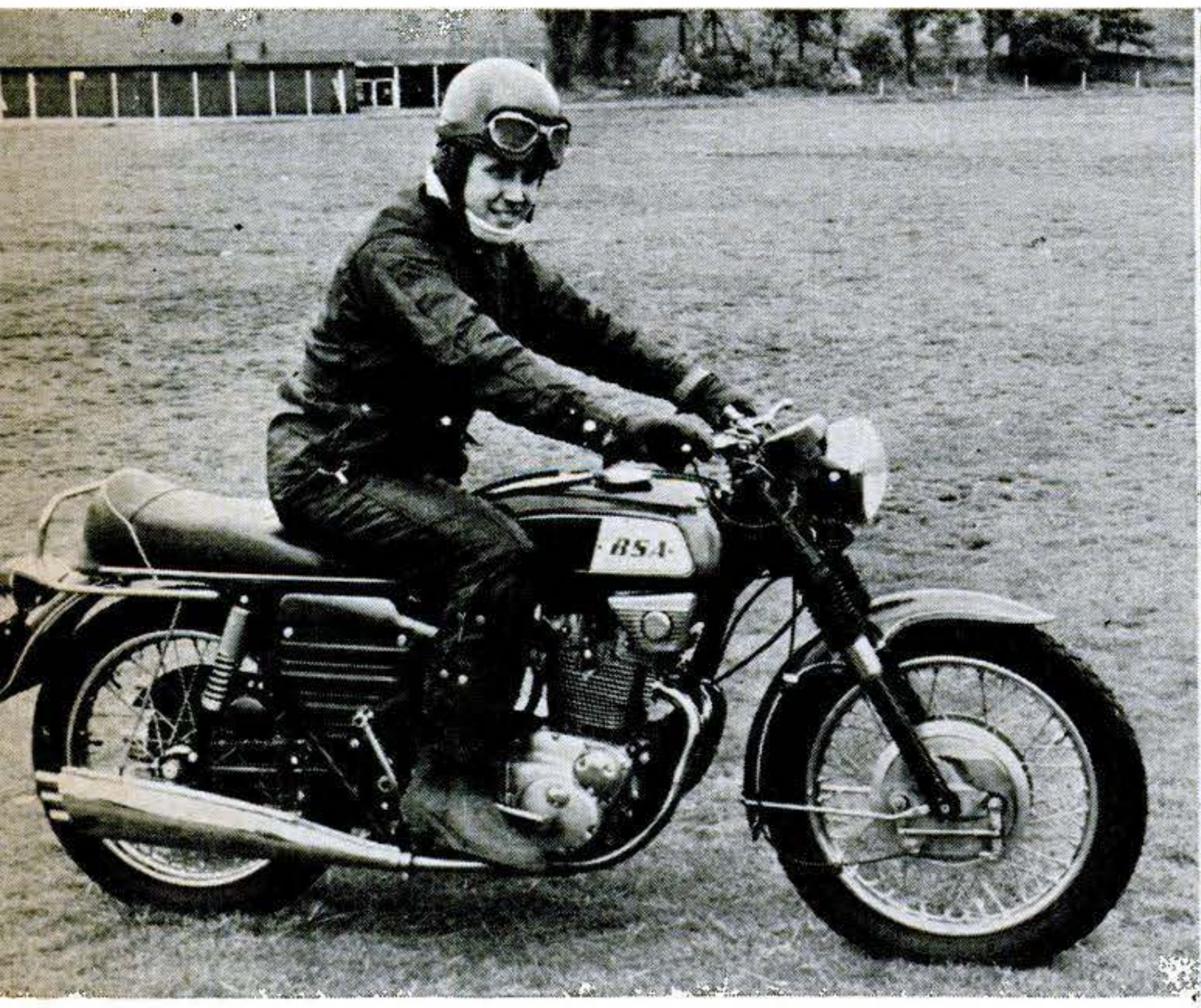
# New Three-Cylinder Engine

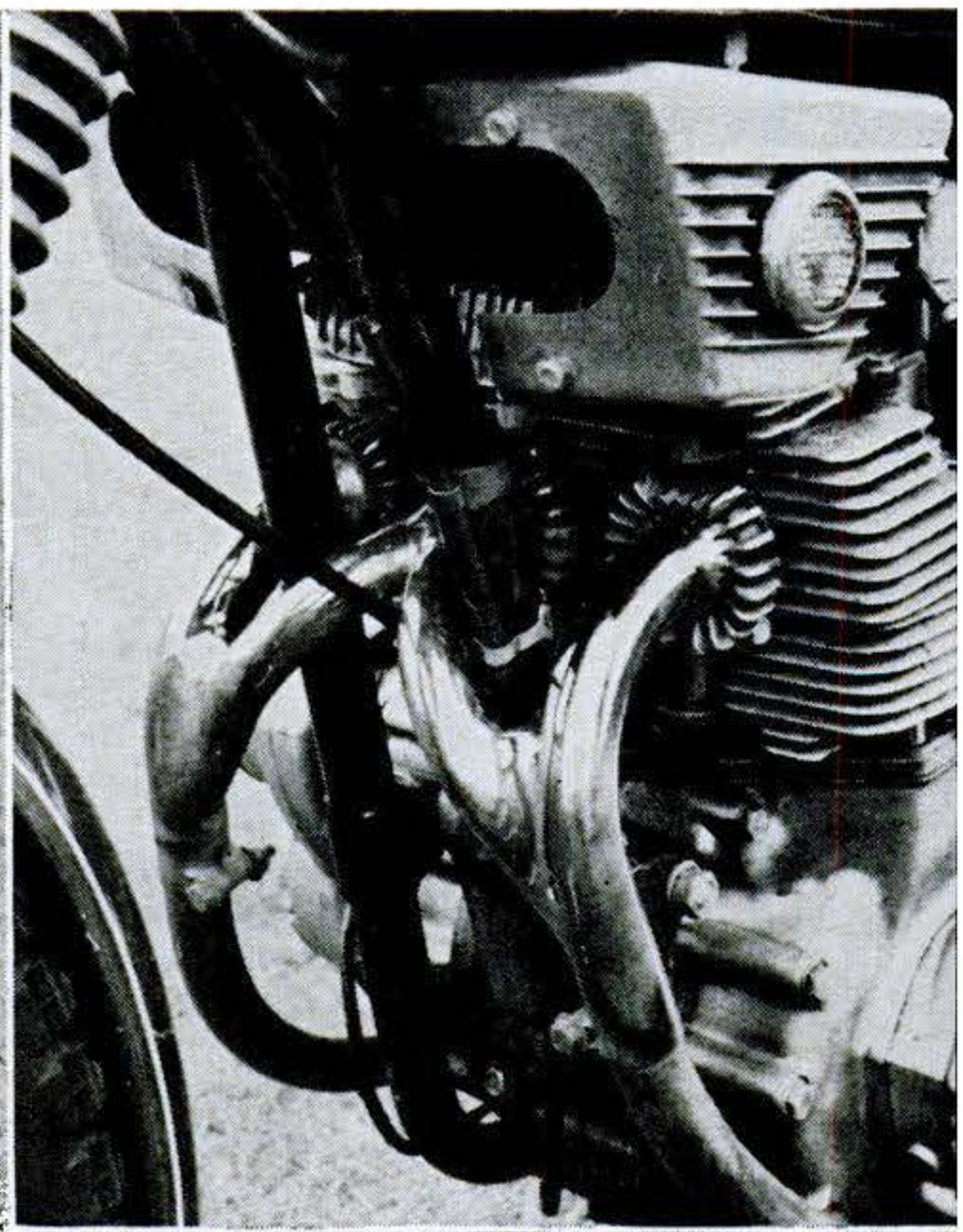
## Triumph Trident and BSA Rocket Three may put Britain back on

By JIM DAVIS

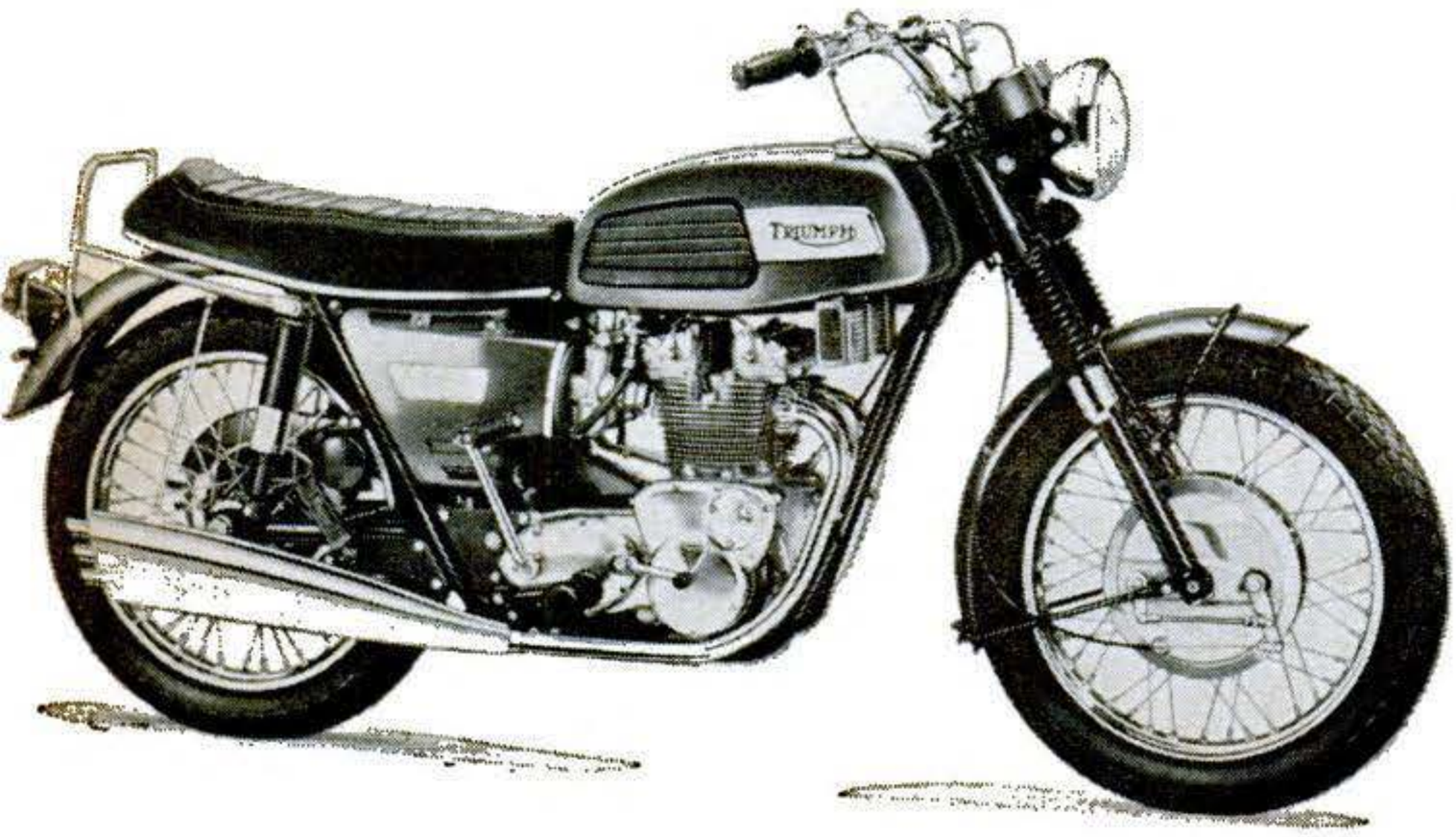
Finally, it's here—after all the rumors of the last few years that Triumph or BSA was working on a three-cylinder motorcycle—and it's in both BSA and Triumph versions. Before I tell you any more about them, other than that they're cranking out 60 horsepower from 750cc. (45.6 cu. in.), let's discuss why anyone would build a three-cylinder machine in the first place.

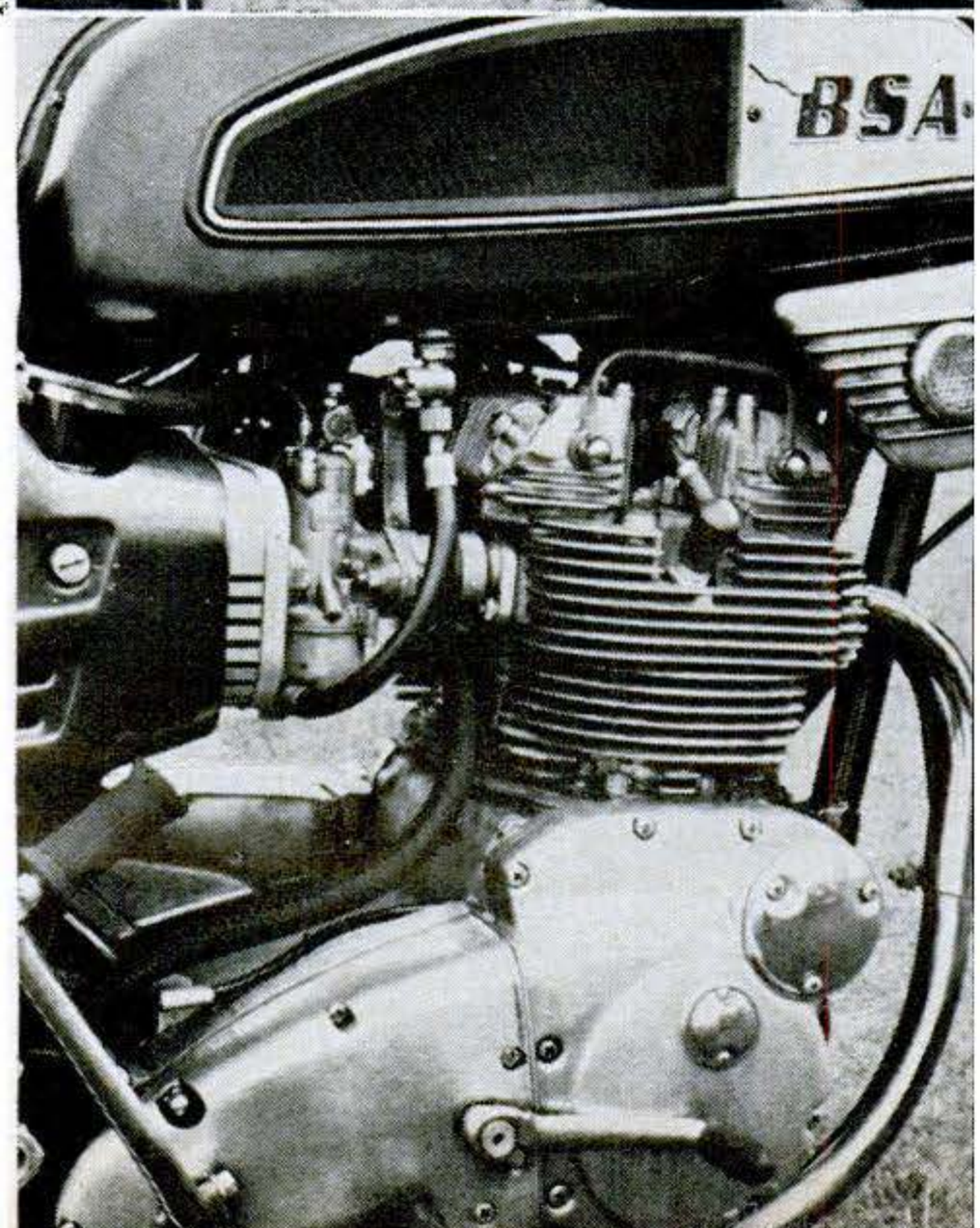
Three in-line cylinders are the least number of cylinders that can be perfectly



**Differences** between BSA (above) and Triumph (below) are easy to spot. BSA engine slants forward in double-downtube frame; Triumph engine stands upright in a single-downtube frame. Grab bar and seats differ, and gearbox casings look different (though innards are identical). Designers must have had a fit working out exhaust system. They ended up blending the pipes from the center exhaust port into the two other pipes.



# Powers British Motorcycles

## top in high-performance cycles

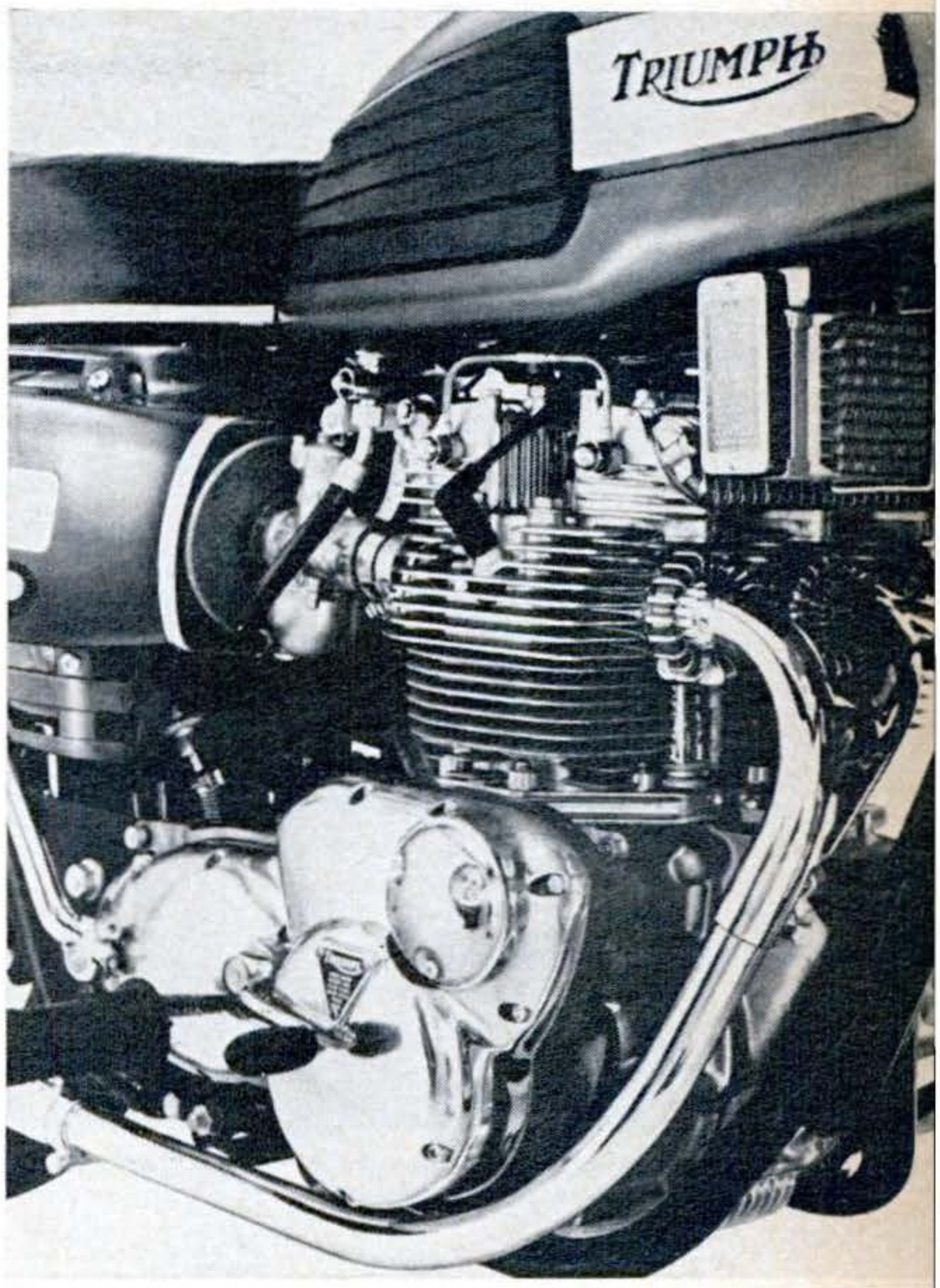
balanced, which means that these new bikes should be silky-smooth in operation. A three is cheaper to produce than a four-cylinder engine, but not much more costly than a twin. With clever design, a three can be held to almost the same width as a twin with very little weight difference. Finally, many experts contend that 650 cc. should be the maximum displacement for a twin—so a three-cylinder 750 seems an excellent solution.

Exhaust and intake duties are handled by separate camshafts operating short pushrods, which are concealed between the cylinders in tubular housings.

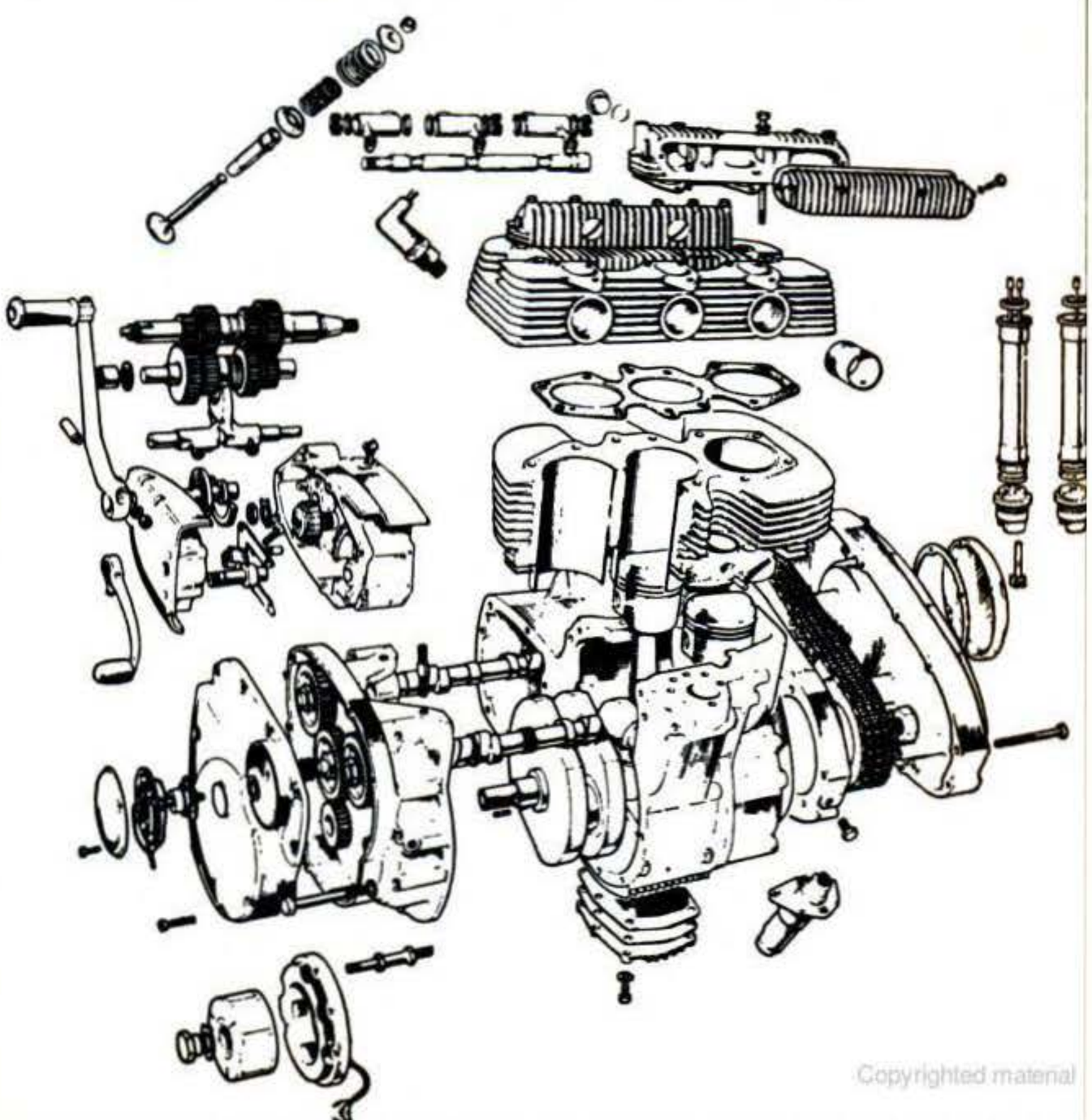
The alternator mounts on the right-hand side of the engine and runs on the crank. The end of the exhaust camshaft operates a single cam that opens and closes three sets of points. Thus each cylinder can be timed individually. Each one even has its own condenser and coil.

The gearbox is a beefed-up version of the one on the Triumph Bonneville Twin. Overall ratios are 4.89, 5.83, 8.3, and 11.95 at 657 r.p.m. in top gear, allowing a speed of 10 m.p.h. At 100 m.p.h., engine speed is 6,570 r.p.m. Maximum safe engine speed is claimed to be 8,000 r.p.m., which is getting right up there.

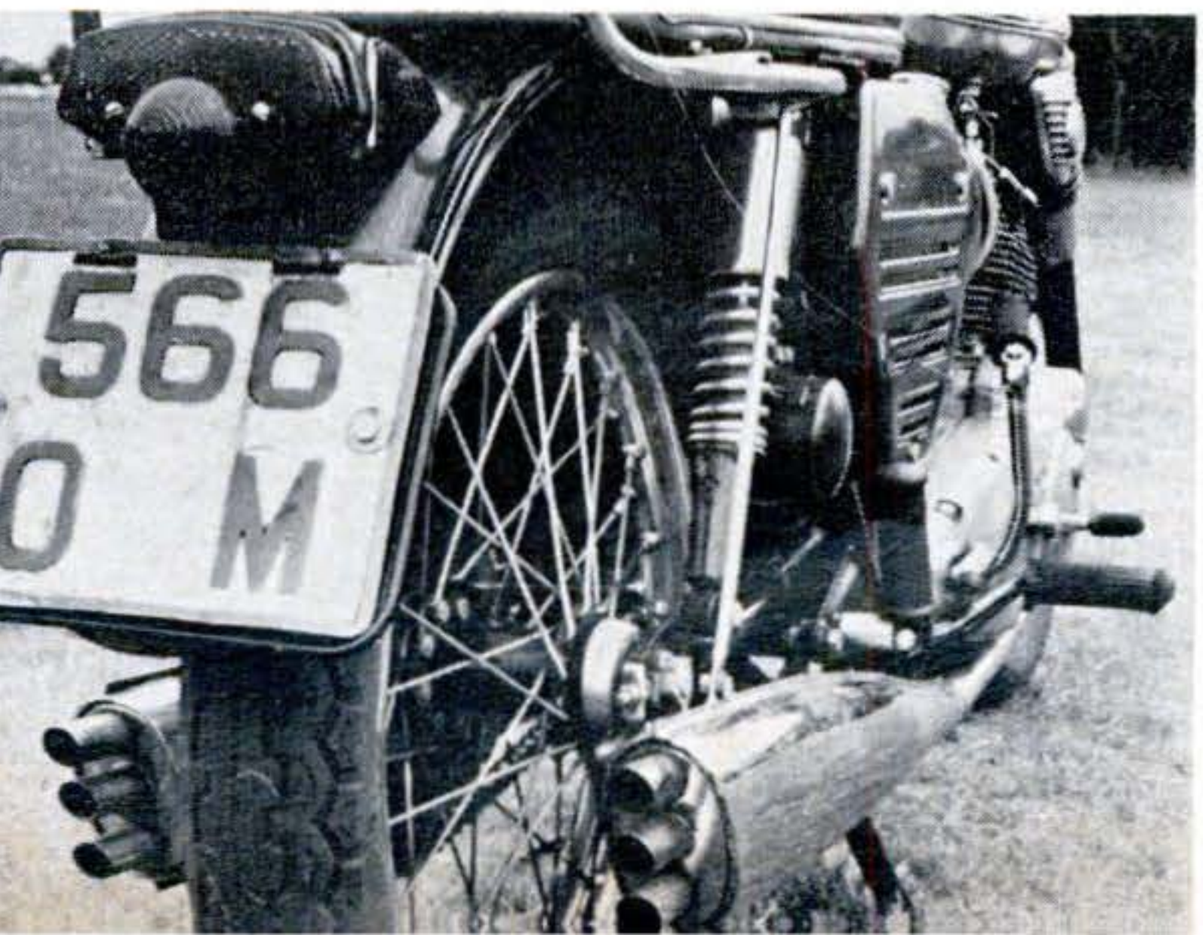
Top speed is around 130 m.p.h., and up to 90 m.p.h., these two bikes ought to be just about the fastest things around.




**The three parallel cylinders** are placed transversely in the frame. One-piece forged crankshaft has throws spaced 120 degrees and runs in four main bearings.



**Fancy mufflers** have three tailpipes. "Maybe their appearance will grow on me, but right now I'm not too sure," says Jim Davis. They may be prototype mufflers—and the design may yet be changed.

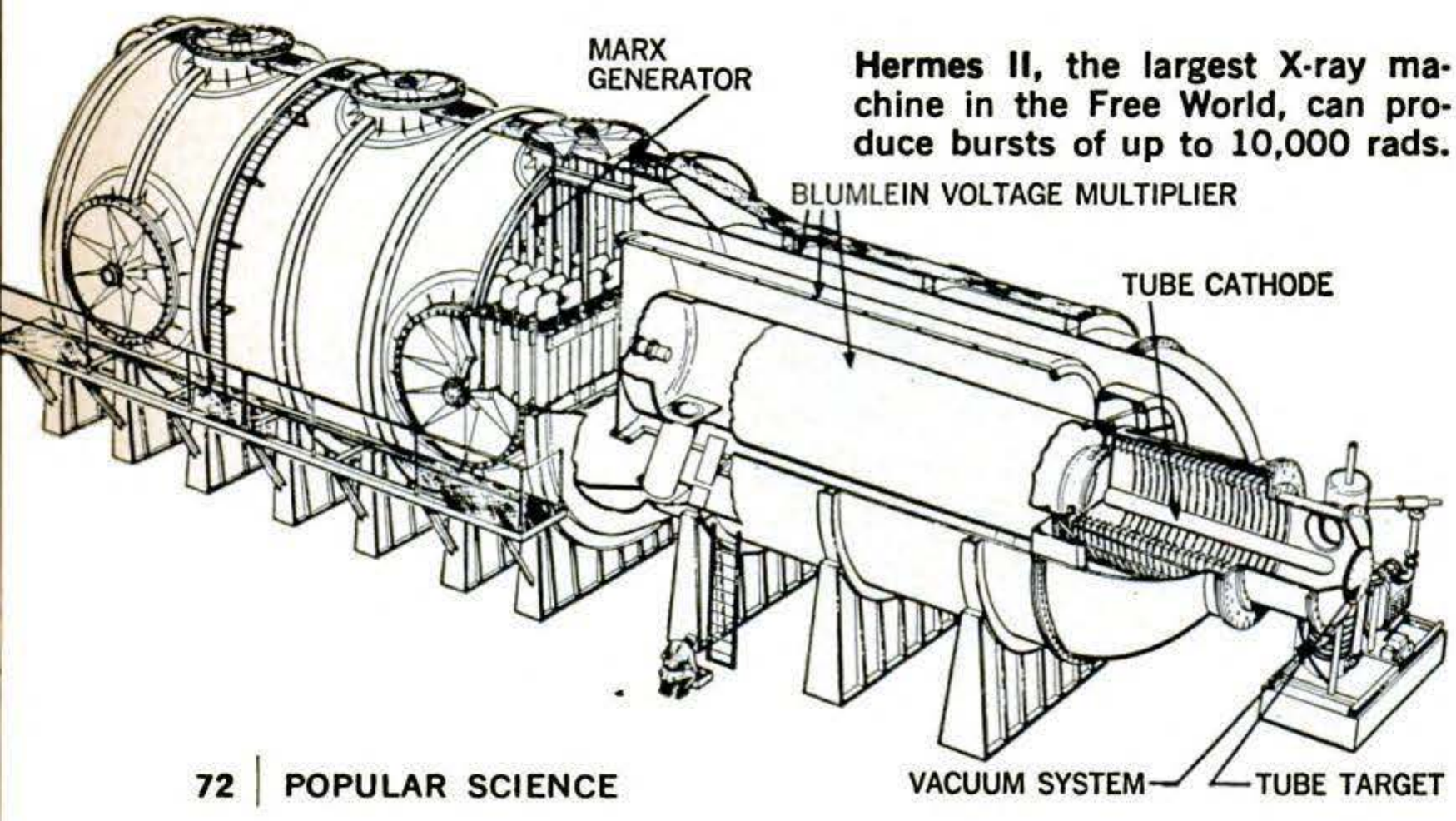



Copyrighted material

**Capacitor bank** inside huge X-ray machine's tank dwarfs workman. Tank (photo was taken during construction) is now filled with 150,000 gallons of mineral oil chosen as a good insulator at low cost.

# Our Biggest X-Ray Simulates

An X-ray machine with enough power to simulate the awesome burst of radiation from an H-bomb blast has just been completed at Sandia Laboratories, Albuquerque, N. M. A large part of the energy of a nuclear bomb goes into the production of X-radiation. When a weapon explodes, the X rays can destroy materials, electronic components, and delicate machines even though they are protected from the blast itself.



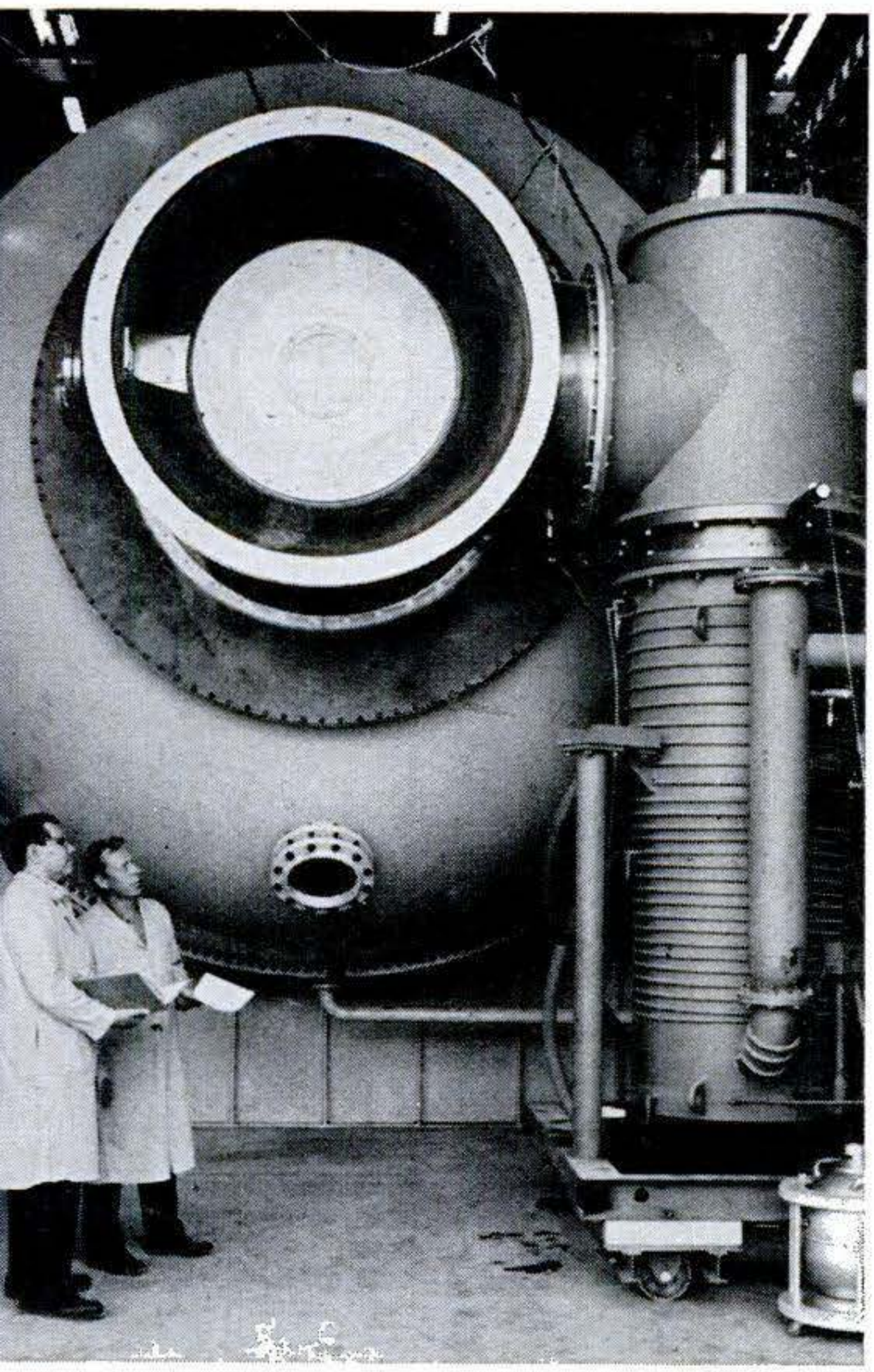

**Hermes II,** the largest X-ray machine in the Free World, can produce bursts of up to 10,000 rads.

Mission of Hermes II, as the X-ray machine is called, is to focus powerful X rays on sensitive parts and materials to see how they would stand up in a nuclear attack.

The machine is built inside a huge bottle-shaped tank, 80 feet long and 22 feet in diameter, filled with 150,000 gallons of mineral oil. Inside the wide part of the bottle are 186 large capacitors. In this section, known as a Marx generator, the capacitors are first



Copyrighted material



**Powerful bursts of X rays** emerge from circular tantalum placed in center of nozzle-like X-ray tube.

# H-Bomb Blast

connected in parallel and slowly charged from a DC power supply. They are then connected in series to greatly increase the voltage.

This surge of energy is fed to a Blumlein multiplier (the "neck" of the bottle), which functions as a single huge capacitor and further increases the voltage.

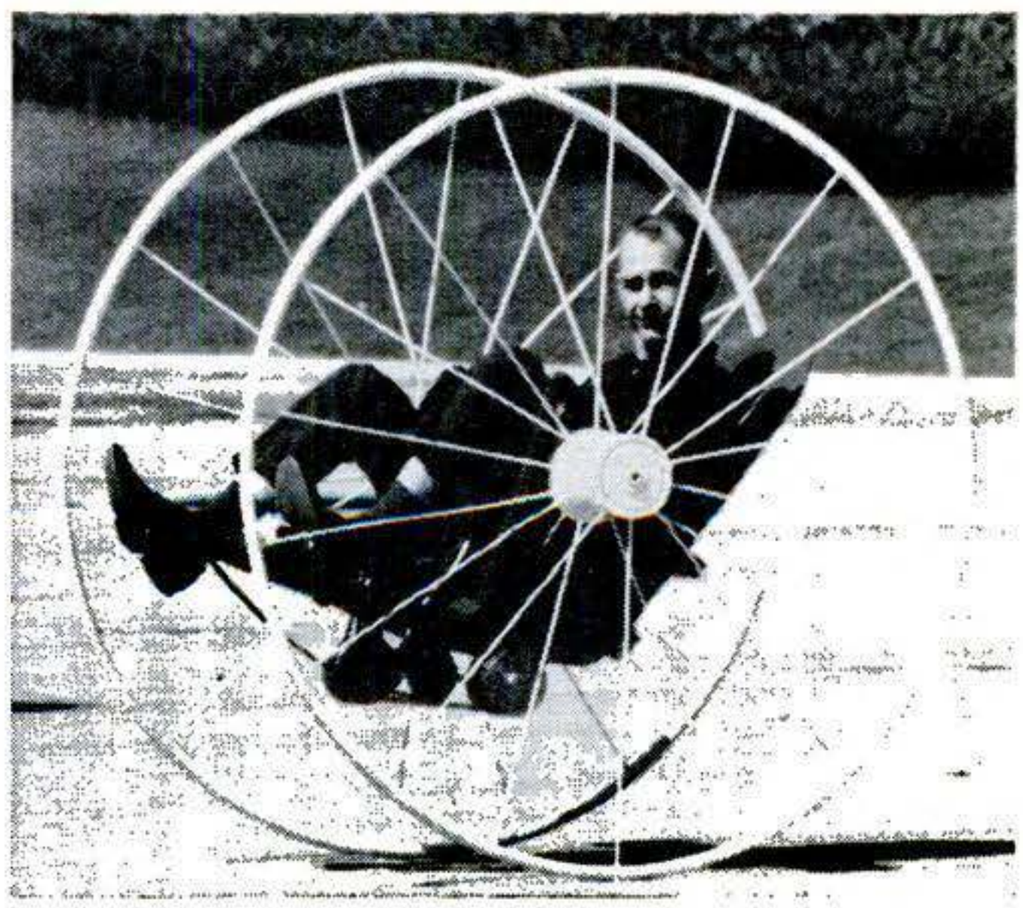
When the output of 17 million volts is applied to an X-ray tube, it accelerates electrons from the cathode against a tantalum target with enormous force. The kinetic energy of the electrons is instantaneously converted to gamma rays.

Basically, the machine is a device that can be charged with a great amount of energy slowly (35 seconds), to then release the energy very quickly in a 70 billionths-of-a-second burst of powerful X rays.

Radiation produced exceeds 10,000 rads at one meter from the target. By comparison, one dental X-ray produces half a rad.

## Speed mask streamlines swimmer

This prow-shaped mask with built-in snorkel and compass holder was invented by Calvin Gongwer and used by him in a recent 22-mile swim from Catalina Island to San Pedro, Calif. He claims that the "speed mask" cuts drag by 35 percent.



## He's a big wheeler

Albert Hawver of Tampa, Fla., goes around and around in his Orbit Cycle with five-foot wheels. He's strapped in a bucket seat slung between them. A drive wheel on the axle is chained to bike pedals. Control stick steers and brakes.



Copyrighted material

## Will bikes, buggies, or four-wheel drive win

# Mexican Off-Road Race?

Last year's winners, Vic Wilson and Ted Mangels, blazed a dusty trail from Tijuana to La Paz with their factory-backed Meyers Manx.

### Today's tough guys race off the road in some of the most unlikely cars this side of Chitty-Chitty-Bang-Bang

BY JAMES W. WRIGHT
*PS West Coast Editor*

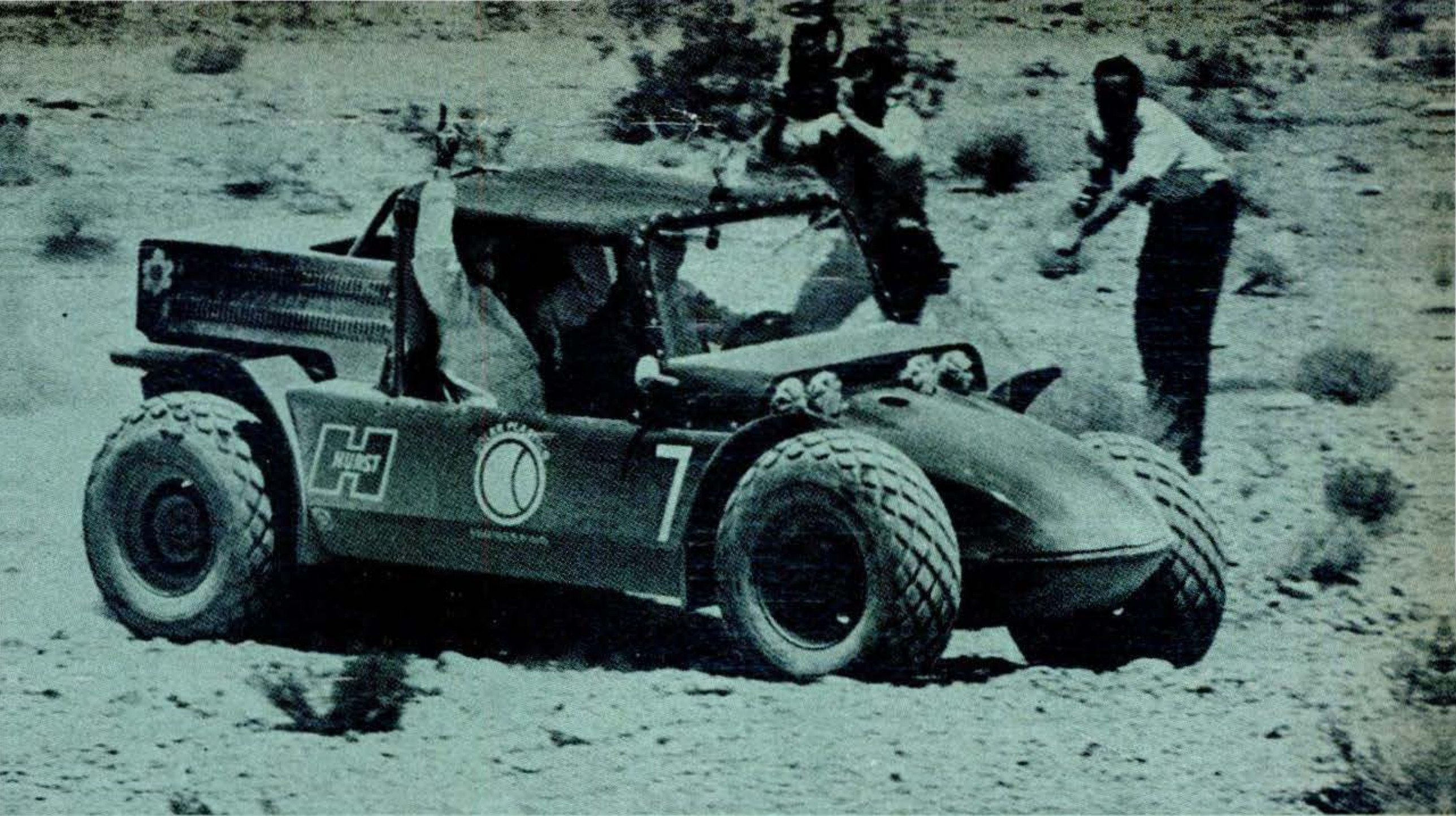
Class-winning Bronco, driven by Larry Minor and Jack Bayer, was also first four-wheeled vehicle to cross the finish line in the 7-11.

The biggest off-road race to date will be held Nov. 4-7 between Tijuana and La Paz in Baja California. More than 200 entries are expected, and prize money will be over $30,000.

The Baja peninsula has always held a kind of mystic charm for Western off-road enthusiasts. The "road" that traverses it is one of the worst imaginable, and in most off-road circles you haven't arrived until you've been over it. Or at least tried to get over it.

Approximately 920 miles long, the road offers just about every off-road obstacle you can think of. In some places the dust is as fine as talcum and its depth is measured in feet. Sometimes the road takes off down dry riverbeds or across sandy tide lands. Where the road is prone to washouts, the trucks that regularly drive it have dug ruts large enough to lose a car.

What kind of cars are used for this grueling event? There's an even mix-




**Steve McQueen and Bud Ekins** drove this Baja Boot in the Stardust 7-11 at Las Vegas and completed one lap of the completely off-road course. Chevy-powered, Boot has four-wheel drive with Toronado parts.

**sarry Bergquist's Honda** won :-11 in 22 hours, 17 minutes.

**Optimistic drivers** in stock Corvair (tires, suspension, everything) didn't get very far in last year's Mexican event. You need an off-road car.

ture of four-wheel drive vehicles and dune buggies, plus motorcycles and modified passenger cars. The National Off Road Racing Assn. (NORRA) breaks down the entries into eight classes:

- Class I. Production two-wheel-drive passenger vehicles (sedans, station wagons, Jeep Wagoneers, etc.).
- Class II. Production two-wheel-drive utility vehicles (Jeeps, pickup trucks, etc.).
- Class III. Production two-wheel-drive buggies (series-produced, home-built buggies with stock VW, Porsche, or Corvair power plants).

*Continued*



Copyrighted material

- Class IV. Modified or nonproduction two-wheel-drive vehicles (one-off's, or Class III buggies with modified engines).
- Class V. Production four-wheel-drive vehicles (Jeeps, Toyotas, Broncos).
- Class VI. Modified or nonproduction four-wheel-drive vehicles (homebuilts, Jeeps with Chevy engines, the Baja Boots).
- Class VII. Motorcycles up to 250cc.
- Class VIII. Motorcycles over 250cc.

NORRA held its first race a year ago, in Baja California. It drew 68 intrepid starters. On hand was everything from a 1956 Chevrolet sedan to the $50,000 specially built Baja Boot. Prior to the start the smart money was riding on the motorcycles.

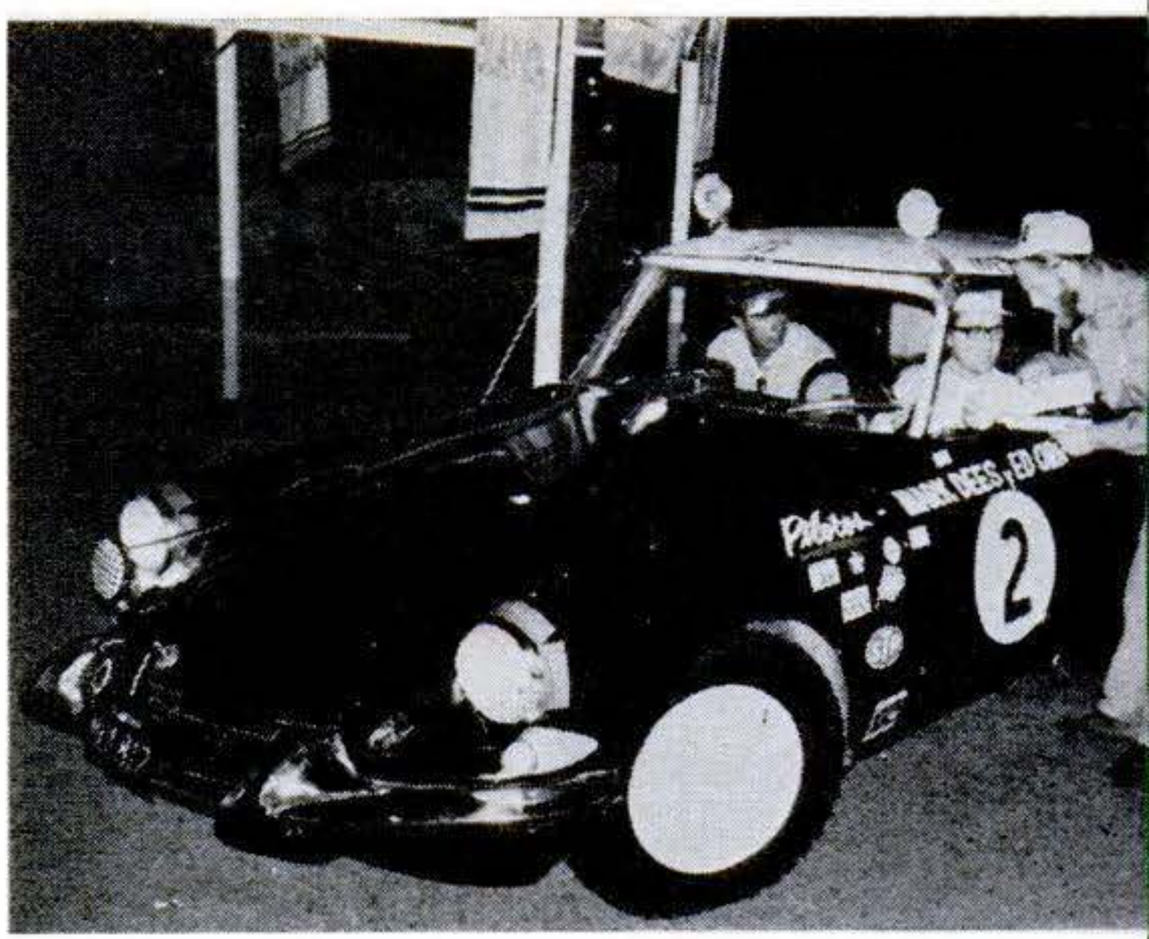
Halfway through the race they still looked like a good bet. One bike was about four hours ahead of the closest four-wheeler. But then darkness fell and somehow the bike rider got lost. This was all that the hard-driving team of Vic Wilson and Ted Mangels needed with their factory-backed Meyers Manx. Their winning time of 27 hours, 38 minutes was a new record, besting the old one by two hours, 22 minutes.

A total of 31 starters finished before the 60-hour time limit ran out. They split a $13,775 purse.

**A desert race.** Early in June of this year NORRA teamed up with the Stardust Hotel in Las Vegas to put on the Stardust 7-11. This was to be a desert race of two 355-mile laps.

Unlike the Mexican race, this one didn't follow an existing road. For the most part it just went right across the desert. Tough? More than 75 percent of the cars never completed the first lap.

Indicative of the wide interest in off-road racing were the entries of screen actors James Garner and Steve McQueen. Both are long-time race enthusiasts, McQueen also being a one-time desert motorcycle racer. Garner teamed up with sports-car ace Scooter Patrick to drive a Porsche-powered Manx, while McQueen co-drove a Baja Boot with ex-motorcycle star Bud Ekins. Garner and Patrick made it about halfway through lap one before they encountered a large rock. McQueen and Ekins made it through the first lap.




**Stock Citroën carried** Mark Dees and Ed Orr in '67 race, but its drive shaft broke before halfway mark.

It was apparent at the 7-11 that more and more vehicles are now built strictly for competition. I was a co-driver on one such vehicle. It was superlight, yet had a superstrong frame of chrome-moly tubing.

Pushed by a Revmaster 95-hp. VW engine, it worked real well regardless of terrain—but unfortunately the battery wasn't superstrong and its innards shook themselves loose after we had run about 250 miles of the first lap.

**The cyclists' revenge.** The cyclists got back for the drubbing they took in Mexico by completely wiping out their four-wheeled opposition. The winning bike took a scant 22 hours, five minutes to complete the course. A Honda, ridden by Larry Bergquist and Gary Preston, it was followed by three more bikes.

The first four-wheeler across was a Holman-Moody-Stroppe-prepared Ford Bronco driven by Larry Minor and Jack Bayer. Their time was 27 hours, 17 minutes, over five hours behind the winning bike. They were, however, almost three hours faster than the first buggy across the line.

In addition to offering some mighty interesting equipment, this year's Mexican 1000 is beginning to look like the *Who's Who of Racing*.

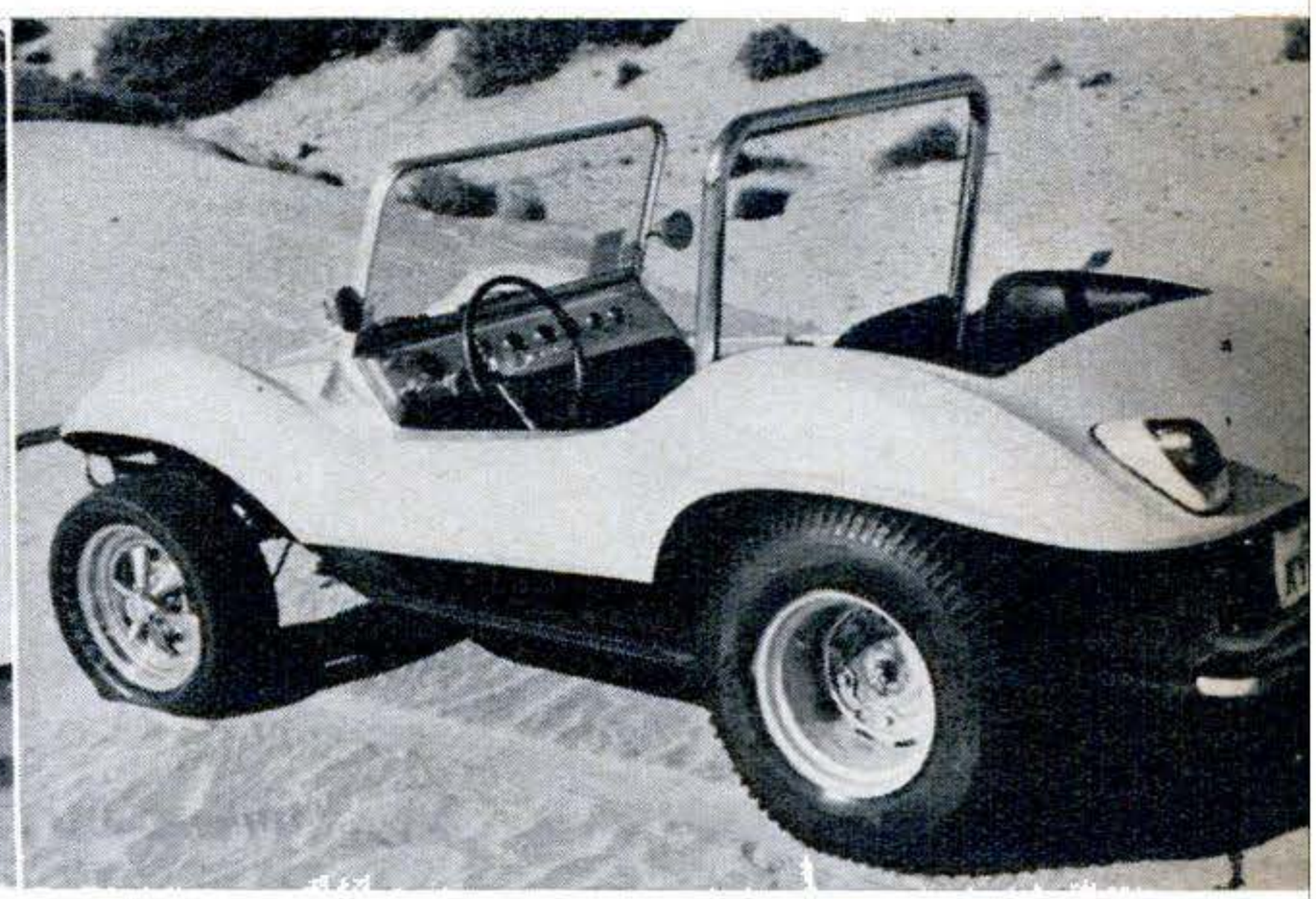
Dean Jeffries, builder of the Kyote, has filed entries for three-time Indianapolis winner A. J. Foyt and long-time Indy car driver Roger McCluskey.



Copyrighted material

## at Indy, but its popularity keeps right on growing

**Bugetta,** built by Jerry Eisert (of Indy fame) is Corvair-powered, with very low center of gravity.



**Kyote,** built by Dean Jeffries, sets new, crisp style in buggies. A. J. Foyt will drive one this year.

Also on hand will be the Unser brothers, Bobby and Al. Bobby has won the Pikes Peak Hill climb nine times. He won this year's Indy 500 and is currently the USAC points leader. Brother Al is currently the hottest thing on the USAC Championship trail and is rapidly overtaking brother Bob in the points race. They have been entered by the Hayden Transcooler Team and will be driving either a Revmaster Spider or one of the new Meyers Tow'ds.

It is almost a sure bet that with Foyt entered, Parnelli Jones will get in. If so, he will be driving a Stroppe-prepared Ford Bronco.

Rumored possibles include the names of sports-car and Trans-Am sedan champs, Mark Donohue and Jerry Titus.

On the celebrity side we have James Garner, Steve McQueen, Mike Nesmith (of the Monkees), and John Wayne.

Garner will again team with Scooter Patrick, but this time they will be driving a Stroppe-prepared, but privately entered, Ford Bronco.

McQueen hasn't committed himself about his vehicle.

Nesmith will co-drive a Kyote with designer-builder Dean Jeffries.

John Wayne will confine his Mexican 1000 participation to sponsoring a buggy driven by two of his friends, Everett Creach and Clyde Howdy. Both are veteran motorcycle racers and long-time motion-picture stunt men.

Off-road car builders are getting to the point where they're almost as secretive as their Indianapolis counterparts.

Bruce Meyers, of Manx fame, is readying a team of three of his new Tow'ds. Usually VW-powered, there's a strong possibility that these will hit the starting line sporting German-built Ford V-4s.

GM engineer Vic Hickey, designer and builder of the Baja Boots, will again enter them.

Indy-car builder Jerry Eisert has entered one of his newly designed and marketed Bugettas. This car looks like a Group 7 sports-racing car and is powered by a Corvair engine. Bob Thomas of the Los Angeles *Times* will drive.

American Motors has been interested in Baja for quite a while. At one time the absolute record—30 hours flat—was held by an AMC Rebel. They will supply factory support to the team of Ralph Poole and Spencer Murray and their Rambler entry.

The factory-backed Holman-Moody-Stroppe Ford Bronco team is something to see. In addition to the usual immaculately prepared Broncos, the Stroppe team is backed up by one or two airplanes, a helicopter, and several machine-shops-on-wheels.

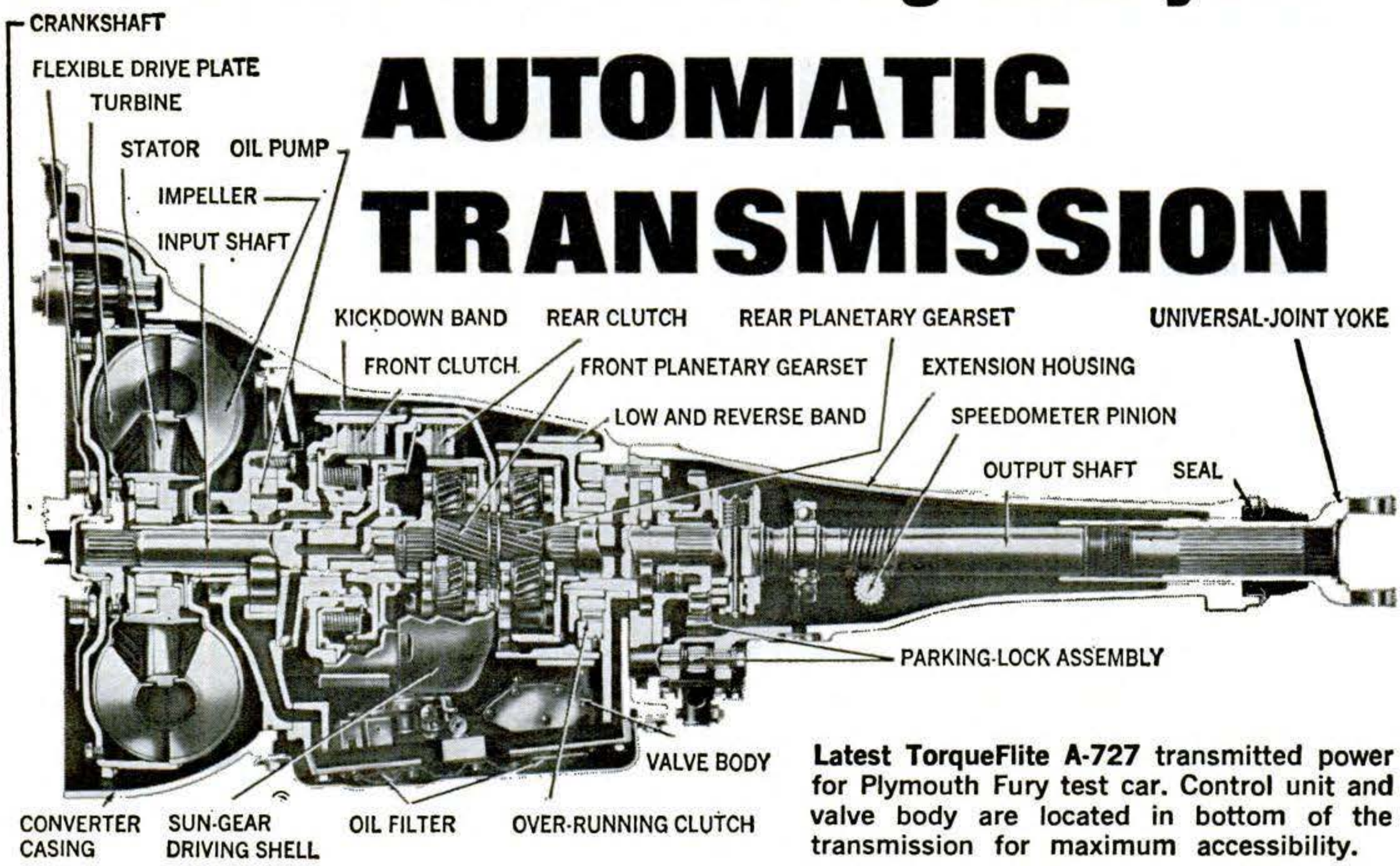
The Revmaster Engine Co. is entering four of their Spiders. Several cyclists have test-driven the Spider and pronounced it the closest thing to a two-wheeler they've ever driven. PS



Copyrighted material

**Little box with big name**—automatic transmission malfunction simulator—is demonstrated.

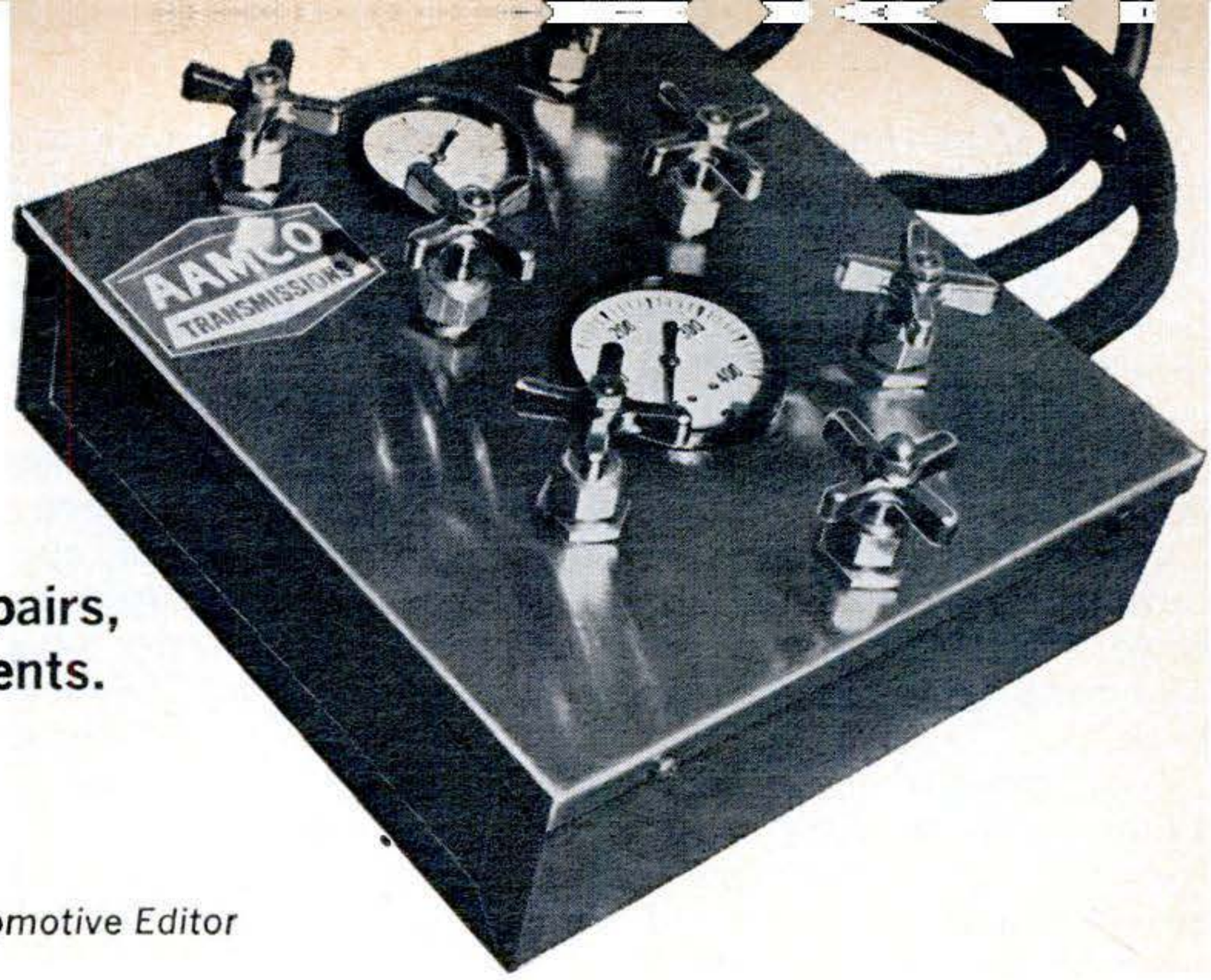
# How to tell what's wrong with your AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION




**Latest TorqueFlite A-727** transmitted power for Plymouth Fury test car. Control unit and valve body are located in bottom of the transmission for maximum accessibility.



Copyrighted material




**Malfunction simulator,** with valve body, is connected to transmission control unit via hydraulic hoses, and to engine via a vacuum line.

# The most common transmission faults don't need costly repairs, only simple adjustments. These tests help you find the trouble

**By JAN P. NORBYE**/*PS Automotive Editor*

Is your automatic transmission acting funny? Does it fail to downshift on kickdown, and are upshifts too late? Does it judder when you back up? Do you get the feeling that the engine is losing power?

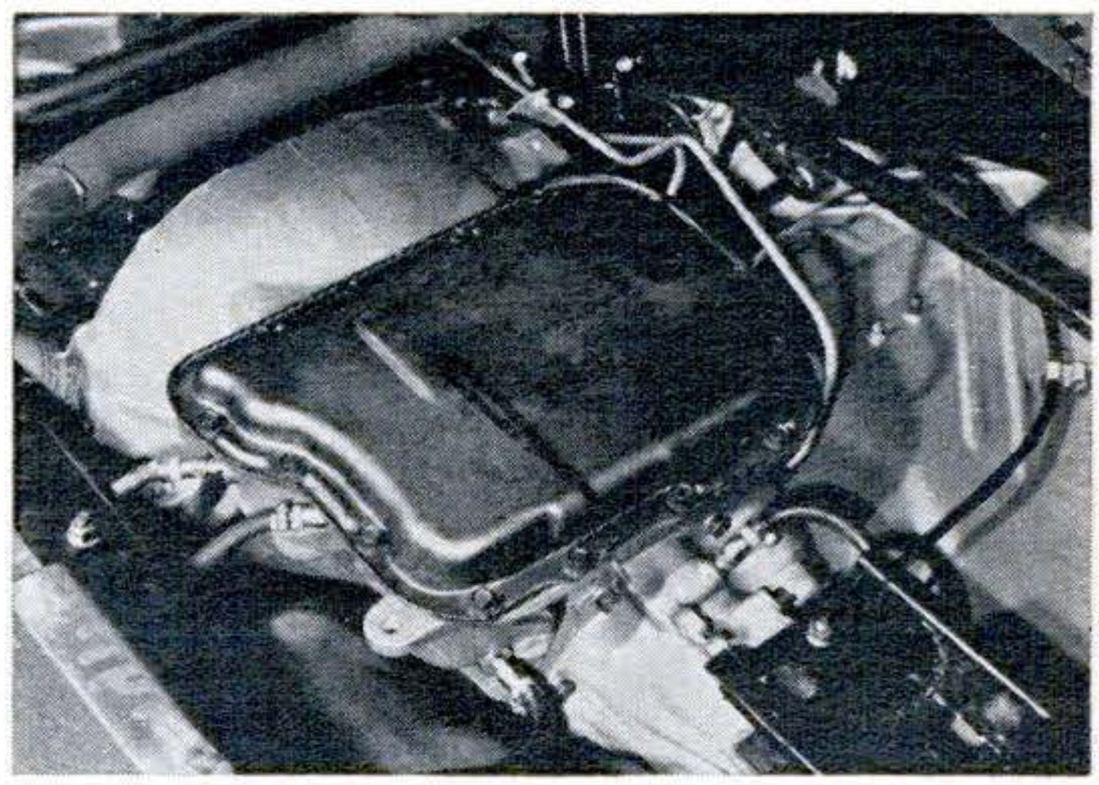
These symptoms may give you visions of a $250 repair job, or possibly a whole new transmission. Perhaps you even hesitate to have your dealer or garage look at it, for fear of a staggering repair bill.

Take heart. The symptoms I've mentioned may be caused by something as simple as faulty band adjustments or faulty engine connections—things that can be corrected with the transmission in the vehicle.

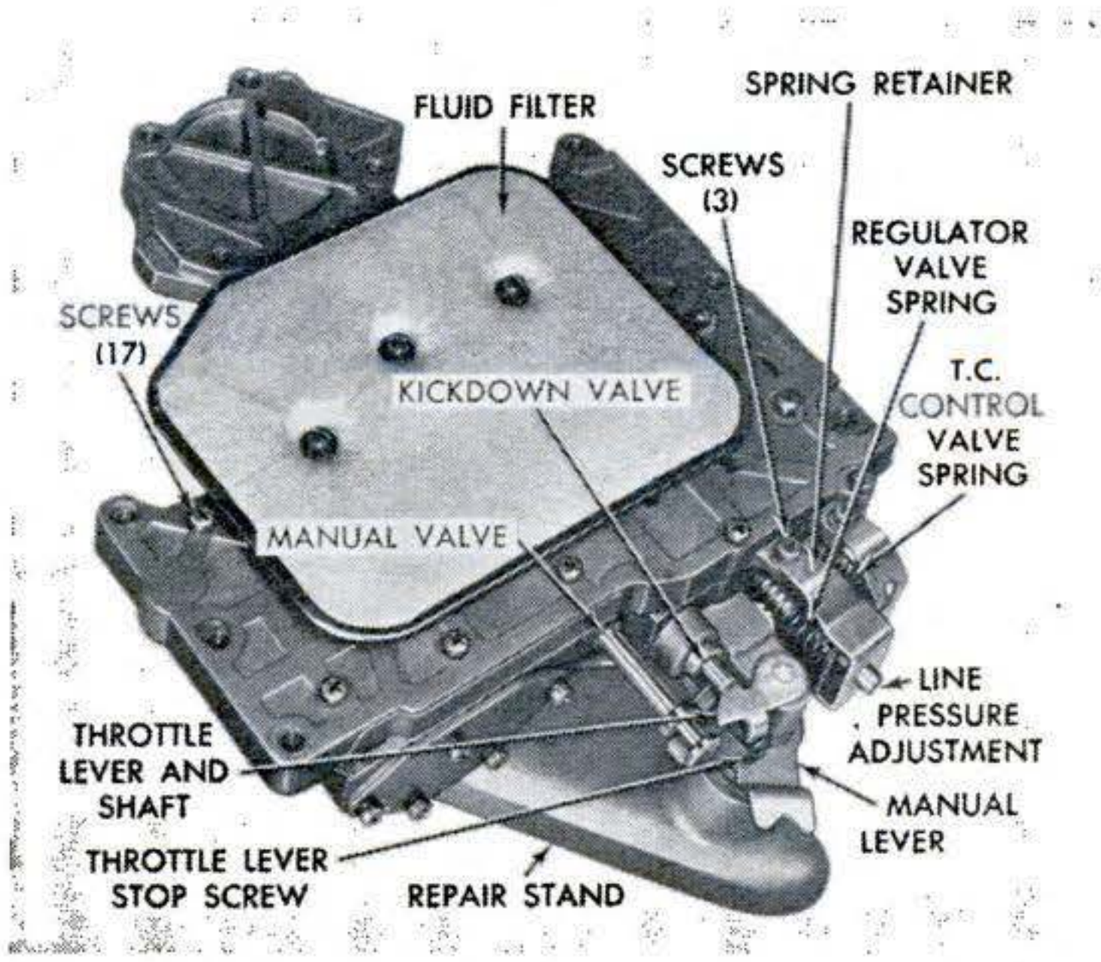
I found the answers to all the typical transmission complaints I have experienced the day I went on a test drive with Mike Ratz, chief technician of Aamco Transmissions. In fact, Mike demonstrated all the common faults on a car with its transmission in perfect order. He did it by playing tricks with an innocent-looking box, held in his lap, that he calls a "malfunction simulator." It was, of course, hooked up to the transmission. He invented it not for fault-tracing but for training transmission experts to recognize symptoms.

What is the malfunction simulator? It's a hydraulic valve body that corresponds to the control unit in the transmission, the "brains" that do your shifting. By turning one of seven faucet-type

*Continued*



**Hoses under car** are linked to different parts of transmission: low and reverse-band apply servos, front clutch accumulator, and governor. One hose dumps transmission fluid back into reservoir.




**Details of the control unit,** removed but still fully assembled, can be clearly seen in this photograph. Most adjustments of the control unit can be made with the entire transmission in the car.



Copyrighted material

handles, Mike could over-rule the control unit and make the transmission misbehave in the most frightening ways.

**Lack-of-power test.** I was driving the test car—a '68 Plymouth Fury—along a country road at about 50 m.p.h. when I suddenly noticed a loss of power. Engine speed fell. I floored the accelerator but the car was still slowing down.

I parked, and Mike explained: "I turned this handle, which applied the reverse band. That gave you partial engagement of reverse, holding the car back."

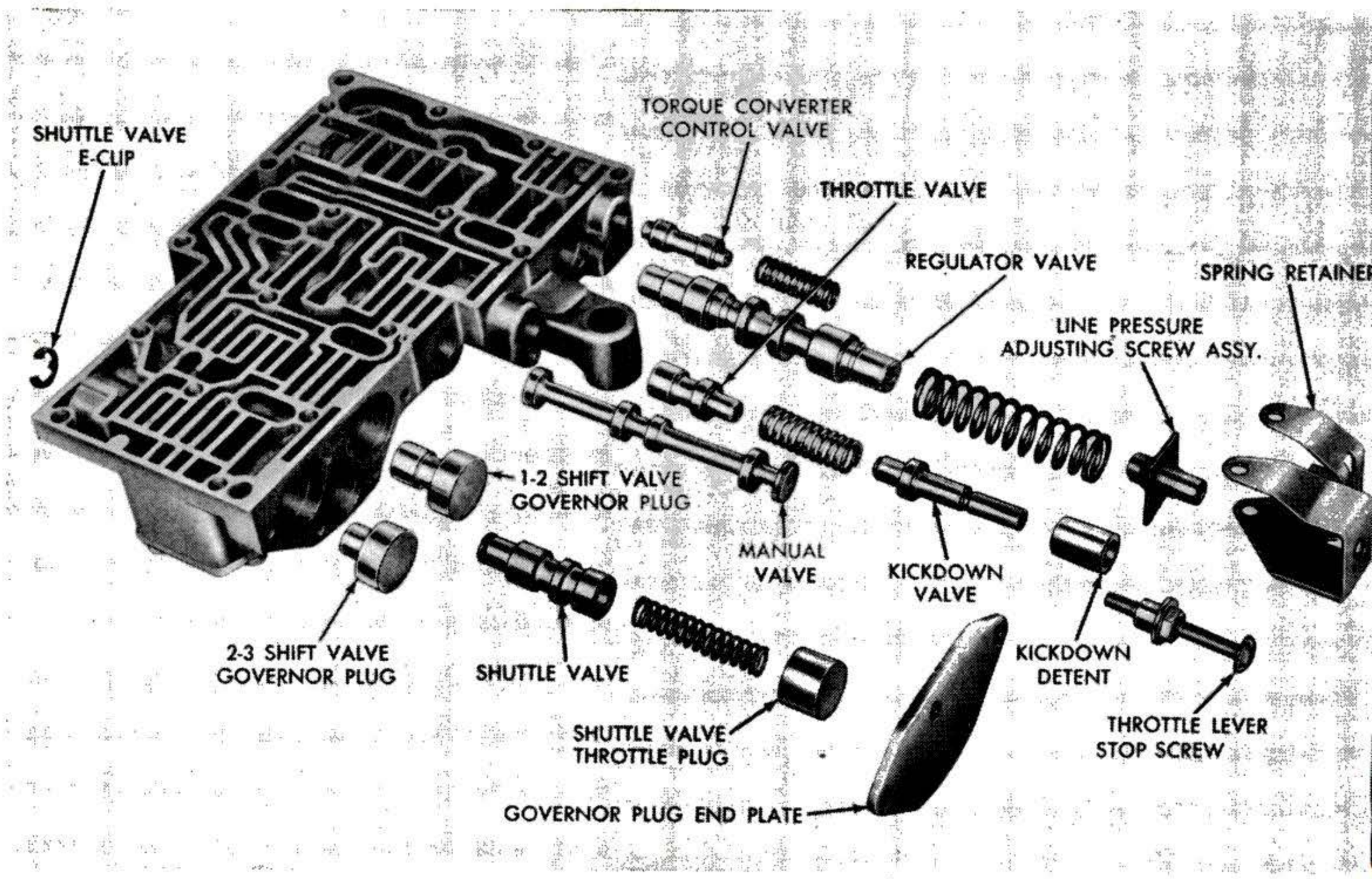
You know, of course, that the TorqueFlite used in the Fury consists of a torque converter plus two sets of planetary gears, giving three forward speeds and reverse. But the reverse *band?* That's simple: The rear planet-gear carrier is held stationary for reverse. The planet carrier is integral with the drum that contains the gears, and the drum is surrounded by a brake band that contracts and thus locks the drum to the transmission casing.

That's the reverse band. It's applied by hydraulic pressure from the control unit. What Mike did was turn some pressure on the apply servo for the reverse band at a time when the control unit normally would not dream of doing anything like that.

Cheating? Not really. The lack-of-power complaint usually arises *after transmission repair work* and means that somebody goofed. Most often, the reverse band has been set too tight. Or the reverse-band apply servo is "hanging"—locking up or not releasing properly. It's a half-hour job, at worst.

This lack-of-power complaint is not the same as "slippage in Drive." With slip, engine r.p.m. go up at the same or lower road speed. It occurs most frequently on long uphill grades. And this is *not* a small job. You've got worn clutch plates, hard clutch seals, a pump defect, or possibly a converter problem. In any case, you're faced with a big job: The transmission must be taken apart.

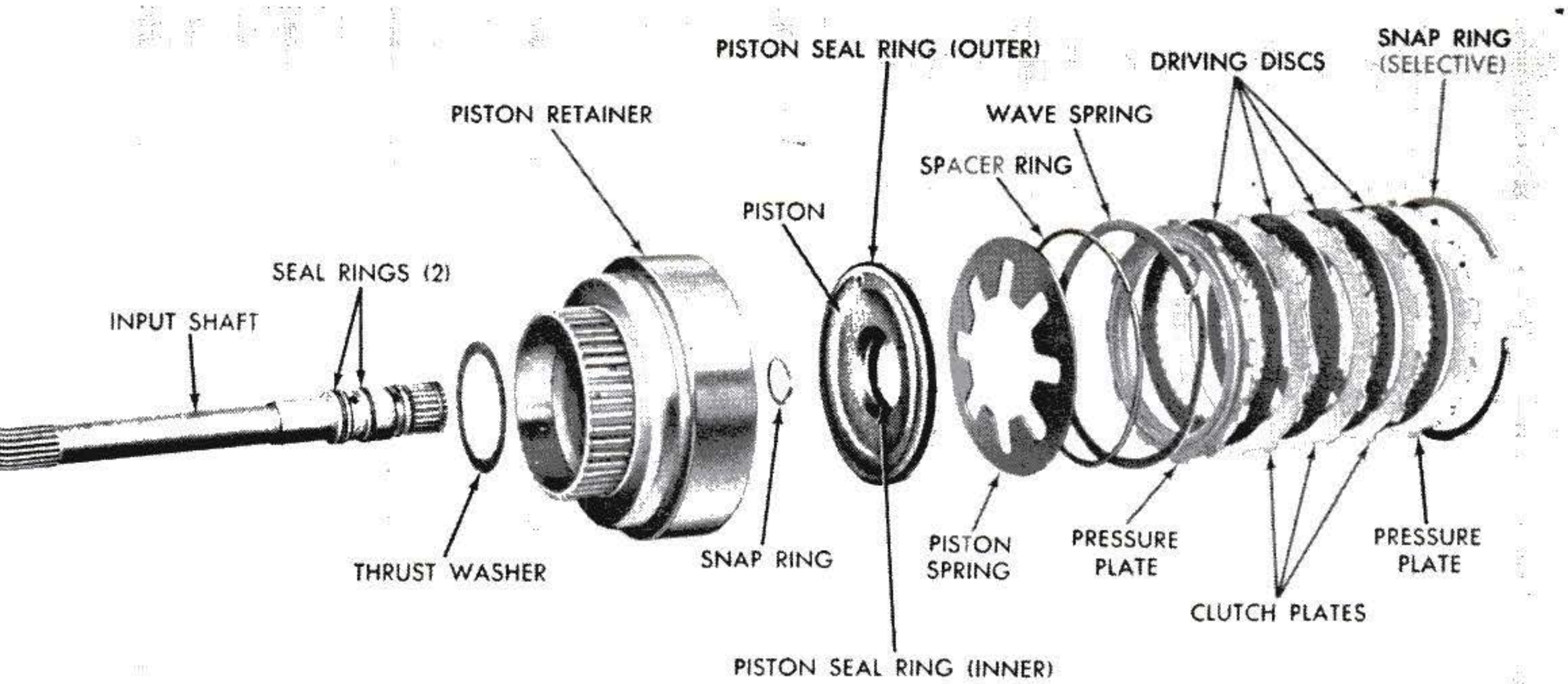
Clutch plates? Clutch seals? In an automatic transmission? As a matter of fact, the TorqueFlite contains two multiplate clutches. The rear clutch is interposed between the two gear sets, and the front clutch rides in front of the gears, inside a drum surrounded by the front




**Control-unit valve body** is immensely complicated, but needs no maintenance as long as your transmission fluid does not deteriorate and cause the valves to stick or the channels to get clogged.



Copyrighted material




**Front clutch assembly** works by hydraulic pressure applied against the piston (in the middle) by an accumulator. Clutch plates and disks are hard wearing—the most critical parts are the seals.

band (or kickdown band). The two clutches, like the bands, are engaged by hydraulic pressure from the control unit. Disengagement is automatic when pressure is cut off.

**Rough downshift when stopping.** This has probably happened to you many times. You are gently pulling up at a stoplight, when *bang*—in comes low range with a kick.

The fault doesn't have to be in the transmission at all. Check first for excessive idle speed or a sticking accelerator linkage. The most likely cause of the rough downshift is a loose low-range band adjustment. A good transmission man can fix a simple maladjustment like that in five minutes.

**Jerky drive when backing up.** We found a small parking lot that was not quite level. I headed for the fence at the low end, then went slowly up the grade in reverse. The car's motion was as smooth as silk.

"Do it again," said Mike, as he turned another handle. This time, I fed gas just as gently, but the car jerked and vibrated as if I had a manual transmission and a greasy clutch. After a few more tries, Mike turned the TorqueFlite back to normal.

He had simulated the malfunction by turning off pressure on the reverse-band apply servo, because this fault is usually caused by a loose reverse band. Less frequently, you'll find it's due to low fluid pressure as a result of a tired pump or faulty pressure adjustment. In any case, it can be corrected without removing the transmission from your car.

**Lack of power when starting off.** I made a full stop and Mike got busy with his faucets. When he told me to go, I stepped on the gas, expecting brisk acceleration from the V-8. But no. It was awful. The car moved, but it sort of oozed off the line —like a snail.

If this should ever happen to you, you can probably get it fixed in a few minutes. The most likely cause is a slipping low-range band. It could be due to low pump pressure or to foaming of the fluid, but then you'd have other trouble symptoms as well.

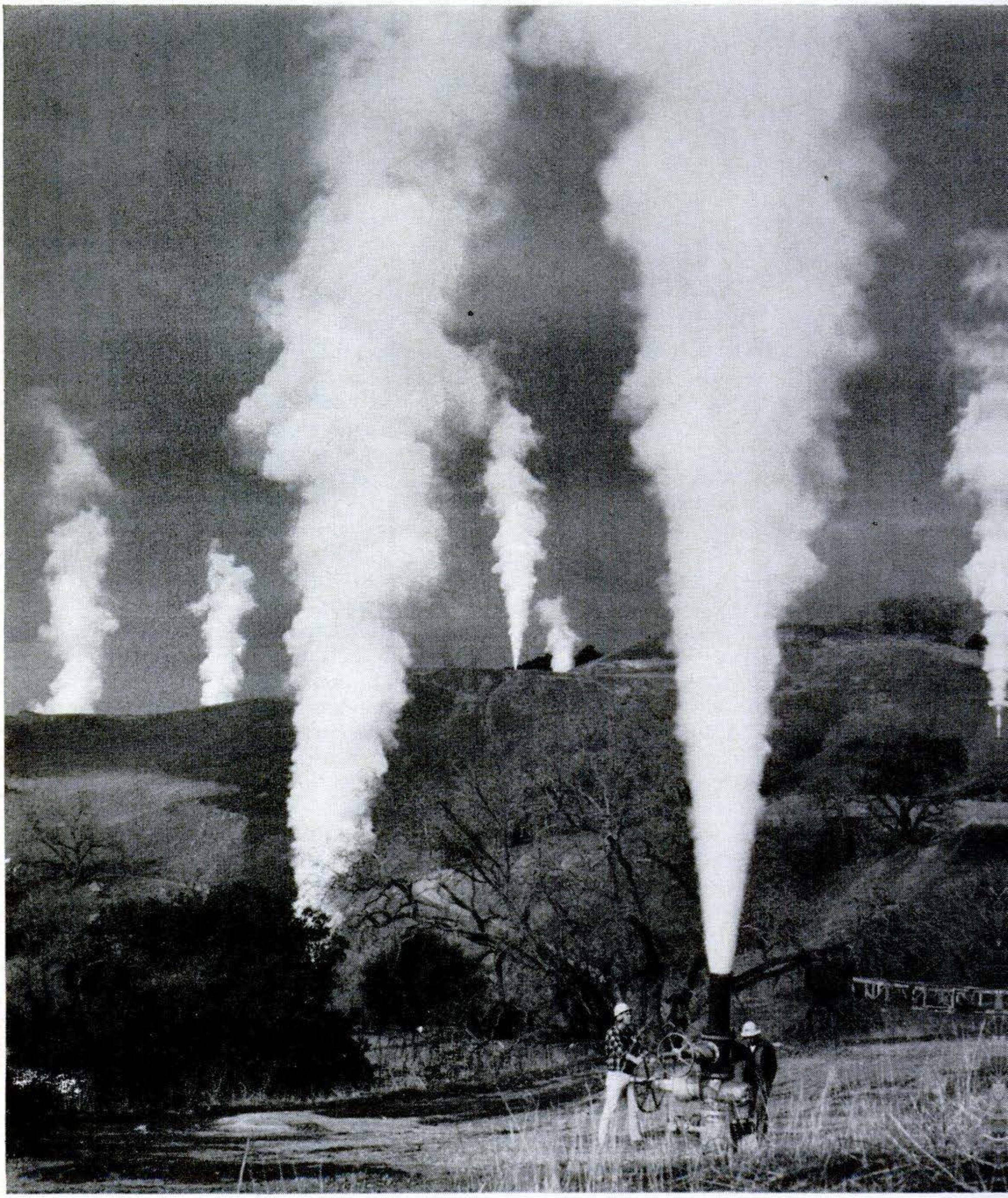
**No upshift or late upshift.** When you have this trouble with your transmission, you have it only with a cold engine or with a hot engine, but not both. The first condition is the most common. You start in the morning, and you don't get into top gear until the transmission has warmed up. This usually happens with older cars; it's an aging problem. Old seals harden.

The seals I'm talking about are inner and outer seal rings in the pistons that operate the clutches. If the seal rings won't seal because they're too hard, the clutch is rendered inoperative until they warm up. When the transmission is hot, the seals are pressed against the

[Continued on page 200]

## Our hottest treasure hunt yields

# Cheap Power from



**In a test of steam pressure** at The Geysers, Sonoma County, Calif., workmen opened valves on wellheads and left them open for three weeks. Wells feed a Pacific Gas & Electric Co. geothermal generating plant.

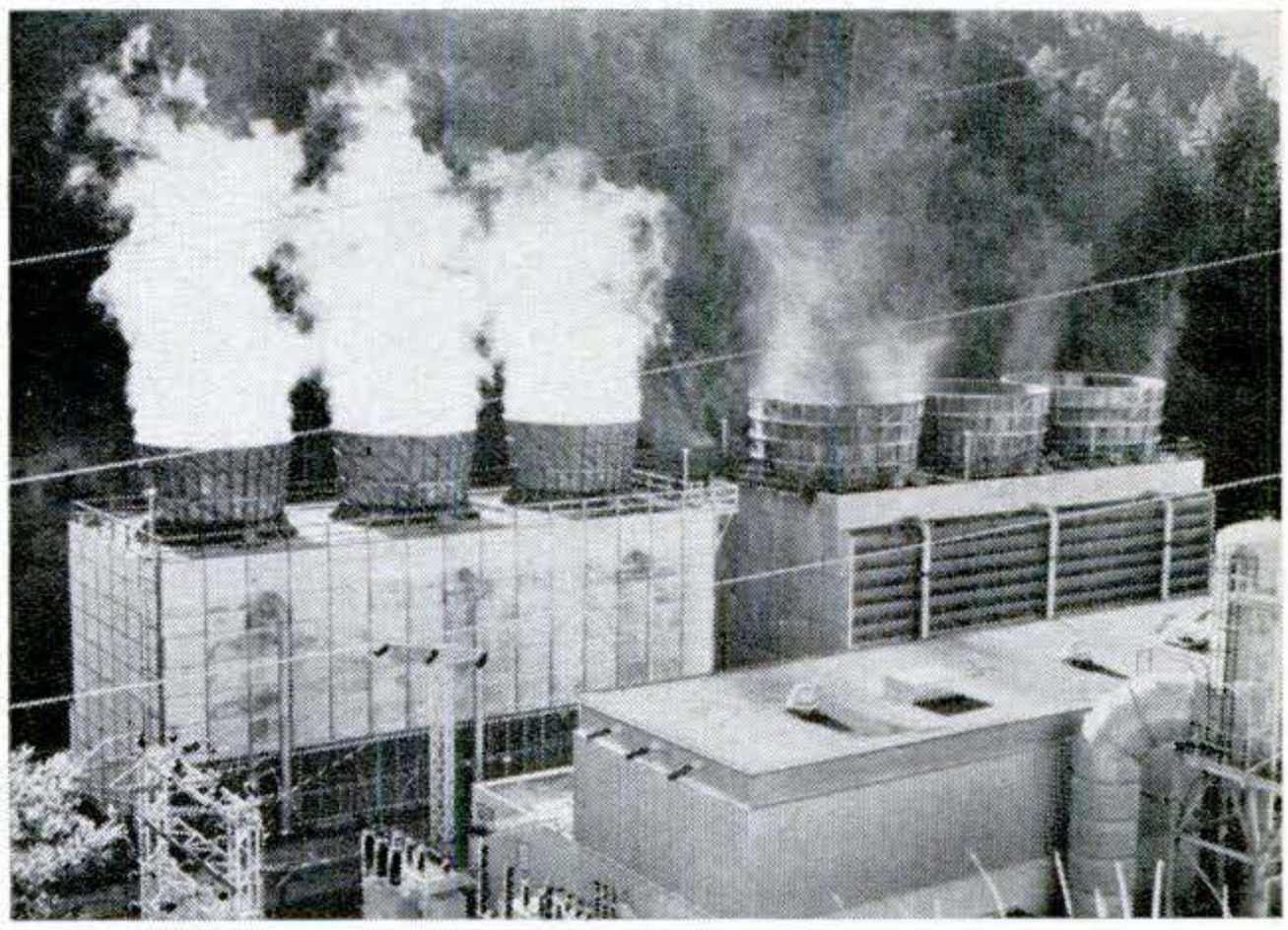


Copyrighted material

**Created deep in the earth by molten magma, superhot geothermal steam is being put to work making electricity**

# Underground Steam

By WILLIAM M. HOLDEN



**Vapor issues from cooling towers** at geothermal powerhouse. Building in right foreground houses turbine-driven generators.

Man's search for cheap energy has taken a dramatic new direction. Night and day, seven days a week, oil-type drilling rigs are grinding deep into the earth searching for subterranean steam to spin generators. The search now covers every continent (except Antarctica and Australia), the bottom of the sea, and even, paradoxically, the craters of the moon.

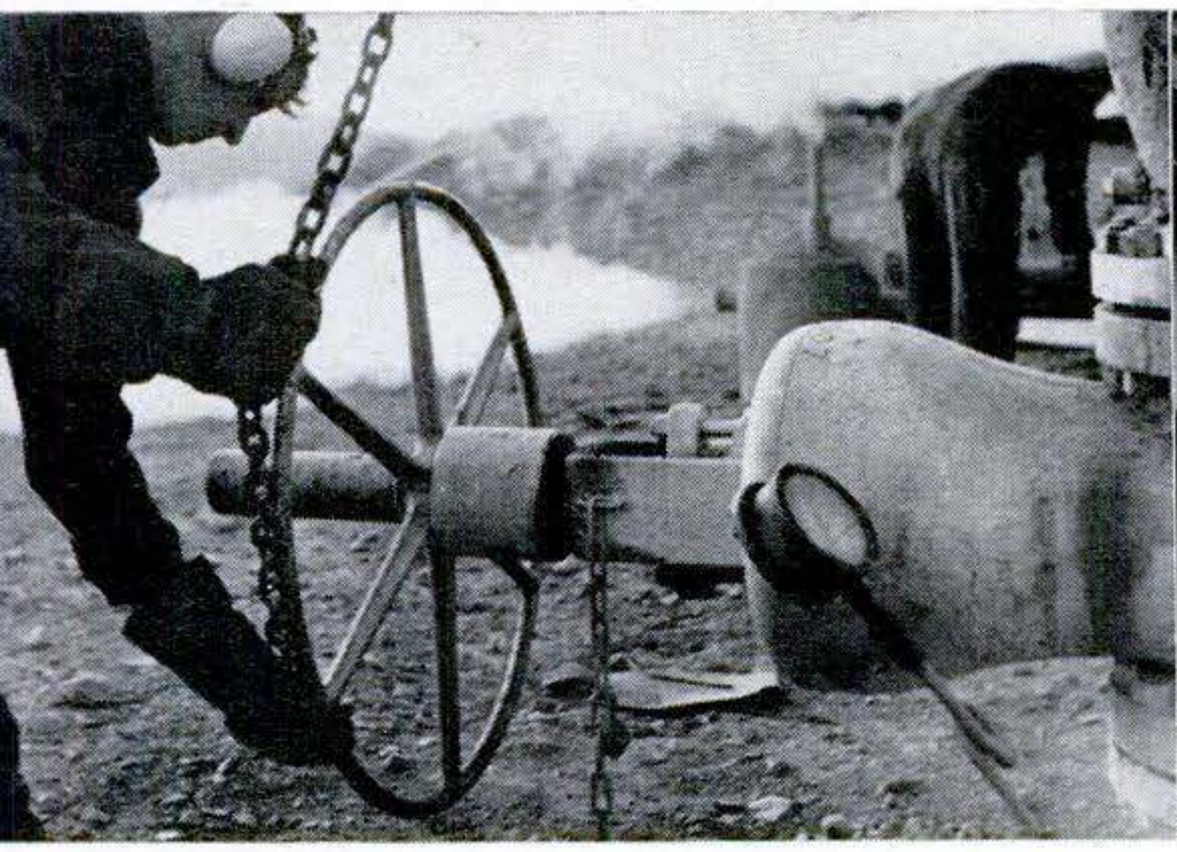
Earth's center may be as hot as the sun's surface. Where molten magma (rock material) invades the upper crust, hot spots such as volcanoes, hot springs, geysers, and fumaroles (steam vents) are formed. Surface water percolating down to rocks heated by magma is turned to steam, adding to the small amount that boils out of the magma itself.

Today this energy is tapped only at the hot spots. Tomorrow it could be tapped anywhere just by drilling deep enough. For only 20 miles of crust insulates us from a caldron of unthinkable energy.

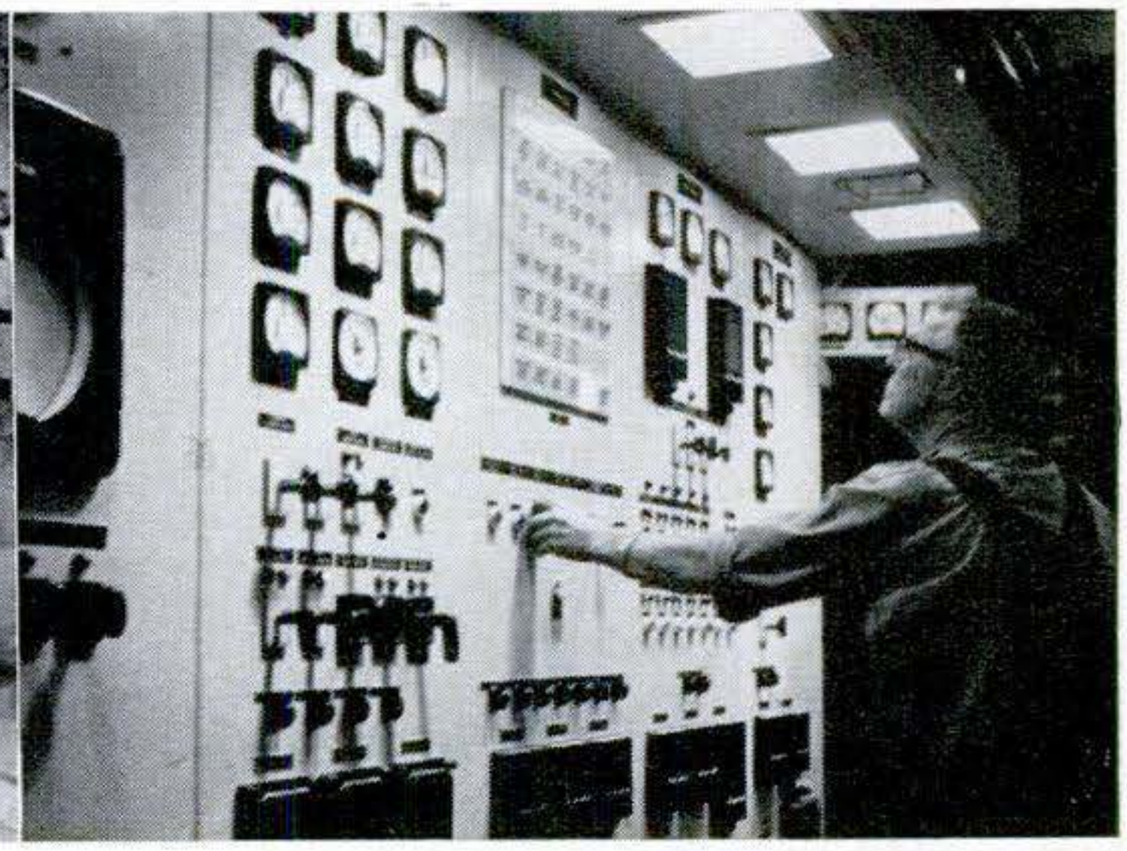
**Big boom in steam.** There's a lot coming, but look at what's already happening:

- At America's first geothermal power plant in California's Sonoma County, Pacific Gas & Electric has been making power from natural steam since 1960. By 1975, PG&E's expanding earth-energy powerhouse will be a $50-million complex pouring out 250,000 kilowatts. That's enough to "turn on" San Francisco.
- In the same area, three other companies have struck steam and a fourth is drilling for it. One, GRI, hopes to sell

*Continued*



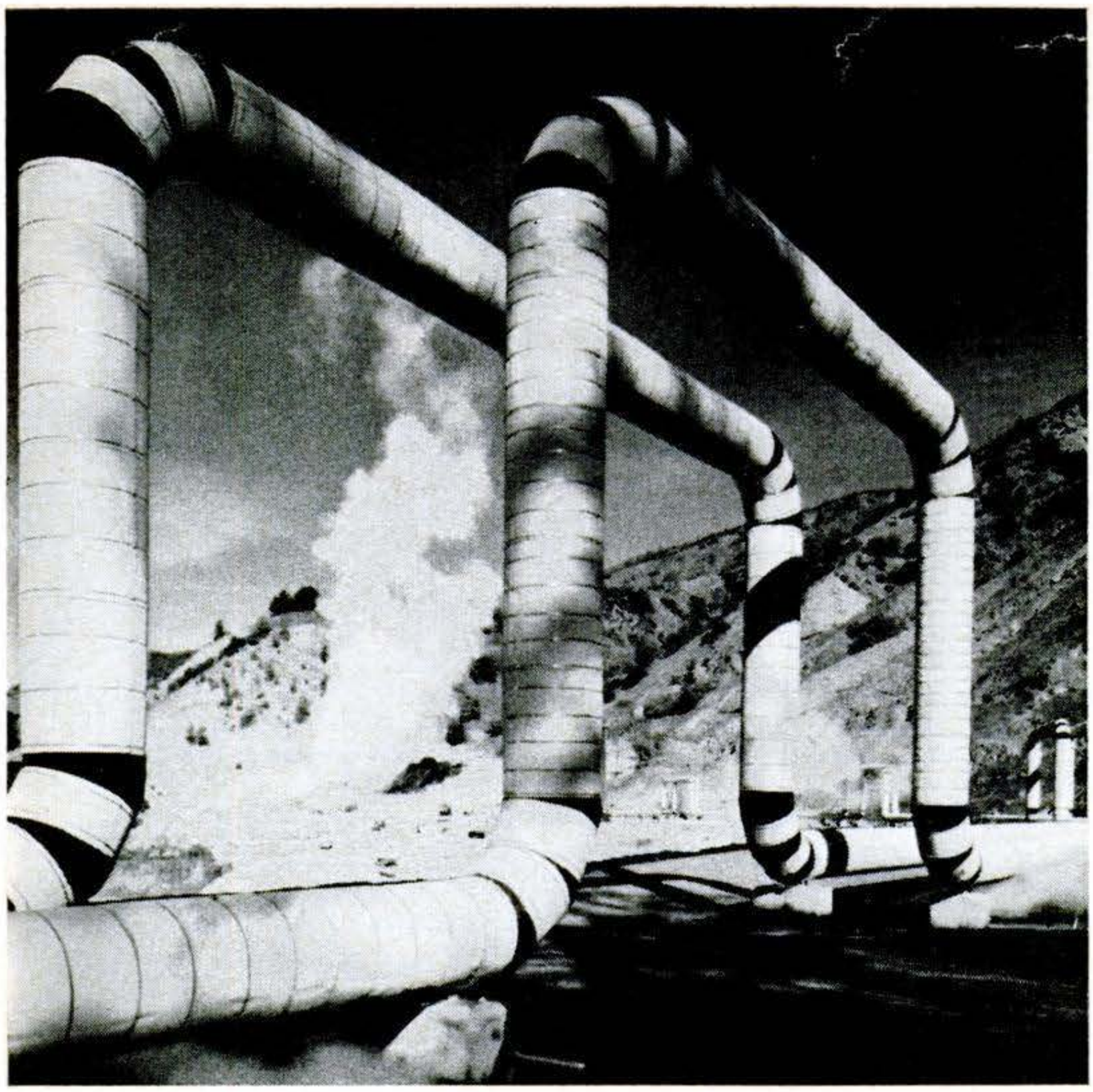
**Ear caps shut out shriek** of escaping steam as workmen close valves following tests of well pressure.

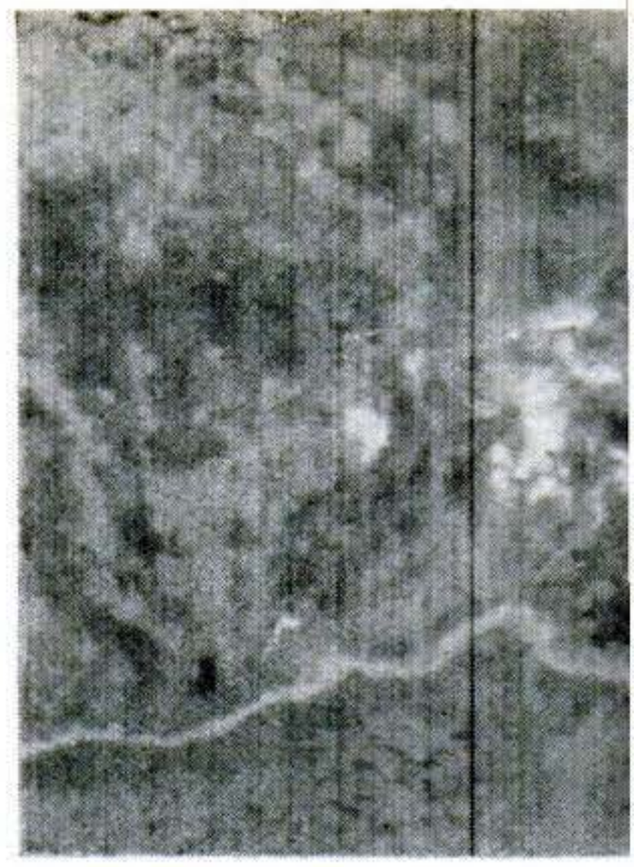


**Main control panel** at powerhouse that monitors generation of power from steam is checked above.



Copyrighted material



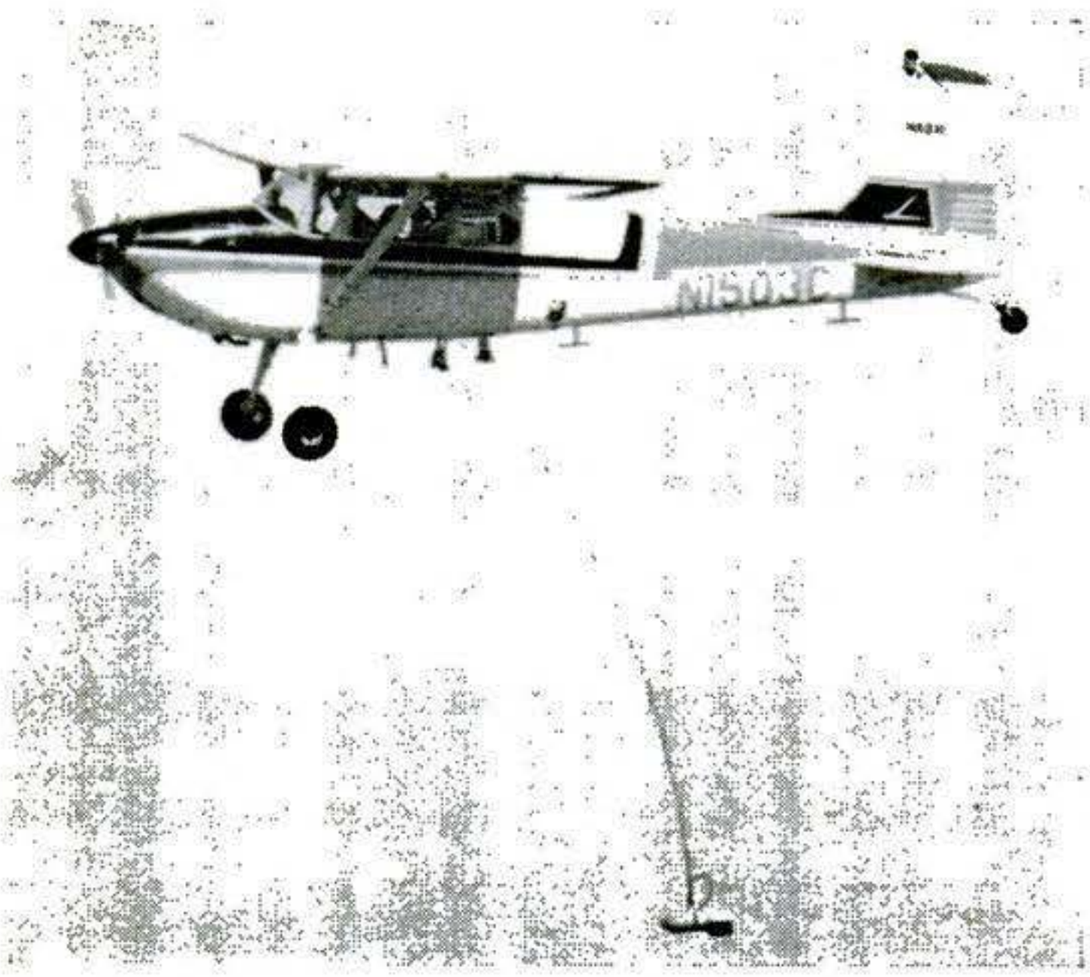


**White splotches are geo**

**Huge loops** (left) allow for heat expansion in insulated-pipe steam-gathering system at The Geysers. Pacific Gas & Electric Co. plant was first U.S. geothermal plant, started making power in 1960. By 1975, PG&E's output from underground steam will be 250,000 kw.

300,000 kilowatts of geothermal electricity to the Federal Bureau of Reclamation for use in northern California.

• Both steam for electricity and mineral-rich brines are expected to result from a $30-million venture near the Salton Sea, Calif. Morton International will drill mile-deep wells, extracting a mind-boggling treasure from the yellowish brines. Silver alone may be on the order of the Comstock Lode, but the brines are also laced with sodium, calcium, and potassium chlorides; manganese, strontium, boron, lithium, barium, gold, zinc, lead, copper.



**Magnetometer suspended from cable** is latest device in search for geothermal steam. Other airborne devices: infrared scanners, gamma-ray spectrometers.

• At what may be the world's largest geothermal field, 60 miles southeast at Cerro Prieto, Mexico, there is a similar alliance of brine and steam. A 75,000-kw. plant will generate electricity by 1970.

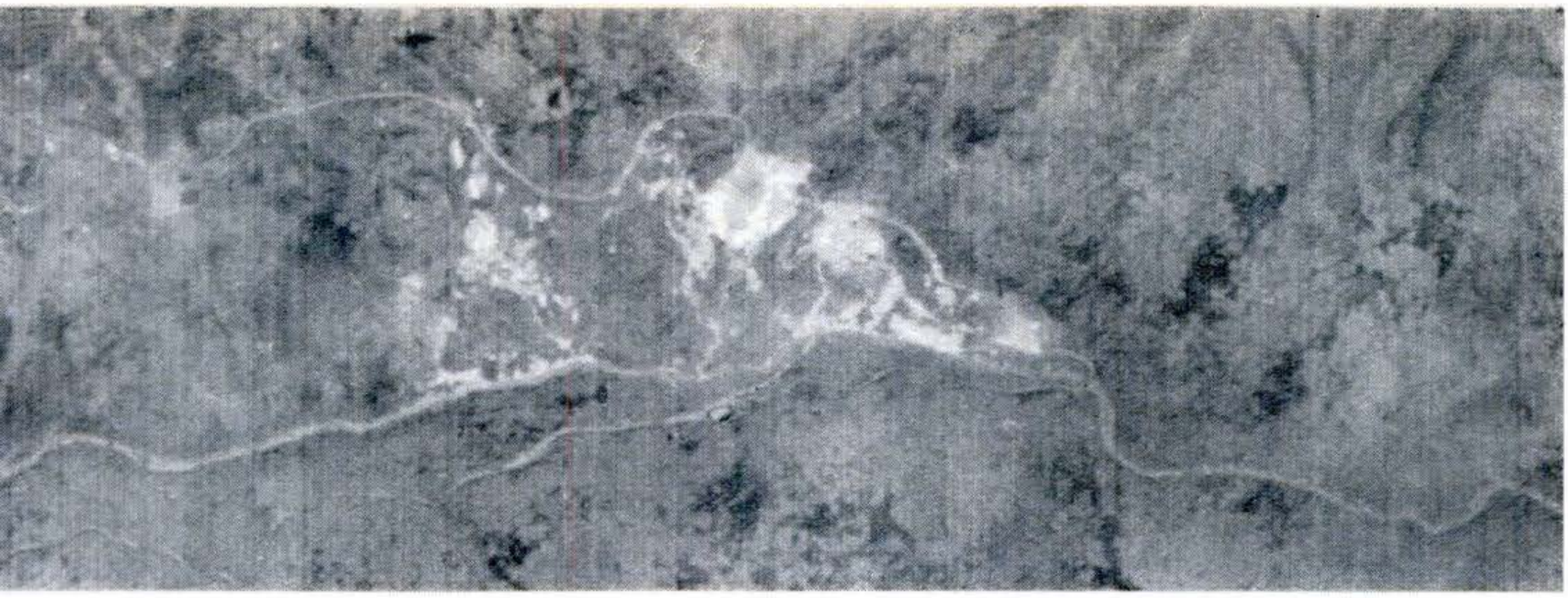
• Soviet engineers are thinking big. On eastern Siberia's volcanic Kamchatka Peninsula, a 25,000-kw. geothermal plant has been set up, one of 100,000 kw. is on the drawing boards, and a third project is being planned. Water, injected into the top of a permeable rock layer, will fall six miles. A well will tap resulting steam.

In western Siberia, engineers are tapping thermal waters from a vast reservoir. This is the curtain raiser, they say, for a colossal geothermal transformation of the lives of the shivering comrades in the frozen northlands.

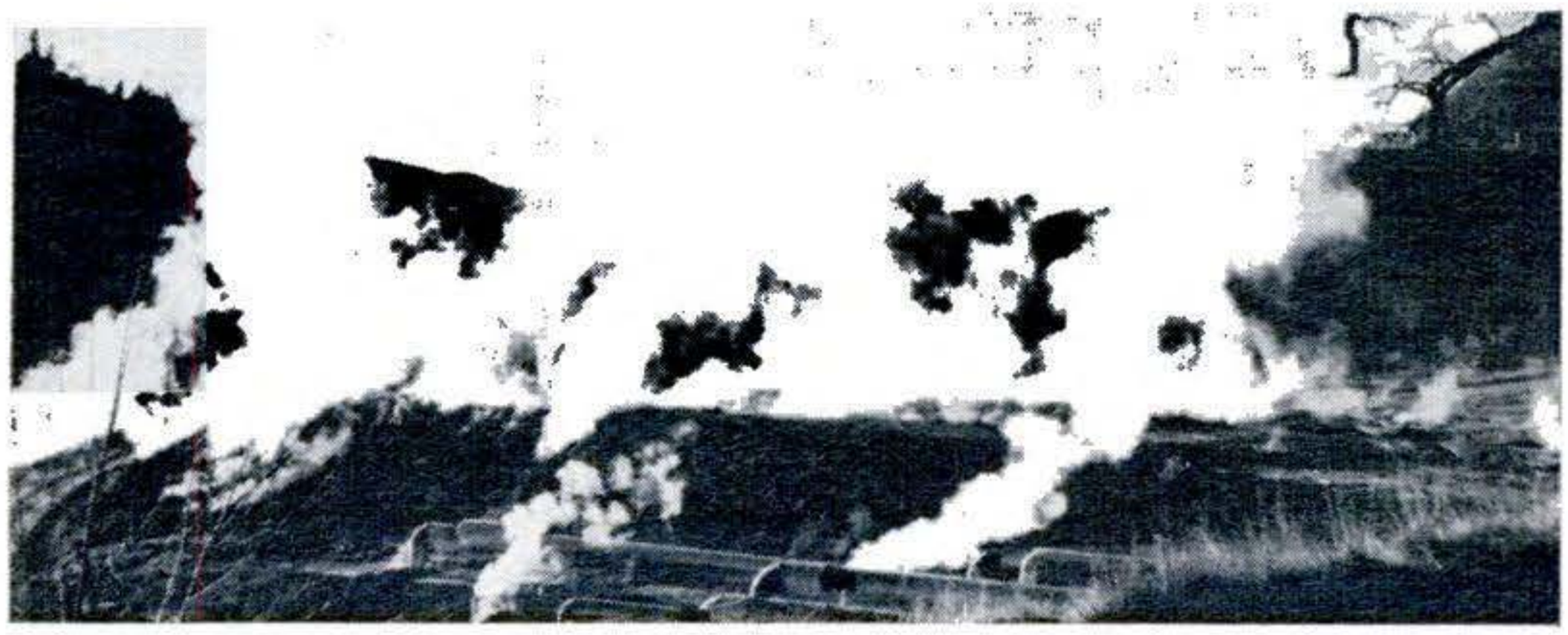
• Some 400,000 kw. of geothermal power runs half of Italy's great web of elec-



Copyrighted material



**hermal hotspots** seen by infrared film from 5,000 ft. along Big Sulphur Creek in California.



**White steam plumes** soar hundreds of feet from this wild well at The Geysers. For years, well has resisted efforts to harness it. Main reason: An early well pipe fractured at some depth, causing steam to push up elsewhere from loose ground. An effort is now under way to tame it.

tric railroads and helps make up for the lack of coal, oil, and water power. Italy pioneered in 1904 when Prince Ginori Conti lighted five bulbs wired to a natural-steam generator.

- A generating plant is being built in Iceland where natural hot water is already piped to the homes of 50,000. It's used for heating, cooking, bathing, laundering. It heats sidewalks, fills swimming pools, and warms 1¾ million square feet of greenhouses lush with flowers, vegetables, fruits—even bananas.
- A power crisis in New Zealand was avoided in 1958 by tapping the earth's boiler. Legend says the Wairakei area has been steaming ever since the fire goddess descended to rescue a Maori chief lost in a blizzard. Today the goddess' gift is used as it is in Iceland—and furnishes electricity, too.

**Prospecting for steam.** Even in the power-rich U.S., geothermal energy is becoming increasingly important. In our western states, 1,000 warm springs are tokens of a wealth of natural steam. Thermal waters warm homes in Idaho, motels in Montana, and resorts in Alaska. A recent study concluded that this energy could become New Mexico's major power source.

Most geothermal resources are on federal lands, and absence of laws permitting drilling there is the biggest damper on the geothermal boom. The U.S. Geological Survey has designated a million acres of federal lands with potential geothermal resources. They're in California, New Mexico, Nevada, Montana, Idaho.

There are a number of geothermal projects on private and state lands, however, with more in the offing. Geologists compare their present pioneer status with that of petroleum a century ago, when drilling was limited to places where oil seeped from the ground. The gusher era in oil, which came after years of research and exploratory drilling, may be followed by the gusher era in steam.

The cheapest exploration technique, in the absence of obvious hot spots, is the poor-man's survey: Wait till it snows, then look for melted patches. At the other extreme are probes with instruments measuring gravity, electrical resistance

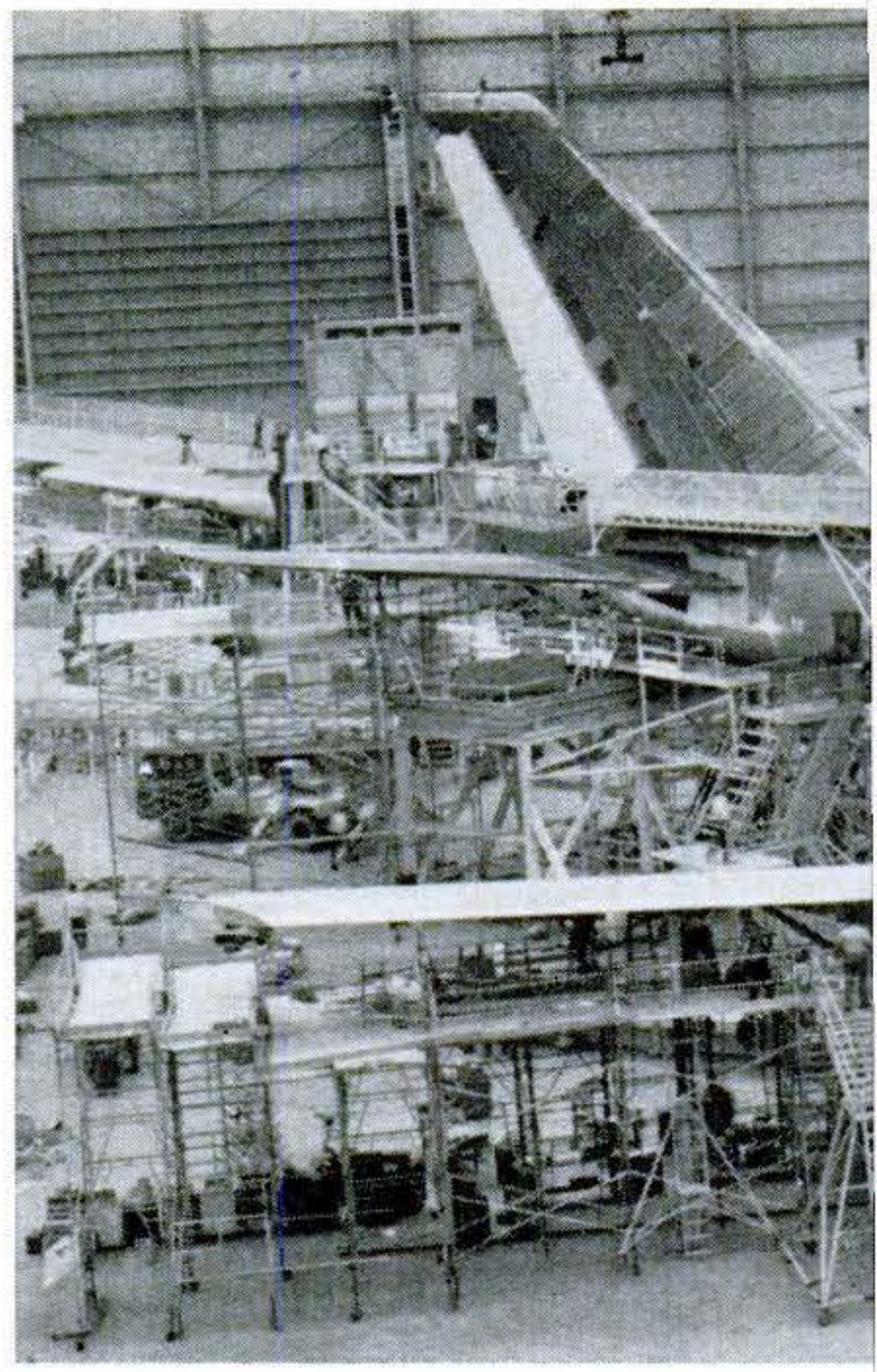
[Continued on page 200]



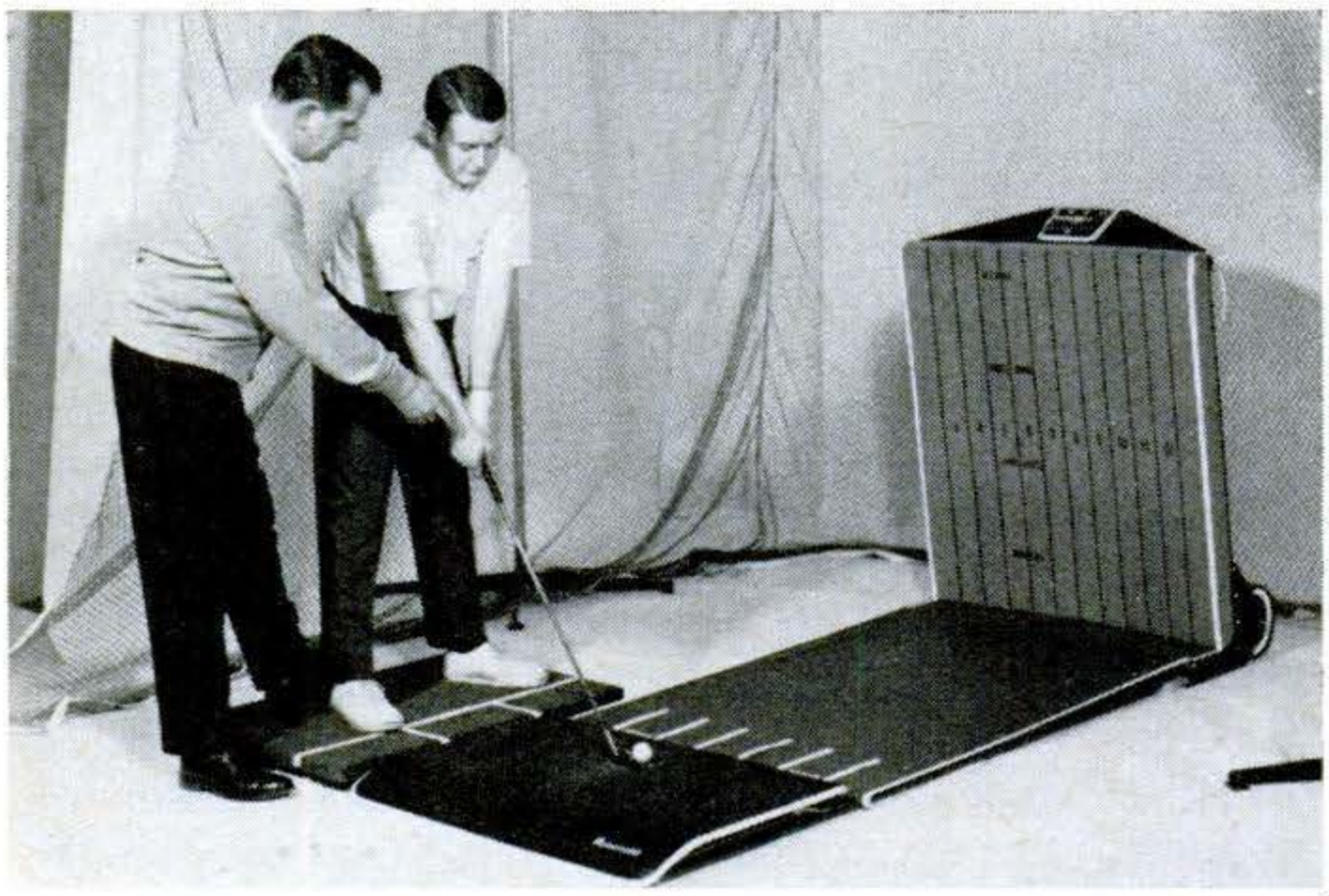
Copyrighted material

## Single-lens-reflex camera uses cartridges

This new Kodak Instamatic reflex camera is designed for both the amateur who wants drop-in cartridge loading and the expert who wants interchangeable lenses and through-the-lens viewing and light metering. The camera comes with a 45mm *f*/2.8 lens ($200) or 50mm *f*/1.9 lens ($250). Other lenses range from 28mm to 200mm. Electronic shutter offers speeds from 20 seconds to 1/500.



## Jumbo passenger jet almost ready to fly



## Computer range takes "iffies" out of golf practice

A new electronic golf range by Brunswick permits you to practice with every club in your bag and gives you accurate information showing yardage, direction, and degree of hook or slice on every shot. A sensor in the backstop feeds information into an analogue computer, which analyzes the shots for direction and velocity and tells the golfer how he made out.

## Cops get a dome light

Japanese motorcycle cops are being outfitted with these new helmets, which have a flashing light on top. Police can use the light to flag down drivers or to control traffic on heavily traveled city streets.



Copyrighted material

Biggest commercial airliner, recently rolled out, is shown at Boeing assembly plant—largest in the world under one roof—at Everett, Wash. The 231-foot-long four-engine jet will carry 350 to 490 passengers, depending on seating arrangements. In construction photo above, fuselage is joined to wings and tail section as the No. 1 airplane nears completion. Twenty-six airlines have ordered 157 of the mammoth 747s.

## Sliding-top trailer for easy loading

The walls and roof of the Skinback trailer slide almost off the bed when you loosen a couple of pins and chains and drive forward. This leaves a flatbed for easy loading. When everything is aboard, you back up the tractor, sliding the skin into place, and lock it. It's cheaper than tarps, says the maker, Stewart Laprairie Skinback Trailers, Ltd., North Vancouver, B.C.

Copyrighted material

# Anybody in Your Family Worried About ACNE?

**Here's what science is doing about this disease that affects millions. Plus up-to-date answers to common questions**

By JAMES H. WINCHESTER

Acne can be a tragic disease. At any given time, it can make life miserable for 60 to 90 percent of all those between 12 and 21. And it affects a smaller, but significant, percentage of older persons.

One out of every five visits to dermatologists today is for the treatment of acne, but the anguish caused by this widespread ailment is far more mental than physical. At a time of life when people are most concerned about their appearance, its psychological effects too often send the sensitive into spins.

Acne starts at puberty and continues until the end of the college years and sometimes on through adulthood, affecting both sexes. Waiting to outgrow acne, however, can be a serious mistake. Bad cases result in permanent scarring.

Let's see what science is doing to combat this ancient scourge. Here are the most-often-asked questions about acne, and the latest answers, supplied by leading dermatologists and specialists in teen-age medicine:

### What is acne?

It's an unfortunate side effect of the growing-up process. With the onset of the teen-age years, the internal glands produce increased amounts of hormones, which stimulate the oil glands—located mainly in the skin of the face, chest, and back—to grow in size and activity. The horny layer of the skin thickens at the same time, and this thickening impedes the escape of oil to the surface of the skin. There is a bacterial buildup around blocked pores, and acne results.

But keeping the skin as clean as possible won't prevent acne—or cure it. Despite the emphasis on cleanliness to combat skin troubles, they are not caused by dirt. The continual washing recommended in acne treatment merely removes stagnated oils and clears out clogged-up glands.

Today's fad for hair streaming down the sides of the face causes bacteria to collect excessively in the small sores caused by the disease. At the same time,



Copyrighted material

ne smothering strands increase facial emperature, causing the germs to grow. Result: a new type of acne, called "Bea- e Forehead."

"For such cases," says one prominent ermatologist, "I say, 'Get a haircut!'"

### s there any hope from ne new drugs?

Antibiotics and the sulfonamides, tak- n by mouth, act on the body as a whole suppress bacteria that produce fatty cids, and have done much to improve ne management of acne.

Antibiotics in soaps and other prepara- ons for local application do not seem to ave much effect. Some products, in fact, o harm, causing photosensitivity, a con- ition in which the skin reacts abnormally light, especially to ultraviolet rays or unshine.

Good success in clearing up acne sores as been achieved by injection of a corti- osteroid directly into the abscess. Drs. oseph A. Witlowski and Lawrence C. arish of the University of Pennsylvania Iedical School reported this year that ithin a week after a single shot, lesions most always disappeared. No sores re- urred and a slight pitting of the skin be- ame almost imperceptible.

Estrogen, the female sex hormone, is ery effective in suppressing the sub- ances that produce the acne-causing ormones in the endocrine glands. The ew contraceptive pills—or other estro- ens—are sometimes used in treating irls, despite such side effects as nausea, oreness of the breasts, and delayed or ncreased menstrual flow.

Many doctors claim that effective mounts of estrogen tend to produce fem- nizing results in males, but Dr. Elmer H. uttle of the University of Rochester chool of Medicine reports that, by care- ul control, manhood need not be threat- ned. He stated recently in the New York tate *Journal of Medicine*: "Enough of ur male patients who have received it re now fathers so that we do not hesi- ate to continue its use."

Preparations containing sulfur, prefer- ably as a lotion rather than in a greasy ointment, help remove blackheads. The best way to apply them is on a hot com- press, left on the face for five minutes morning and evening, but they are effec- tive used as a lotion directly. Most der- matologists recommend them highly.

Where acne produces cysts, Vitamin A, in doses of 100,000 units a day for a period of six to nine months, softens them, making them easier to treat.

### What role does sexual activity play in acne?

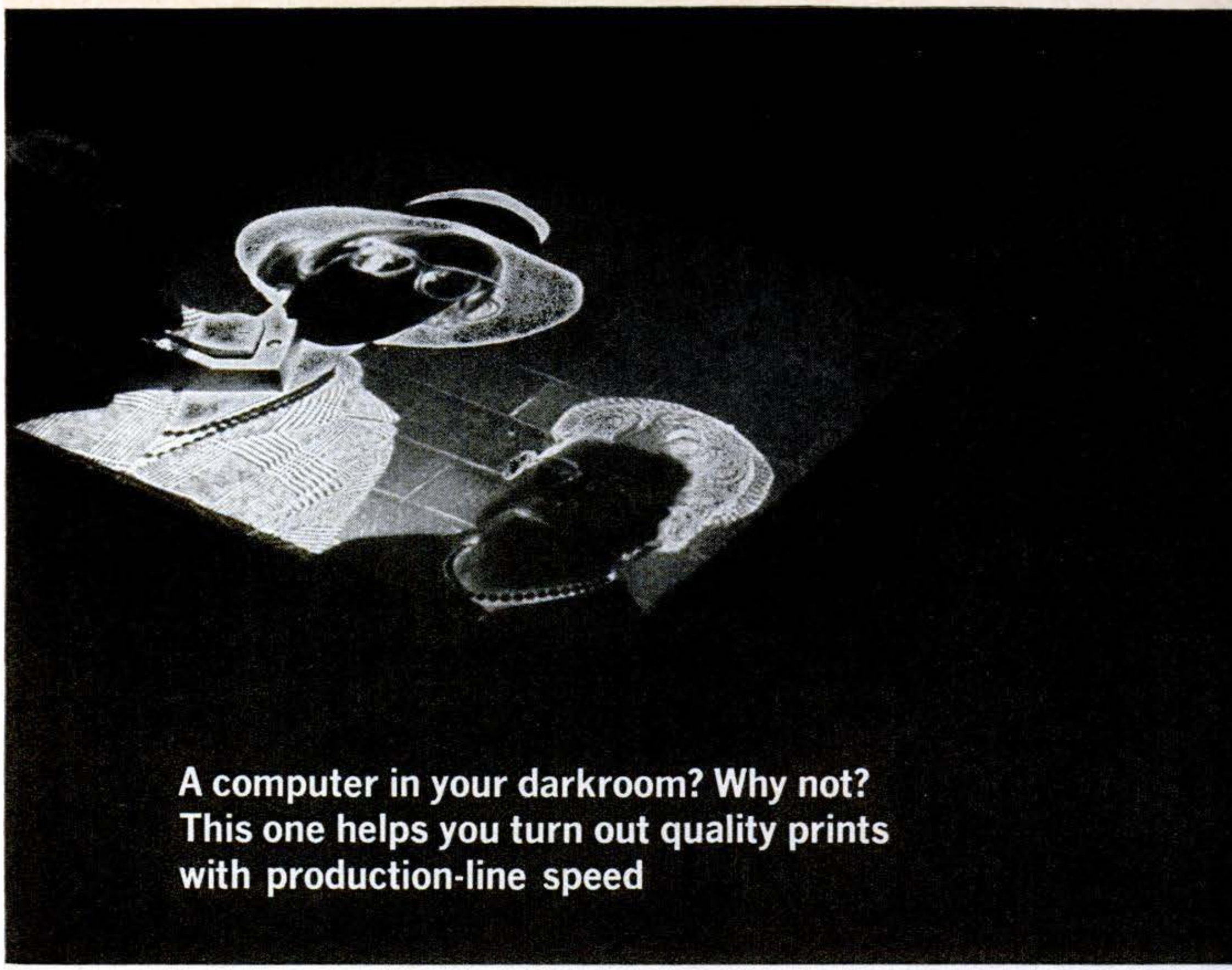
This is a very important point to make clear to young people plagued with skin problems. While it is unfortunately true that these problems begin at puberty, sexual activity of any kind has nothing to do with the natural chemical process that causes acne. This specifically includes masturbation, a frequent cause of guilt feelings that intensify the anguish of youngsters suffering from acne. It's bad enough to have the skin trouble, but all doctors stress that "acne is no cause for guilt."

### How effective is home treatment?

Mild acne usually responds to the fre- quent gentle use of soap and water. The face should be washed four or five times a day. Frequent shampooing of the hair and washing of hands also help. Wash- ing with hot water is more important than the kind of soap used. Any mild, neutral soap is satisfactory. Many spe- cial detergents, some with antibacterial drugs added, are offered as soap substi- tutes, but doctors doubt their value.

When a breakout occurs, it should be left alone (except for the cleansing de- scribed). This is not easy, but home treatment—opening the sores or removing the crust from a sore that's beginning to heal—is likely to spread the infection and lead to scarring. In severe cases, a der- matologist is needed. He will work out an individualized program of control.

[*Continued on page 196*]



A computer in your darkroom? Why not? This one helps you turn out quality prints with production-line speed

PERSONAL-USE REPORT:

# • Heath Colorval Darkroom
# • Omega A3 Enlarger
# • Kodak Instamatic 814

By EVERETT H. ORTNER/*PS Photography Editor*

## HEATH COLORVAL

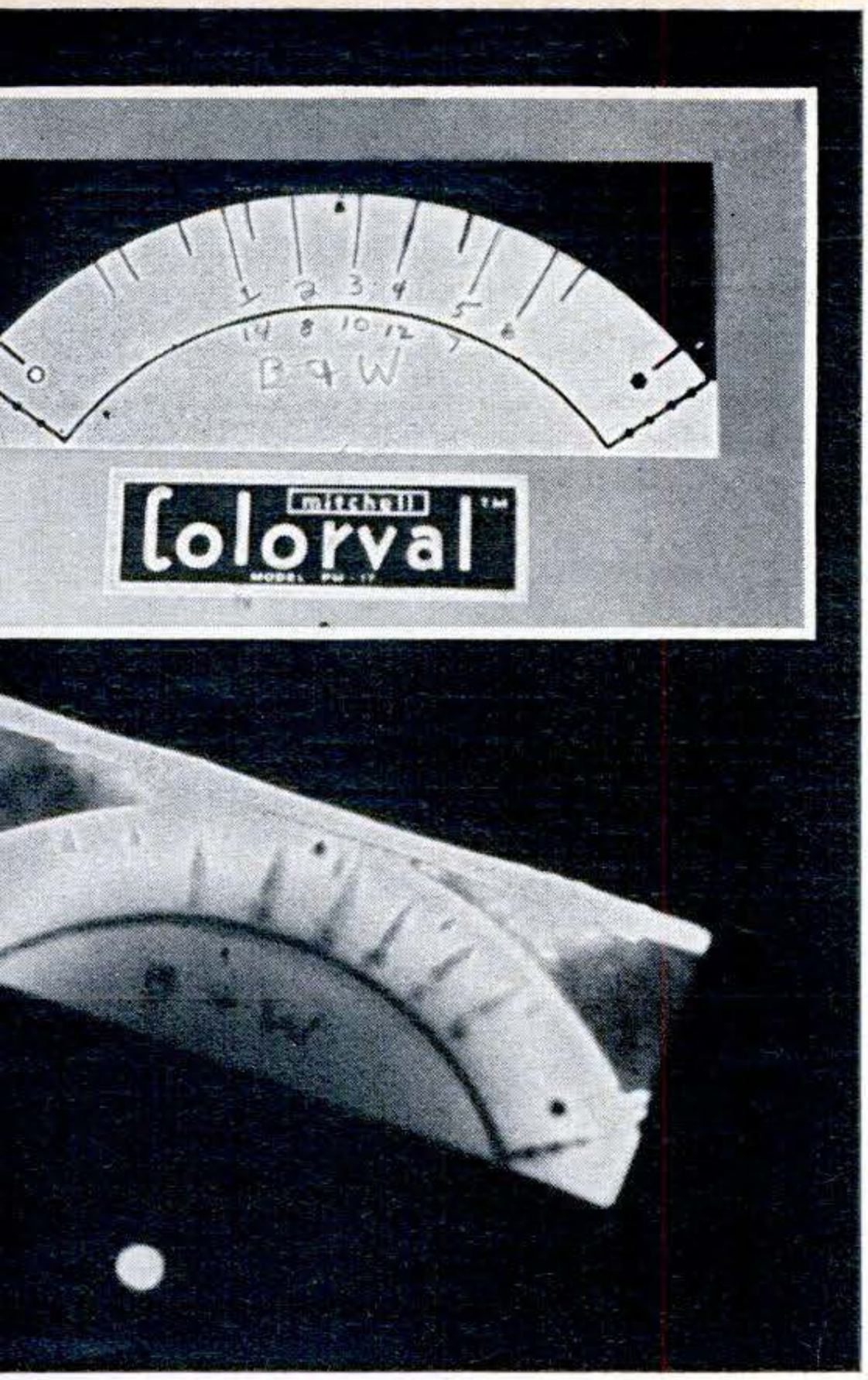
The trouble with hobbies is that they involve work. In the darkroom, the perfect print is usually preceded by test strips, badly exposed prints, prints on the wrong paper, and other nuisances that add up to irritation, frustration, and time lost. The Heath/Mitchell Colorval Darkroom Computer (Mitchell is the inventor, Heath the manufacturer) is a work-saver, time-saver, paper-saver, and, if you have a bad temper, even a marriage-saver.

With the device programed to work

*Continued*



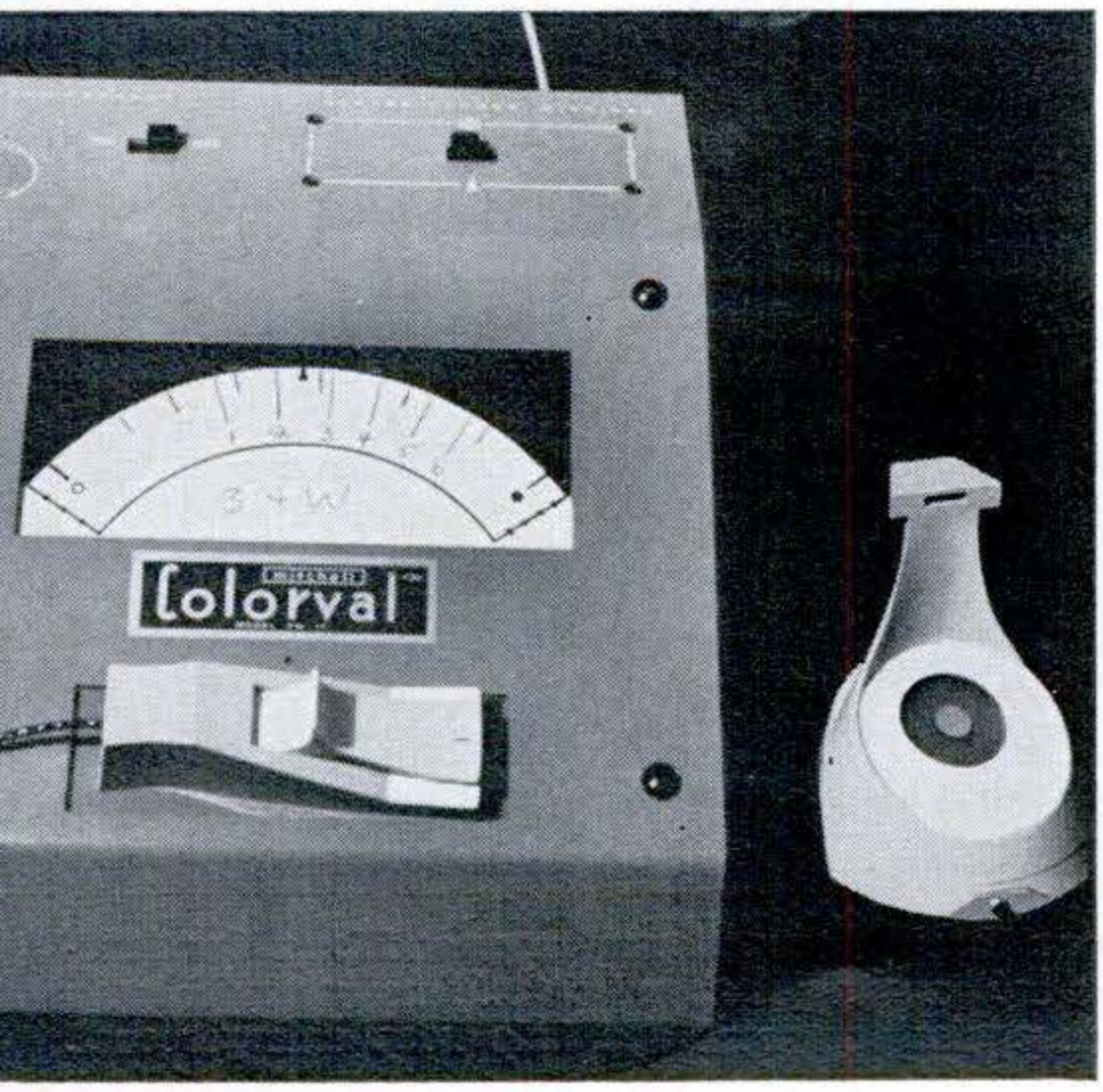
Copyrighted material

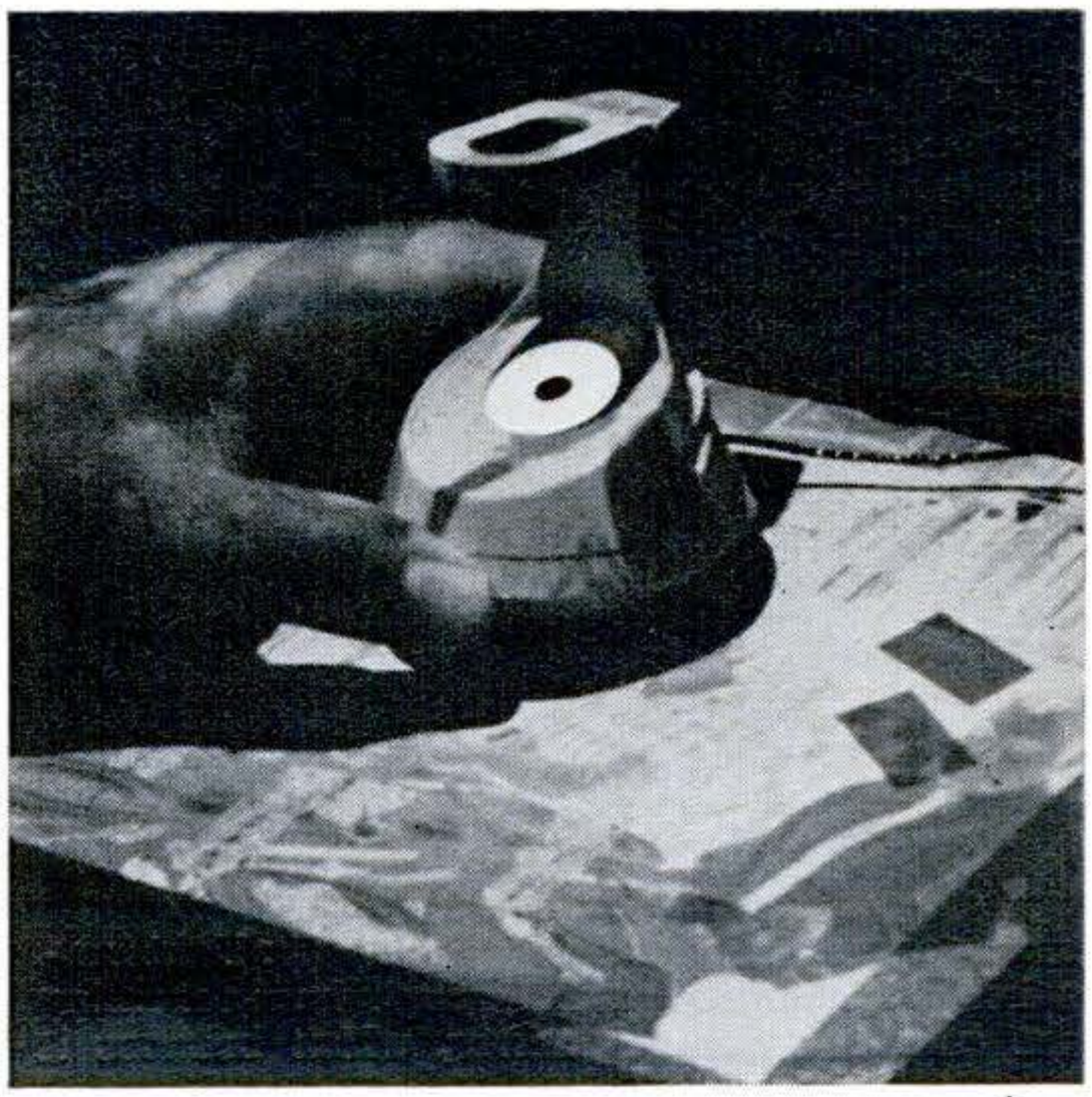



**Perfect exposures,** every time, without trial and error, are possible with the Colorval once you have programed it to suit your enlarger, your paper, and your developer. (Instrument is shown at bottom left with exposure probe resting on it, color probe next to it.) It is a supersensitive light meter that enables you to adjust enlarger light output so that the same intensity falls on the paper every time, with every negative. Exposure time with each paper grade never varies. In addition, by measuring the difference —contrast—in the intensity of light coming through the thin areas of a negative and the dense areas, it suggests what contrast grade of paper to use. The Colorval has two exposure circuits: one for black-and-white, one for color negatives. Initially the meter needle is adjusted until, at high enlarger light output, it rests at far right (on the star; see inset at upper left); and at one-eighth that output, or three *f* stops, at the middle position (delta). The scale is then calibrated by *f* stops, using neutral-density filters over the exposure probe, and then by paper grades. Finally, you determine, by test strips, the optimum exposure time with each paper grade. Now you're ready to print: Place the exposure probe in the brightest part of the image (see facing page; lighted exposure scale is visible at right of projected image); open enlarger lens until needle moves to star position; move probe into darkest part of image; note paper grade and read off the exposure time.

# Computer

**Perfect color values** in a color print are achieved by use of the Colorval's color probe (below). At its top is a holder for chips of color filters. In its base is a tiny mirror surrounded by a neutral reference light. Projected color image comes straight down, through filters, into mirror. You look into the mirror, change and add filters until mirror image is same color as reference light. The filter combination that does this is the right one for your enlarger.





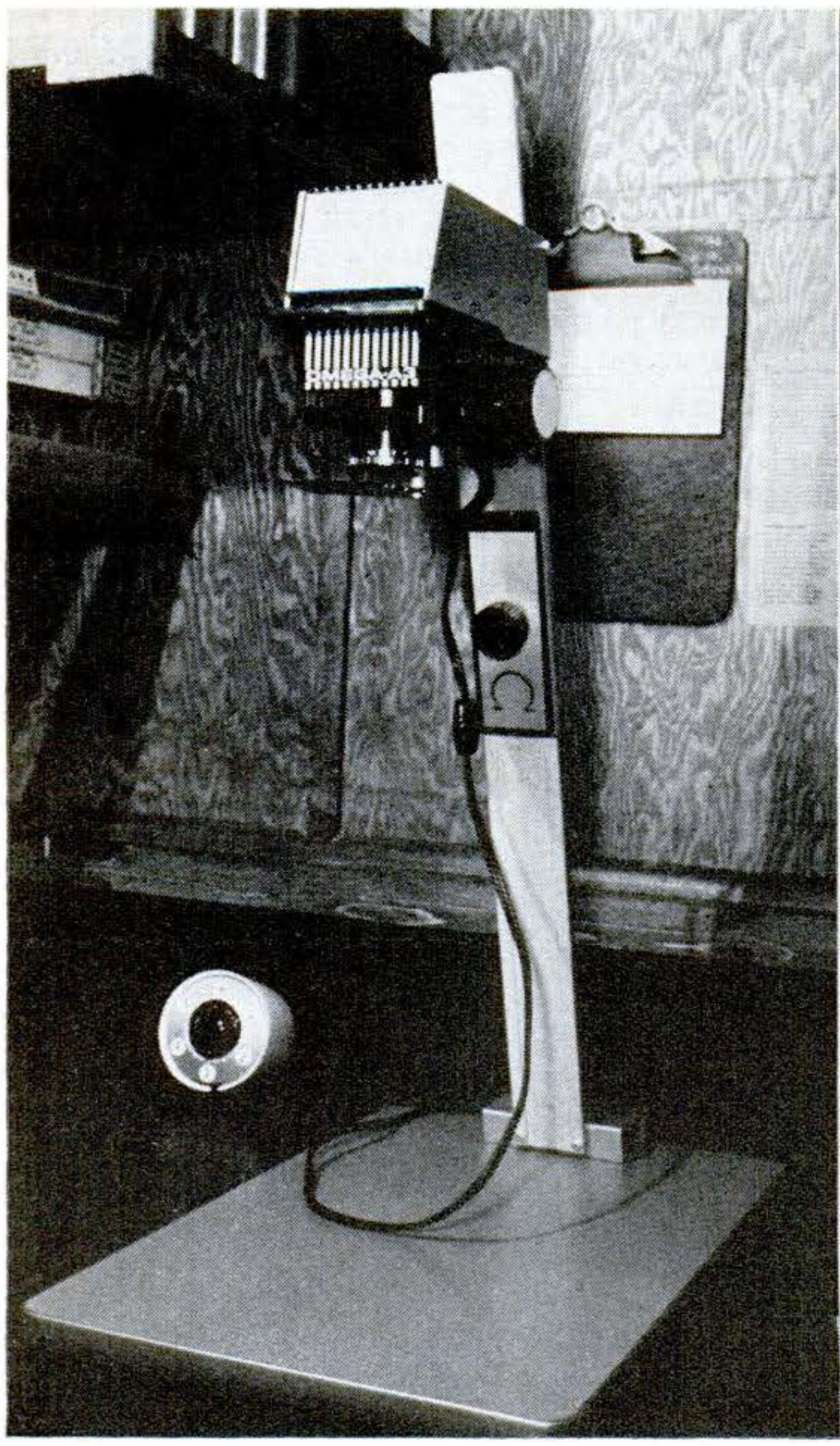
Copyrighted material

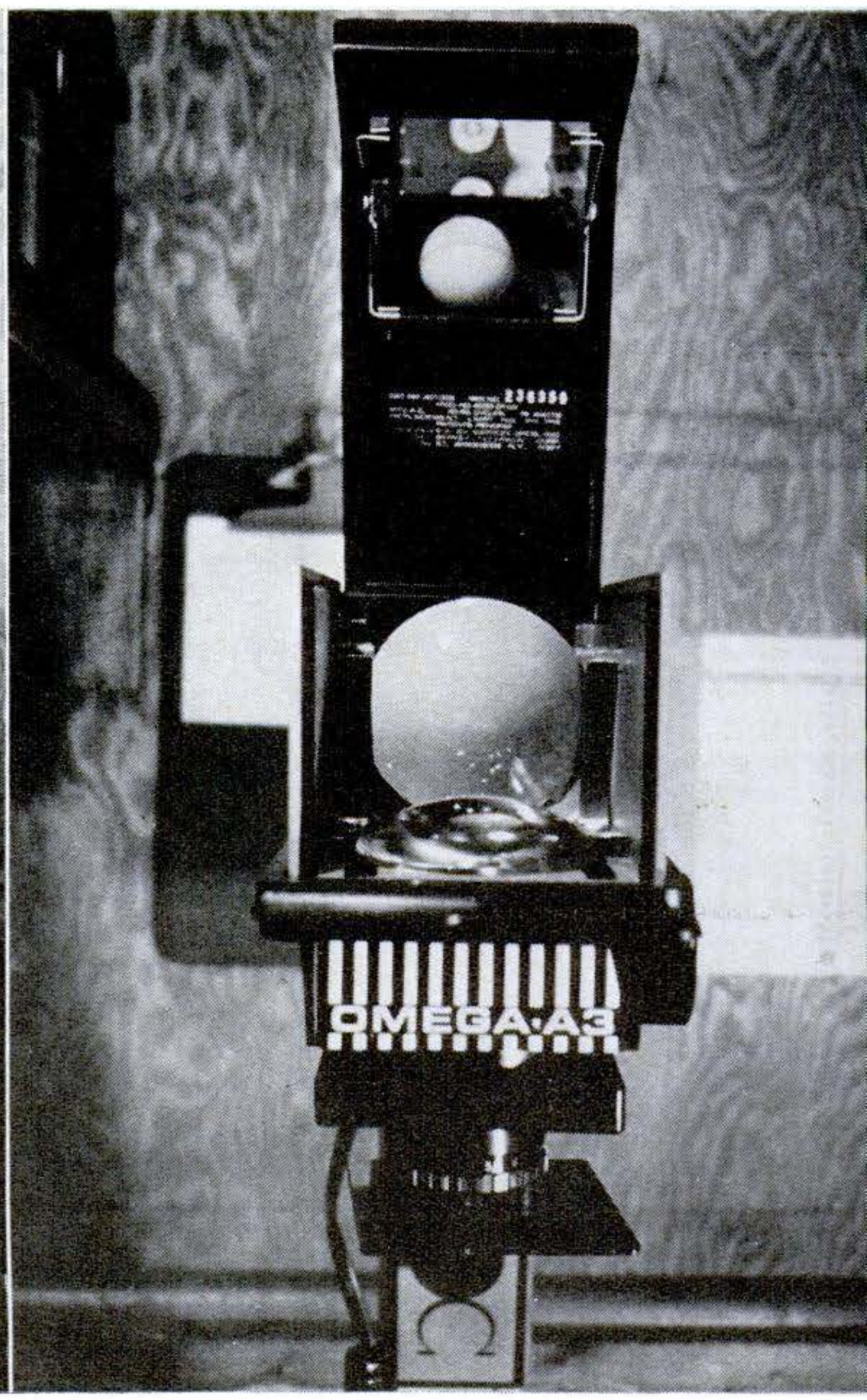
with your enlarger, you can make print after print without straying a photon from perfect exposure. Exposure time is constant for every paper grade. With the exposure probe placed under the thinnest portion of the negative, you open the enlarger diaphragm until the meter needle rests on a star printed on the scale.

For routine printing, this accuracy enables you to expose a number of prints in a row—all from different negatives—and then develop them all at once. With a dozen prints, you may decide to remake one.

Typically, in my experience, the remakes result from your disagreement with the Colorval's suggestion of paper contrast. The computer's advice is not based on art, but on measurement, and almost all prints come out with normal contrast. Fine. But what if you want *abnormal* contrast—stark blacks and whites side by side, or a soft, uncontrasty print? Then you must overrule the device.

Exposure for color follows the same procedure as for black-and-white. But the agony in making color prints lies not in exposing them but in choosing the right color filters for your enlarger. Heath's color probe enables you to select a combination of filters that will produce at least an adequate print on the first try, and probably a perfect print on the second. As developing color prints takes from 7½ minutes to an hour or more, the time saving over the old trial-and-error method can, if you figure your time in terms of money, easily pay for the $89 the Colorval costs (in kit form, $125 assembled). Heath, Benton Harbor, Mich.



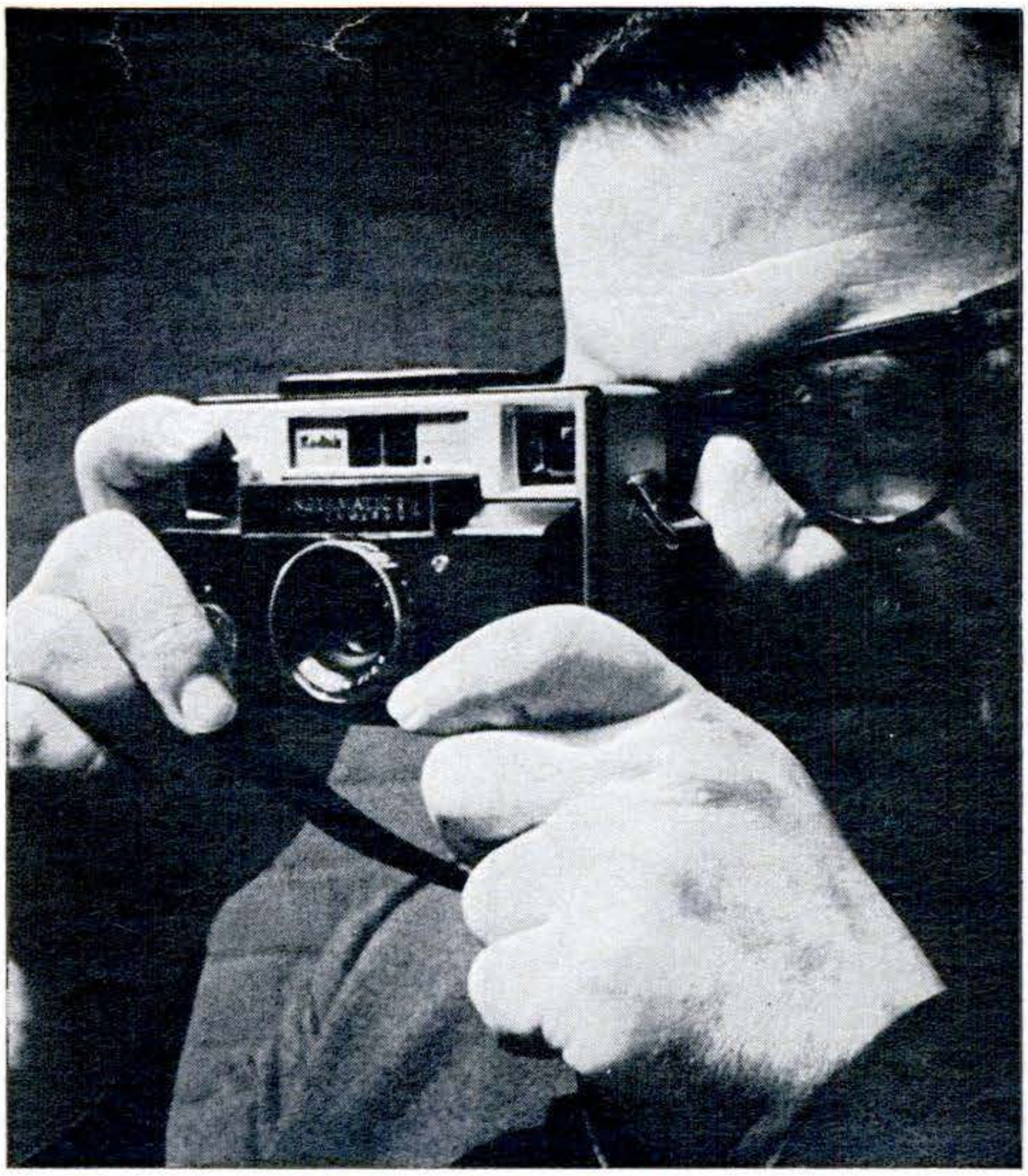



**New Omega A3** features angled light path: Light travels horizontally from bulb through heat-absorbing glass and condenser to mirror, which bounces it down through second condenser and lens. Condensers are easy to get at and clean. Fins on top of lamp house dissipate heat and help keep enlarger cool.



Copyrighted material

# KODAK 814



Try shooting a shot a second with a fancy $300 camera — especially with flash—and you'll discover one reason why motor-driven Instamatics are so popular. With their spring motor wound up, you can shoot off a 20-exposure cartridge in that many seconds. Two years ago [PS, Feb. '67], in a report on the predecessor to the new Kodak Instamatic 814, the 804, we asked: "How come this $125 camera outsells every 35 in the U.S.?"

The answer we got for the 804 goes in spades for the 814. The camera does almost everything itself. It takes over all the bothersome details of photography, freeing you to concentrate on subjects to make great pictures.

Exposure is automatic. You set the shutter-speed dial for 1/250, 1/125, or 1/60 second, and press the release. That's all. If the shutter speed is set too fast for the light, the speed is reduced automatically. If there's not enough light, USE FLASH appears in the viewfinder.

But the big news on the 814 is the lens: a four-element *f*/2.8 38mm Ektar.

I tested the $140 814 side by side against a 35mm camera that sells for about $30 more. The 814 beat the 35 in evenness and perfection of exposure. In lens sharpness, however, the 35 easily won the round. The 814 produced good pictures; the 35, excellent pictures.

All in all, however, for almost any amateur use, the 814 will prove a good and outstandingly reliable camera.

# OMEGA A3

Any photographer who has hungered for an Omega enlarger without having the bread to get one will be interested in the new $89.95 35mm Omega A3. But the big question is: Will it deliver Omega quality? The answer: It does, but . . .

The famous Omega cantilevered girder is there, but the famous Omega firmness is not. Example: When you lift your hand off the focusing knob, the plastic section under the lamp house shifts slightly, throwing the image out of focus.

Raising the enlarger head is a problem, too. You push it up or down on its track, secure it with a knob. But it tends not to want to move short distances, and when you give a harder push, over-rides the mark.

The lens, a 50mm *f*/4.5 Rodenstock, is excellent. Pictures were sharp all over. Projection brightness, however, was uneven. Using the Heath Colorval, I found that the upper portion of the image was a half-stop dimmer than the rest—probably due to slight mirror misalignment.

Color filters, in a holder in the lamp house, are easy to get at. But you have to buy larger ones and cut them to fit.

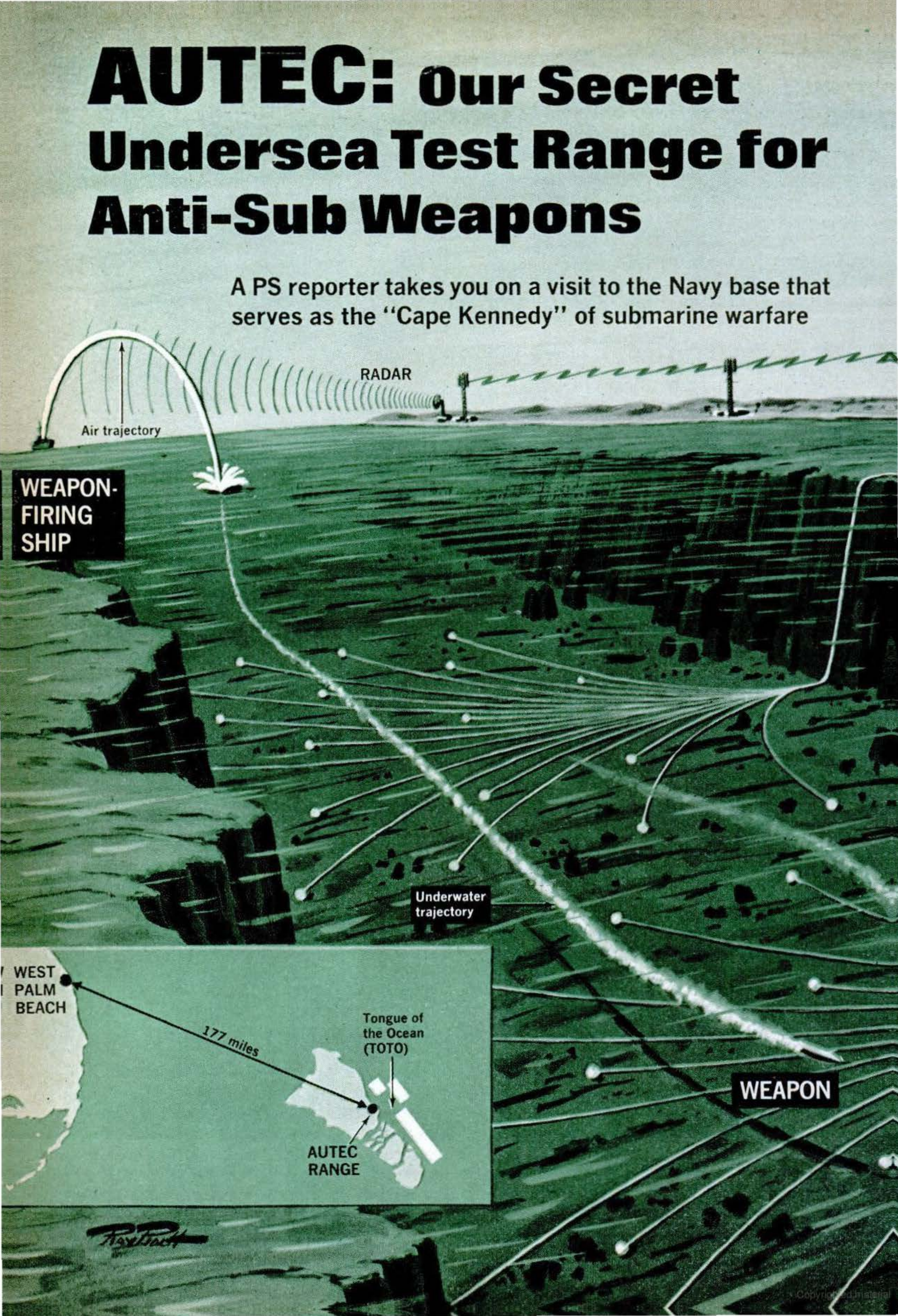
All in all, if the proof of an enlarger is the pictures, okay. Otherwise . . . PS



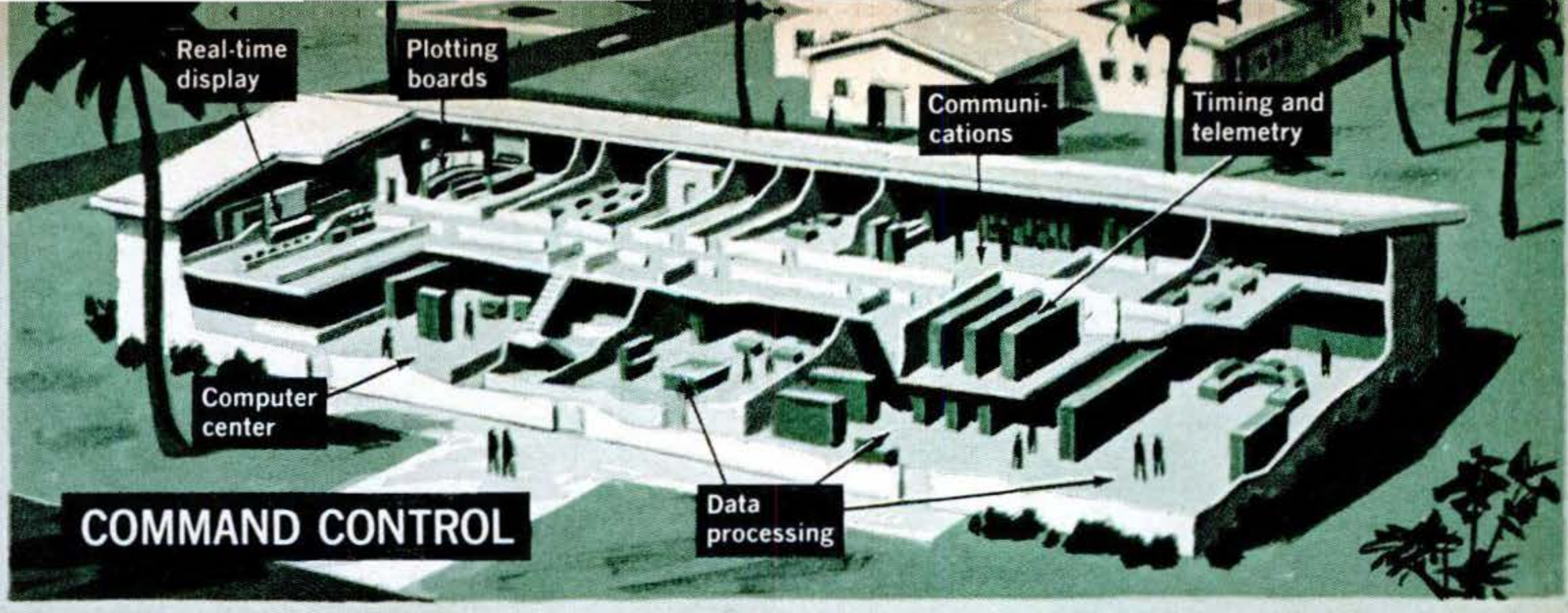
Copyrighted material

# AUTEC: Our Secret Undersea Test Range for Anti-Sub Weapons

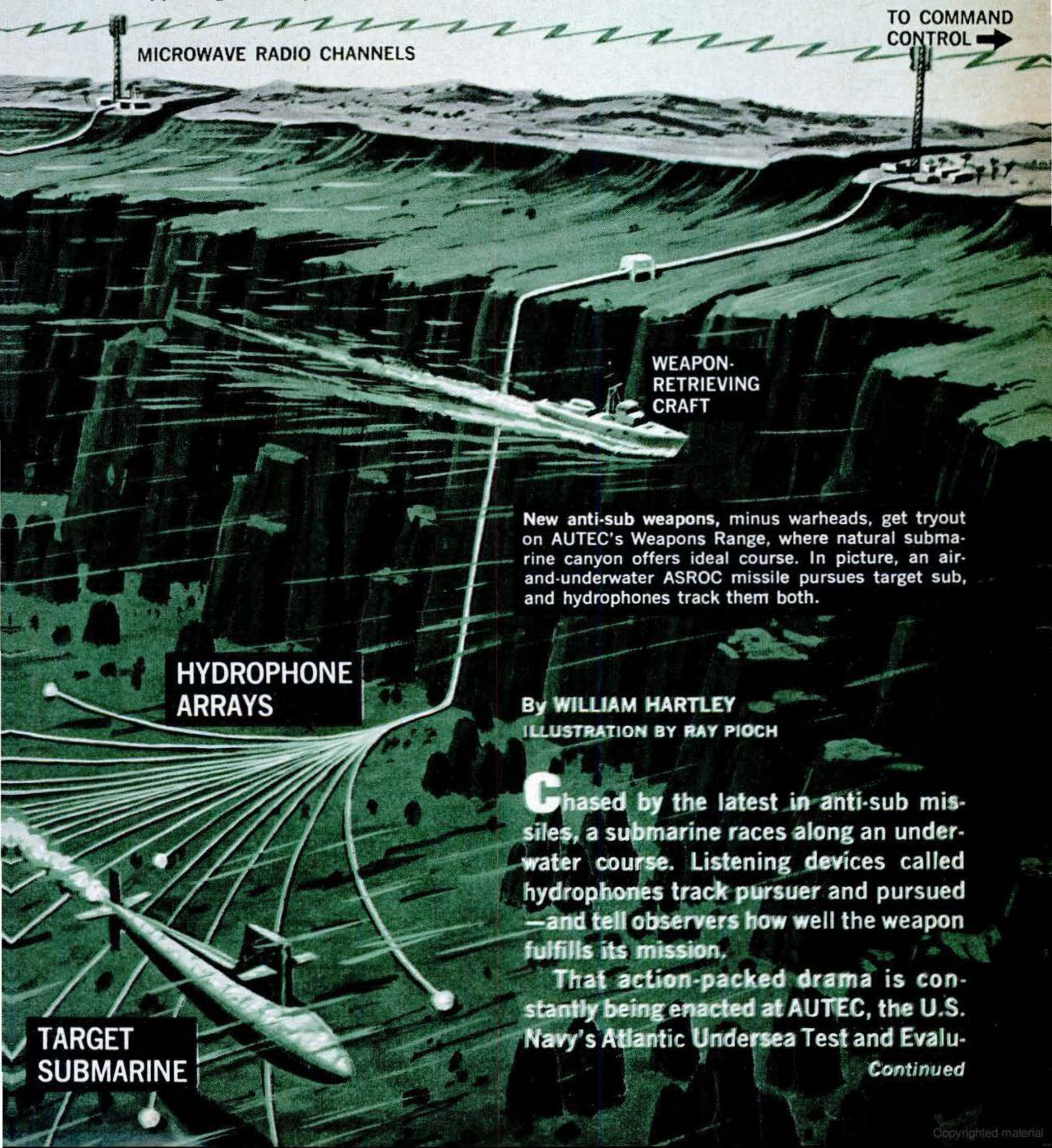
A PS reporter takes you on a visit to the Navy base that serves as the "Cape Kennedy" of submarine warfare




Copyrighted material




**What's happening on Weapons Range** is displayed and recorded in Command Control building.




**New anti-sub weapons,** minus warheads, get tryout on AUTEC's Weapons Range, where natural submarine canyon offers ideal course. In picture, an air-and-underwater ASROC missile pursues target sub, and hydrophones track them both.

By WILLIAM HARTLEY
ILLUSTRATION BY RAY PIOCH

Chased by the latest in anti-sub missiles, a submarine races along an underwater course. Listening devices called hydrophones track pursuer and pursued —and tell observers how well the weapon fulfills its mission.

That action-packed drama is constantly being enacted at AUTEC, the U.S. Navy's Atlantic Undersea Test and Evalu-

*Continued*

Copyrighted material

# Weapons Range outposts track missile and target—and transmit data

**Site 4,** on islet, is one of 35-mile Weapons Range's chain of tracking stations along Andros coast. They stretch uprange from Site 1, main AUTEC installation and site of Command Control data center, to which they report their observations by microwave system during a weapon's test.

ation Center in the Bahamas. American lives, yours included, may hang on the outcome of the secret trials. For they play a vital part in countering the fast-growing threat of Soviet missile-launching submarines off our shores.

Times have changed since the Navy met its last big antisubmarine-warfare test for real. During its blockade of Cuba in the 1962 missile crisis, it spotted and tracked six conventional-powered submarines deployed by the U.S.S.R.—and, by being capable of destroying them if necessary, canceled their menace. But today Russia is building a fleet, at a phenomenal rate, of far-more-advanced nuclear subs—fast and formidable. Trying out the sophisticated new weapons needed to cope with them is where AUTEC comes in.

Commissioned just last year, AUTEC is the Navy's first center for testing antisubmarine-warfare systems as a whole. So far it has cost more than $150 million—with a Weapons Range in operation, an Acoustics Range being checked out, and a Sonar Range under construction.

## A made-to-order test site: TOTO

The Navy found an ideal site at Andros Island, largest of the Bahamas. Just off the eastern side lies a remarkable body of water known as the Tongue of the Ocean—TOTO for short. It's more than 100 miles long, 15 miles wide, as much as 6,600 feet deep. Its sides drop off sharply like those of a bathtub.

TOTO offers generous maneuvering room for surface ships, subs, and weapons. Deep water is close to land—important, since tracking stations and a data center need fixed land sites. The area is free from shipping. There are no violent currents, and few background noises to hamper acoustic work. Stormy weather is rare. If built to order, TOTO couldn't have suited the Navy better.

By agreement with the United Kingdom and the Bahamian government, the U.S. Navy has gained the use of the Andros site for 20 years. The Royal Navy will have equal access to all of the AUTEC facilities.

Trials of our supersecret new weapons' performance at AUTEC naturally are not for the public's eyes. Nevertheless a reporter can view the test equipment—and, from AUTEC informants' frank description of the weapons-testing trials, come back with a vivid picture of what happens there.

## A visit to AUTEC

Starting from Miami, I rose at 4 a.m., drove to AUTEC's U.S. base at West Palm Beach, and boarded the two-engine shuttle plane that carries AUTEC Navy and support personnel to and from the Bahamas site. Most of my 16 fellow-passengers were technicians for AUTEC's prime contractor, RCA. About 8:30, after bouncing through wind-torn clouds above the Gulf Stream, I was looking down on the water-splashed wilderness of Andros Island. We landed on a crushed-coral airstrip and jounced to a stop before a small customs building.

With an AUTEC escort, I banged over a tire-slashing coral road to Site 1, the main AUTEC installation. We drew up at the long low Administration Building, where a T-shaped flagpole flies U.S. and British flags side by side. After a briefing there, I toured Site 1.



Copyrighted material

# Command Control

**Technicians** man consoles in control room of Command Control building, nerve center of AUTEC, to which Weapons Range's information-gathering network transmits all data. In a theater-like display center nearby, weapon-and-target chase can be viewed on screen "in real time"—while it's happening.

At this main site are the Command Control building, nerve center of the test ranges; a heliport; living quarters and a mess hall; and AUTEC's "navy" of small boats to recover torpedoes, and service sites. AUTEC's population is about 500 —seven Navy officers, some 40 enlisted men, plus civilians employed by RCA.

## Where the action is

Scene of the missile-chase dramas is the elaborately instrumented Weapons Range offshore. In a test, a ship fires an anti-sub weapon at a mobile target; the range's mission is to track both the weapon and the target, telling each one's position second by second.

The Weapons Range thus answers the questions: Where is the greyhound in relation to the rabbit? Gaining? Straying? If so, just when? The detailed and precise numerical answers gauge the missile's performance.

Largest of AUTEC's ranges, the Weapons Range is about 35 miles long, with most of its underwater instrumentation in a five-by-12½-mile area. Site 1 marks its downrange end. Tracking stations, called Sites 2 to 7, extend uprange along the Andros coast to the starting end of the Weapons Range. By microwave, during a trial, their observations pour into Command Control at Site 1.

In a small theater-like room I saw at Command Control, progress of a trial is usually displayed on a screen "in real time"—while it's happening. Tracking data also are stored for future use.

## Targets and weapons

Usually the target is a regular fleet submarine, manned by its usual crew. They may have a lively time of it. The sub may be told to take full evasive action, to see if a missile can follow it. Trial weapons carry no warheads, and are programed to cut off propulsion to avoid an actual hit, but there have been occasions when a target submarine has been grazed by a spent missile.

AUTEC has also experimented with a small unmanned target—a "submarine simulator," dropped from a helicopter, that takes off like a sub in the water. The one they tried was too slow. But they think that the Weapons Range will ultimately have to go to unmanned targets, with improved capabilities.

Weapons that AUTEC has tested include Mark 44 and Mark 46 torpedoes, and it is awaiting a newer Mark 48. Security-minded spokesmen don't discuss the latest weapons' details, but it's no secret that these torpedoes have come a long way from old-style "aimed" ones. Launched from subs, surface ships, or helicopters, they home on a target acoustically; they may be guided passively by its sound, actively by their own echo-locating system, or both.

AUTEC has worked too with DASH, ASROC, and SUBROC weapons systems. DASH, an unmanned helicopter, drops a submarine-seeking solid-fuel missile. ASROC, a surface-to-underwater rocket, delivers a homing torpedo or a nuclear depth charge near the target. SUBROC, submarine-launched and rocket-boosted, shoots out of the water and then dives back to pursue its target. The air route is quickest—and seconds may count, to destroy a hostile submarine about to launch a ballistic missile.

[Continued on page 210]



Copyrighted material

Last Saturn V nears end of first-stage burn. Troubles began at this point.

# The Detective Story Behind OUR FIRST MANNED SATURN V SHOOT

**By solving the mystery of what went awry last time, engineers give the giant moon rocket a "go" to carry astronauts on the next Apollo mission**


**By DR. WERNHER VON BRAUN**

Director of NASA's George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.


SKETCHES BY THE AUTHOR

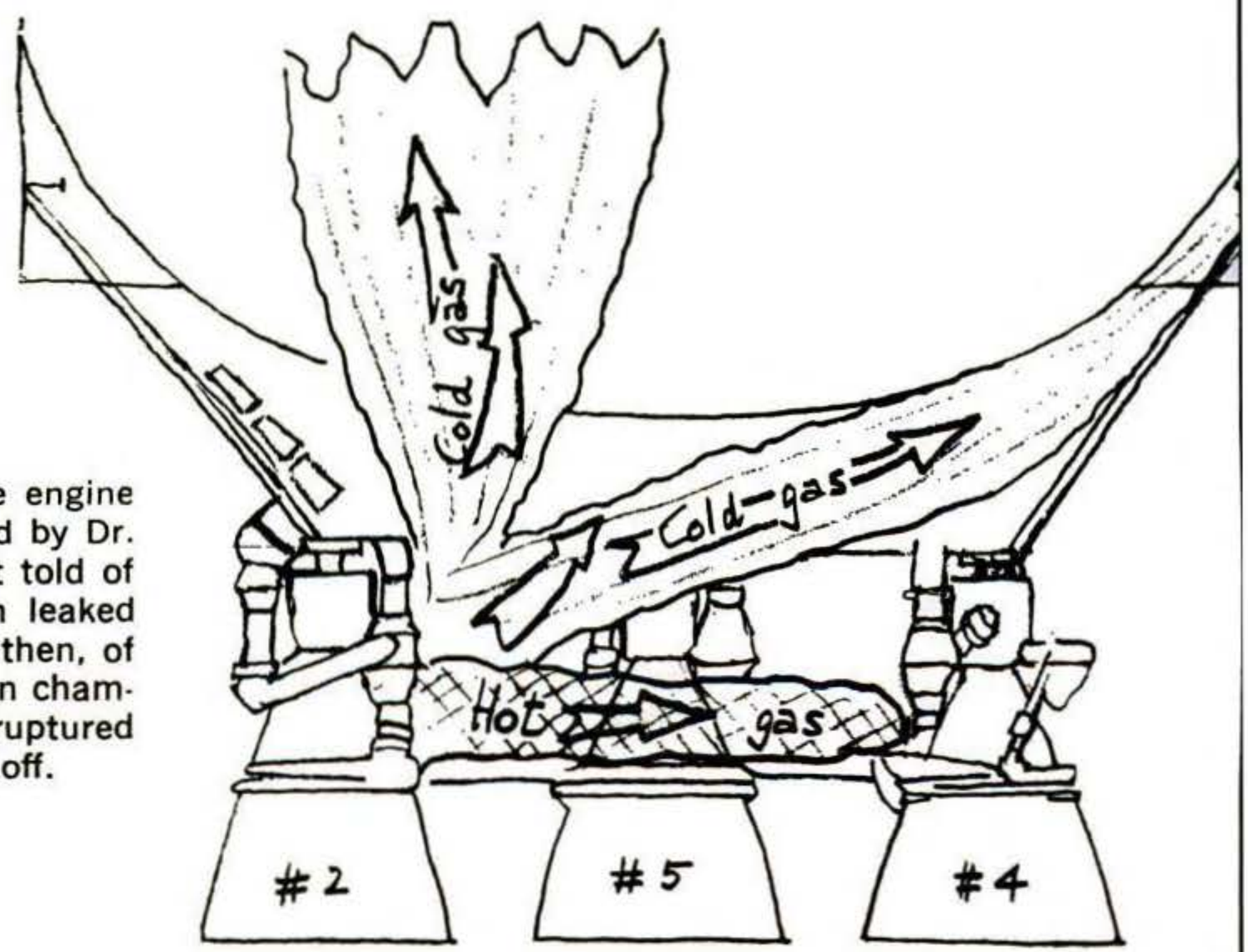
A few weeks hence, at Cape Kennedy, the first manned Saturn V will thunder aloft —our 363-foot-high moon rocket. A triumph of detective work has cleared the way for astronauts to ride it.

So far, just two of the giant rockets have been launched, both unmanned. The first Saturn V flight went off flawlessly late last year. A string of mishaps, in contrast, beset the second one last April. But the diagnosis of these has been so conclusive, and the remedies so successful, that the unmanned trial will not need to be repeated. NASA has decided to go right ahead and fly the third Saturn V manned.

The story of how the second Saturn V flight's troubles were identified resembles a detective thriller. It illustrates, too, modern methods of shaking down a complex space vehicle.

**The last flight.** The second Saturn V's takeoff at the Cape was faultless. For two minutes everything looked like a repeat of the first Saturn V's textbook performance. Then came a little excitement in the launch control center when, around the 125th second, telemetered signals from accelerometers indicated an apparently mild "Pogo" vibration.

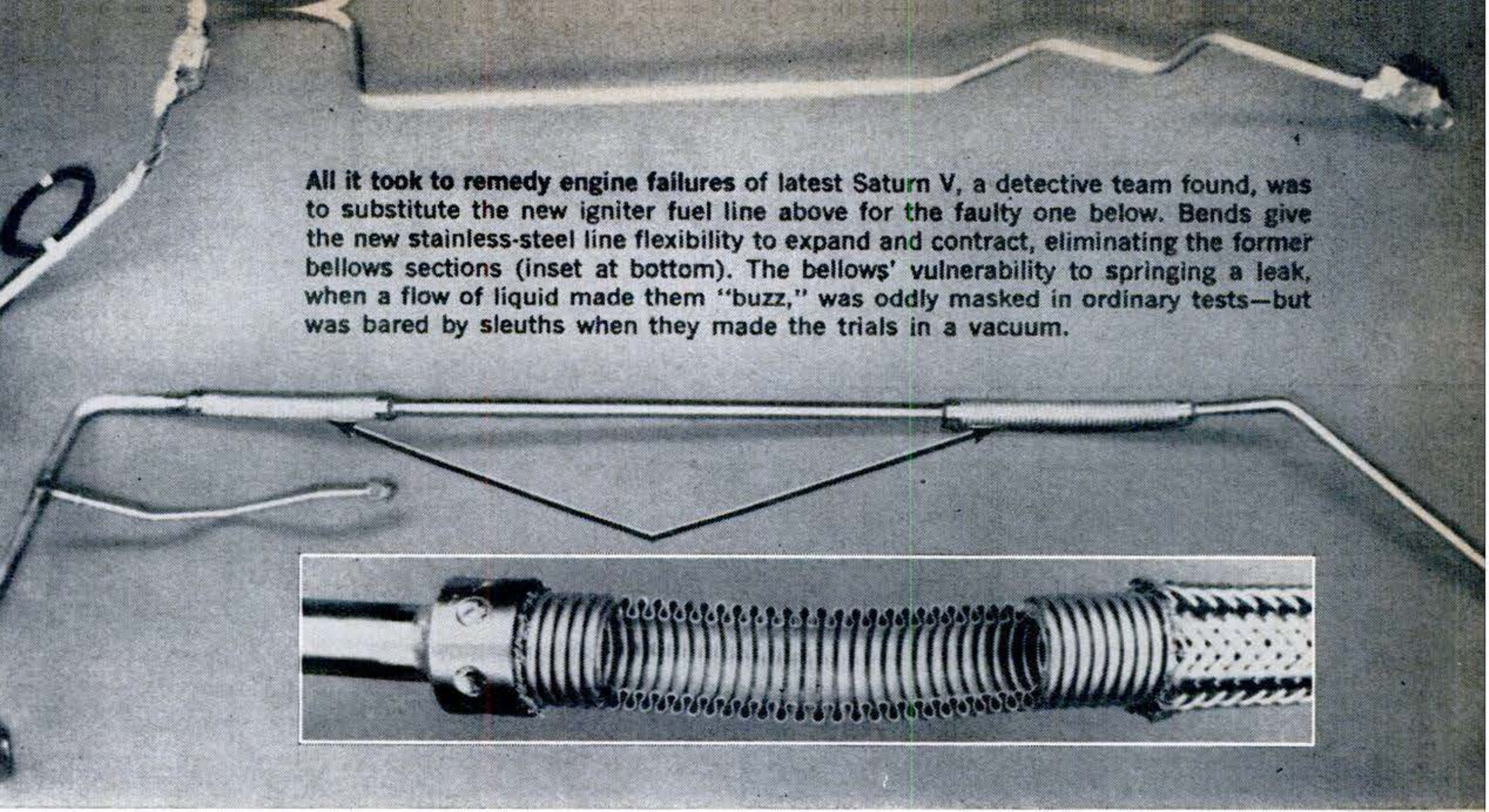
This is a lengthwise oscillation, named after the motion of a Pogo stick, which had caused no little concern with the earlier Titan-boosted Geminis. It makes a space vehicle lengthen and shorten like a concertina, several times a second. But




**Clues to conking-out** of second-stage engine No. 2, on last Saturn V, are sketched by Dr. von Braun. Thermocouples on rocket told of flow of cold gas, as liquid hydrogen leaked from igniter fuel line and vaporized; then, of hot blast, as fire gas from combustion chamber spurted like blowtorch from ruptured line. Losing thrust, engine shut itself off.



Copyrighted material



**All it took to remedy engine failures** of latest Saturn V, a detective team found, was to substitute the new igniter fuel line above for the faulty one below. Bends give the new stainless-steel line flexibility to expand and contract, eliminating the former bellows sections (inset at bottom). The bellows' vulnerability to springing a leak, when a flow of liquid made them "buzz," was oddly masked in ordinary tests—but was bared by sleuths when they made the trials in a vacuum.

the Pogo vibration disappeared at about the 132nd second.

The second stage's five J-2 engines, burning liquid hydrogen, ignited exactly on schedule. But engine No. 2 soon gave signs of trouble. After burning for almost 4½ minutes, it suddenly lost thrust, and its low-thrust detection switch turned it off completely. Engine No. 3—which had performed perfectly up to this point—shut itself down a second later.

Deprived of two-fifths of its million-pound thrust, the second stage bravely fought on upward—with the trouble-sensing guidance system altering the climb path to help—and labored overtime before dropping off. The third stage's single J-2 engine started, and the bird arrived in a somewhat off-normal but stable parking orbit. When it had circled the earth twice, a radio command to reignite the third stage was sent. But the J-2 engine failed to respond.

To get the most out of the rest of the flight, the Command and Service Module carried in the nose was commanded to separate from the disabled third stage. After two burns of the Service Module, the Command Module made its reentry and was successfully recovered.

Had the flight been manned, the astronauts would have returned safely. But the flight clearly left a lot to be desired. With three engines out, we just cannot go to the moon.

Despite the J-2's impressive reliability in tests, two of the engines had conked out in second-stage flight, and a third had balked in orbit. Why, suddenly, three failures on a single flight?

**Sleuths find clues.** A joint detective team of engineers from NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center and from Rocketdyne, the J-2's maker, went to work. Soon they discovered clues. Counting time from second-stage ignition, telemetered temperature readings of thermocouples in the second stage's tail told this story:

- At about the 70th second, a flow of cold gas was detected, which could come only from a liquid-hydrogen fuel leak. The flow pattern clearly located the leak in the upper part of engine No. 2.
- The cold flow seemed to be increasing from the 110th second on, the time when engine No. 2 began to falter.
- Between the 262nd and 263rd seconds, a sudden blast of very hot gas came from the same place—just a split second before engine No. 2 shut itself off.

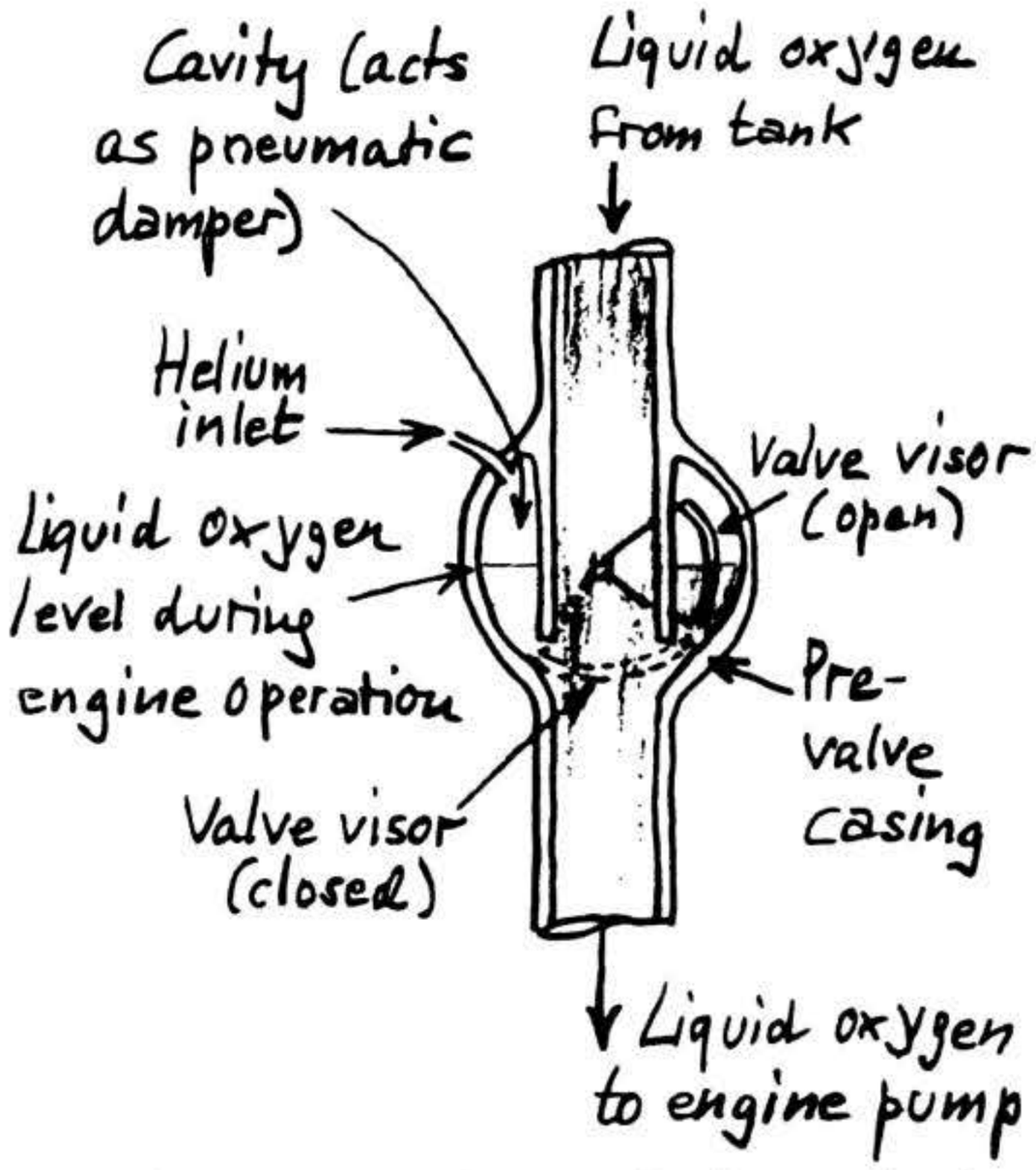
This short hot blast before shutdown was the giveaway. Only the fuel line to the J-2's igniter could fail in just this way. (The igniter is a hydrogen-oxygen pilot flame that helps start the engine, and burns while it operates.)

A leaking igniter fuel line would spray the surrounding area with cold hydro-

*Continued*



Copyrighted material




**Successful cure** for Saturn V's Pogo vibration, from slight pulsation in thrust of its mighty first stage, puts a shock-absorbing pneumatic damper of helium gas in each engine's oxygen prevalve.

gen, while it kept feeding some fuel into the igniter. But the moment the line failed completely, high-pressure fire gas from the rocket engine's combustion chamber would back up in it and rush out of the breach like a blowtorch, rapidly widening the uncooled opening. And when the engine's combustion pressure dropped below a certain point, the low-thrust sensing device would turn off the engine, by closing fuel and oxygen "prevalves" that control the propellants' flow to the engine pumps. That explained why engine No. 2 shut down.

But what made the healthy No. 3 engine quit an instant later? Embarrassingly, a plain human goof. Because of a mistake in wiring, the electrical signal intended to close engine No. 2's lox (liquid-oxygen) prevalve went instead to engine No. 3's prevalve. Thus engine No. 2, while it shut itself off by closing its own *fuel* supply, cut off engine No. 3's *lox* supply, too.

The third stage's J-2 engine shared the troubles of second-stage engine No. 2. During its first burn of 170 seconds there were the same telltale signs of leaking and rupture of the igniter fuel line, including the final hot blast. That put the engine out of commission – and so it could not be restarted.

**What ailed the igniter fuel lines?** Tortured in tests before, they went on the rack again. They proved immune to increased pressures and flow rates, and to a far more severe shaking up than in flight. Next came a study of resonant conditions: Did bellows sections in the lines, which provided flexibility for expansion, "buzz" at certain flow rates?

It turned out that they did—but it seemed impossible to make them fail as a result. Then eight lines were placed in a vacuum chamber. Liquid hydrogen flowed through them at the proper rate and pressure. Within 100 seconds, every line failed at the bellows section!

Movies made of bellows' tests solved the mystery. When the test chamber was *not* evacuated, surrounding air was liquefied by the extremely low temperature of the bellows (—350 to —400 F.) when liquid hydrogen flowed through it. The liquefied air, trapped by metal braid around the bellows, effectively damped its vibration at resonant points. Evacuate the chamber, and (as in space) the protective damping effect was gone.

Once this diagnosis of the engines' failures was made, the remedy was simple. New igniter fuel lines, with bends in the stainless-steel tubing for flexibility, eliminated the bellows sections—and that was all there was to it.

**Then, the Pogo fix.** The Marshall center set up a Pogo Task Force, too—supported by experts from other NASA centers, universities, and industry. The team studied the first-stage F-1 engines, made shake tests of parts of the Saturn V/Apollo structure, and reported:

Such is the nature of a rocket engine's operation that the F-1s' thrust and combustion chambers slightly pulsate, at a natural frequency of about 5½ cycles a second. The entire Saturn V with a spacecraft in its nose has a natural frequency, too, at which it is especially susceptible to longitudinal (concertina-like) vibration. Increasing as propellants are consumed, this frequency also approaches 5½ cycles a second at about 125 seconds after takeoff.

When the structure's responding frequency matches the engines' driving frequency, Pogo vibration can occur.

While not necessarily destructive, it un-

[Continued on page 209]

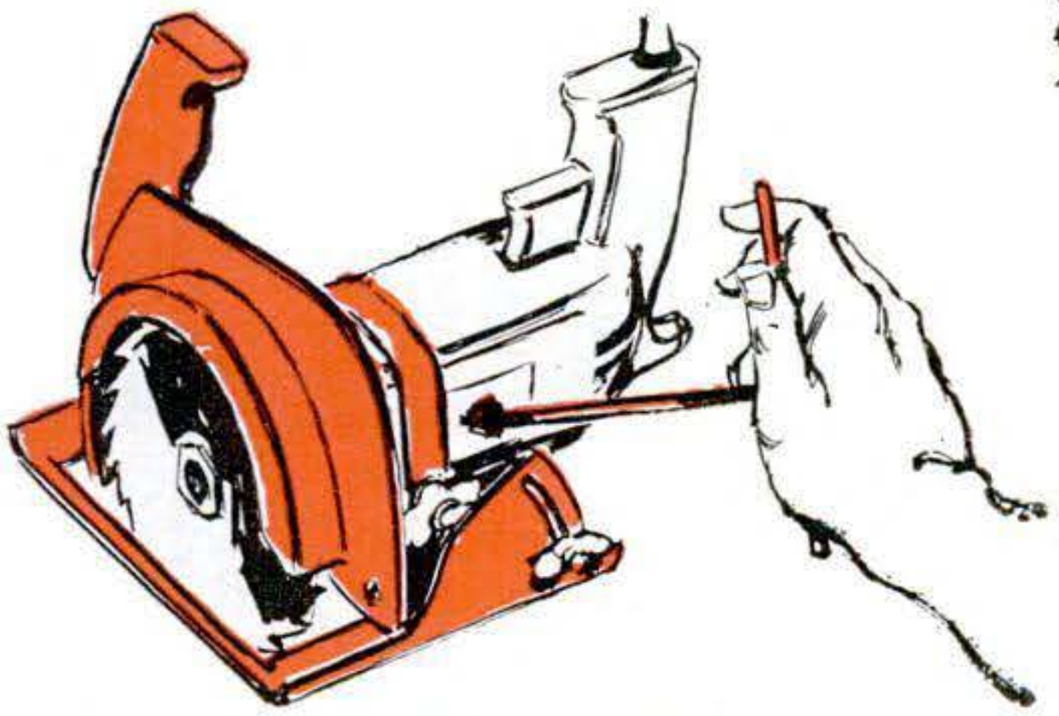


Copyrighted material

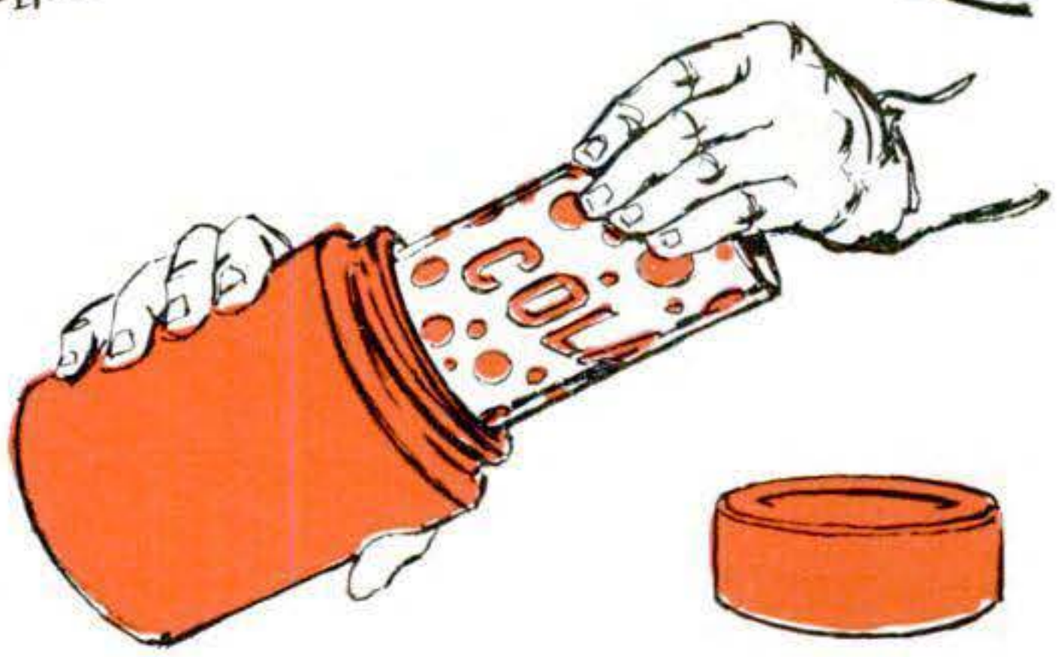
# "I'd like to see them make..."

DRAWINGS BY DANA RASMUSSEN

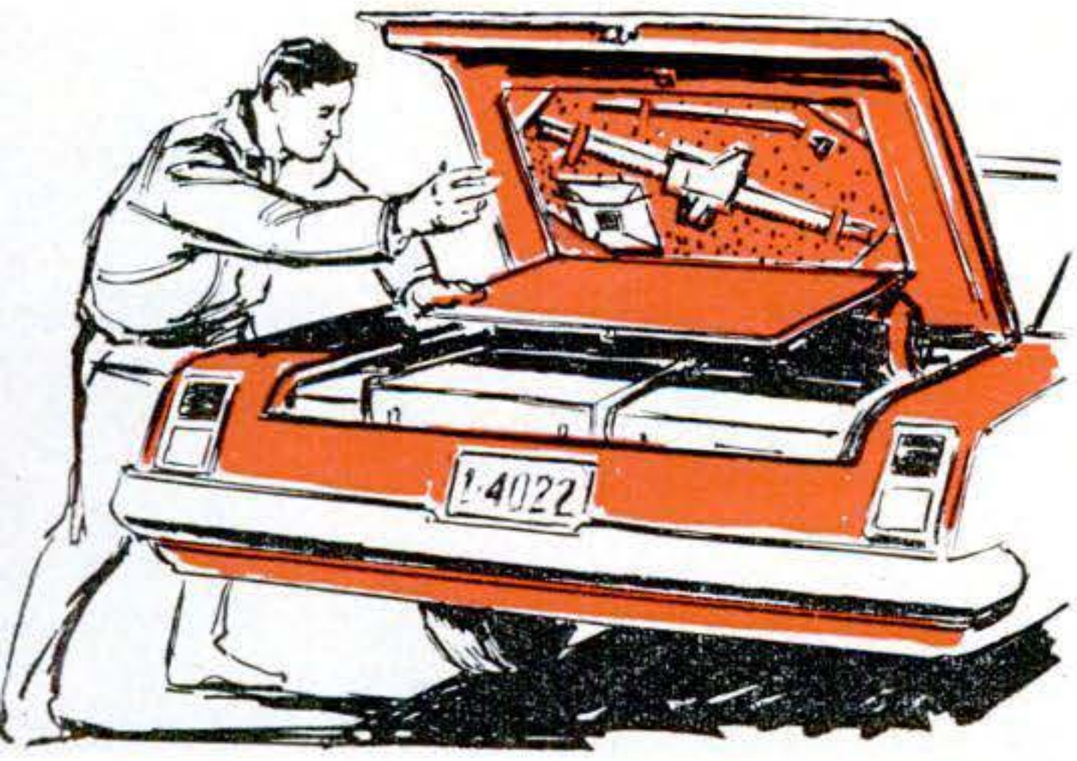
**Detachable skate blades** on shoes you'd wear to a pond, instead of freezing fingers and toes lacing and unlacing them.—*W. R. Waldron, Windsor, N. Y.*



**Long-reach chuck keys** that could make complete turns when drill is used with an accessory; a T handle for better leverage, safer tightening.—*Andrew Vena, Philadelphia.*



**An insulated container** just the right size to hold an unopened, but chilled beverage can. It would be handy for packed-lunch carriers. —*Michael Feese, Lake Ozark, Mo.*




**Built-in wells for jack storage** in auto trunk lids. Clips or snap-on straps could secure the jack, yet keep it handy in a full trunk.—*Larry Broaddus, Austin, Tex.*

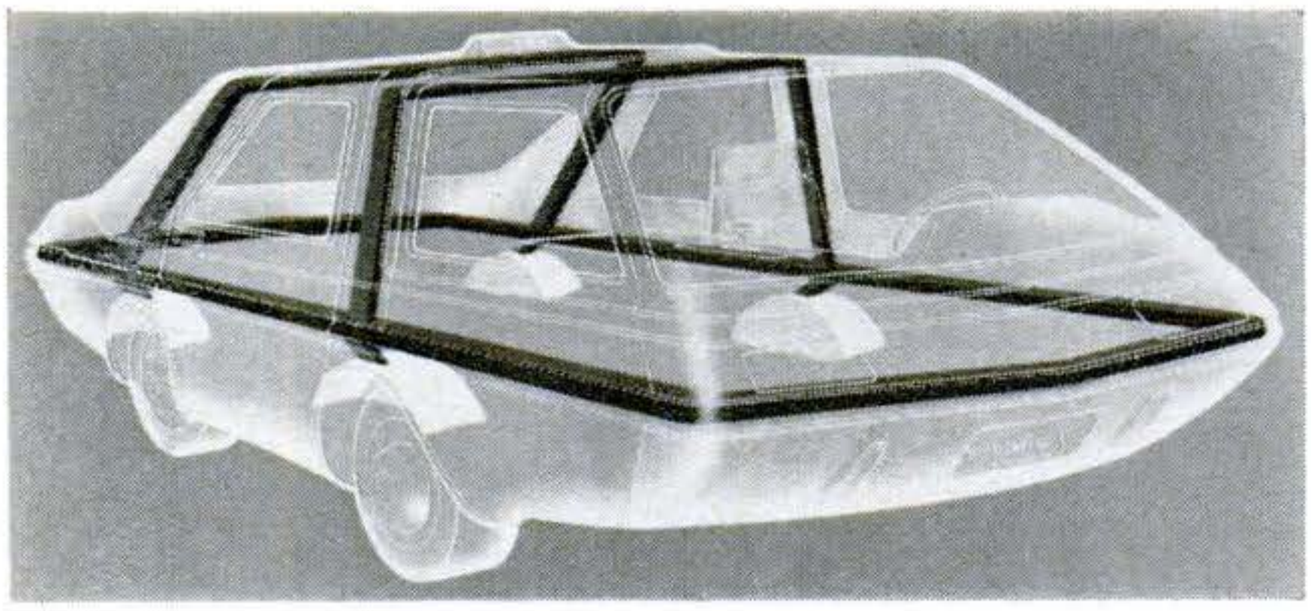
**No-spill paint remover** packed in aerosol cans. A foam-type paint remover that you could just spray on and wipe off would be ideal.—*Fred Klink, Bucyrus, Ohio.*

*Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. What's yours? We will pay $5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Send to ILTS Editor, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., NYC 10017. Write your name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.*



Copyrighted material

# We test-drive U.S. STEEL'S WAY-OUT TAXICAB



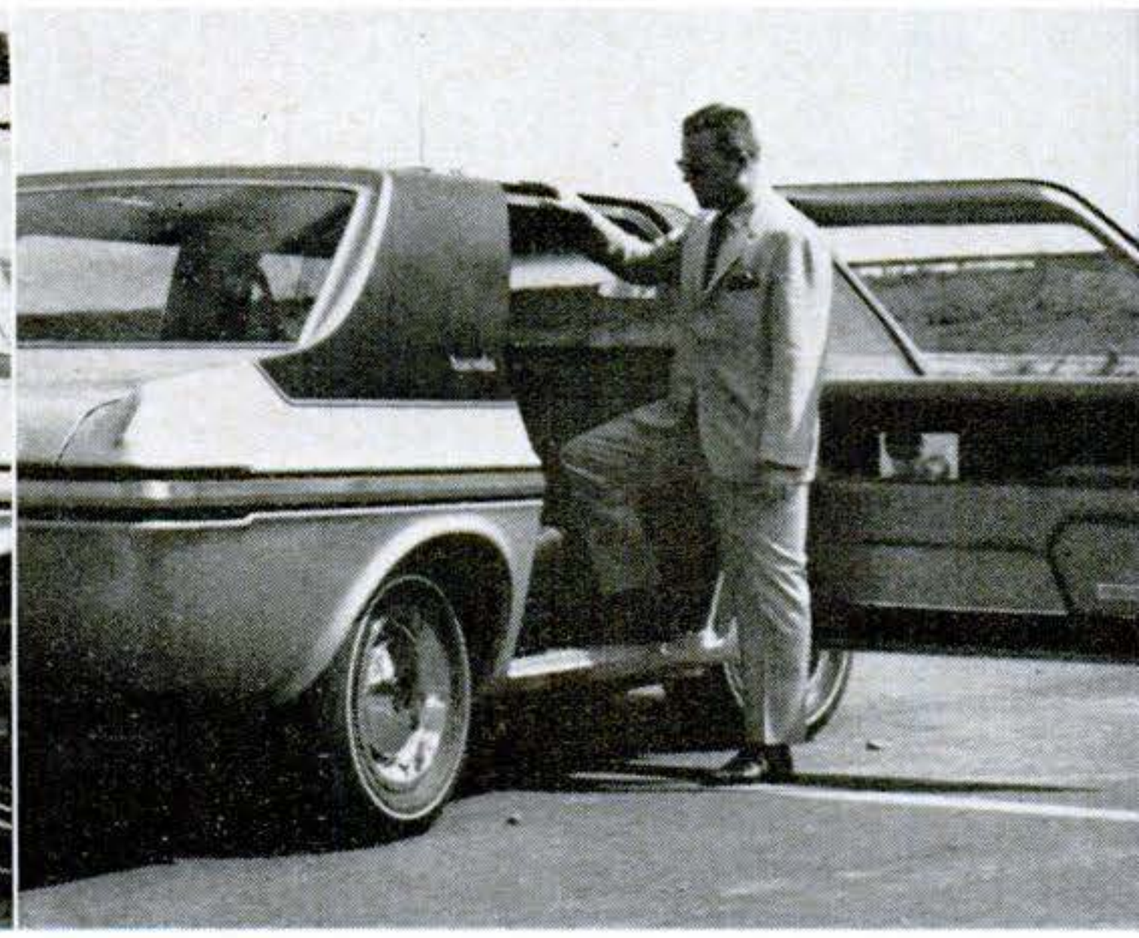
**Uniguard rails,** shown in phantom view above, are made of high-strength low-alloy steel. They run through doors and pillars. At right, Norbye tests turning circle of the cab.

**By JAN P. NORBYE** / *PS Automotive Editor*

How would you like to ride in a taxicab with doors over 47 inches high and 60 inches long? With 57 inches of leg room for the passengers and an almost flat floor? With a combined perimeter guardrail and rollover-bar structure for crash protection? I thought it would be great, and I was not disappointed when I walked inside and sat down. U.S. Steel built this cab to show its ideas to the auto industry, and reaction so far is very favorable.

When I drove the prototype, I found it had severe handling problems due to flaws in weight distribution. A good chassis engineer could fix it in a week, I

**In charge of the project** from the beginning was Mike Blew, seen in background above. He is telling PS about the design philosophy that went into car.



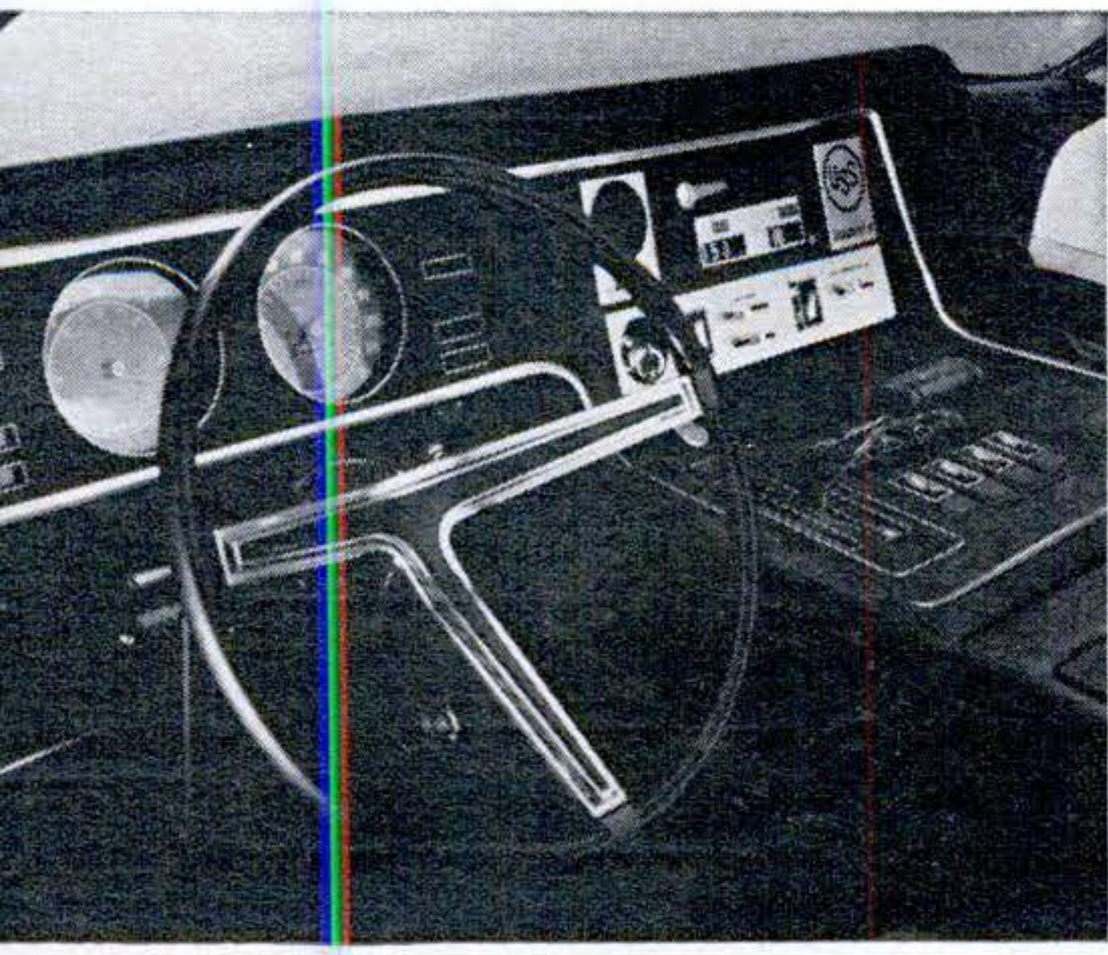
**Extra-large door** hangs on one hinge only, has roof cutout for easy entry, and swings open at right angles—all for the comfort of future taxi riders.



Copyrighted material

guess, but it would probably require changes in both wheelbase and engine position. However, the flaws in the chassis design do not detract from the convenience of the body design for taxicab use. It holds a lot of promise.

Since it's built from stock Chevy parts —engine, frame, suspension, etc.—Chevrolet has shown much interest in the prototype. U.S. Steel has also demonstrated it to Ford and Chrysler. I think it could lead to a cab version of the sportwagons [PS, May '67] in the future, probably with long-wheelbase options for airport limousine service or school-bus operation, or as a crew wagon or light delivery vehicle. Here it is, Detroit—now you've got the ball



**Engine of the experimental cab** is next to driver, who has all controls within easy reach. He commands overriding door locks for the passenger doors.

**Norbye** (in jump seat) turns on television set. The cab is air-conditioned. Rear-facing jump seats are illegal in some states, but are easily changed.



Copyrighted material

# Build This Booster for Your Electric

## Add zip to your electric razor with this solid-state circuit. It's also a 220-volt converter

By RAY JACQUES

Is your five-o'clock shadow slipping back to four o'clock? Does your electric razor take longer than you would like to do a clean job? This easy-to-build booster can help by speeding up the motor in your electric razor. Also, with the flick of a switch on the unit, the booster serves as a converter so you can use the shaver on the higher voltages found abroad.

It works with the universal motor found in most modern electric-shaver designs. It won't work with the vibrator-type machines. So, if you're considering this booster as a project, make sure your shaver has a universal motor.

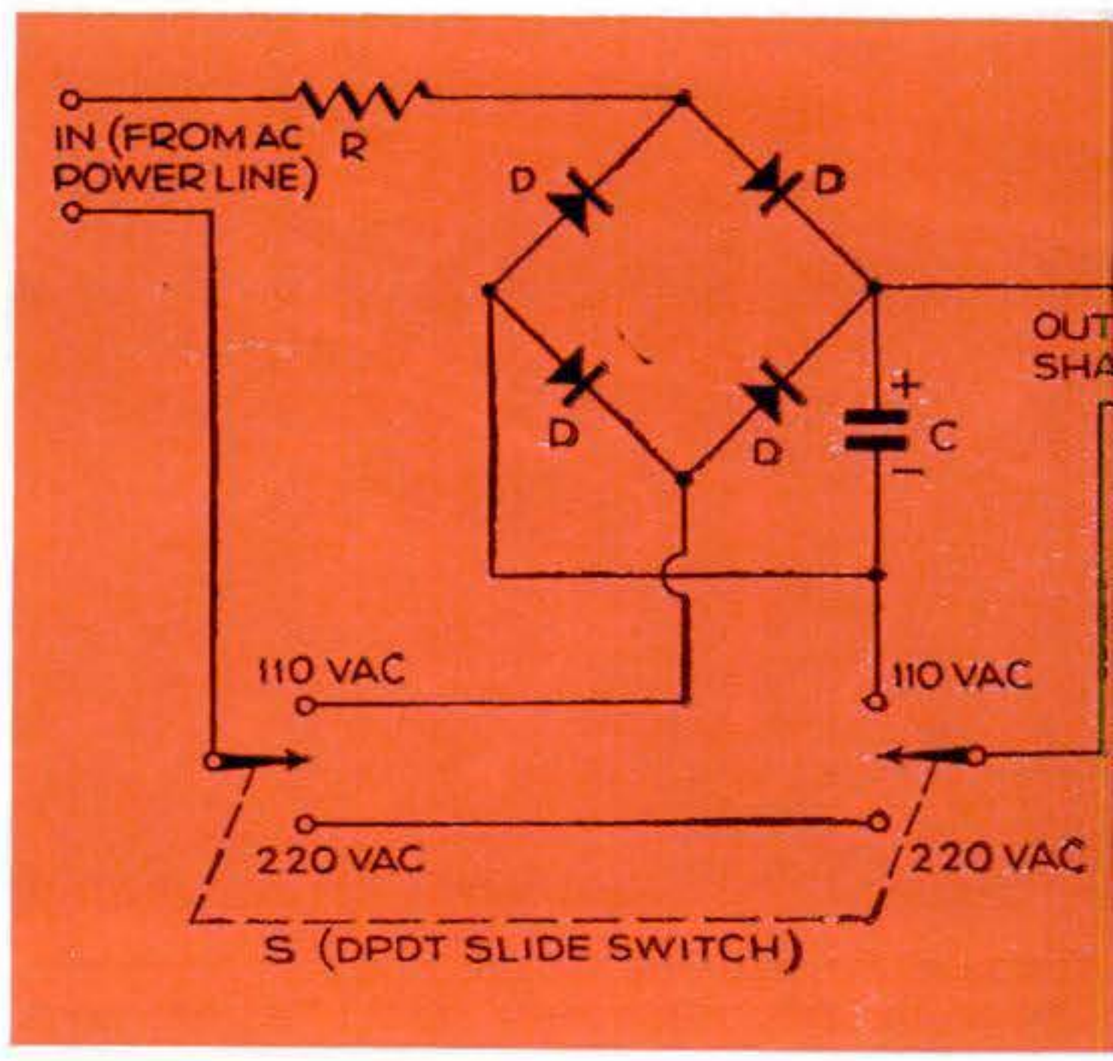
**How it works.** The circuit is based on the well-known bridge rectifier. It changes the AC voltage from your wall socket to pulsating DC. The output of the diode bridge rectifier charges a filter capacitor up to the peak voltage of the AC supply. The capacitor stores the voltage pulses to supply steady DC to the shaver motor. The effective voltage to your shaver is much higher than it gets when connected directly to your wall socket.

The motor windings also offer less impedance to the flow of DC than to AC, so the motor can develop a higher torque if needed. Because the shaver runs faster and cooler, it will require less service and last longer.

For 220-volt operation, the circuit is changed to a half-wave rectifier arrangement by switching three of the four diodes out of the circuit—and thus cutting output voltage to the shaver in half. So you can use your razor on any of the 220-240-volt power lines in foreign countries. And if you should meet up with 50-cycle power while abroad, the booster will help there, too. Its higher voltage compensates for 50-cycle losses.

The booster is simple and compact. It uses only seven small components—four diodes, a resistor, capacitor, and switch. These are assembled in a minibox together with male and female sockets for easy adaptation to wall socket and shaver-cord plug. Although other diodes will probably work, I recommend the ones specified in the parts list because they are specially designed for built-in protection against the transient voltages always present in the operation of a universal motor.

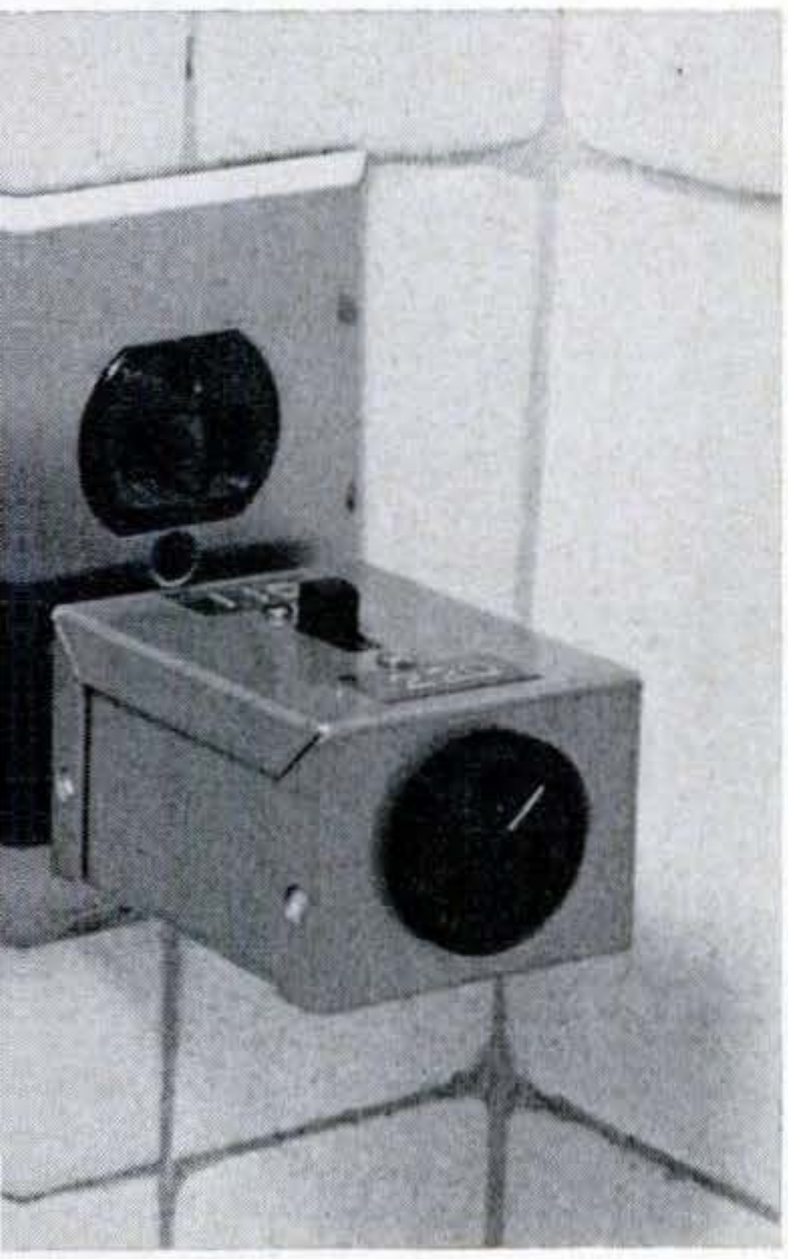
I've been using this booster for some time now and I've been getting faster and cleaner shaves than before. It also stands ready to go into my suitcase for use as a 220-volt adapter for that trip to Europe I'll be taking some day—soon, I hope.



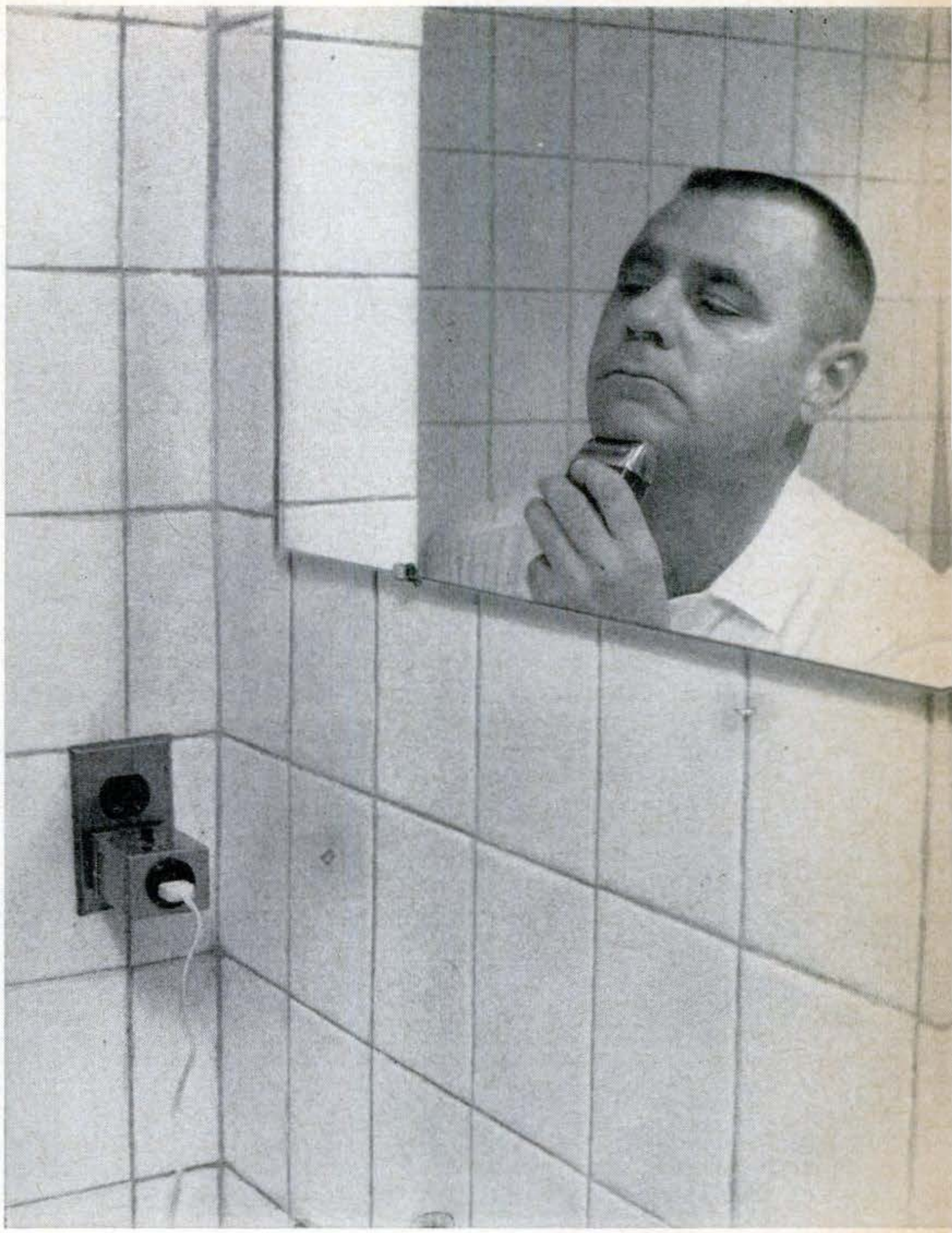



Copyrighted material

# Shaver

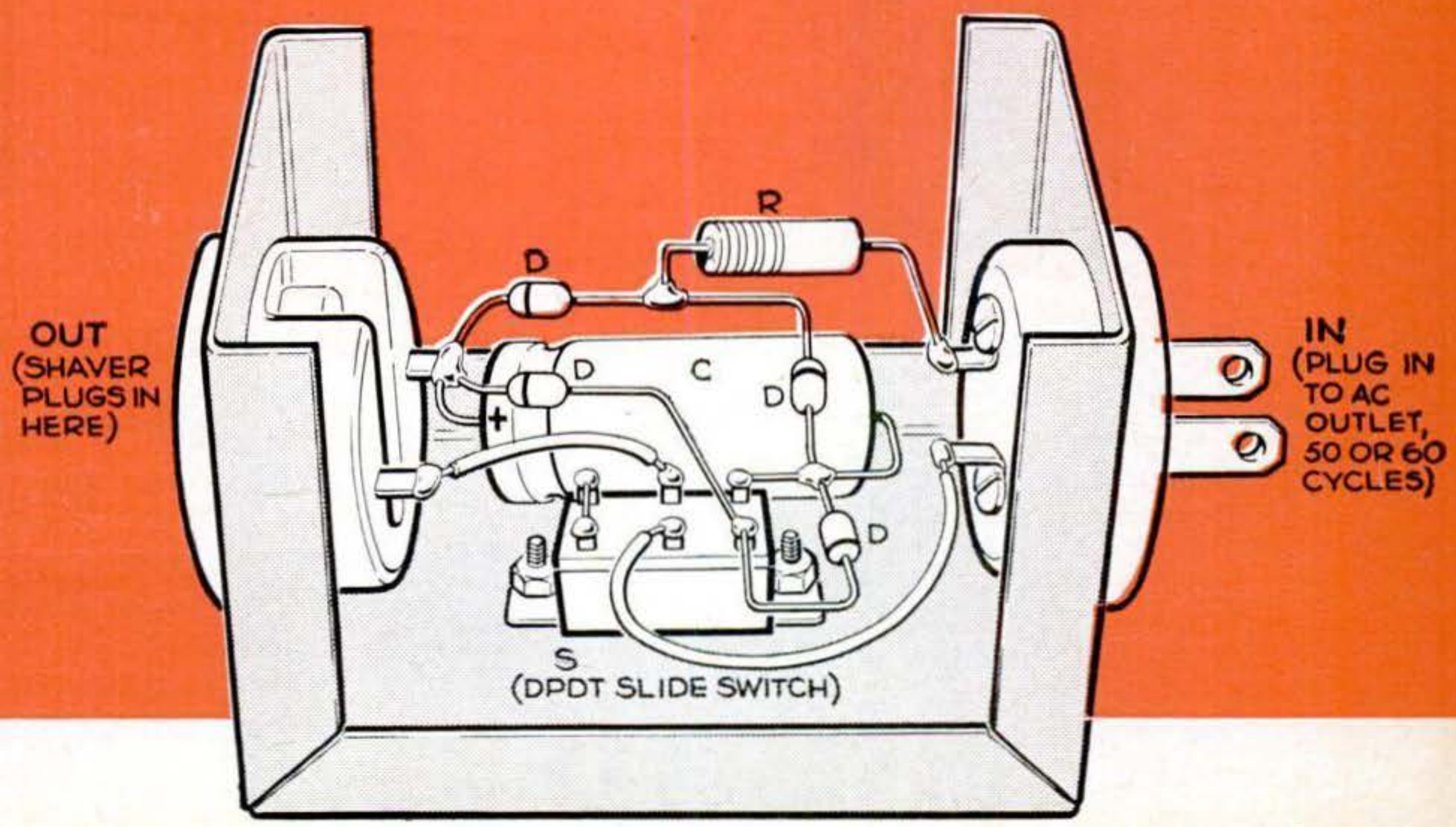


**ooster** plugs into wall socket for ›eed-up of electric shaver. It also oubles as a 220- to 110-volt con- erter allowing you to use your lectric razor when you are travel- g in foreign countries.

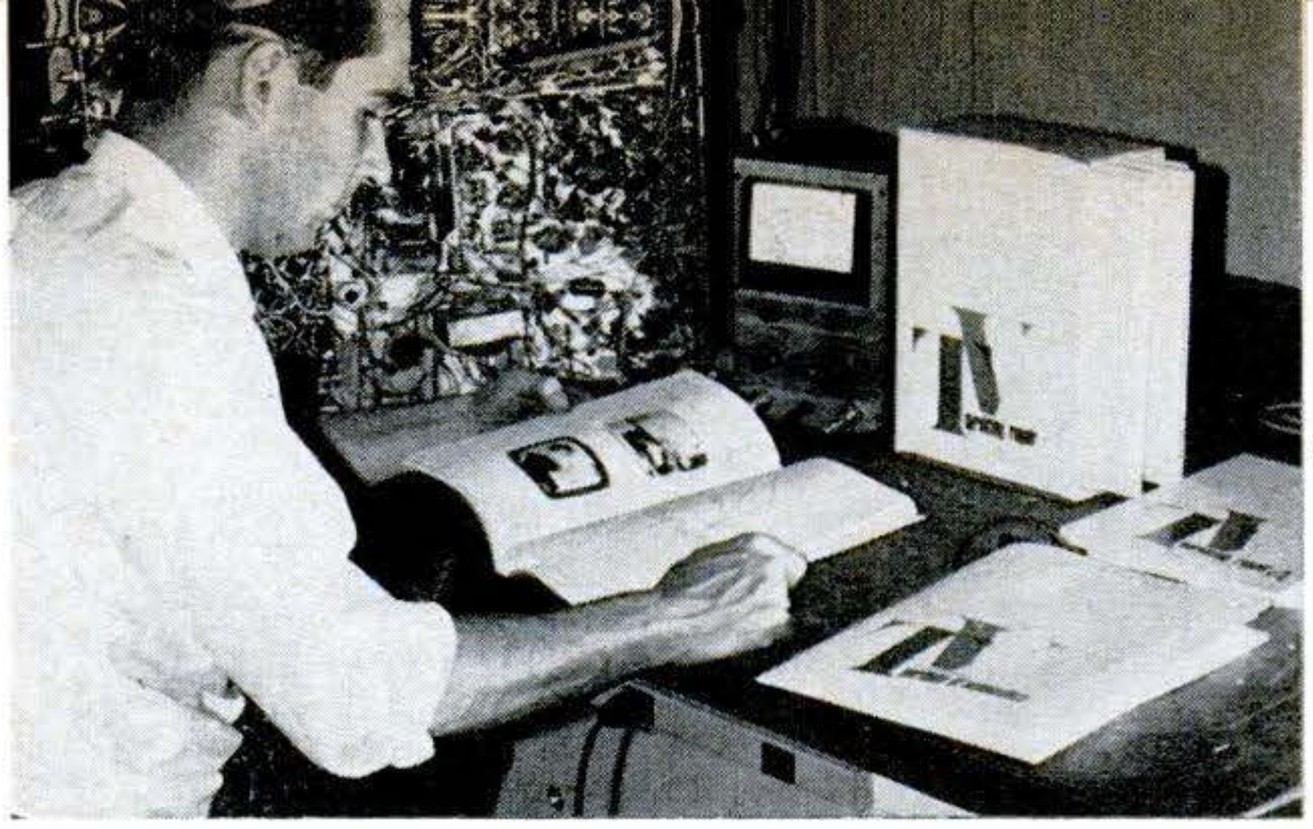


## ARTS LIST

*—1 ohm, 2 watt, wire-wound resistor*
*—10 mfd., 200-volt electrolytic capacitor*
*0—1N5059 (GE), Allied Radio 49R3-1N5059-GE*
*—DPDT slide switch*
*lox—Bud CU-2100A, Allied Radio 42B7616*
*lug—Amphenol 61-M*
*ocket—Amphenol 61-F*




Copyrighted material

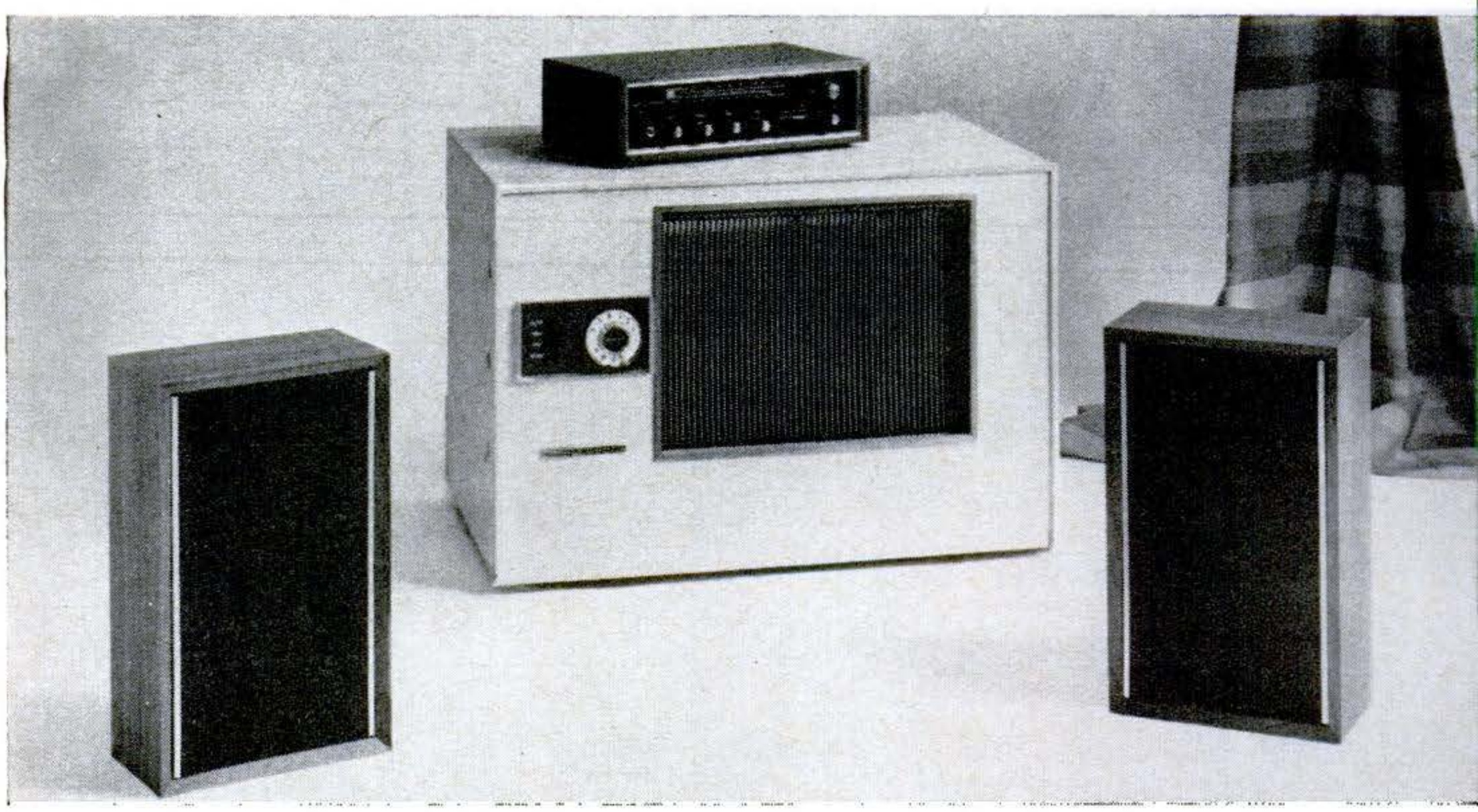


## TV repair course can make you a pro

Here's a way to beat those high TV-repair bills: Learn to service your set yourself. This new six-text course teaches you at home. In six months, it takes you all the way from tube changing to bench servicing of all TV-set disorders. No experience is necessary. Cost is $99 from International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. 18515.

### Wireless broadcaster plays musical instruments via FM

You can play your electric guitar, accordion, or other instrument through your FM set with this little radio-transmitting unit. Plugged into instrument output, the ⅝-inch-diameter unit has a 50-foot range. It's $14.95, with miniature antenna and tuning control. Saxton Products Inc., Congers, N. Y. 10920.



## Computerized home music system stores and plays 100 selections

You can dial your records as you would a telephone call with this automated record-playing system. Up to 50 LP records in its storage compartment are ready for computer-controlled call on dialing of two numbers System shown, in unfinished cabinet, include AM/FM tuner and speakers. $895. Seebur Corp., 1500 N. Dayton St., Chicago 60622

**TO REMOVE SECTION for loose-leaf binding, open magazine wid at this page, rest it on table, run your thumb firmly along center fold Then pull out the sheets gently, one at a time**



Copyrighted material

PS EXTRA! 16-PAGE SPECIAL REPORT

# Antifreeze for Your Car

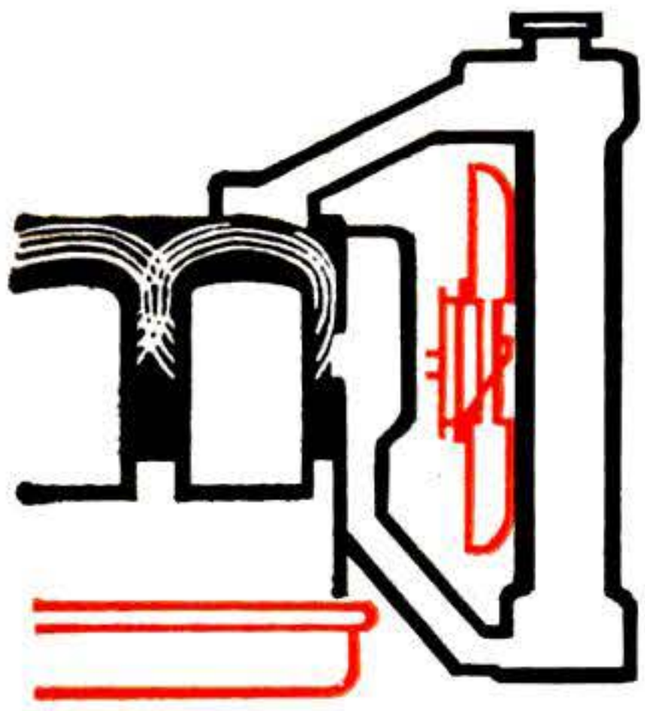
By RICHARD C. SICKLER

What is the best antifreeze for your car?
Why does your car need antifreeze in the summer?
What maintenance does your cooling system need?
When should you drain and replace your antifreeze?
When is a coolant not a coolant?
What happens when your engine is overcooled?

For the authoritative answers to these vital questions about one of your biggest auto-upkeep costs, plus many surprising facts about the cooling system in a modern car, turn the page.

Copyrighted material

**PS Extra: ANTIFREEZE**



## ABSORPTION

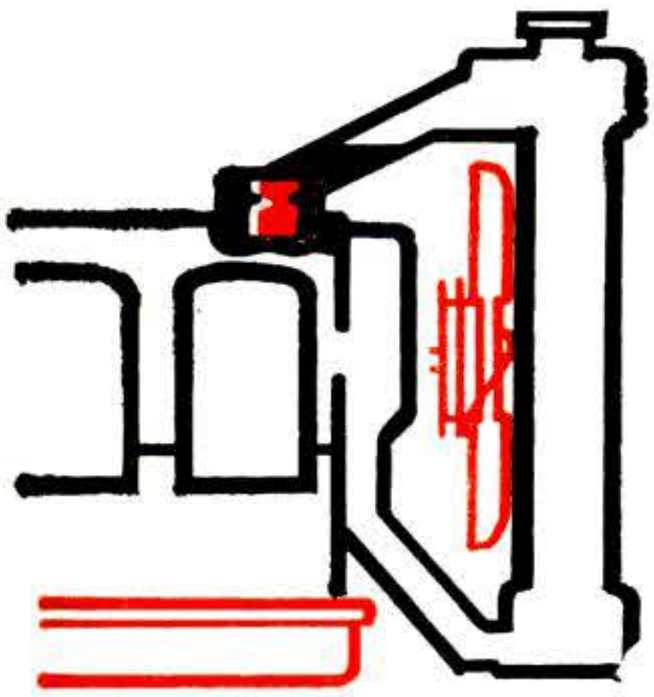
**Coolant** takes waste heat away from the engine, where combustion is taking place.

## CIRCULATION

**Waste heat** is carried by coolant from the engine to the radiator. The water pump assures rapid circulation.

## RADIATION

**Air flow** through the radiator removes the heat from the coolant and throws it off into the atmosphere.



## CONTROL

**Operating temperature** of engine is controlled by a thermostat that opens or closes off the coolant flow.

Your car engine runs best when it runs warm, and yet it needs a cooling system. Do you sometimes wonder why? Have you ever tried to figure out the amount of heat energy your 300-cubic-inch engine must develop to move your 4,000-pound car down the highway at 60 m.p.h.? It's close to 500,000 BTU/hour. And it's all produced by combustion of the gasoline.

Like all heat engines, the gasoline-driven piston engine is quite wasteful of the heat energy supplied to it [see "Gas for Your Car," PS June]. Only about a third of the fuel's heat energy is utilized as power. Half the waste heat escapes through the exhaust system; the other half is rejected through the cooling system.

Tests show that in hard driving conditions, today's big engines produce enough heat to melt an average 200-pound engine block in 20 minutes. Combustion temperatures reach 4,500 degrees F. Exhaust-valve heads can get red-hot, and lubricated parts such as pistons may be 200 degrees hotter than the boiling point of water. In normal highway driving, the cooling system must absorb and dissipate close to 150,000 BTU/hour to keep the engine running at its ideal temperature.

If your engine gets too hot, you're in for trouble—and plenty of it: burned or scorched pistons, sticking piston rings, warped or burned valves, lubrication breakdown, pre-ignition and knock, plus damage to the cooling system itself.

The cooling system and the antifreeze/coolant you use play vital roles in keeping your car running. Don't downgrade their importance and don't be casual about taking care of them.

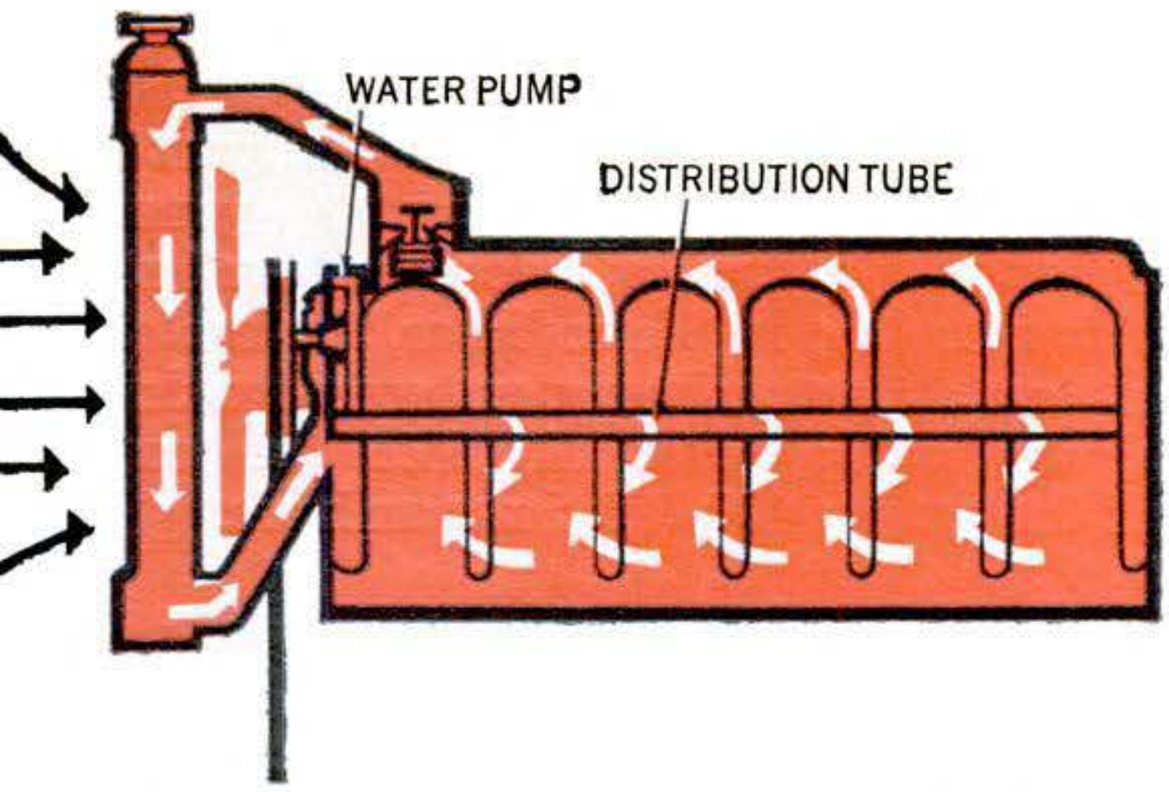
# Keeping a Car's Cool

You can have trouble-free, year-round driving by thoroughly checking out all possible trouble spots—and immediately repairing any defects. But before you tackle the job, you should understand how your cooling system works and what it does.

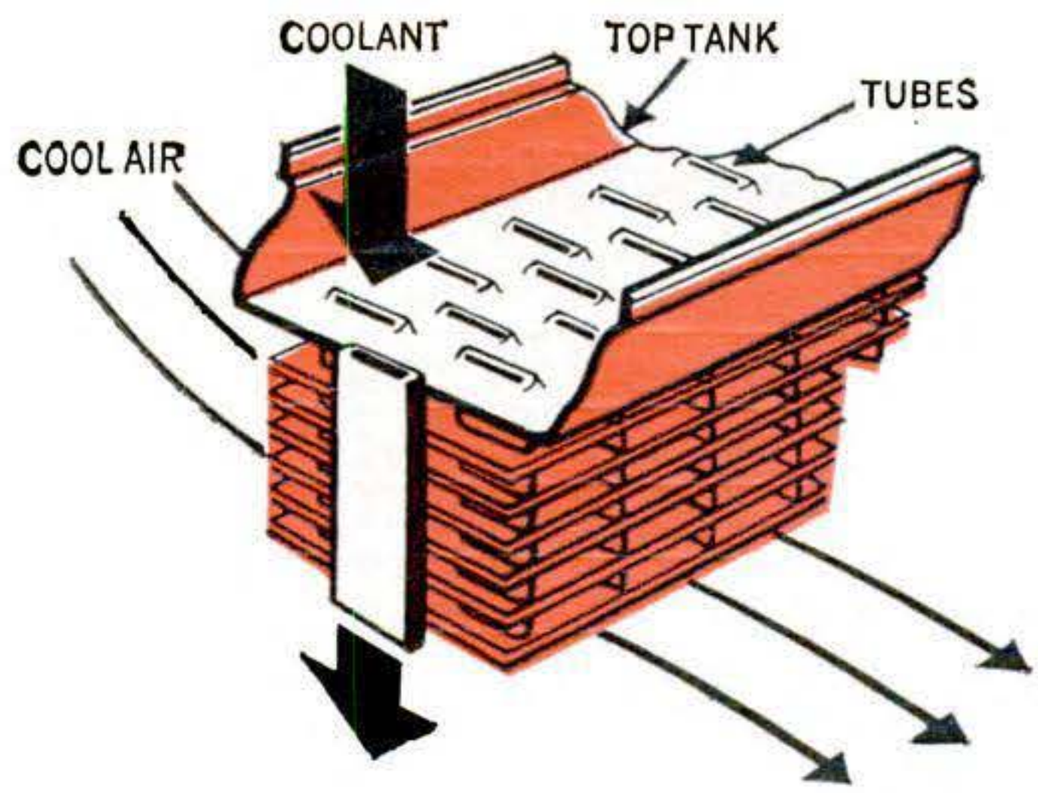
The cooling system is designed to control the temperature of metals and other materials used in the engine—and do it within close limits regardless of driving conditions or outside temperature. It also has the job of letting the engine reach its normal operating temperature fast.

The cooling system consists of the main and heater radiators, pressure cap, hoses, water pump, cooling fan, thermostat, and passages or jackets for coolant circulation throughout the engine. When the engine is operating, the pump draws the cool liquid from the radiator and pushes it through the engine water jackets and back to the

Copyrighted material




**Water pump** feeds cool coolant into a distribution gallery stretching the full length of the block. As the coolant is warmed, it flows to the heads and leaves the engine via the thermostat housing.




**Radiator core** is made up of metal strips soldered at the edges to produce narrow tubes. The coolant runs in the tubes, while fresh air flows through the spaces that separate the metal strips.

radiator. This circulation continues until the engine stops. The coolant absorbs heat from the engine and carries it to the radiator where the heat is released and the coolant cooled. The coolant is then returned to the engine, and the cycle is repeated.

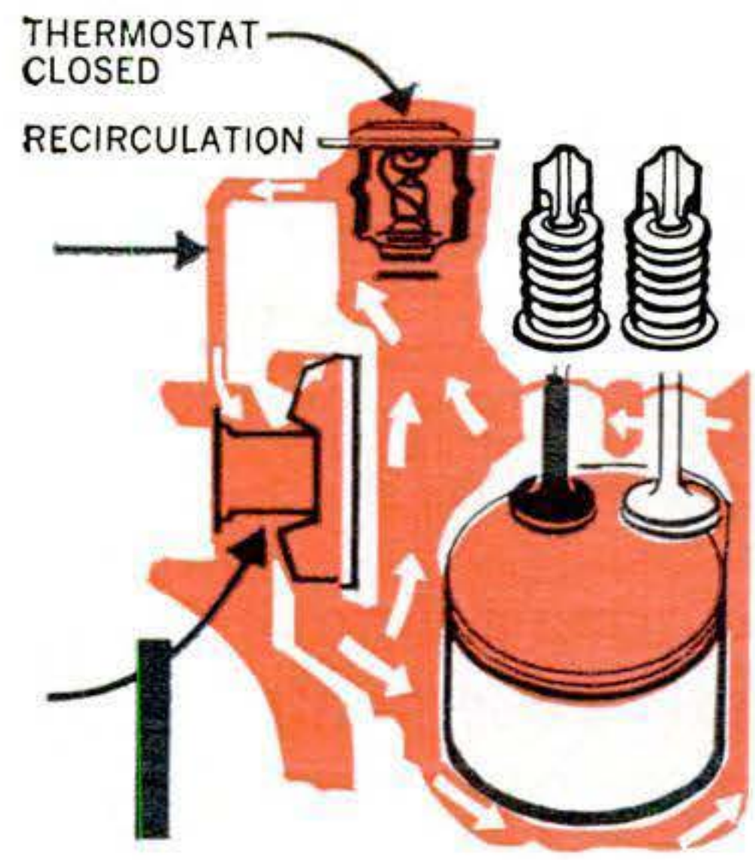
## How Heat Is Absorbed

The water jackets in the block are just hollow passages through which the coolant circulates to cool the cylinder walls and absorb the excess heat produced. The bigger passages surround the cylinders themselves; smaller ones are located to remove heat from valves and other hot spots.

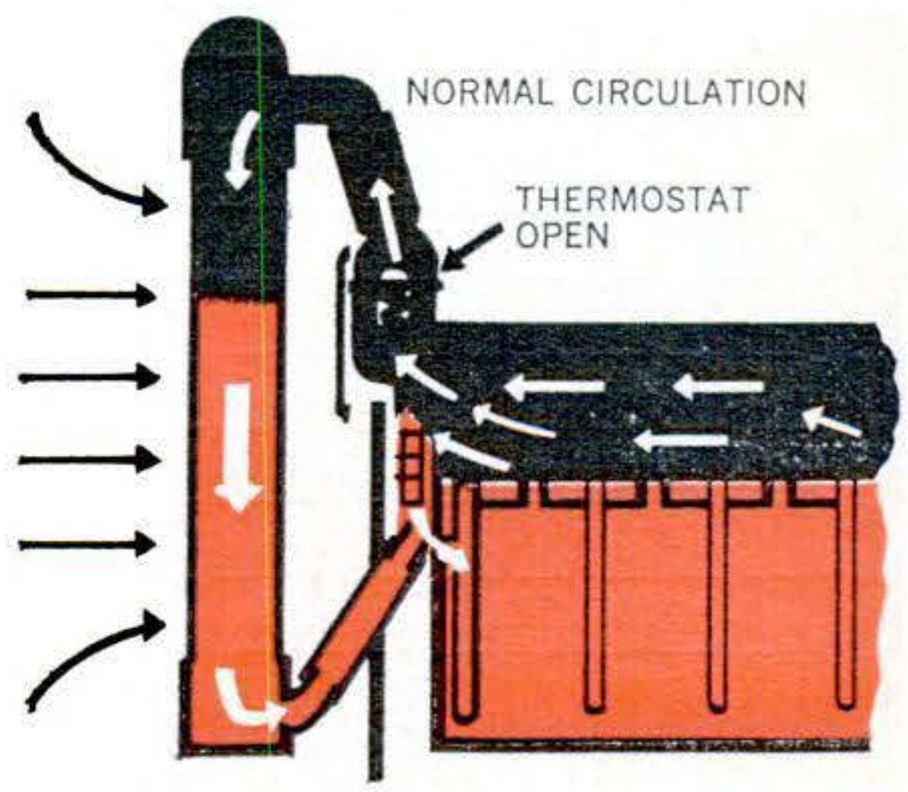
There are other passages in the cylinder head, and the coolant flows through them to cool the combustion chambers. Because temperatures developed there are often above 2,000 degrees F., the coolant must circulate rapidly. High-output engines have only a small cooling area at these locations due to overhead valves—so increased flow is provided by a recirculation bypass. This permits coolant to flow through the block even when the thermostat is closed.

A small centrifugal pump just in back of the fan, and driven by the fan belt, draws coolant

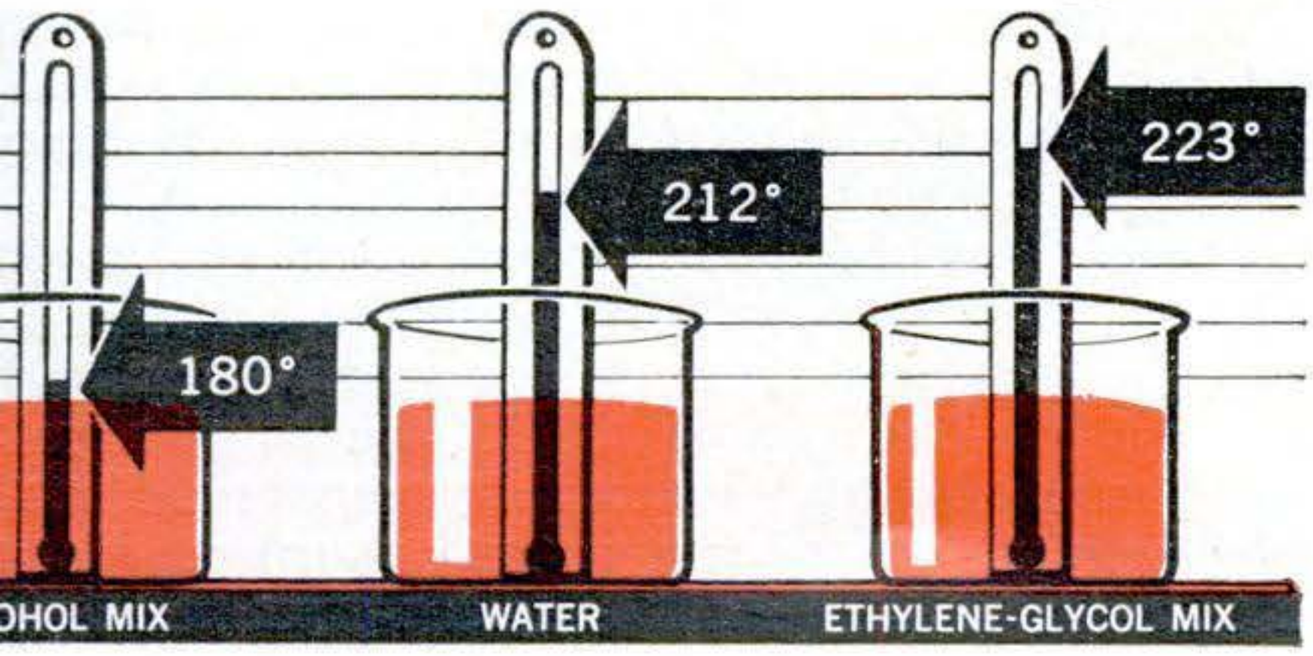
*Continued*




**When you start the engine,** the thermostat is closed and the coolant is cold. Before stat opens (at 180-200 degrees F.), the coolant circulates through the bypass.




**The thermostat is wide open** when the engine reaches normal operating temperature. The water pump assures rapid circulation throughout the cooling system.

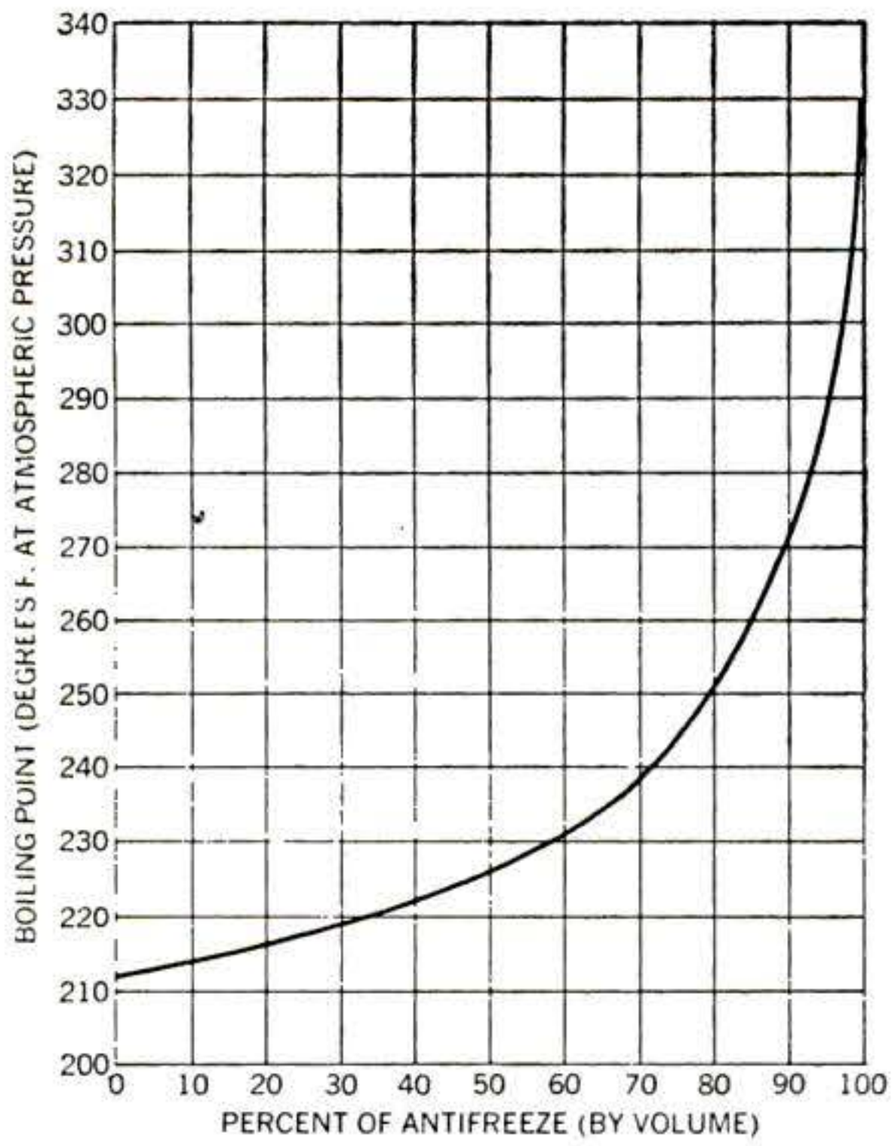



**Alcohol-base antifreeze solutions** have almost disappeared. Alcohol evaporates before water, and when the engine runs hot, the freeze protection is gone.



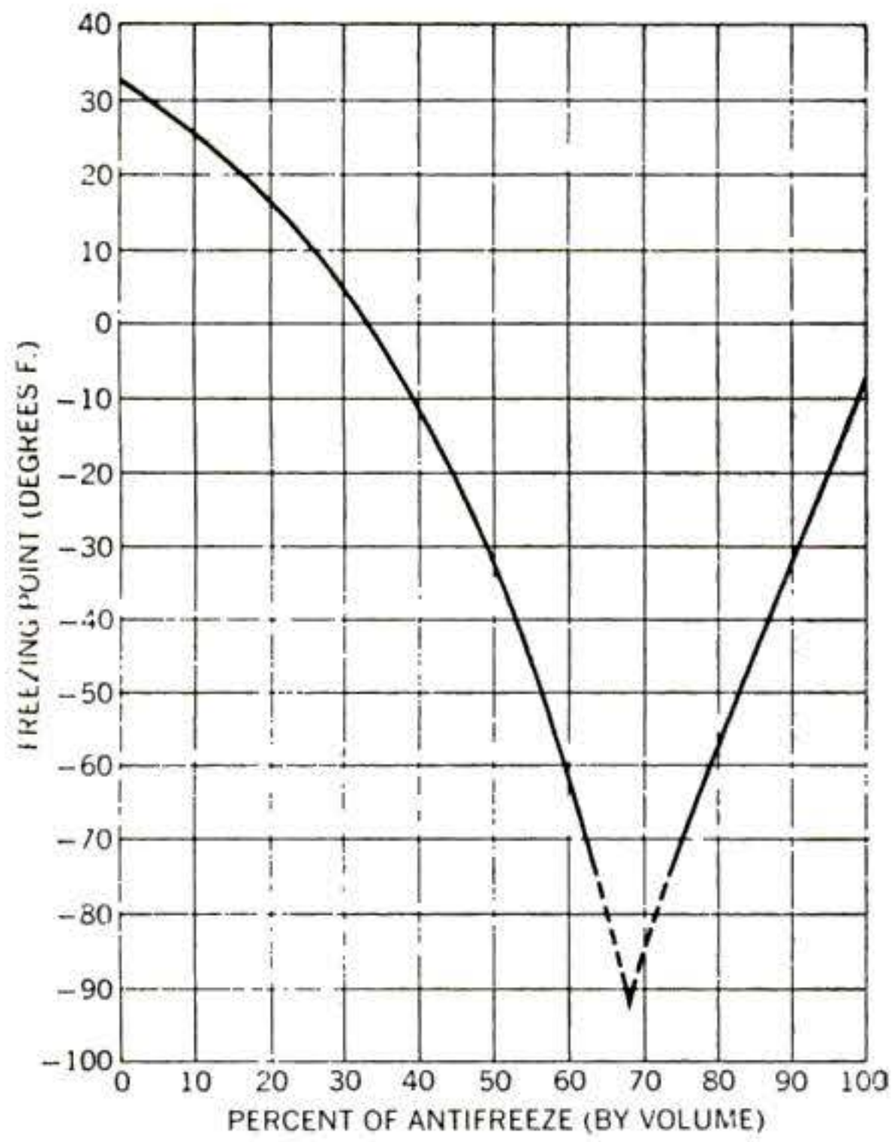
Copyrighted material

## Boiling points of the water-base antifreezes




**Ethylene-glycol mixtures** have extremely high boiling points. Vaporization loss is mostly water, which boils at lower temperatures, so you still have full protection.

## Freezing points of the water-base antifreezes




**The concentration** of the mixture determines the freezing point. Never use less than a 33-percent mixture or more than 65 percent; too little or too much increases the risk of freezing.

from the radiator and pushes it through the engine block and cylinder heads. The coolant then passes through the open thermostat (generally located between engine cylinder head and radiator). After cooling in the radiator, the coolant is recirculated. At normal temperatures and driving speeds, the pump must circulate the coolant through the system 400-700 times an hour.

# Cooling the Coolant

To remove waste heat from the hot coolant, the radiator—cellular or core, down- or cross-flow type—breaks the circulating coolant into many small streams for contact with a maximum of cool radiator surface. Even partial clogging of the tiny water tubes with rust, oil, or dirt lessens cooling capacity. As the coolant passes through the radiator, the fan draws cool outside air through its many small openings and over the tiny fins. The heat is thrown into the atmosphere.

The radiator may also have the job of keeping the transmission oil cool. A separate oil cooler is located on its cool side. Oil lines carry the hot transmission oil to this radiator where it is cooled and returned to the transmission.

The thermostat is a heat-operated valve in a housing between the cylinder head and the radiator. It controls the flow of the hot coolant. Today's cars use thermostats that begin to open from 180 to 200 degrees F. Although the thermostat cannot prevent overheating of the engine, it keeps the engine from overcooling, which is particularly important in cold weather.

# Talk About Coolants

The right antifreeze/coolant in the correct concentration is vital to the best operation of your car's cooling system.

High compression ratios, along with higher driving speeds, cause modern engines to operate at higher and higher temperatures. On the other hand, the lower hood lines have limited radiator size. So your coolant must operate at a higher temperature and have a higher boiling point. All-year use of antifreeze/coolants is now necessary to provide protection against overheating as well as freezing.

Water boils at 212 degrees F. at sea level, freezes at 32 degrees. On a modern car with a 15-p.s.i. pressure cap on the radiator, water will not boil until at almost 250 F.—the point where the warning light for overheating comes on. Thus, boiling starts *before* you get any warning. With a solution of 44 percent ethylene-glycol and 56 percent water, your coolant will not boil below



Copyrighted material

264 degrees—and when the temperature warning light comes on, the coolant is *not* boiling. The antifreeze gives you an extra margin of protection against overheating.

While water will transfer heat slightly better than a water-and-antifreeze mix, a modern car's cooling system is designed for operating temperatures where plain water would boil away. Your cooling system will give best performance with 33 to 65 percent of antifreeze in the coolant. Because of the ease with which it accepts inhibitor additives, ethylene-glycol has become the only acceptable type of antifreeze.

# Just What Do The Inhibitors Do?

All the inhibitor systems claim to provide ultimate protection against corrosive action and excessive foaming. But two systems stand out: Prestone and Zerex.

Union Carbide says its Prestone is a two-phase system with a balanced formula: Both chemical inhibitors and a liquid called a Magnetic Film inhibitor are mixed with the concentrated ethylene-glycol. The Magnetic Film coats metal parts with a protective film less than 1/1,000 inch thick to seal off contact with the coolant and prevent penetration and loosening of old rust (cause of radiator clogging). It also lubricates the water pump. The chemical inhibitors are neutralizing

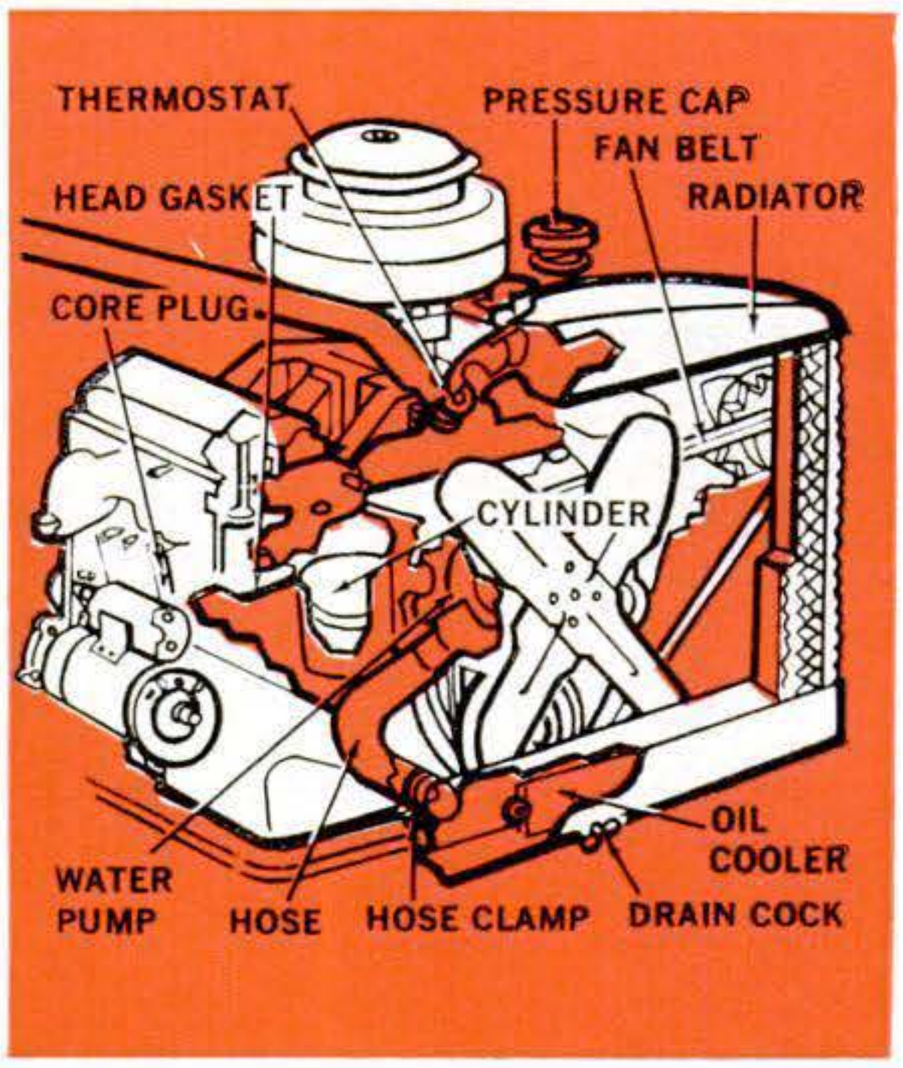
*Continued*

## CAR MAKERS' RECOMMENDATIONS FOR '68 CARS

| MANUFACTURER | CONCENTRATION OF FACTORY FILL | PERIOD OF USE OF FACTORY FILL | PERIOD BETWEEN REFILLS | CONCENTRATION OF ALL COOLANT ADDED BETWEEN | MINIMUM CONCENTRATION FOR YEAR-ROUND PROTECTION | FREQUENCY OF COOLANT-LEVEL CHECK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **American Motors** | 50% (−34°F.) | 24 months (2 years) | 24 months (2 years) | 50% | Not specified | Each 4,000 miles |
| **Chrysler** | 44% (−20°F.) | One year, then change each fall. Also, inspect every 6 months —drain, flush, refill, if coolant is dirty or rusty | One year. Inspect at 6 months—drain, flush, refill if system and coolant are dirty or rusty | Not specified | Not specified | Each gas stop. Don't check after driving in traffic, at high altitudes, very hot weather—unless overheating |
| **Ford** | 50% (−34°F.) | 24 months (2 years) Ford—cooling-system inspection every 12,000 miles or 12 months. If coolant is dirty, rusty—drain, flush, refill | Ford—24 months. Inspect every 12 months or 12,000 miles. Drain, flush, refill if dirty or rusty. — Lincoln, Mercury —cooling systems should be drained each year before winter, if "Rotunda" antifreeze not used | Ford—not specified — 50% Lincoln-Mercury | Ford—not specified — 50% Lincoln-Mercury | Once a month |
| **General Motors** | 44% (−20°F.) | 24 months (2 years) | 24 months (2 years) | 44% | 33% | Each oil change, every 4 months, not over 4,000 miles |

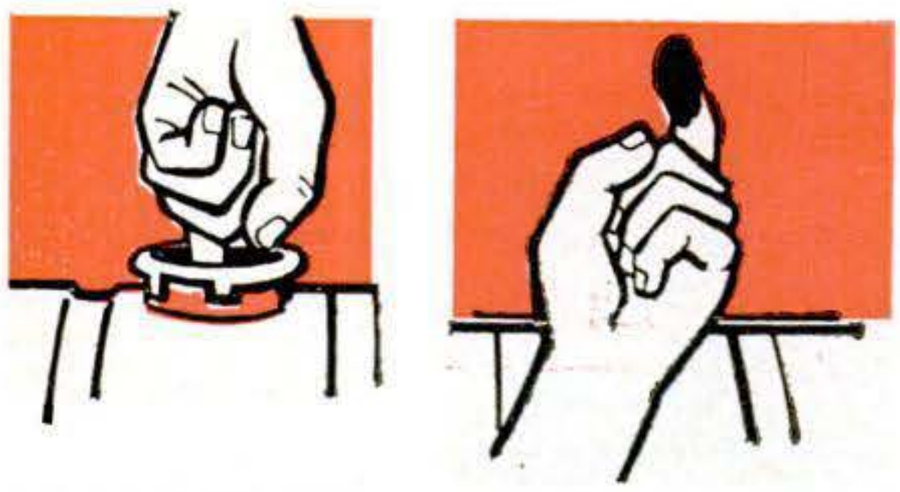


Copyrighted material




**Make a visual check** to locate trouble spots. Besides looking for leaks, check condition of hoses, hose clamps, pressure cap, and fan belt. Take time—take care.

**Check the rubber seal and vacuum valve** in the pressure cap. Replace cap if seal is hard, cracked, or compressed. Inspect the cap seat on the filler neck—and clean it.



**Peer inside filler neck**—foaming means an air leak. Run a finger inside the neck. If it comes out coated with grease, rust, scum, the radiator system needs flushing.

and buffering agents against corrosion. An antifoam agent is included, too.

DuPont's inhibitor system for its Zerex antifreeze/summer coolant is a chemical formulation. DuPont says it reacts chemically with metal surfaces, creating a chemical armor that halts electrolytic action, rusting, and corrosion. Rust in the system is held in suspension in the coolant and won't cling to an oily film. The inhibitors also provide considerable reserve alkalinity for neutralizing acids—caused by exhaust gases leaking through cylinder-head gaskets or air sucked through loose hose joints. Zerex also contains an antifoam agent.

Some coolants contain chemicals for special conditions. When you read the label and instructions on a can, make sure you are getting a complete inhibitor system. The manufacturer with the reliable quality product doesn't hesitate to tell you why his is the best.

## When a Coolant Tires

Like anything else, coolants wear out. They're circulating through the system between 400 and 700 times an hour. The inhibitors gradually deteriorate, even in a well-maintained engine. A coolant is no longer a coolant after serving a year or two under hard driving conditions in a leakproof system. A periodic check can save you the cost of a burned-out engine. And remember, too —a coolant isn't a coolant if it doesn't contain an inhibitor system to minimize corrosion.

## How Much Coolant?

Car and coolant manufacturers agree on the most effective minimum and maximum concentrations for ethylene-glycol solutions. Their recommendations are based on the present need for year-round antifreeze/summer coolant.

Never use a concentration of less than 33-percent coolant—for minimum protection. It will protect to 0 and boil at 220 degrees F. Maximum concentration—65 percent—protects to —60 degrees and boils at 240. Higher concentration will ruin your freezing-point situation. A 100-percent concentration protects to only about 0 degrees. Some coolant makers say a 50 percent solution is best; it protects to —34 and boils at 226 degrees. A 50-percent concentration gives near-maximum protection both winter and summer.

## Who's Going to Do It?

Car owners are puzzled by differences in factory recommendations. The confusion is multi-



Copyrighted material

lied at service stations, which must service all nakes of cars but lack complete information bout each manufacturer's warranty. The warranty points to the car dealer—who is often not nterested in checking cooling systems and relacing coolant. As one dealer expressed it, "I on't want my shop known as a place to check ooling systems. I've got too many problems to vorry about those jobs."

Your warranty says to go to your car dealer. Sut he may delay you beyond a safe date. Beore taking the next step, read your warranty.

The second route may be a service station. Most of them have pressure-testing equipment, oists, hydro-guns, special tools and gauges. What they may lack is time, desire, or training.

The oil companies say their stations are slow o adopt special incentive plans in this field, ut there is growing interest. If you go to a servce station, ask to have your system completely hecked, flushed, and filled with a coolant conentration of no less than 33 percent. Naturally, he cost will be higher than at a discount or autohotive chain store.

The third route is to do your own checking nd refilling. You don't need experience and ou may be able to make repairs, too. But there nay be a point where you must turn the job over o the professional. We'll talk about that later.

## Why All the Confusion?

As recently as 15 years ago, 90 percent of oolant was sold or installed by service stations. The attendants were trained and experienced, nd the job was done right and fast. But sudenly the situation changed.

The big chains and discount stores entered the narket with mass-merchandising techniques. At he same time, the quality and experience of ervice-station personnel began to deteriorate.

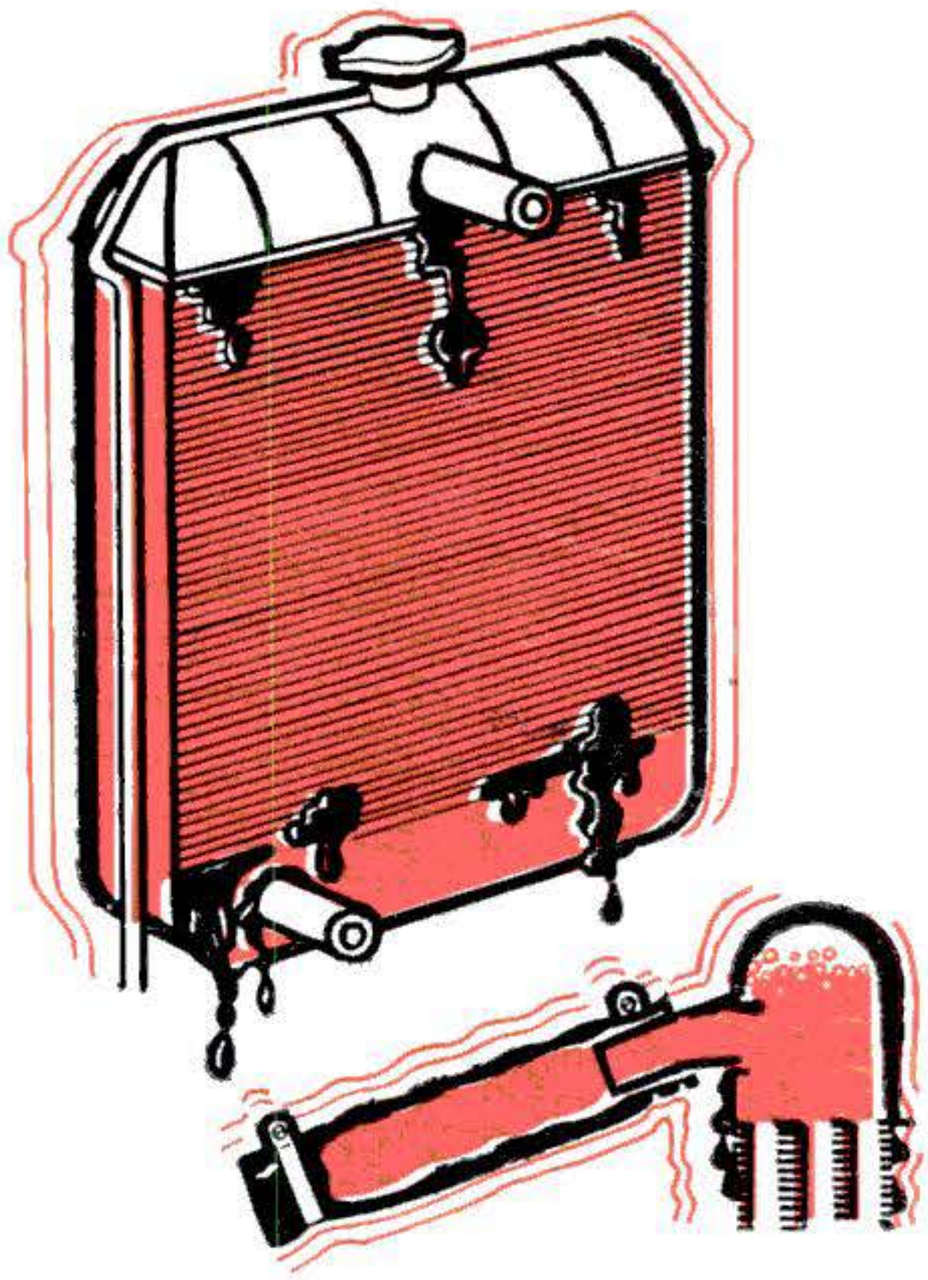
In less than 10 years, the chains and discountrs were selling about two-thirds of the coolant.

More and more car owners now put in their wn coolant. If you do, read the labels on the oling-system chemicals and learn something bout the cleaning, corrosion-inhibiting, sealing, nd foam-stopping ingredients used. Buy what onforms with the recommendations in your wner's manual.

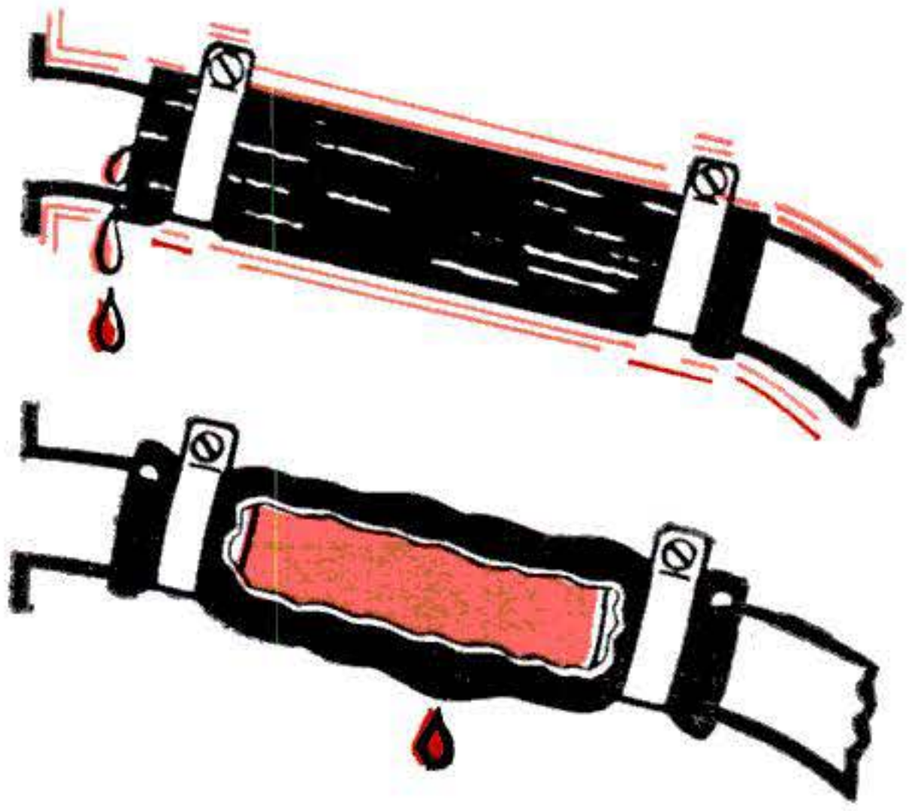
## When to Change?

As the market switched, auto makers, too, disovered the changing antifreeze buying habits of heir car owners. To meet these marketing probems they invented the Warranty Systems—the

*Continued*



**Look for leaks on main radiator**—dye will give telltale stains. Inspect the areas where the tanks are soldered to the core, and scrutinize intake and outlet pipes.



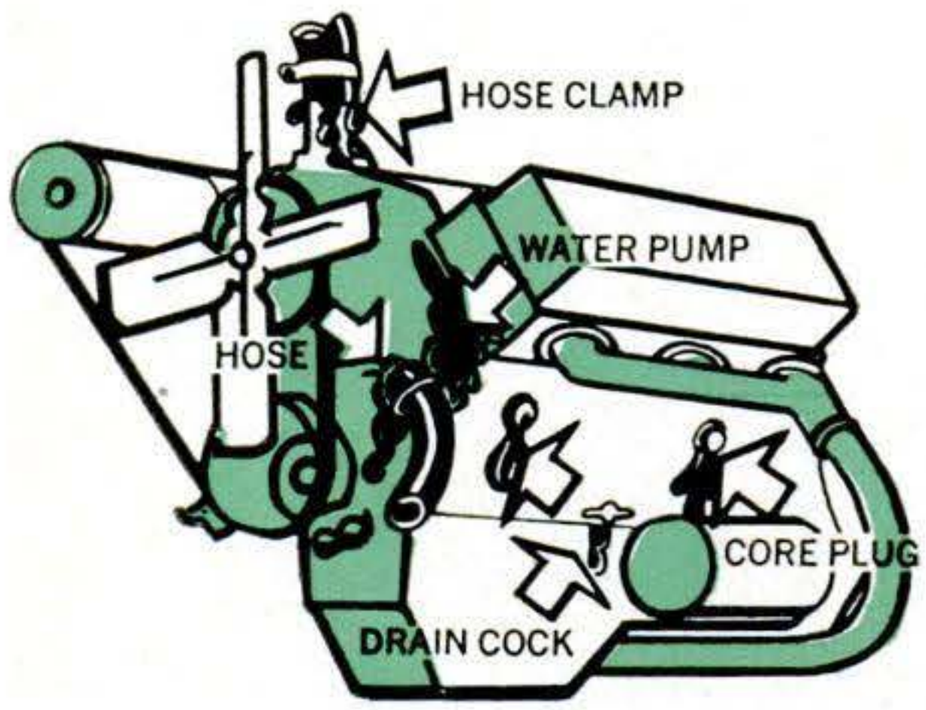
**Hoses can fool you**—the inside may be breaking up even though the outside looks perfect. Replace hard, soft, swollen, or cracked hoses. Keep the clamps tightened.

**Fan belt** drives water pump, fan, and, on most of cars, alternator. Slipping usually leads to overheating and extra belt wear. Check for tears, fraying, and oily or glazed sides. Tighten if loose; replace if too worn.



Copyrighted material

## PS Extra: ANTIFREEZE




**Check the engine block** for external leaks. Stains from coolant dye will show at core plugs, head gaskets, water-pump seals, and thermostat-housing seals. Check radiator and heater connections. You can fix most leaks without special tools.

2/25 (2 years or 25,000 miles) or 5/50 (5 year or 50,000 miles) systems. You're directed t take your car for a periodic Warranty Check It is the dealer's responsibility to repair and re place parts. He charges you or the car manufac turer, depending on the Warranty. To keep cost down, they put in the original charge of ethy lene-glycol coolant at the factory and recommen that it be kept for one or two years. Chrysle recommends one year; General Motors, Ford, an American Motors, two years.

The coolant makers recommend that coolant b changed once a year to assure full protection o your car's engine. But their coolant inhibito systems vary and the claims they make for ther are often opposed.

Auto makers began to fill antifreeze at th factories in 1962.

Pontiac claims that their experience shows n specific problems resulting from a two-year chang interval when the owner's-manual recommenda tions are followed.

C. D. Woods of Dow Chemical says, "All re fills should be for one year if the system is prop erly maintained and coolant concentration is kep at 33 percent."

Chrysler Corp. takes the position that th antifreeze/coolant should be drained and a ne charge installed after one year and in the fall o each succeeding year.

Marshall Stephens, National Sales Manage for DuPont Auto Products, says, "Antifreeze i

## How Many Quarts Do You Need?

| Cooling-System Capacity in Quarts | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | −12° | −62° | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 0° | −34° | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 7° | −17° | −54° | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | − 7° | −34° | −69° | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | 0° | −21° | −50° | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | 4° | −12° | −34° | −62° | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | 8° | − 6° | −23° | −47° | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | 10° | 0° | −15° | −34° | −57° | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | 3° | − 9° | −25° | −45° | −66° | | | | | |
| 14 | | | 6° | − 5° | −18° | −34° | −54° | | | | | |
| 15 | | | 8° | 0° | −12° | −26° | −43° | −62° | | | | |
| 16 | | | 10° | 2° | − 8° | −19° | −34° | −52° | | | | |
| 17 | | | | 5° | − 4° | −14° | −27° | −42° | −58 | | | |
| 18 | | | | 7° | 0° | −10° | −21° | −34° | −50° | −65° | | |
| 19 | | | | 9° | 2° | − 7° | −16° | −28° | −42° | −56° | | |
| 20 | | | | 10° | 4° | − 3° | −12° | −22° | −34° | −48° | −62° | |
| 21 | | | | | 6° | 0° | − 9° | −17° | −28° | −41° | −54° | −68 |
| 22 | | | | | 8° | 2° | − 6° | −14° | −23° | −34° | −47° | −59 |
| 23 | | | | | 9° | 4° | − 3° | −10° | −19° | −29° | −40° | −52 |
| 24 | | | | | 10° | 5° | 0° | − 8° | −15° | −24° | −34° | −46 |

For protection to temperatures shown in degrees F.

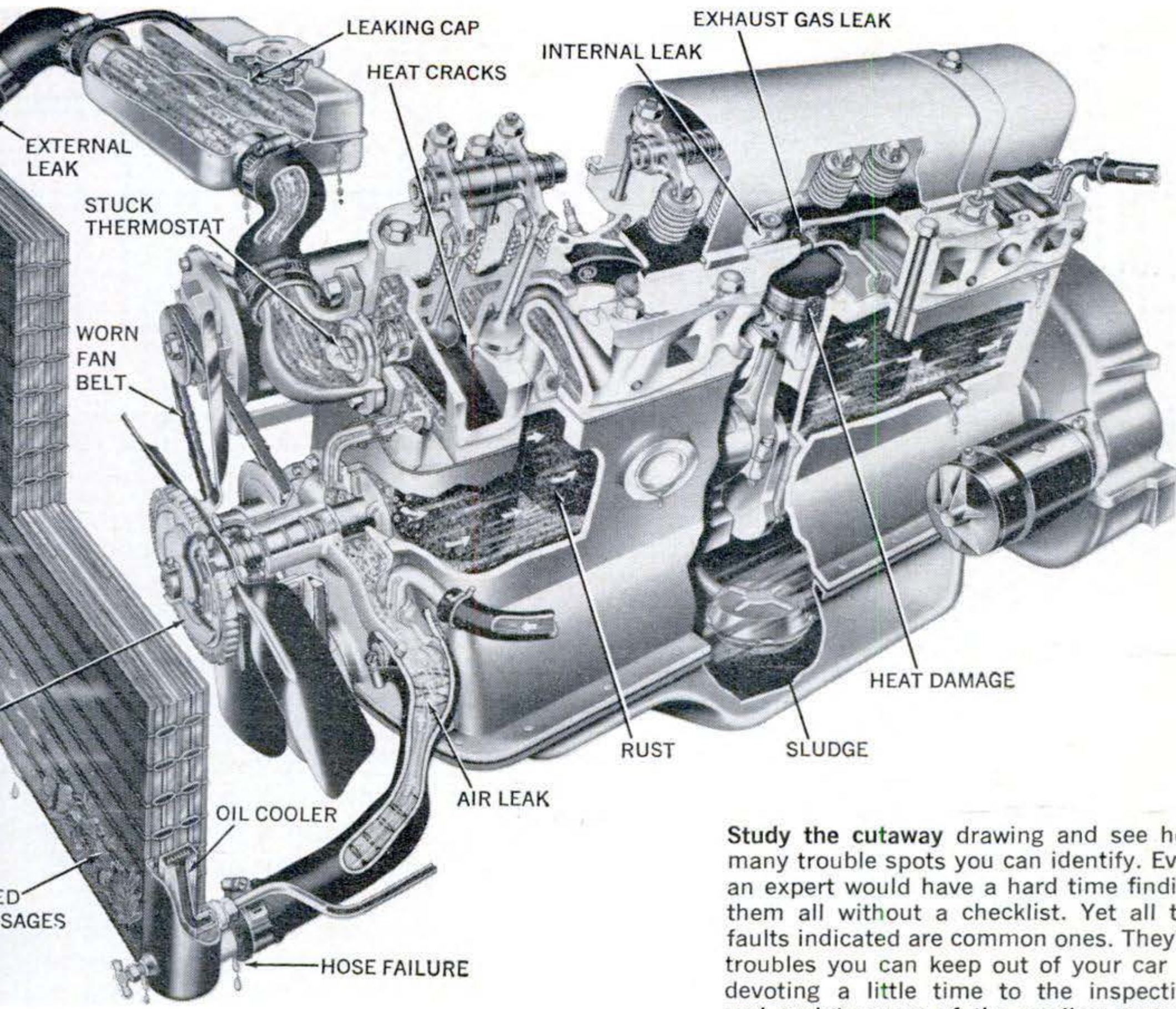
IDEAL PROTECTION 50% ANTIFREEZE

MINIMUM PROTECTION 33% ANTIFREEZE



Copyrighted material

## ere are the troubles you can avoid by careful maintenance




**Study the cutaway** drawing and see how many trouble spots you can identify. Even an expert would have a hard time finding them all without a checklist. Yet all the faults indicated are common ones. They're troubles you can keep out of your car by devoting a little time to the inspection and maintenance of the cooling system.

alled in a properly operated and properly main-
ined cooling system could probably be used two
ars without any trouble."

# And New-Car Problems, too

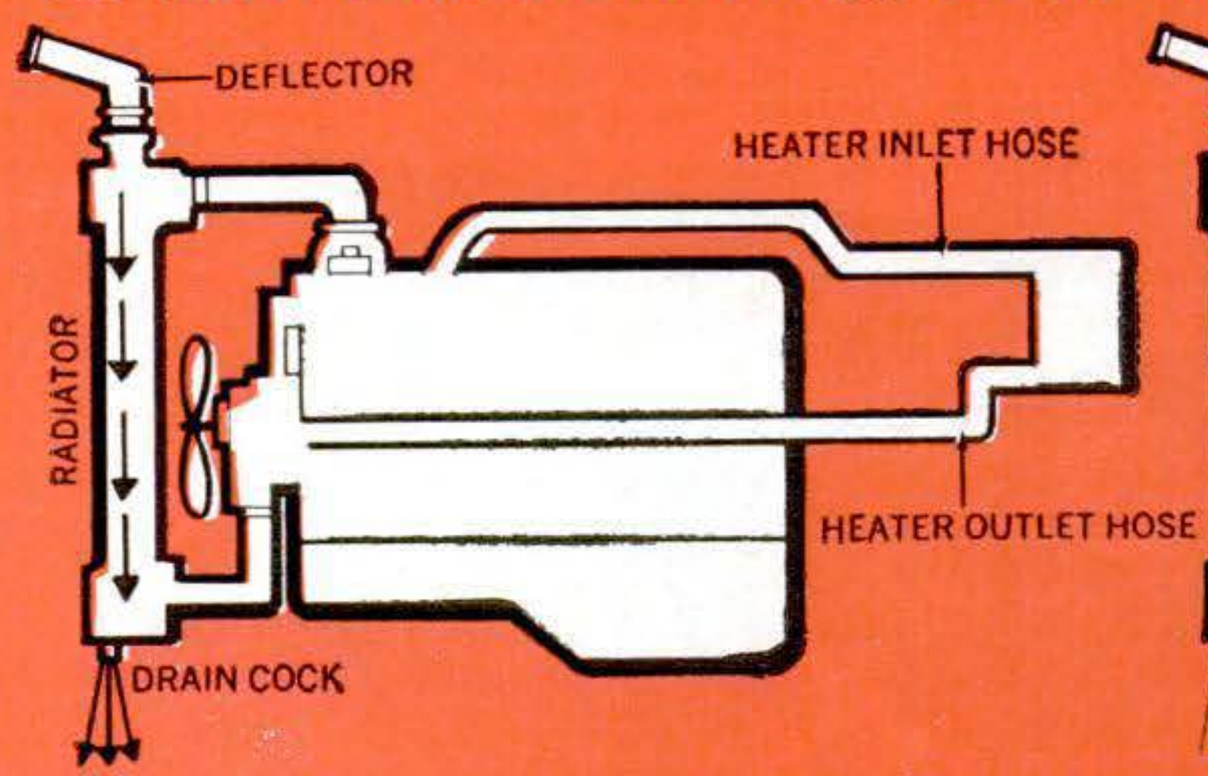
Union Carbide has been conducting a consumer
rvey of cooling-system problems that develop
new cars. Herb Hannigan, their spokesman,
ys, "About one-third of all new cars need cool-
g-system maintenance and new coolant in their
st year. About half during the second year
ve coolants which are deficient in some way."
What's the problem—cooling-system design or
or service practices? Hannigan's answer is poor
rvicing. Antifreeze/coolant can provide satis-
ctory service year round in a leak-tight system
en accompanied by periodic cooling-system in-
ection and preventive maintenance. "But," says
annigan, "many coolants don't give even one-
ar service because of mechanical factors, in-

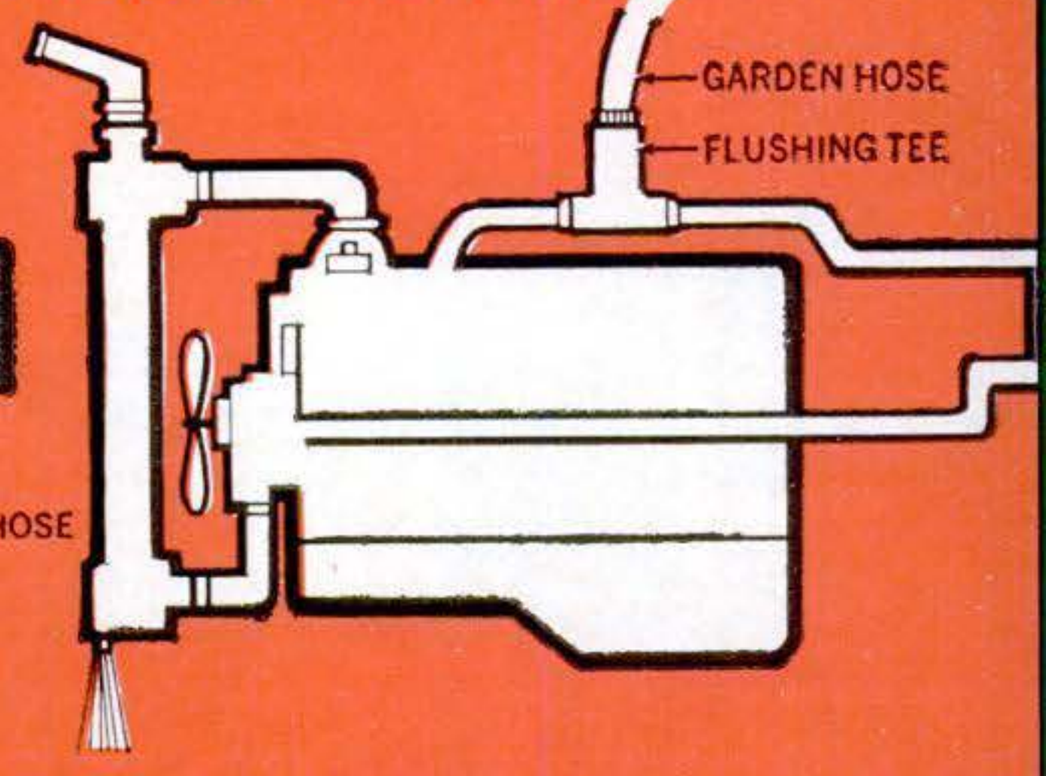
*Continued*



Copyrighted material

## For most effective flushing, use the reverse-flow method




**1** **Open the radiator drain cock,** remove the radiator cap and drain the radiator completely. Fit the deflector elbow (shown in photo below) in the filler neck and connect it to a hose that will carry away the drain-off. Close the radiator drain cock only when the system has been completely drained.

**2** **Install the flushing tee** (also shown below) the heater inlet hose. Be sure you have right hose. The tee goes on the hose that's c nected to the cylinder head, not on the one th connected to the water pump. Use the hose cou to connect the flushing tee with your garden h

hibitor depletion from natural causes, and poor servicing. Service-station men and car owners overfill—causing excess coolant to spill through the overflow pipe. They remove radiator caps from hot engines, resulting in coolant overflow. Hoses and clamps are seldom checked for leakage, and gasketed joints are rarely checked for correct torque."

Car makers, coolant makers, and the oil companies all agree that the worst and most common mistake is failure to thoroughly check for leaks and worn parts. The second error is insufficient drainage of old coolant.

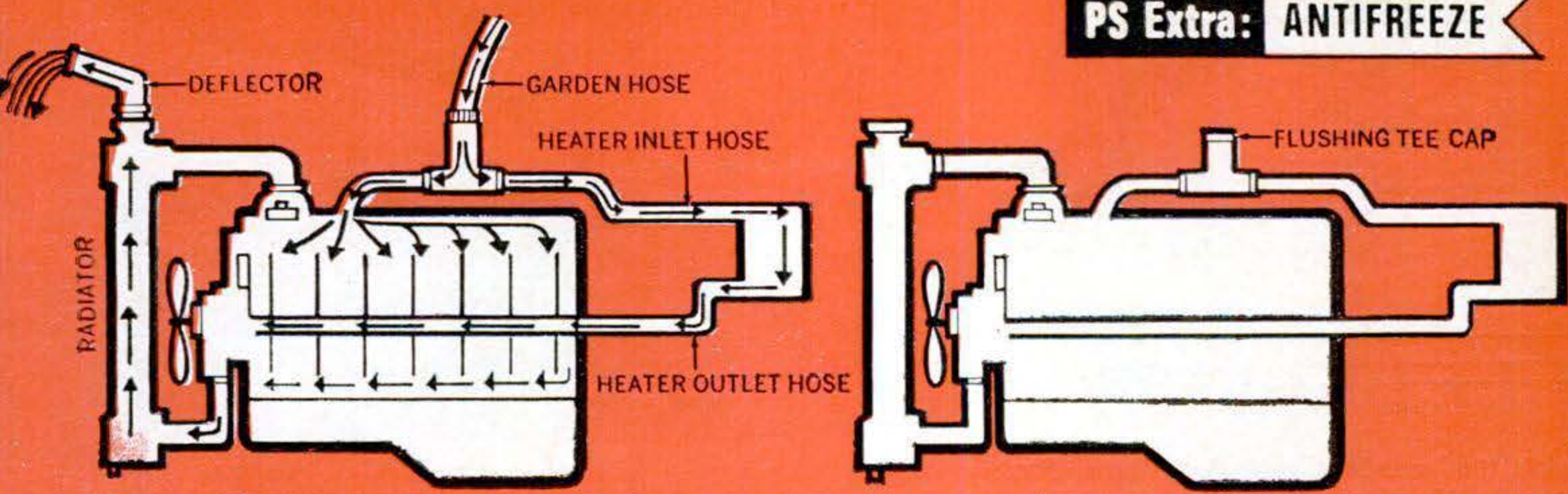
# How to Drain the System

When you have completed your visual inspection, you're ready to drain the old coolant. Re-

**Simple accessories** make the reverse-flow method of flushing easy. It will cost you about $1.50 for all three of these, and you can buy them at most large chain and discount stores. The coupler and flushing tee are made for a ⅝-inch garden hose, and the deflector fits filler necks of standard radiators.



Copyrighted material




**3** **Set the temperature control** at High. If your car has a vacuum-operated heater or factory-installed air conditioning, let the engine idle while flushing. Turn on the cold water to keep the thermostat closed and flush for five minutes (or until the flushed-out water is running clean).

**4** **Before you turn off the water,** be sure you turn off the engine. Open the drain cock. Squeeze the upper radiator hose several times to remove trapped liquid. Remove garden hose. Place cap on flushing tee (and keep permanently installed). Close drain cock, and system is ready for fresh coolant.

pairs and adjustments can be made before you fill the fresh charge. Do not start the engine! Open the radiator and cylinder-block drain cocks. If the car heater is equipped with a drain plug, open it. If it isn't, turn the heat control to the maximum-heat position.

Take a good look at the coolant you've just removed. If it's rusty, greasy, and dirty, the system is probably loaded with rust and other corrosives. These must be removed by chemical cleaning and back-flushing. If the coolant is clean or just slightly contaminated, you can use a light-duty chemical cleaner.

Caution: Dispose of the waste coolant by immediately flushing it down your garage drain, using plenty of water to dilute and get rid of it. Or bury it! Remember, it is a poison and can be fatal if swallowed.

For reverse-flow flushing, I prefer the use of a flushing tee, installed in the heater inlet hose, and a hose coupler on my garden hose. (Both are shown in a photo.) A ⅝-inch garden hose is screwed into the coupler and the inlet of the tee.

# Overheating—Its Causes and Cure

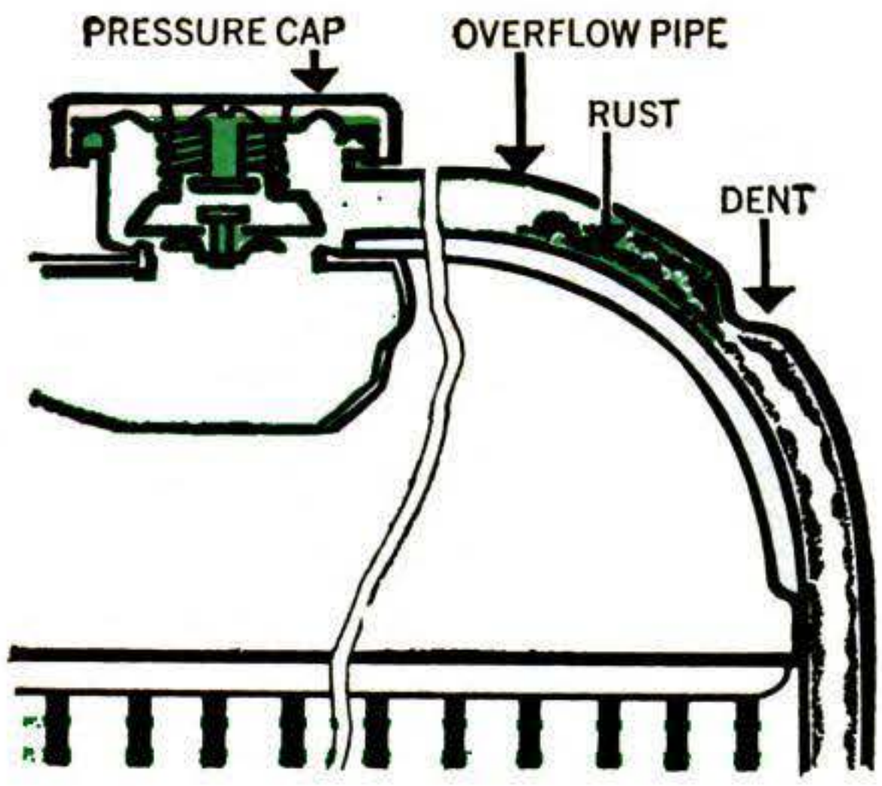
If your engine is feverish and has developed a case of overheating, you'd better get ready to talk with your dealer or garage mechanic. But first check the cooling system at the most obvious trouble points. Maybe you can diagnose and correct the problem yourself.

First and easiest to detect are coolant loss, restricted radiator air flow, dirty exhausted coolant,

*Continued*



Copyrighted material




**Check the overflow pipe** for dents. Rust usually forms on the inside near the restriction, and can eventually cause complete clogging of the pipe.

Your garage or service station is equipped to check your pressure cap. Caps that don't hold their correct pressure are a frequent cause of overheating.

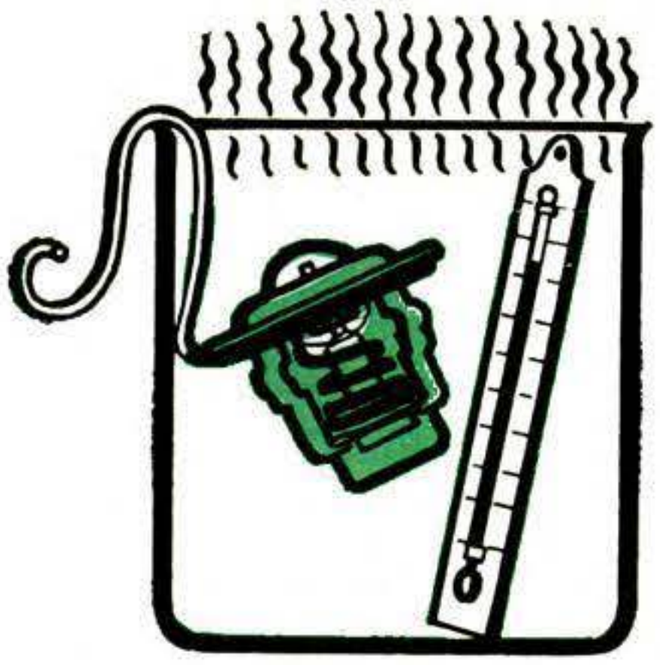
and external leakage. Internal leakage cannot be seen without special equipment. You should let the professional take over when you suspect this is the problem.

# Slow Warm-up and Overcooling

Whenever the gauge on your instrument panel —if you have one—shows that the engine is operating below normal temperatures, determine the reason. Continuous low-temperature operation wastes fuel, increases engine wear, leads to rough engine operation, and produces corrosive sludge in large quantities. Sludge can interfere with the lubrication of pistons, rings, valves, and hydraulic valve lifters. The final result can be lubrication failure and serious damage to your car's engine.

The reasons for overcooling or slow warm-up shouldn't be difficult to diagnose. What about your recent driving—many stops and starts, excessive idling, cold weather, low speeds? If none apply, check your thermostat. It may be defective or stuck in an open position—or you may be operating your car without one. Finally, check the temperature gauge. It may be inaccurate.

The thermostat plays an important part in maintaining the temperature of the coolant as it circulates. Its action is particularly important during warm-up. During this period, it is closed and the coolant is held in the engine while



**Check the opening temperature** of your thermostat in a can of water with a thermometer. Heat water and watch for stat's valve to open. If it opens at about its rated temperature (stamped on unit) and closes when cooled off, it's okay. If not, replace.

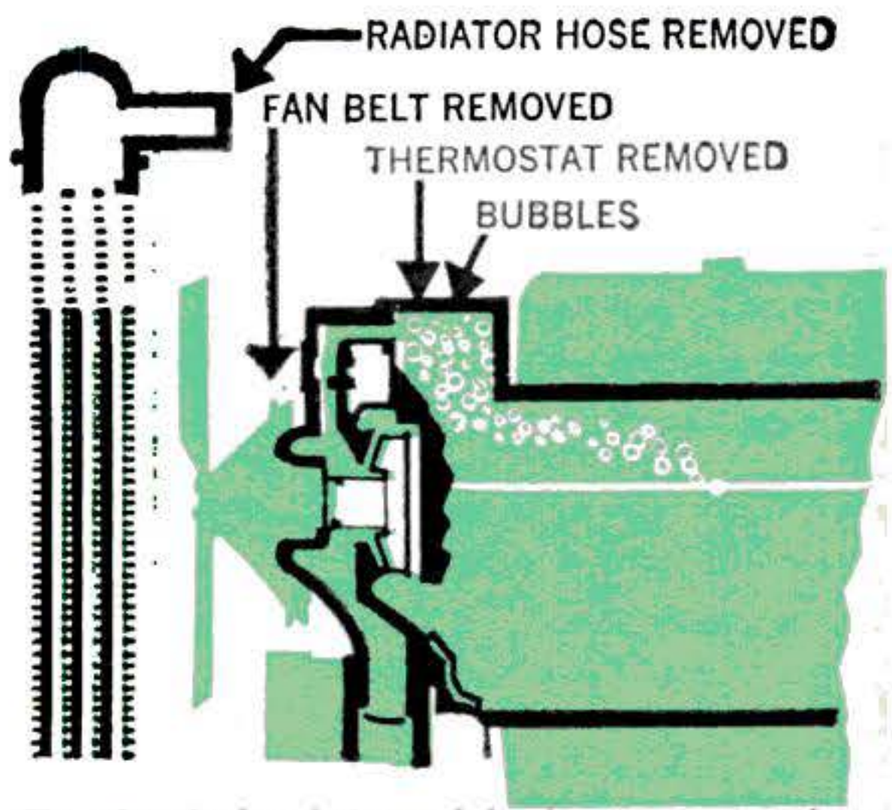
**Three types of thermostats** are used to control temperature and regulate flow of coolant. Thermostats in modern cars begin to open at 180-200 degrees F. Replace defective one with type recommended for your engine and coolant. Faulty installation can damage engine—follow instructions.



Copyrighted material

it is being heated. Only a small amount is circulated through the bypass. If the thermostat is stuck in the open position, you get slow warm-up. If it's stuck in the closed position, you'll get overheating because the coolant doesn't circulate properly.

Modern thermostats last a long time, but if you have an overheating or overcooling condition, be suspicious of the thermostat and check it. It's in a neck on the cylinder-head outlet. Remove the hose and the thermostat housing and lift out the stat. If it's open, examine it first for dirt or rust, which can keep it from closing. If it is closed and looks all right, test it for faulty operation.




**To check** for internal leaks, remove thermostat, fan belt, and radiator hose. Then start the engine and watch for gas bubbles in coolant in thermostat housing.

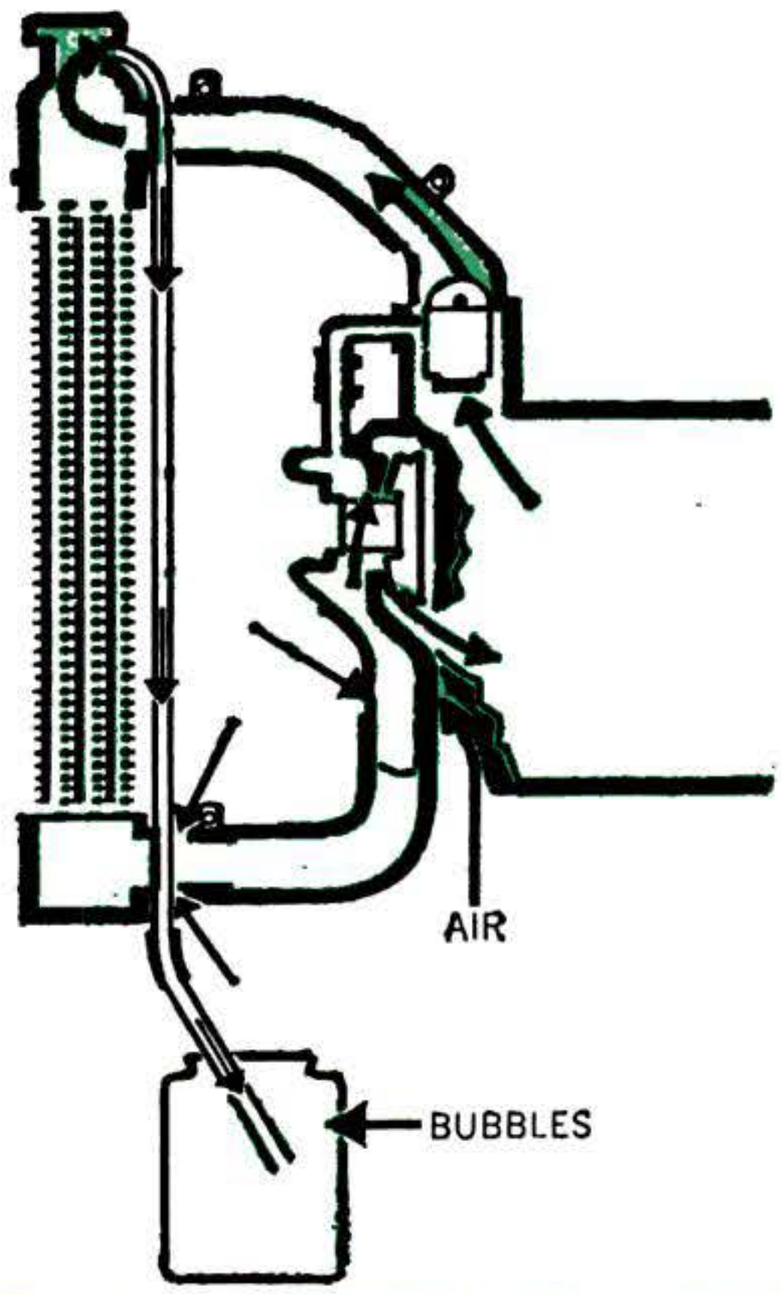
# Internal Leakage?

Internal leakage is hard to detect, but if it isn't located and promptly corrected, you're asking for trouble. When coolant is exposed to exhaust gases it reacts with them to form corrosive acids that attack metals and accelerate rust formation. The gases also destroy the inhibitors in the coolant. Gas blowing into the coolant can also force coolant out of the radiator overflow pipe and produce overheating.

Leaking gas can corrode and burn cylinder-head gaskets, which may then pass coolant into the combustion chamber and crankcase. Use this test if you suspect internal leakage:

With the engine cold, inactivate the pump by removing the fan belt from the drive pulley. Drain off about a quarter of your coolant. Remove the hose to the radiator, the thermostat housing, and the thermostat, and fill the radiator until the engine block is full and level with the top of the thermostat seat. All trapped air will now have been removed.

Set the parking brake and chock all the wheels. Put the selector lever in Drive (or top gear), apply the foot brake, and intermittently load the engine by slowly depressing the accelerator. (Keep people away from the front of the car.) Observe the thermostat-block outlet—a sudden rise of liquid there indicates exhaust-gas leakage, usually caused by a cracked cylinder head or a loose, burned, or damaged cylinder-head gasket.

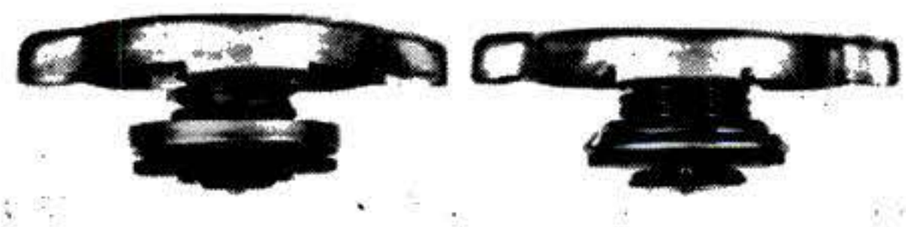



**To check for external leaks,** run extension tube from overflow pipe into jar of water. Start engine and watch for air bubbles in jar. Most leaks can be located visually.

# Test for Air Suction

Coolant foaming is a common problem. If you see foam in the radiator filler neck, your cooling system is in trouble. The main cause of foaming is aeration, which may be caused by loose radiator hoses, a leaky water pump or radiator, a bad head gasket, or even a cracked head or block. Whatever the cause, air is being sucked

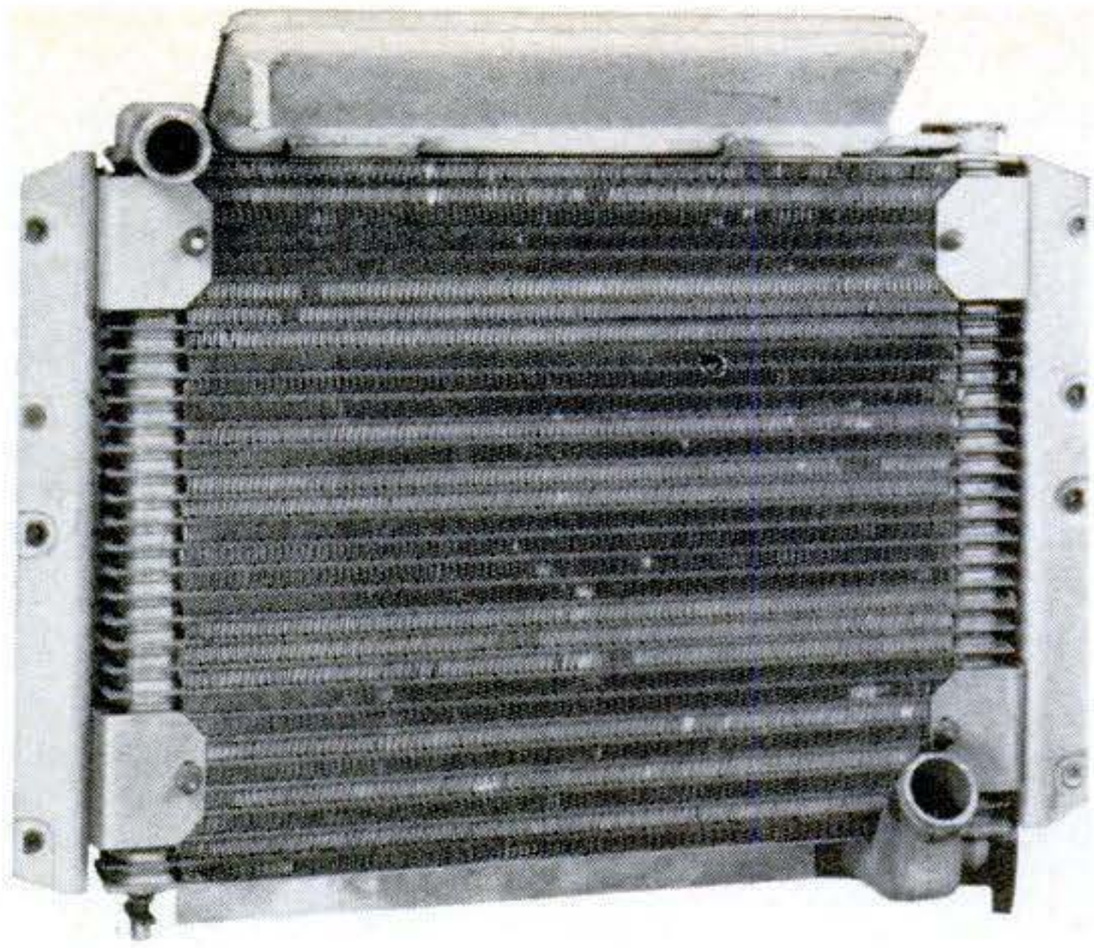
*Continued*



**Pressure caps** come vented and non-vented. Cap at right has a vented vacuum-release valve to delay pressure buildup until vapor or hot coolant closes valve.



Copyrighted material



**Downflow radiator** (left) is now used mostly in the smaller, low-priced cars. Crossflow type (right) was developed to give increased capacity with the lower hood lines that are found on today's cars.

into the system—and you must locate the spot and correct the condition.

Here's how to check. The cooling system should be at the correct level in the radiator—1½-2 inches below the filler neck. This allows for expansion and avoids overflow loss during the test. Remove the regular pressure cap; use a plain airtight cap. Attach a length of rubber tubing to the lower end of the overflow pipe (pipe, tubing, and pressure cap must all be airtight). Start the engine and operate it in Neutral at a safe high speed until the temperature gauge indicates normal, or until the *cold* light turns off. Keep the engine going at the same speed and place the end of the rubber tubing in a bottle of clean water. Bubbles in the water show that air is being drawn into the system.

**Flush is light-duty cleaner** for use when there's not much rust or grease in system. Heavy-duty cleaner attacks hard rust and other corrosives. Antirust gives extra corrosion protection. Sealers stop internal leaks as well as minor radiator leaks.

## Check Pressure Cap

That little cap on your radiator—which the service-station attendant so often removes to check the level of your coolant—is a vital part of the cooling system. The system can't perform to its full capacity if the cap isn't the right type or isn't operating properly.

The cap's main function is to maintain correct pressure in the system. This pressure increases the coolant's boiling point, reducing the possibility of overflow loss. It will also minimize overflow caused by aeration, which can result in foaming and air entrapment in the system.

There are vented and nonvented pressure caps. Both consist of a pressure valve and a vacuum-release valve. The pressure valve consists of a rubber gasket or seal held firmly against the bearing surface of the filler neck by a carefully



Copyrighted material

calibrated spring. The spring, depending on the rating of the cap, will allow the valve to open at 12 to 19 p.s.i.

When the coolant cools, the nonvented (or constant-temperature) type allows the system to become pressurized as soon as the coolant becomes hot. The vented type has a weighted vacuum valve that hangs open until forced to close by a surge of vapor or hot coolant. Pressure does not build up until this vacuum valve is closed.

## The Radiator—the Heat Remover

The most important and hardest-working part of the cooling system is its main radiator. It receives a continuous stream of hot coolant and in a few seconds cools it for return to the hot engine. Air flows over its fins and core openings and cools the coolant. The air is moved rapidly through the open air passages by ram pressure, partly from the car's forward movement, partly by suction from the engine fan.

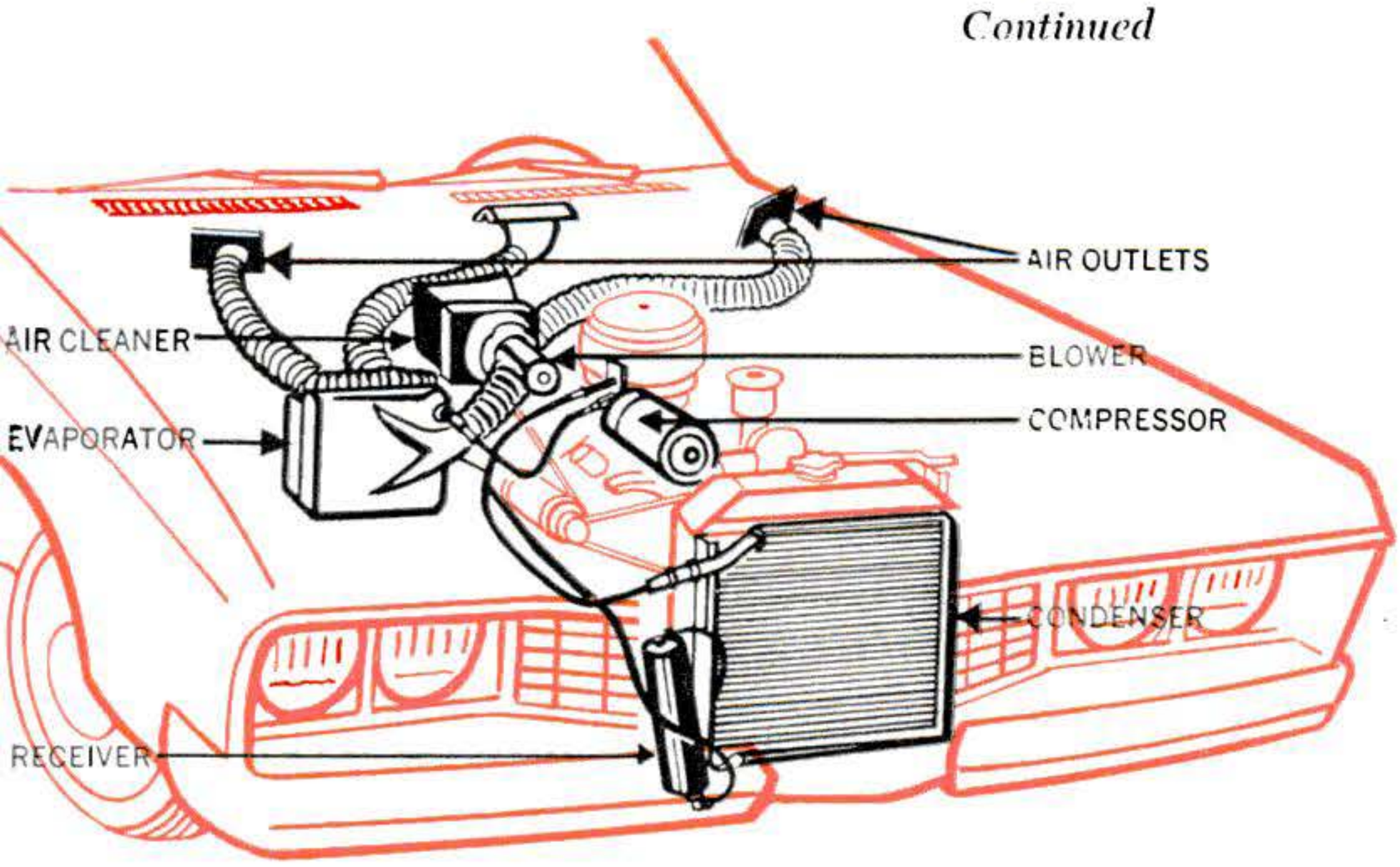
When inspecting for leaks, look closely at both the hot and cold tanks where they're soldered to the radiator core. Vibration may have broken the solder seal. Also check the transmission oil cooler at its inlet and outlet joints.

## Maintenance—and Chemicals

Knowing when and how to use chemical cleaners, sealers, and antirust compounds is a must.

Coolant makers caution against attempts to buffer or replenish inhibitors. They claim that the inhibitor systems of their coolants are balanced and complete, and, except as covered in their instructions, nothing should be added. Additional chemicals may actually contaminate the inhibitors and cause them to lose effectiveness.

*Continued*




**Air conditioning** throws extra load on cooling system, so cars with factory-installed A/C have larger radiator and higher-capacity water pump and fan. Condenser is placed in front of main radiator, which then gets heated air, not fresh air, for cooling off engine coolant. Regardless of service and climate, it's important that air-conditioned cars use ethylene-glycol coolant year round at a minimum concentration of 33 percent.



Copyrighted material

But there are important jobs for cooling-system chemicals—among them, cleaning and preparing the system for fresh coolant.

Light-duty cleaners should be used when there is some, but not much, evidence of rust, grease, and dirt in the cooling system. They flush out loose particles and dissolve grease.

Heavy-duty cleaners attack and loosen hard rust and other corrosive materials. They contain acids—most often oxalic acid—so after their use the system must be neutralized; any acids remaining in the system can destroy the corrosion inhibitors in the coolant.

## Cooling-System Sealers

Again, there are two types—one for stopping small leaks in the radiator and engine block, and a heavy-duty one for sealing more serious leaks anywhere in the cooling system. Both should be used after the system has been drained and thoroughly flushed and cleaned so they can reach the point of leakage.

Some manufacturers say that sealers don't provide protection against future leaks—the sealants in the compounds are used up in stopping the original leak—and they should be considered as giving only temporary relief.

## Antirust and Pump-Lube Compounds

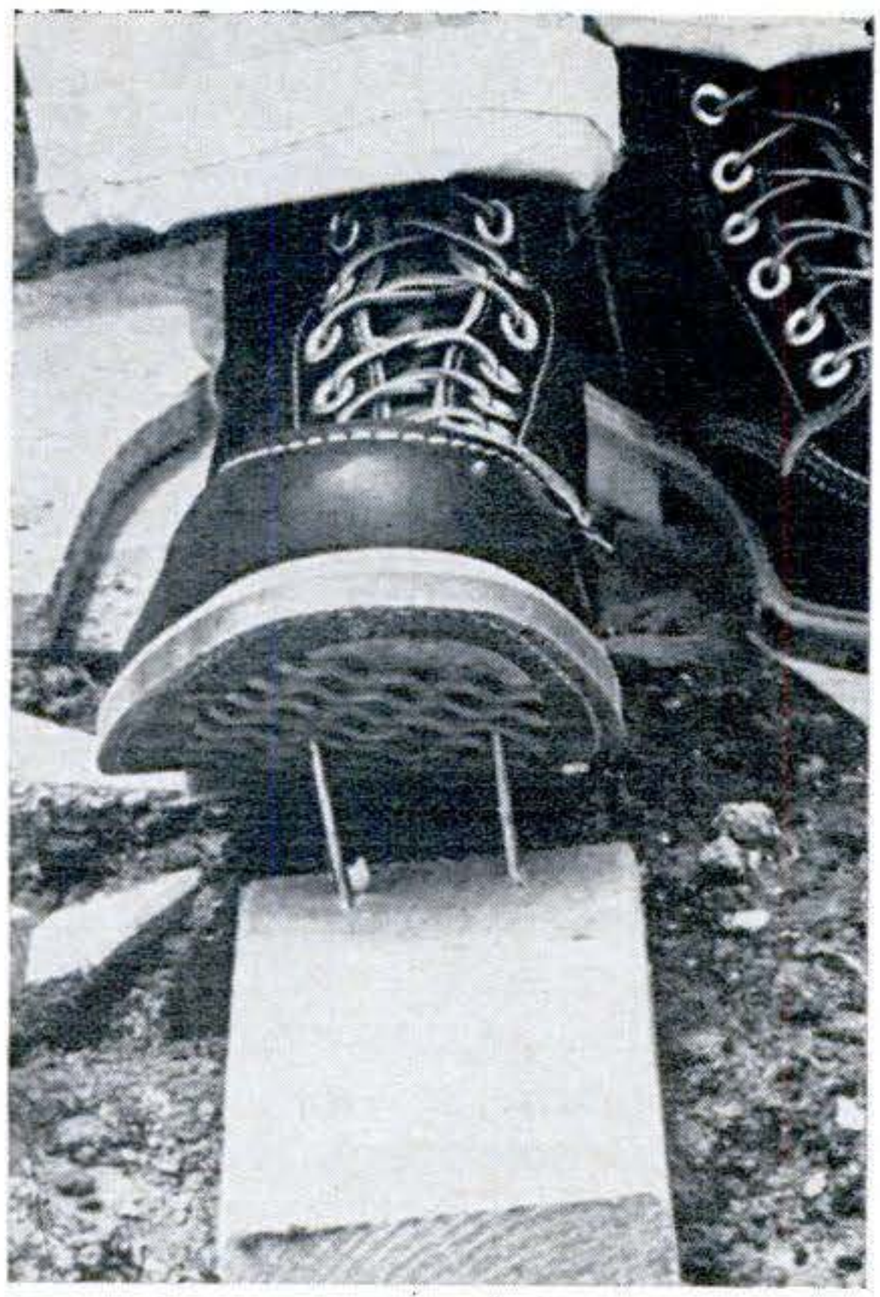
Used with water as a summer coolant, these do their job well. But never use them as a buffer or replenisher for the coolant correction inhibitors. They will not clean out rust already in the system. When using antirust compounds, the system should be flushed clean of old coolant, rust, grease, and other solids. Then it should be filled to 1½-2 inches below the radiator filler neck and the antirust compound added.

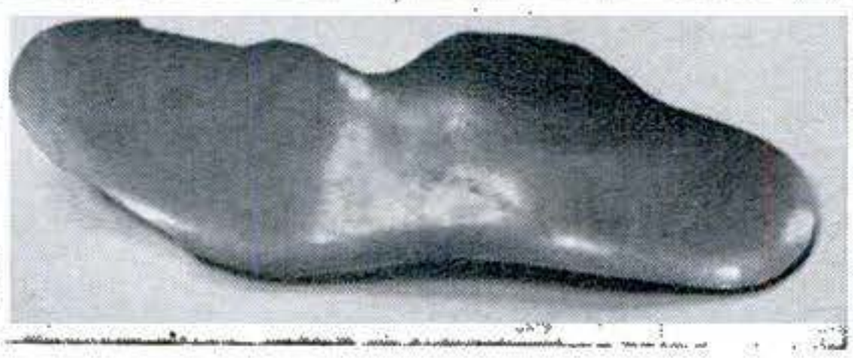
Even if you're the first or second owner of a car, it's your responsibility to see that its cooling system is periodically checked and properly maintained. Read your warranty—especially the section on the owner's responsibility for maintenance. You'll probably find that to keep the warranty active, *you* must take the initiative in having the checking, draining, and maintenance done at the right time. *And*, you pay for the labor, worn replacement parts, and coolant needed to restore the system to peak efficiency.

You can have the work done by the dealer, garage, or service station. Or you can do it yourself—but in that case you must provide evidence that the work was done. PS



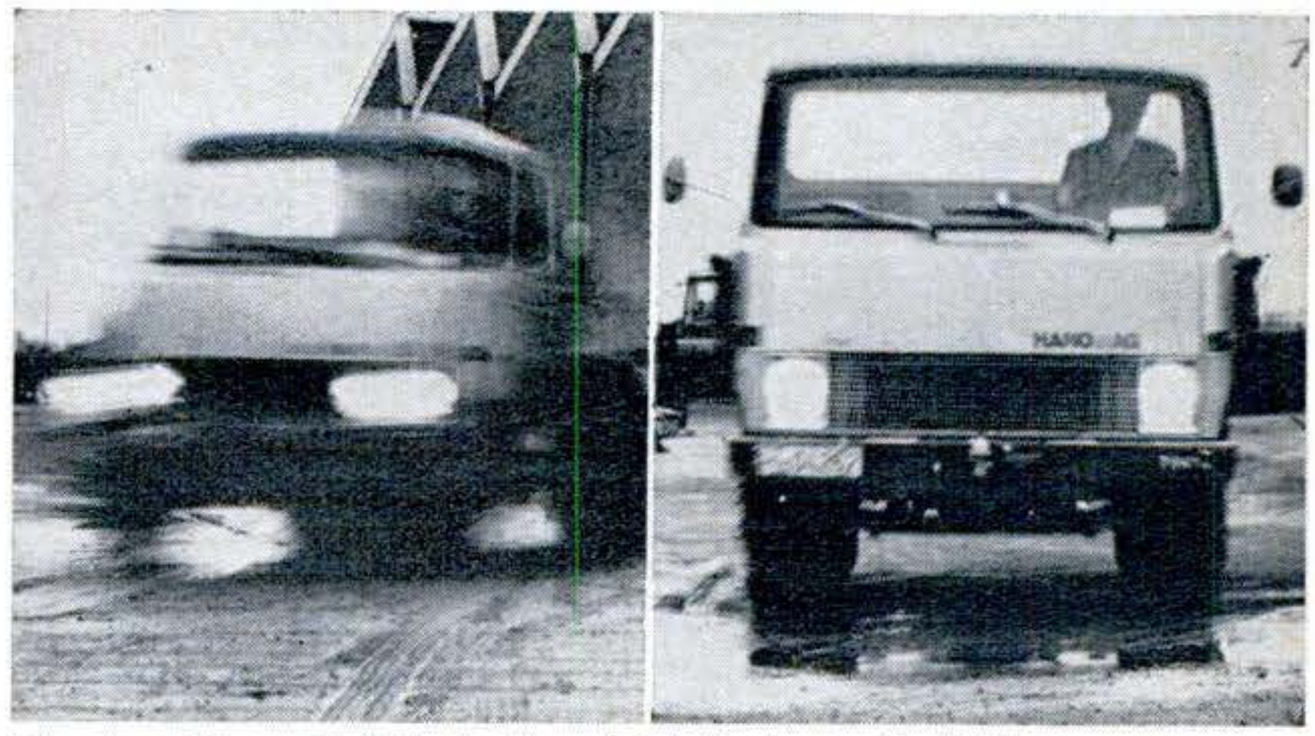
Copyrighted material





## Now--armor for your feet

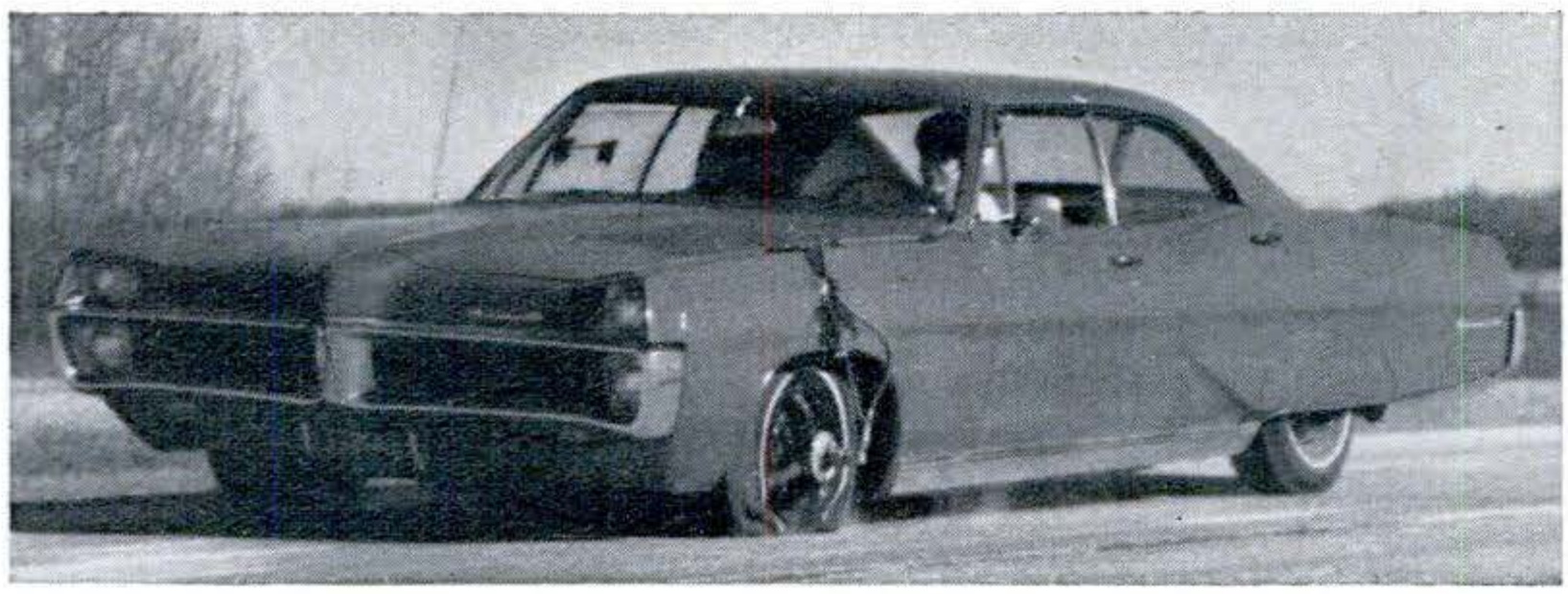
Those nails in the board above won't pierce the man's foot because the inside of the boot is fitted with a paper-thin steel insole (lower photo). The tough insole, made by Armco Steel, is flexible enough to be comfortable to the feet even when you're walking.



**Truck with antiskid device** (right) doesn't skid on wet pavement, but truck without it slides when brakes are applied.

## Device releases brakes to prevent skidding

A new German antiskid regulator proved its value in the test above. The truck without it, at left, skidded when brakes were applied. The truck at right, equipped with the device, rode stably. A sensor (lower photo) detects wheel slippage and signals a control unit to release pressure on wheel cylinders, allowing the wheel to roll. The cycle is repeated intermittently as often as necessary.



## Flat tire—on order—helps train drivers

Here's a switch! GM has developed a gadget that depresses a tire valve on command to flatten tires. Reason: so drivers can learn to cope with a flat in a moving car. The tire can be reinflated from a tank in the car to restage the experiment. GM will provide free drawings of the device for school driving courses.

Copyrighted material

# Now They're Printing TRANSISTORS

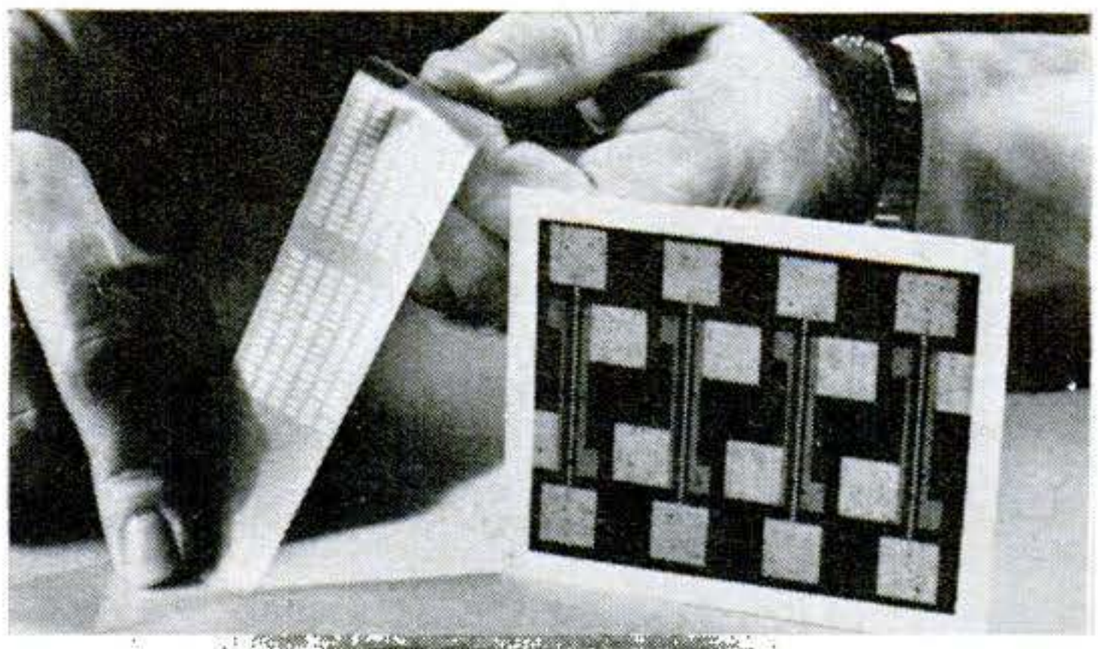
**Some 100 printed transistors** decorate corner of playing card —a demonstration of new process that forms semiconductors and circuits on any material.

By W. STEVENSON BACON

Someday soon you may be able to buy a pad of operating electronic circuits just the way you now buy a pad of paper. On its pages will be printed amplifiers, radio receivers, computer circuitry, oscillators—anything you can name. They'll be so inexpensive you'll be able to tear them out, use them, and junk them.

It's made possible by a method of printing transistors on paper, film, plastic, foil, and many other materials. Developed by Westinghouse, the process is unbelievably simple and economical.

The art of depositing passive thin-film components (resistors, capacitors, and interconnects, for example) is well known. Design an automatic circuit-printing machine to deposit both active (transistors) and passive components and you can turn out circuits in continuous rolls



**Transistors by the yard,** hot off the printing press, are inspected by Westinghouse scientists. The two arrays of semiconductors at right (inset) total 1,316 transistors, some of which are shown in enlarged photomicrograph. Cage-like apparatus below is printing press that stencils thin-film transistors on paper, film, foil. They're flexible but durable.

**Flexible circuits printed by machine on paper, aluminum foil, or film may make possible cheap, disposable radios, hi-fi's, and many other electronic devices**

# ON PAPER!

**Phonograph uses an amplifier** (in model's hand) printed on kitchen foil. In addition to making cheap electronic devices, paper circuits may be printed in books, on credit cards and documents.

for just pennies. Here are only a few of the possibilities:

- Credit and data cards, documents, checks, and other papers with flexible printed-component circuits will help speed identification and processing.
- Revolutionary new medical devices that can be implanted in the body will, for the first time, become really practical.
- A narrow-band TV system that can operate over ordinary telephone lines could become a reality. Such a project is now under way.
- Textbooks and teaching aids, toys, hobby kits, novelties will be based on flexible circuits.

**How it's done.** Thin-film components are made in a vacuum chamber by vaporizing conductors and other materials and then depositing them in layers on an ultrasmooth base. Thin-film transistors, a relatively recent development, go a step further. A sandwich of metals, insulators and semiconductors is laid down in several steps.

Until recently, it was thought that the base had to be an expensive, polished insulating material such as sapphire, quartz, or glass.

What is new is that Westinghouse researchers, headed by Drs. T. P. Brody and Derrick J. Page, have discovered that transistors and other components can be deposited on almost anything. Another first: By using a stenciling method, they deposit hundreds of transistors simultaneously with a single "pump-down" of a vacuum chamber. Formerly it was necessary to deposit each transistor layer separately, pumping out each time.

**Printing press for circuits.** So simple is the new process that it should lend itself to automation—machines that automatically turn out millions of circuits a year. According to Dr. Brody, such a machine would wind a roll of tape through a printing station, a testing station, and an encapsulating station, and onto a takeup roll—just like a movie camera.

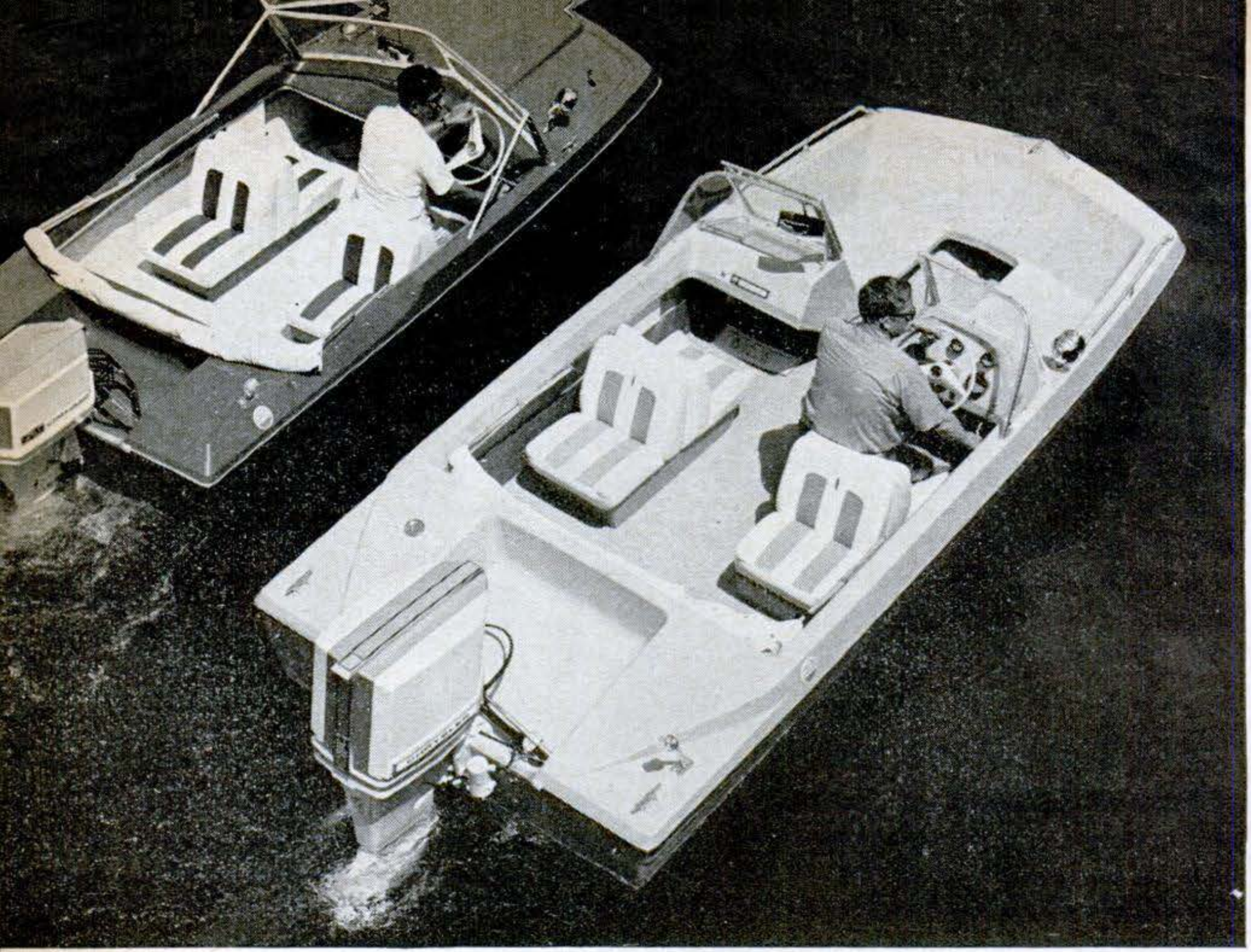
At the printing station, transistors would be formed by depositing on the tape, in sequence, layers of gold, tellurium (the semiconductor), glass, and aluminum. Passive components would be similarly formed.

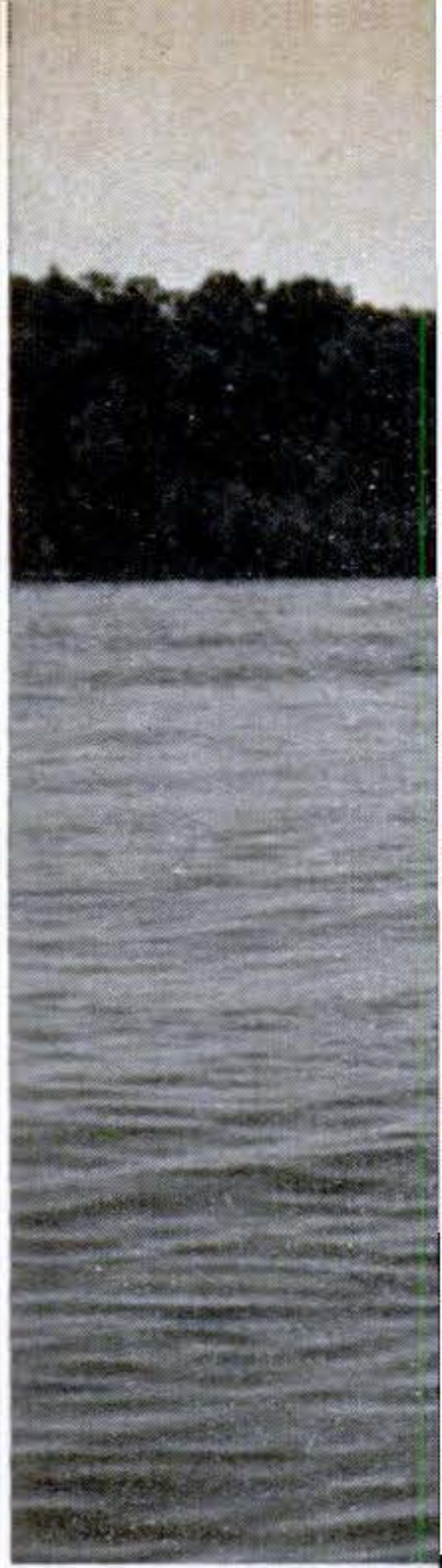
After the circuits were tested, they would be sealed with covering tape brought up from another roll, then wound onto a takeup reel. Final step, with the run complete, would be to remove the reel and slice it into individual circuits.

So far, paper transistors have proved versatile and reliable for any device that does not have to operate at high temperature, power, or very-high frequencies. About the size of the crossbar on this letter "t" and much thinner than the layer of ink used to print it, they have been operated for more than 1,000 hours with no measurable loss. They can be bent, twisted, and coiled. Cut them in half, and you have two transistors.



Copyrighted material





**Two new Chrysler cathedrals** for '69: the Valiant at left, the Sport Fury at right.

# Testing Chrysler's

## There are seven new cathedral hulls for '69. We tested two: the Valiant and Sport Fury

**By JIM ROE**/*PS Boating Editor*

If you're one of the large and growing group of boatmen that likes cathedral hulls, you'd have loved being with us.

We were at the Lodge of the Four Seasons on the shore of the Lake of the Ozarks. The occasion: the unveiling of Chrysler's new line of boats and motors for 1969.

Since a part of the line consists of seven brand-new cathedral-hull boats, the first order of business naturally had to be a series of test runs in them. The new series comes in 14-, 15-, and 16-foot sizes. All are fiberglass. There are two runabouts, a utility, and two bow riders. All of them are designed for outboard power, but the 16-footers also are available with inboard-outdrive power.

For our POPULAR SCIENCE test runs, we chose the Valiant, a 14-footer, and the Sport Fury, a 16-footer. The Valiant was powered with a 55-hp. Chrysler outboard, the 16-foot Sport Fury with a 105-hp. unit.

It was a hot day, and as we proceeded with our test runs, that seemed quite appropriate: We obviously were driving a pair of boats that promised to be hot performers, too.

In spite of its rugged construction, the Sport Fury tips the scales at only 680 pounds, bare-hull weight. So the big 105 made it about the fastest thing on the lake. Since the Lake of the Ozarks has hundreds of intriguing bays, the Sport Fury is a great way to explore a lot of miles of shoreline in a hurry. It's a lively boat, but definitely not overpowered



Copyrighted material

**The Sport Fury takes a high jump,** showing off the clean lines of her cathedral hull.

# Racy New Runabouts

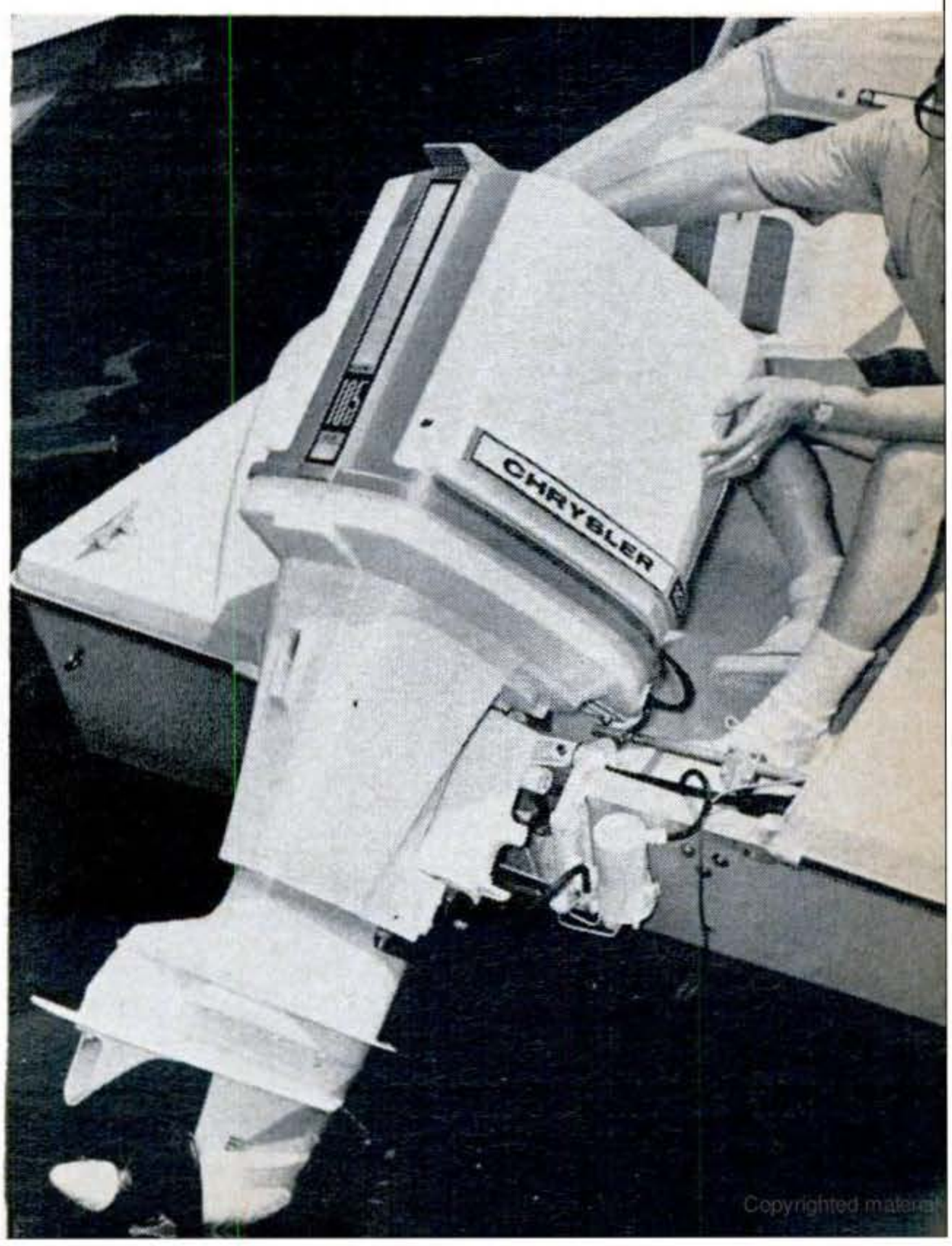
with 105 horses champing at the bit.

Since this is an inland lake with relatively few stretches of long open water, the surface was really too calm for a rough-water test. To simulate rough conditions, I repeatedly crossed the wake of our photo boat, and also tried riding the wake at various foolish angles.

**Taking the rough with aplomb.** Through all of these maneuvers, both the Sport Fury and the Valiant took exceedingly good care of themselves. They showed no tendency to fall off the crest of a wake or to pound excessively when crossing wakes at high speed.

There is only one maneuver about which I would caution you when operating either of these boats: Get the feel of their high-speed turning ability before you

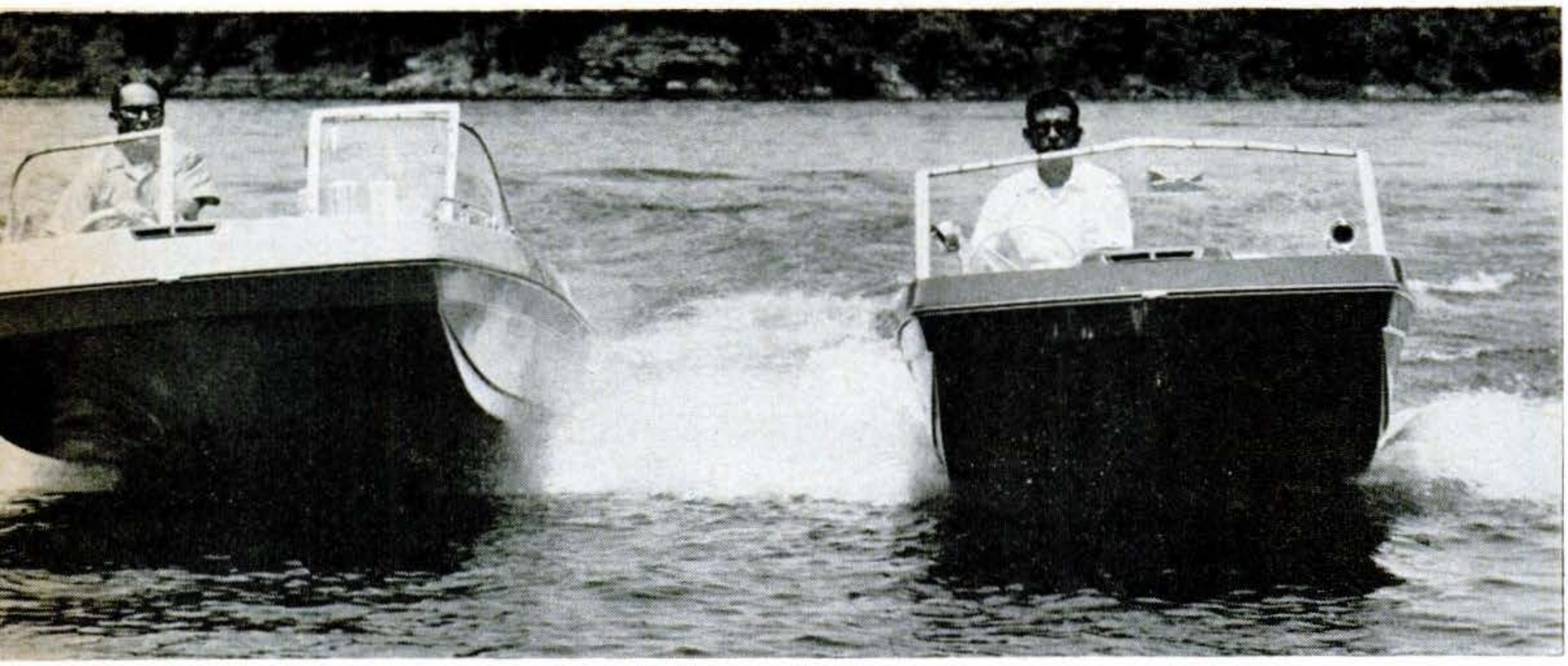
*Continued*




**Maximum rated outboard horsepower** for the Sport Fury is 105. This big Chrysler motor gave power to spare, but felt comfortable and maneuverable on the 680-pound boat.



Copyrighted material



**Big brother and little brother**—the 16-foot Sport Fury on the left and the 14-foot Valiant on the right—show the same clean entry characteristics. New cathedral hulls give soft ride, good stability.

## Chrysler Runabout Specifications

| | Valiant | Sport Fury |
|---|---|---|
| Length | 14'1" | 16'2" |
| Beam | 67" | 76" |
| Max. depth | 28" | 30½" |
| Approx. weight without motor | 475 lb. | 680 lb. |
| Max. hp. | 55 | 105 |
| Outboard shaft | Long | Long |
| Load capacity | 1,488 lb. | 2,083 lb. |
| Cubic footage* | 127 | 178 |

*Computed with Boating Industry Assn. formula

**Control console** on the Sport Fury is well equipped and handy. Tachometer, speedometer, power-tilt control, and other standard instruments for the 105-hp. outboard are well grouped and very easy to read.

make fancy passes at solid objects. While the Chrysler Commando I tested in Florida last winter turned corners at high speed as if on rails, both the Valiant and the Sport Fury tended to slip just a little bit before they made the turn. But it's not a serious problem, and general turning characteristics were good.

One thing you will particularly like about these new Chrysler cathedrals is the workmanship. The fiberglass texture and color is good, and corners are rounded and well-smoothed. Gunwale surfaces are textured to give your feet a good grip even when the surface is wet. Instrumentation, seating, and side storage compartments are nicely engineered, just as you have come to expect in all boats of this company.

**A soft, smooth ride.** Both of the new craft displayed the typical good driving characteristics of a cathedral-hull design. The tunnels of the hull create a cushion that helps provide a softer, smoother ride. In addition, the '69 Chrysler cathedrals feature a deep, short keel designed to give them directional stability.

All seven of the new boats, along with every other boat in the line, have poured-in polyurethane-foam flotation. The process, called Foam-Pac by Chrysler, sandwiches this absorbing layer of flotation material between the hull and the cockpit floor. It is intended not only to give the hull additional flotation, but also to make for a quieter ride in rough water. A cheerful pair of boats, these two. PS



Copyrighted material

## Johnson's Surfer for '69—as much fun as it looks

The Surfer hitches up as many as 210 horses at the stern, adds a walk-through windshield for stand-up fishing in the bow, and gives you 21 feet of usable boat. That's plenty of scope for cruising, fishing, hauling skiers, or stretching out for some lazy sunbathing. Rigged as a big-water fisherman with such equipment as fighting chairs and a radiotelephone, the Johnson boat is fast becoming popular with fishermen who go out after the big ones on the Great Lakes.

### And still they come: Two more 1969 outboards

Both seagoing power packages at right are from Montgomery Ward. At top is a new 55-hp. two-cylinder outboard with 44.7-cubic-inch displacement. It's available with manual or electric start and has a safety lock that prevents it from starting when not in neutral. The outboard in the lower photo is a 9.2-hp. electric model. It has full shift control of neutral, forward, and reverse, comes with a choice of manual or electric start.

### Every inch of space goes to work

This is the new Minikai—a 17-footer of "Quadralift" deep-V tri-hull design. Grilled fiberglass bracing, with built-in standard foam flotation, eliminates rot-prone wood reinforcement in the double bottom. Notice that lounge deck up forward—perfect for casting, sunning, or as a diving platform. Winner Boats, Inc., Dixon, Tenn. 37055.

### Duck blind floats to birds

Here's a duck blind designed to fit 14-foot johnboats. Zippered openings fore and aft let you operate the boat with the blind in place; side openings allow exit and return of a retriever. There's even a boarding rig to give the dog footing while still in the water. Fisher Marine, Box 398, West Point, Miss. 39773, makes the floating blind.

Copyrighted material

# Can This Piston Ring Cut Smog Emissions?

**This head-land piston ring promises to reduce unburned hydrocarbons in the exhaust and blow-by while actually increasing power output**

By JAN P. NORBYE / *PS Automotive Editor*

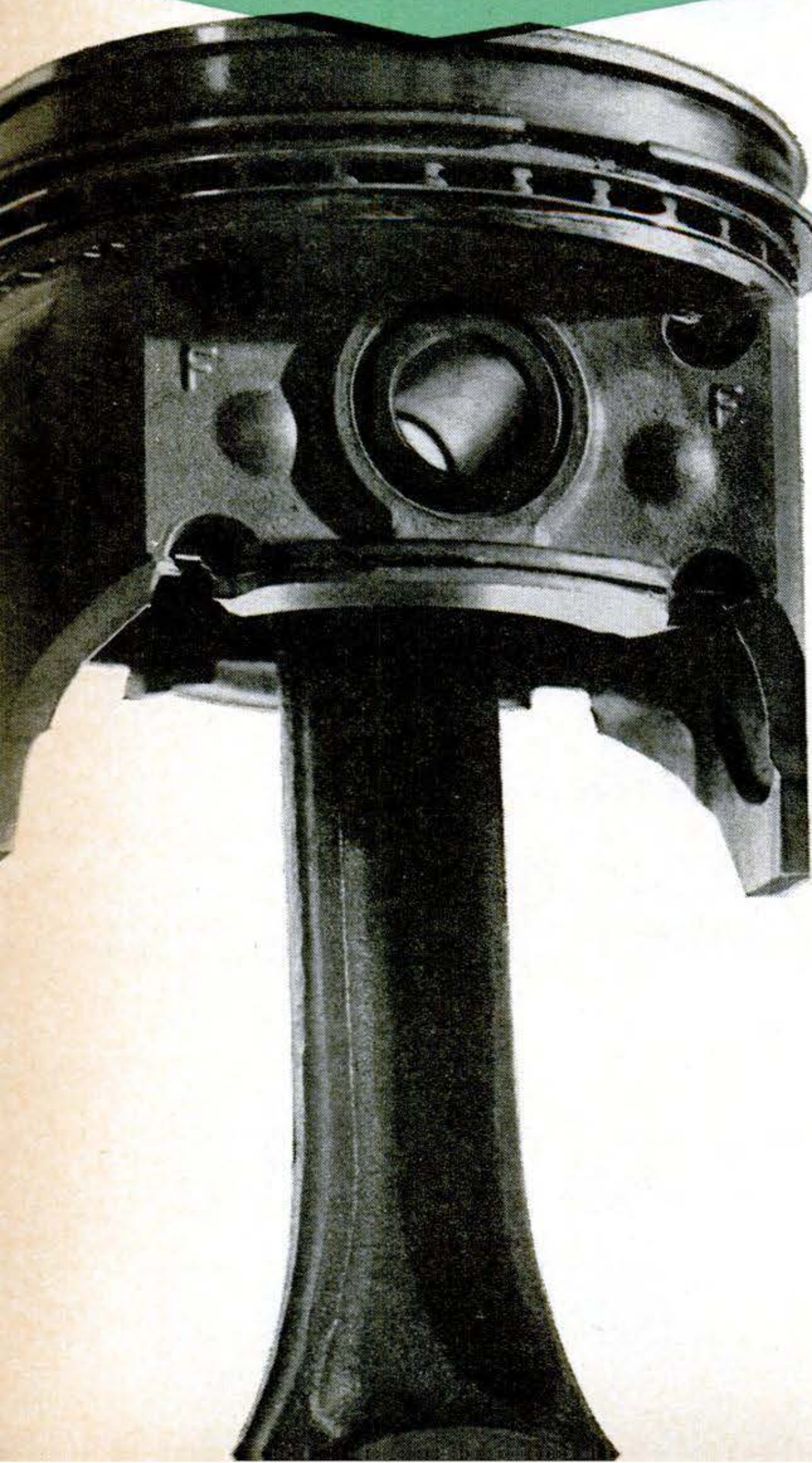
Three years and $250,000 ago, Gordon Reynolds and his firm, the Sealed Power Corp. of Muskegon, Mich., began their frontal assault on the problem of exhaust emissions. The result is the head-land piston ring, which, says Reynolds, will reduce unburned hydrocarbons in the exhaust by 15 percent, cut blow-by gas volume in half—and boost horsepower by 10 percent.

It's part of the battle to reduce motor-vehicle emissions and meet the standards set by the nation's air-pollution agencies and the federal government. So far, automotive engineers have succeeded in meeting these standards.

First came positive crankcase ventilation, which reroutes blow-by gases (combustion products that have sneaked past the pistons and contaminated the air in the crankcase) back to the air cleaner and sends them through the engine again.

Then came the air-injection reactor systems, using an air pump to inject a blast of fresh air into the exhaust ports and help burn up any unused mixture.

But these two devices eliminate the symptoms of inefficient operation without attacking the problem at its source. Detroit has come up with some devices that are directed at reducing emissions by improving the engine's thermal efficiency: Chrysler's Cleaner Air System (CAS); General Motors' Controlled Com-



**New head-land piston ring** (shown at left) rides in a groove only 1/16 inch below the piston head and seals off the head-land area. A conventional ring (photo below) rides 3/8 to 1/2 inch below the head.

Copyrighted material

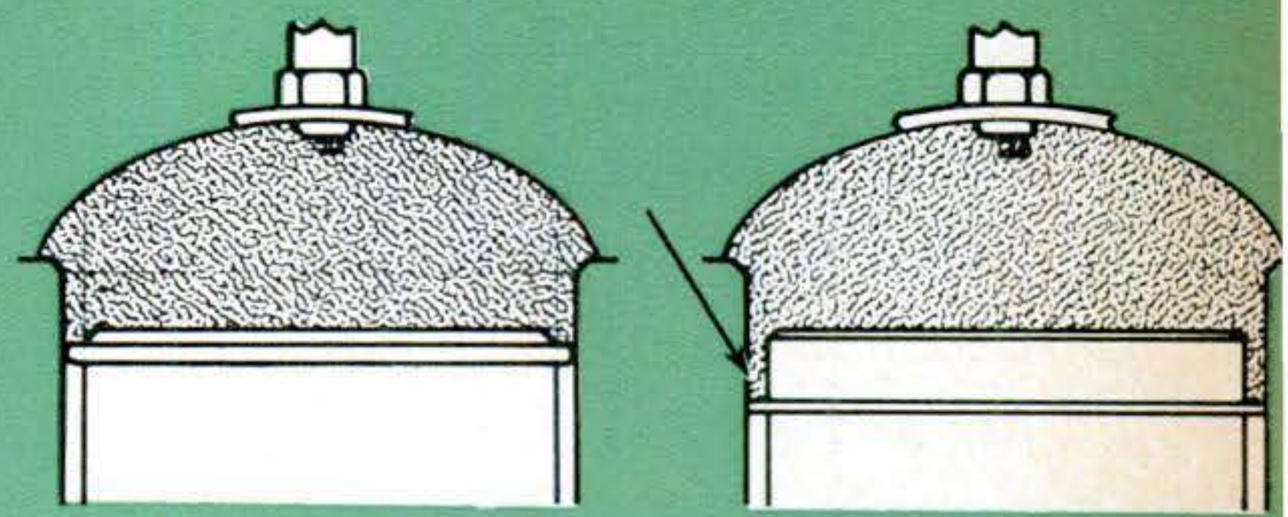
bustion System (CCS); and Ford's Improved Combustion Process (IMCO). Independent inventors are coming up with ideas, too—like the head-land piston ring.

How does the ring boost power? Blow-by is a power leak; by reducing it, the efficiency of the combustion process is improved. The head-land ring works this magic by being placed almost flush with the piston head in a groove only 1/16 inch down from the top. In today's engines the top compression ring is located between 3/8 inch and 1/2 inch from the piston head. The lower the top compression ring, the greater the volume of fuel mixture trapped alongside the piston-head land during the operation cycle. Fresh mixture trapped in this area will be pumped out with the exhaust gases—unburned. The head-land ring seals off the area to the fresh mixture and this source of air pollution is eliminated.

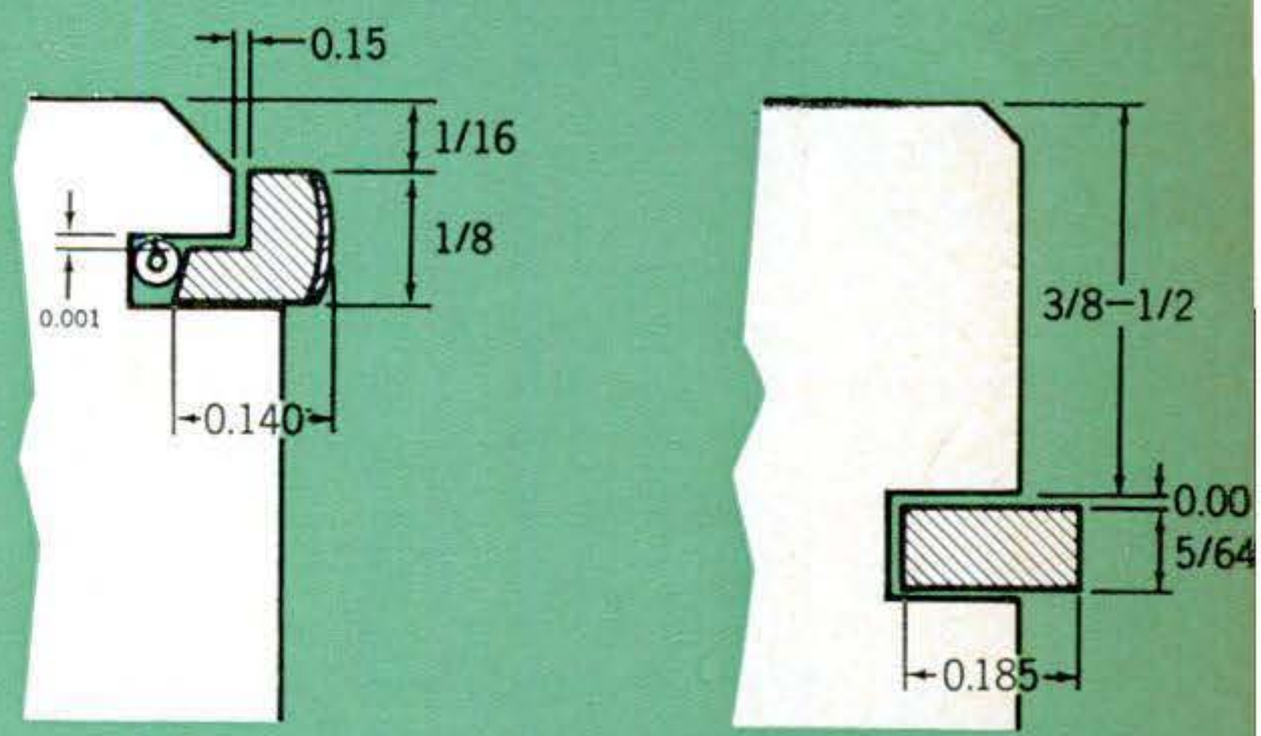
The reduction in blow-by gases is a result of the effective sealing provided by the head-land ring. It's not a spring-type ring (although it has a normal clearance gap) that operates under tension; it relies solely on gas pressure in the combustion chamber to effect a seal. Gas gets behind the ring's L-shaped profile and presses it against the cylinder bore. Gas loading is almost instantaneous.

To ensure adequate sealing in the absence of gas pressure, there is a stainless-steel coil-wire expander behind the ring. The ring itself has no internal stresses and can therefore withstand higher temperatures. Present compression rings are not placed higher up because they'll break, if brought that close to the combustion chamber.

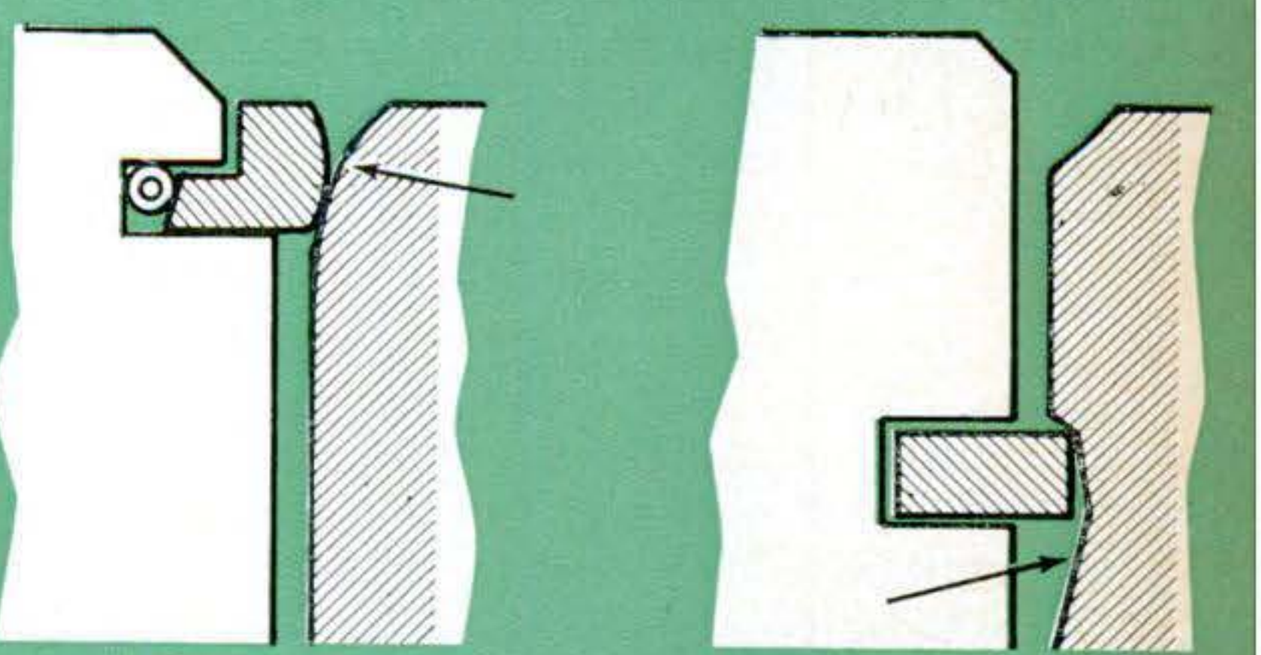
It wasn't possible to get the head-land ring (and pistons designed for it) into production in time for the '69 models, but chances are it will be used on some '70 cars. All four of Detroit's auto makers are running tests on the ring right now.



**Fuel vapors are confined** to the combustion chamber with head-land ring (left). Conventional ring (right) provides an annular area between piston and cylinder bore where unburned mixture can collect.




**Gas pressure** from the combustion chamber gets behind the L-shaped profile of the head-land ring (left) to make effective seal. Without gas pressure, a wire spring in the ring groove presses the ring out.



**Radiused face on head-land ring** assures smooth bore wear without ridges, and prevents buildup of abrasive combustion deposits. Under pressure reversals, ring face can twist without going on edge.

**Cylinder-bore marking** and combustion deposits are reduced by the new system. Cylinder below at right ran 150 hours with conventional piston and rings; one at left ran for same period with head-land ring.

Copyrighted material

# CRAZY CUBES

**These baffling puzzles, long-time favorites dressed up in new guises, are delighting millions**

By PAUL WAHL

These wild little puzzles can blow your mind! They look innocent enough: brightly colored plastic blocks neatly stacked and sealed in a wrapper. In one version, Parker Brothers' Instant Insanity, four colors show up on each side of the stack of four blocks. You're to open the package, mix up the blocks and then restack them so there are again four different colors on each side. Child's play? Well, maybe.

Before you mix them up, take a good long look at the properly stacked blocks. You may never see them like that again—even though it can be done.

KMS Industries' Nice Cubes present the same problem. Here, squares in four different colors are painted on the sides of transparent plastic blocks. They're doubly confusing, for you can see right through them.

There is only one solution to Instant Insanity and Nice Cubes, and the chance of success in random assembly has been calculated at one in 41,472. With perseverance (and luck) you might do it by trial and error. You can try a mathematical attack, but deductive reasoning is the fastest route to a solution.

Yet another variation of the same general theme of cube games is Mental Blocks, also made by KMS Industries. You might use this one as your graduate course in puzzle-solving, for eight different cubes are involved. Each cube contains horizontal and vertical rods in three different colors. The objective: to line up vertical and horizontal rods—*and* match colors.

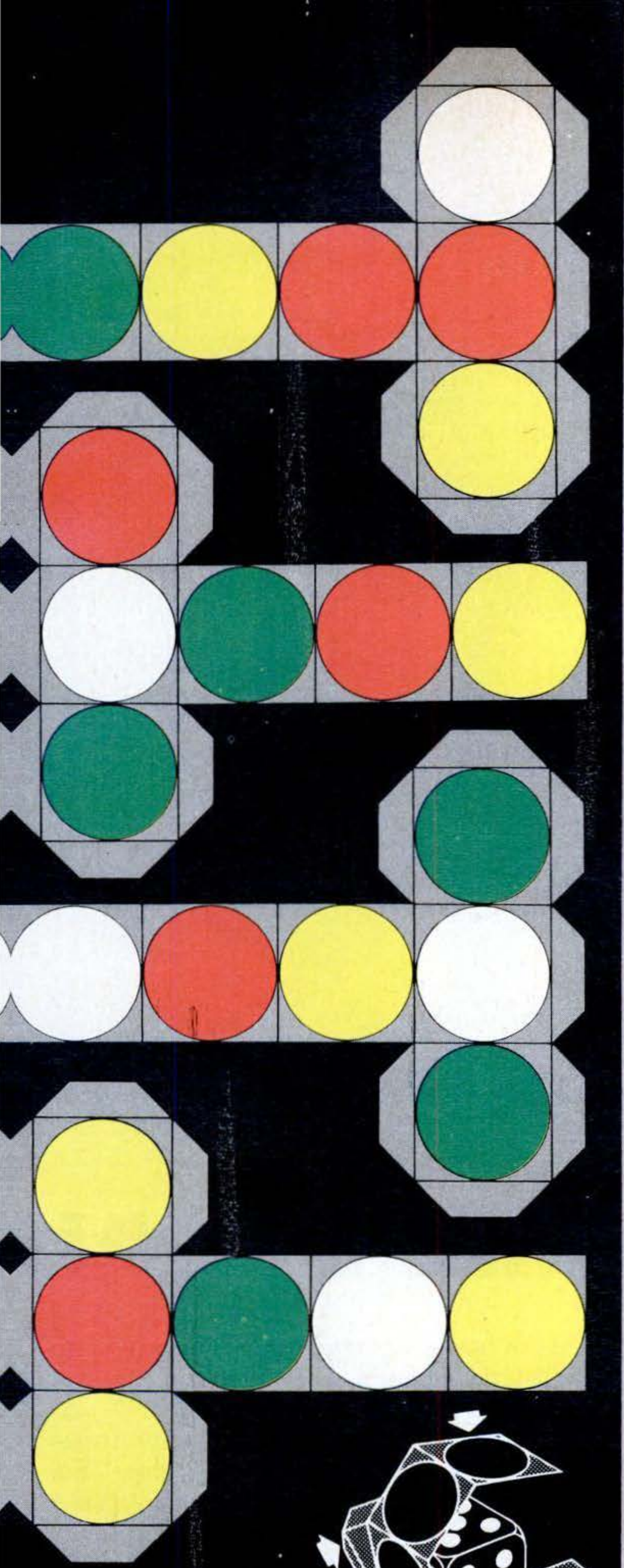
Recent studies done with Instant Insanity seem to indicate that children in the 8-12 age group solve it in the least time—often to the chagrin of parents who have struggled long and unsuccessfully. These kids take an average of about half an hour. It has been done in three minutes. Yet one teacher, with a master's degree in math, gave up after 40 hours of work on the puzzle.

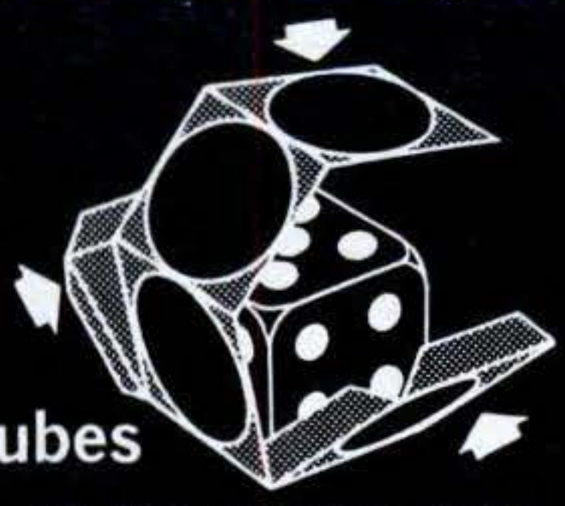
Highly educated adults seem to have the most trouble, although there are exceptions: people with a real talent for creative problem-solving.

Instant Insanity and Nice Cubes are actually reincarnations of a very old puzzle. Other generations have known it as The Great Tantalizer and The Katzenjammer (German for hangover). They're available where games are sold and cost about a dollar. If you wish, you can make your own (see right). Try them and experience real fun and frustration.



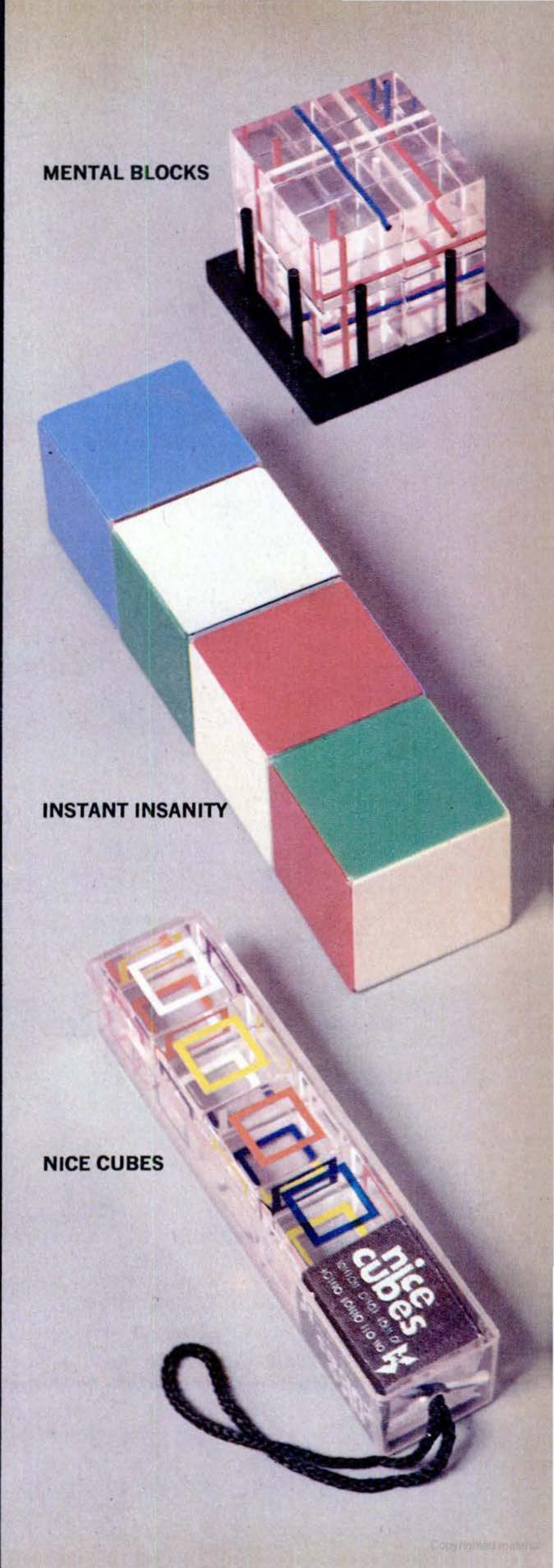
Copyrighted material





## Make your own cubes

**Here's the PS version** of the popular cube games, and you can make it yourself. Simply cut out the four forms containing the colored circles. Fold them to make cubes, using dice to support them and gluing tabs in place. If you prefer, you can eliminate dice: Paste forms to light cardboard or construction paper to stiffen them, fold into cubes, and glue.




MENTAL BLOCKS

INSTANT INSANITY

NICE CUBES

## PS EXCLUSIVE!

# You Can Build the Air

By HARRY WICKS
PHOTOS BY BILL MORRIS

Recently, when photos of a just-completed dormitory — the latest addition to the Air Force Academy at Colorado Springs — made the editorial rounds at PS, opinion was unanimous that two of the facilities' attributes were striking. First, the rooms are designed for fast cleanup and maintenance, leaving the cadets with more time for out-of-classroom study. Second, although the furniture is equally easy to maintain, it's extremely good-looking.

Just how important *is* environment to good study habits, I wondered? Lt. Gen. Thomas Moorman, the Academy's Superintendent, feels that "a good study atmosphere is conducive to good grades." So, when the dorm was in the planning stage, all aspects of human behavior were taken into account to assure that the new quarters would "make it possible for members of the cadet wing to maintain a high degree of academic excellence," as the General put it.

To achieve the desired atmosphere, the architects and engineers leaned heavily on experience gained in the original dormitory. Since space was at a permium when

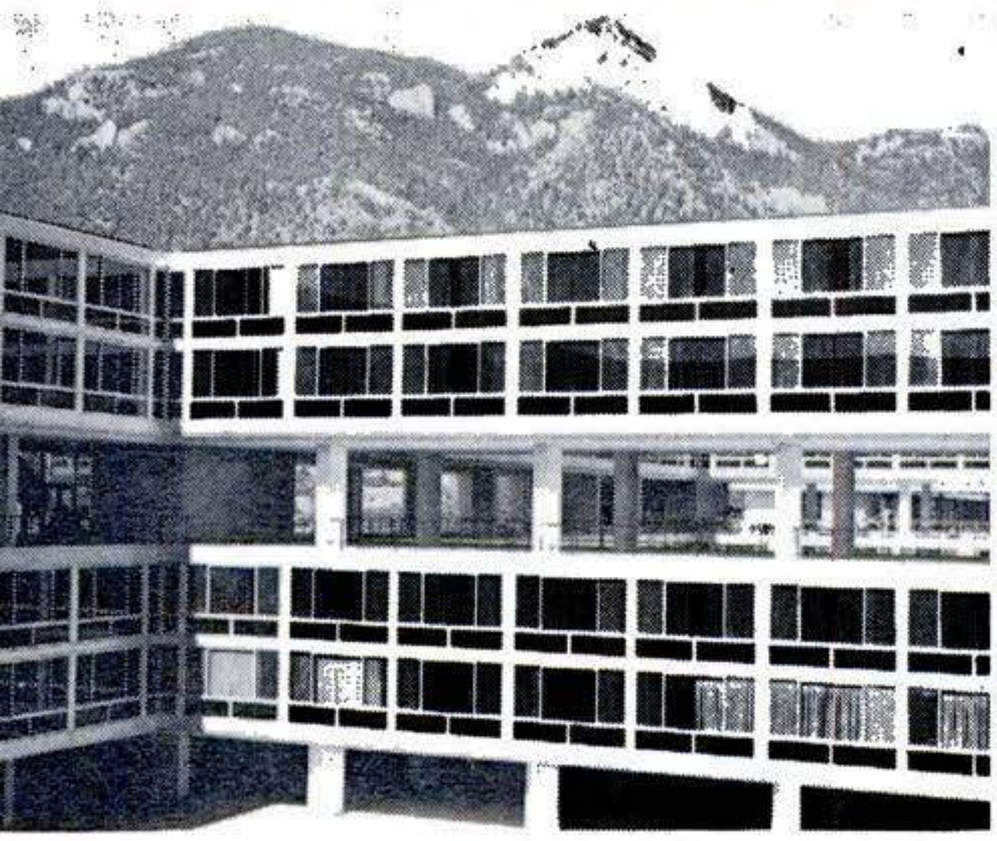


Copyrighted material

The well-designed furniture in the study rooms of the new cadet quarters (below) prompted PS to ask the Air Force Academy's approval to reproduce the desk in our own shop and publish plans so our readers could do the same. While obtaining permission, we learned some interesting facts about what goes into planning an efficient student environment—facts applicable to home study. As the focal point of all study, this desk is sure to please any student, and it's easy to build following our Lie-Flat Blueprint.

The Editors.

ACADEMY PHOTOS COURTESY U.S. AIR FORCE



# Force Academy Desk

the academy first opened, three cadets were billeted to a room. This proved unsatisfactory. One of the two beds was a double bunk, and it was impossible to provide independent study areas.

**Study environment.** Former Dean of Faculty Brig. Gen. McDermott explained it this way: For most students, the environment for study is affected by three variables—interruptions from visitors and noise, the number of students assigned to a room, and the appearance and layout of the room. The first condition can be controlled by rules and regulations, the other two by planning the study space.

An important part of such planning is

*Continued*

**Before they ever get to fly a plane,** cadets spend long hours piloting a desk. Cadet Quigley (standing), New Caldwell, N.J., and Cadet Swecker, Valley Head, Va., use their desks about four hours a day.

Copyrighted material

the choice of furniture. In the case of the new dormitory, nothing was left to chance. Each piece was custom-designed for cadets, and constructed to government specifications.

Since success in school depends largely upon home study habits, PS asked for, and received, full approval for its readers to build a copy of the Academy desk for use in their homes. What better way to encourage a procrastinating student to crack the books? Cooperatively, the Academy supplied the specifications and plans so that the copy could be kept as close to the original as possible.

Built of walnut and aluminum (as are matching chest and bed), the desk is rugged enough for years of service. Judging by its sleek good looks, you would expect it to be tough to build. It's not. It is simply an aluminum frame with end panels and a box-like drawer case.

**The PS twin.** To make it possible to build the desk of materials that are readily available, we've made a few changes. But, as can be seen in the photos, the appearance is barely altered. Overall dimensions are the same. The changes:

- The original specs called for 1¼" aluminum angle, channel, and square tubing. All three are available only through wholesale supply houses at premium prices. Instead, Reynolds do-it-yourself 1" square tubing has been substituted and used throughout the frame.
- The drawer pulls on the original are custom-made ones, so they were changed,

## MATERIALS LIST

**REYNOLDS DO-IT-YOURSELF ALUMINUM**
Frame—6 6' pcs. 1"-square tubing (#4860)
Drawer strips—1 6' pc. ½" angle (#2406)

**TEMPERED HARDBOARD**
Drawer bottoms, dividers—1 pc. ¼"x4'x4'

**PARTICLEBOARD**
Top—1 pc. ¾"x3'x5'

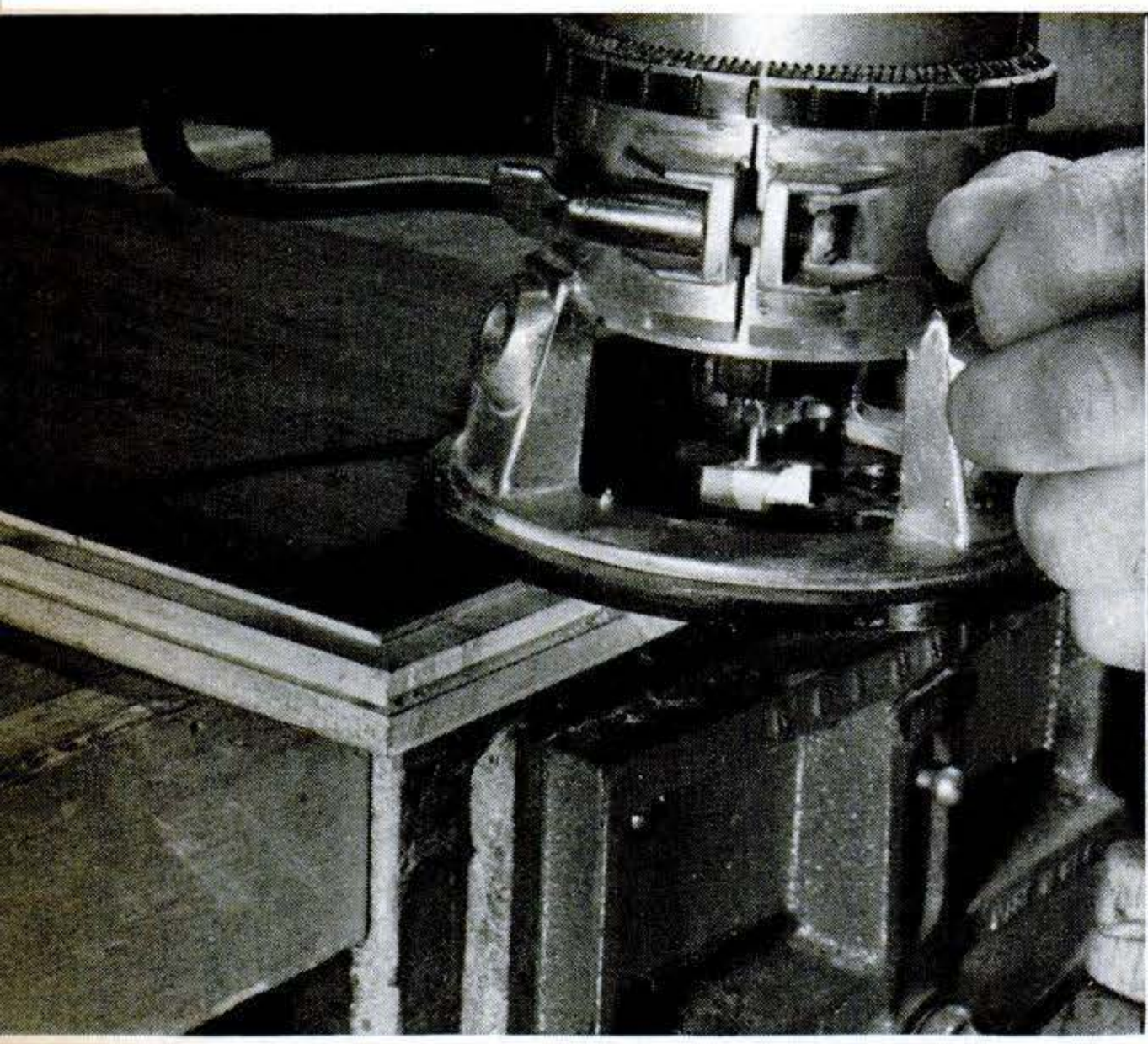
**LUMBER**
Upper drawer—1 pc. pine ½"x4"x6'
Lower drawer—1 pc. pine ½"x8"x6'
Drawer edging, slide front—walnut, 1"x1"x 10'
Filler cleats, plugs, straddle strips—scrap

**PLYWOOD (WALNUT)**
End panels, drawer fronts, case—¾"x4'x8'

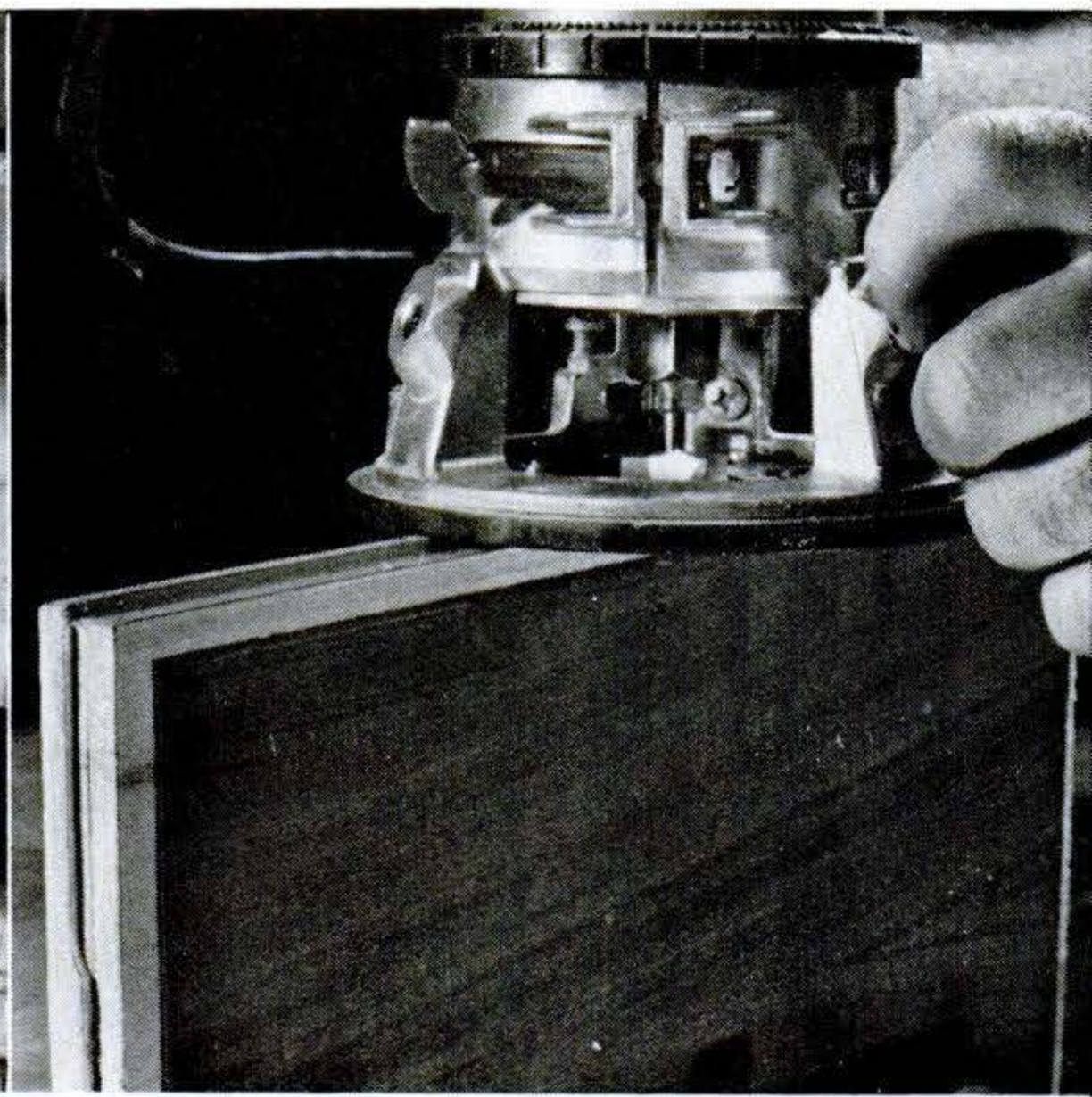
**PLASTIC LAMINATE**
Top—1 sheet, 3'x5' Pionite Alpine White Encore

**HARDWARE**
14 oval-head screws 2¼"-8; 12 F.H. screws 2¼"-8; 32 sheet-metal screws ⅝"-8; 10 R.H. screws ¾"-8; F.H. screws 1¼"-8; and 1½"-8; 4 Domes of Silence 1" diam.; 2 ½" bullet catches; 2 Knape & Vogt #819 flush pulls; 3 pr. Alta glides, 14 1" corner braces

**MISCELLANEOUS**
Aluminum cement or epoxy; 4d finishing nails; 1 qt. contact cement; glue; stain, lacquer; wood plastic or putty stick



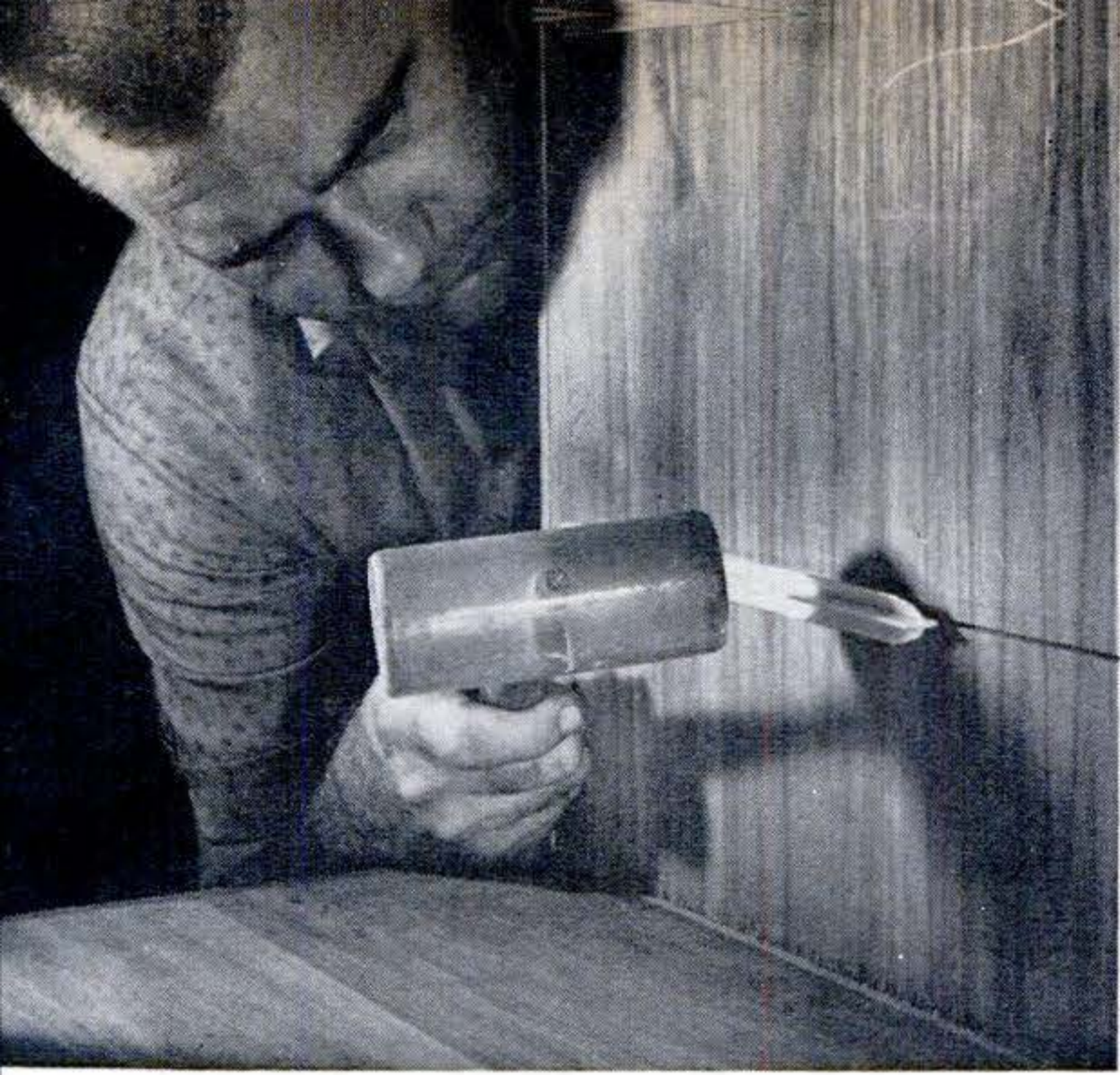
**To frame drawer fronts** with recessed angle, first rabbet all four edges, then plough the face (above).



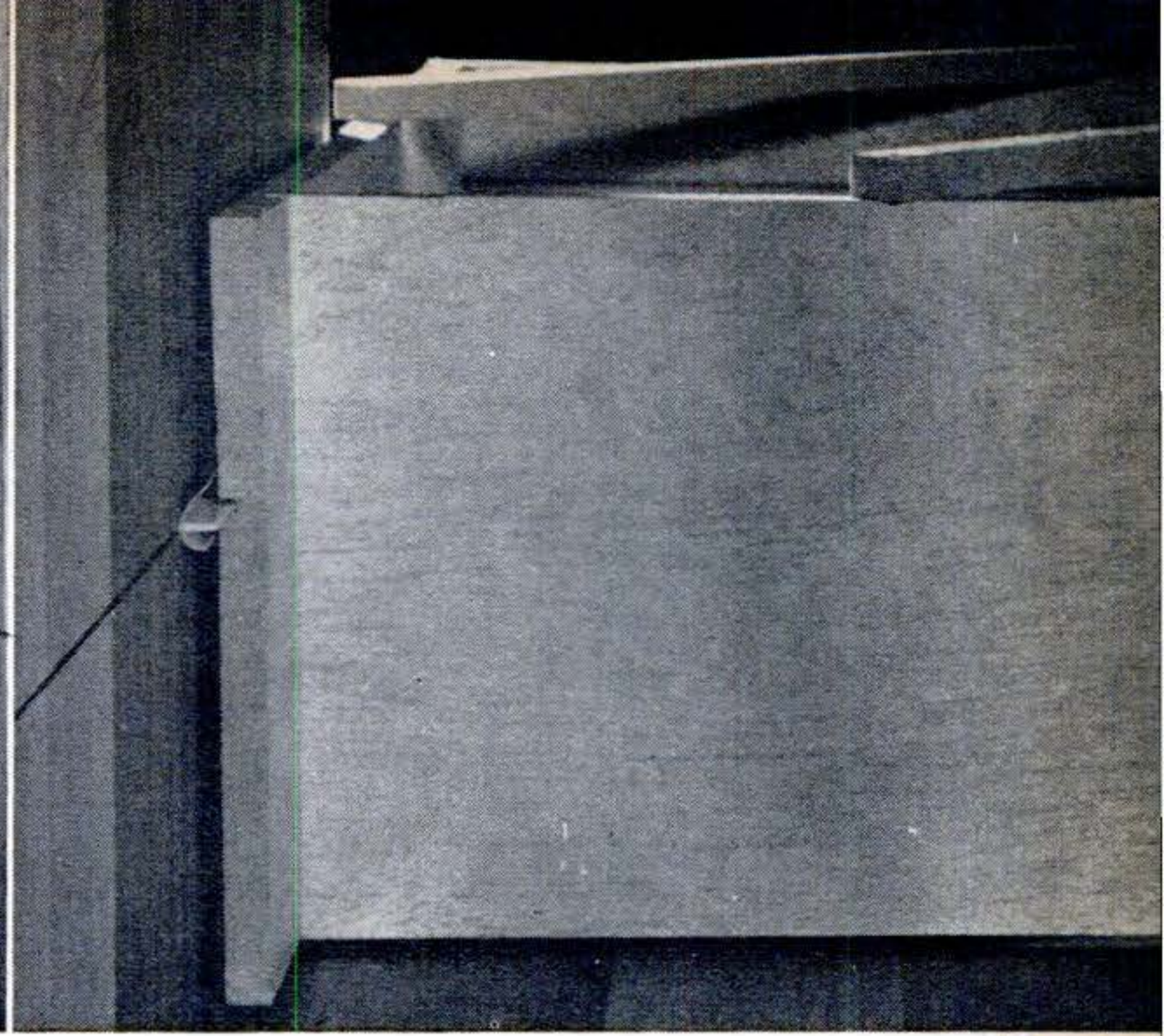
**Make repeat pass on edges,** with router shoe riding high edge to restore diminished width of rabbets.



Copyrighted material



**View from the back** shows Alta drawer glide being tapped into saw kerf. Glide is set in ¾″ from forward edge to allow clearance for drawer front.



**Temporarily assembled drawer** is checked for slide-fit. If tight, front and back can be trimmed. Tacked-on braces keep drawer square during this step.

too. A search turned up Knape and Vogt's flush pulls. Installed, they give the same contemporary or military-chest appearance as those on the Academy desk.

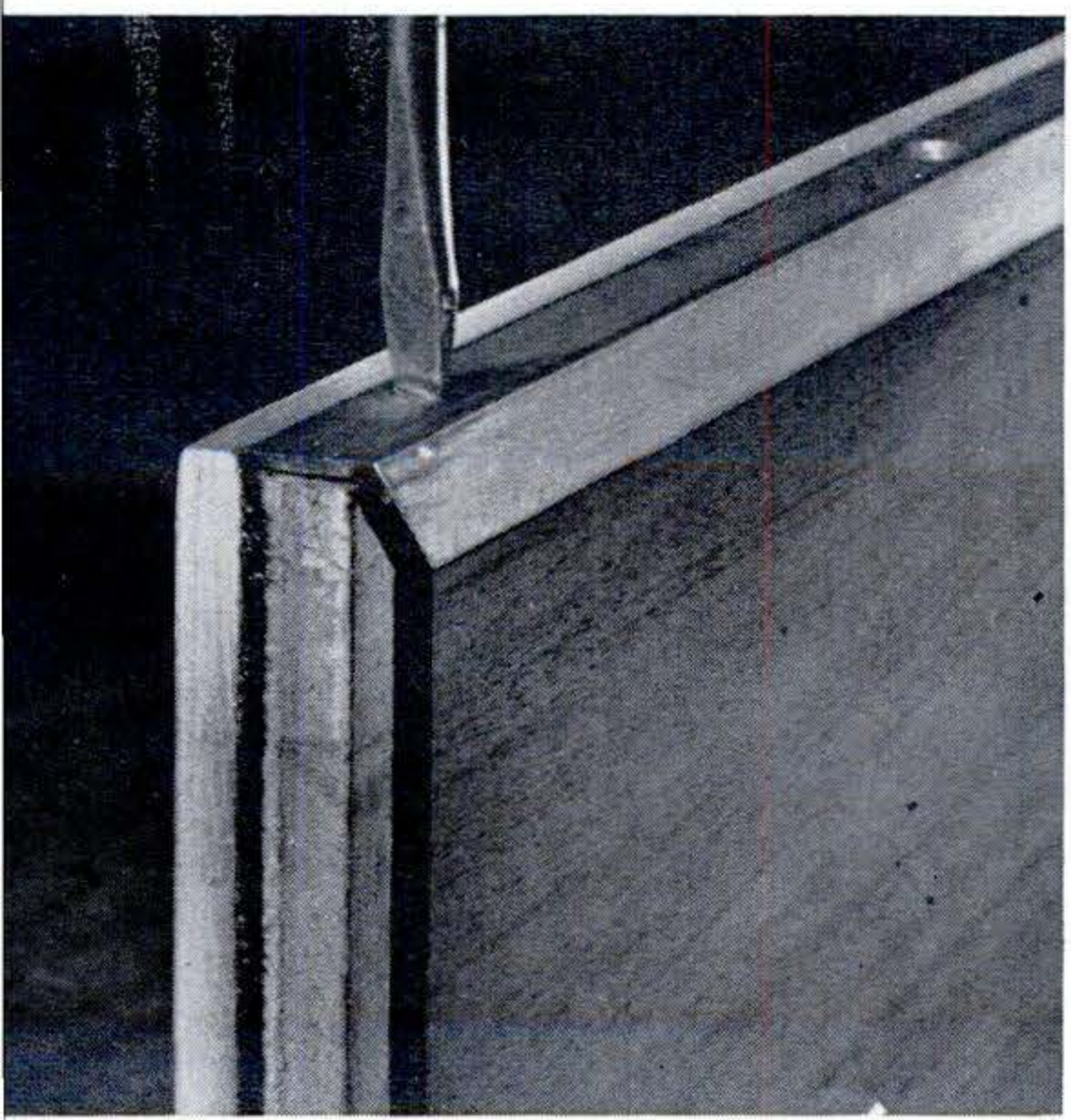
• The invisible welded joints called for in the specs require special equipment and would up the cash outlay about $10. Our wood-plug method holds strongly and uses shop scrap.

**Building the desk.** Start by cutting the aluminum tubing to length and plugging the ends, as shown. To insure neat joints, squirt a bead of aluminum paste (or use aluminum epoxy) on the wood plug before joining. Frame assembly goes easiest if you put the two end sections together first, then join them with the rails and lateral stretcher.

Walnut end panels go in next. Since they just butt the frame, and no gap-hiding moldings are used, cut them carefully. To insure perfect joints, I cut two pieces of plywood slightly oversize and used each frame as a marking template. The panels are held firmly with flathead screws through top and bottom rails only.

Do the top next, starting with the edge strips. Apply the strips at the ends first, then the front and back. Cut the laminate for the top with an ⅛″ overhang on all four sides. After it's bonded, trim the excess with a straight carbide cutter in the router, or with a sharp iron in your block plane. Finish the top by beveling all edges slightly with a smooth file. Attach the top to the frame as shown.

**Making the drawer case.** This rests on the lateral stretcher, and can be butted against either end panel, to suit the user and the location of the desk. To assemble the case, use well-set 4d finishing nails and white glue. Set the nails and fill with wood plastic or a putty stick. *Note:* You must run the slide-holding kerfs in the sides of the case before assembly.



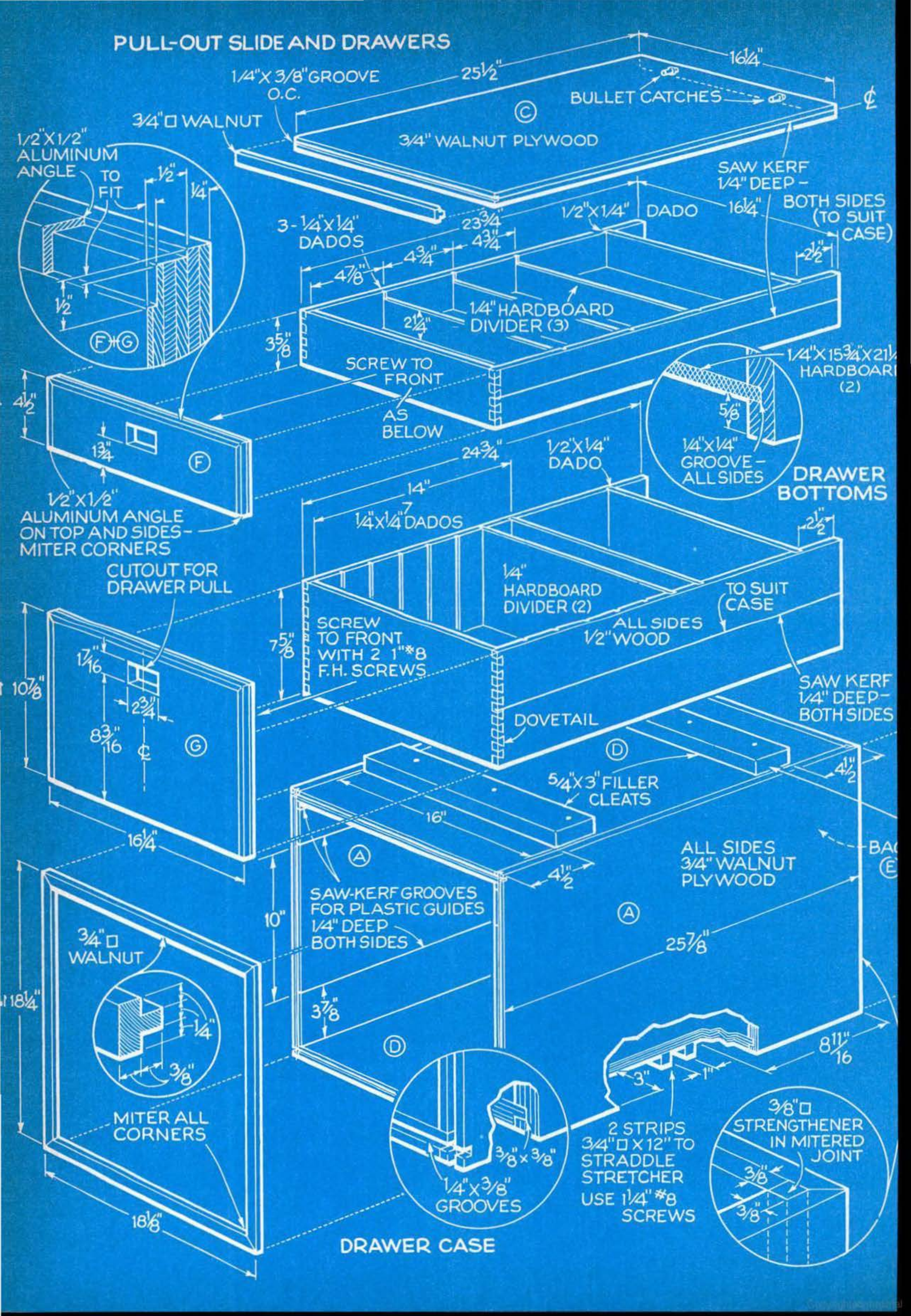
**Mitered angle sets flush** with both face and edge. Cut test-edge first on scrap to judge right depth.

Turn the page for lie-flat blueprint

*Continued*

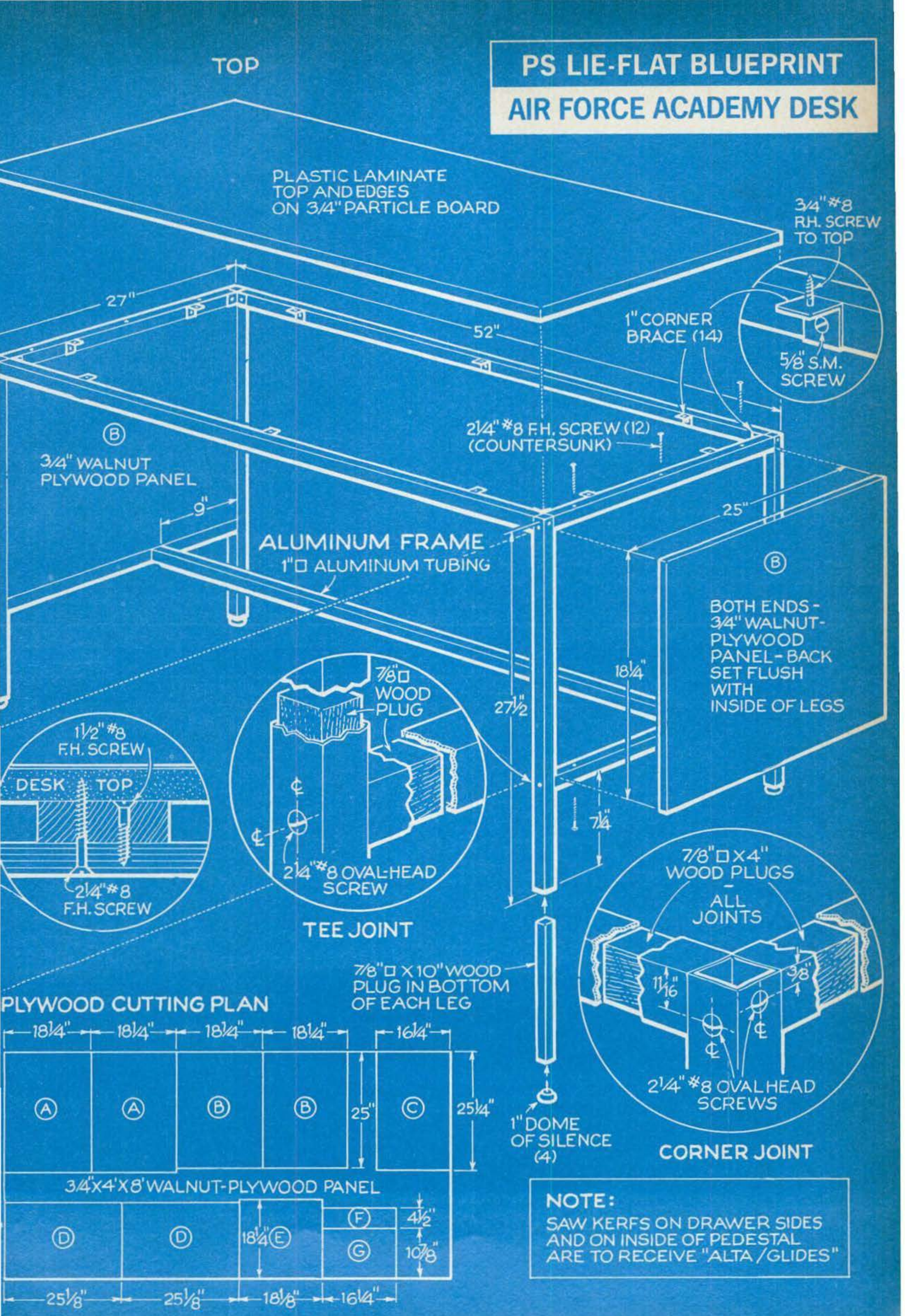


Copyrighted material

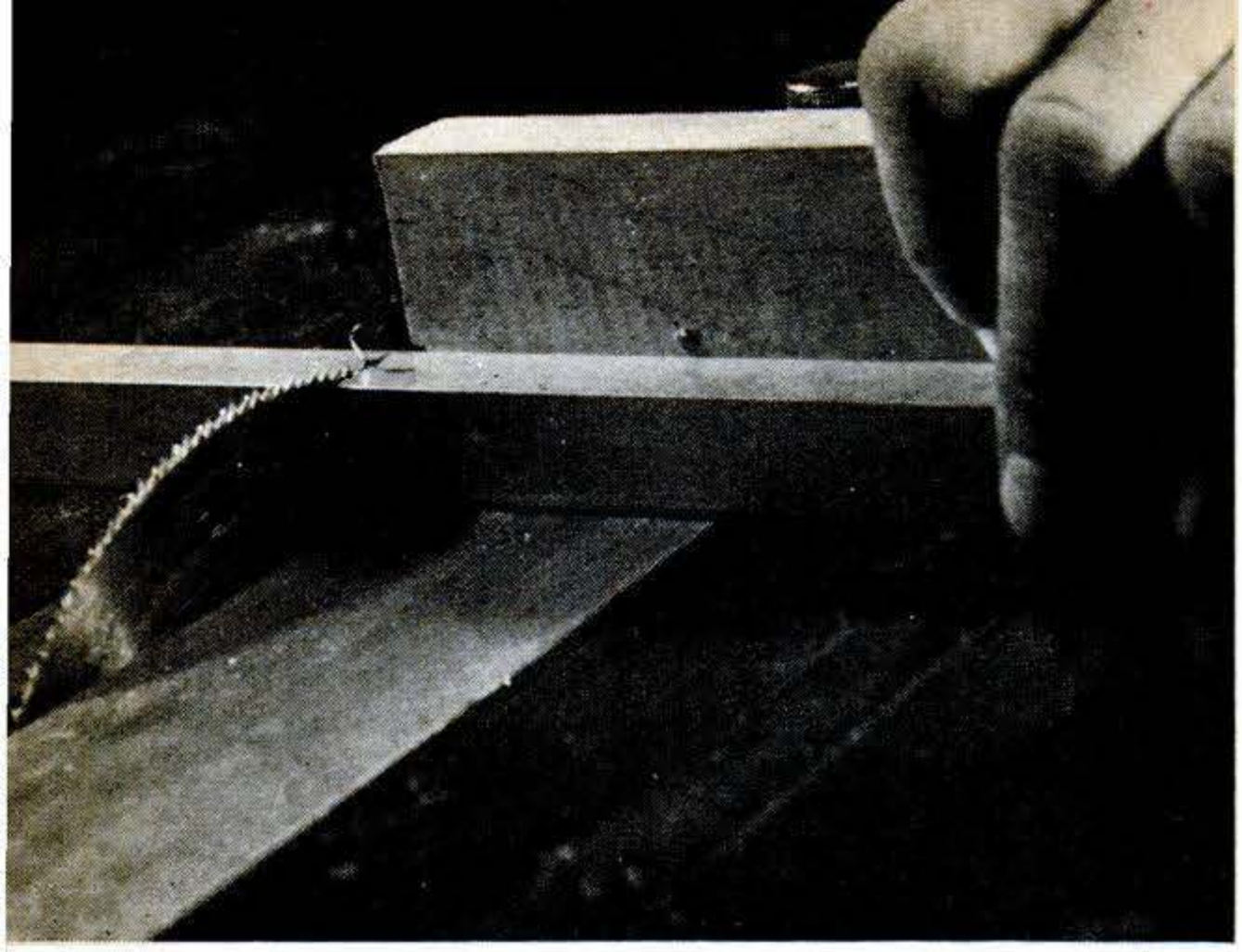

PULL-OUT SLIDE AND DRAWERS
1/4"X 3/8" GROOVE O.C.
25½"
16¼"
BULLET CATCHES
3/4"□ WALNUT
3/4" WALNUT PLYWOOD
1/2"X1/2" ALUMINUM ANGLE TO FIT
SAW KERF 1/4" DEEP – BOTH SIDES (TO SUIT CASE)
1/2"X1/4" DADO
3-1/4"X1/4" DADOS
23¾"
4¾"
4⅞"
1/4" HARDBOARD DIVIDER (3)
21¼"
35/8"
SCREW TO FRONT AS BELOW
1/4"X15¾"X21¼" HARDBOARD (2)
5/8"
1/4"X1/4" GROOVE – ALL SIDES
DRAWER BOTTOMS
24¾"
1/2"X1/4" DADO
14"
1/4"X1/4" DADOS
1/2"X1/2" ALUMINUM ANGLE ON TOP AND SIDES – MITER CORNERS
CUTOUT FOR DRAWER PULL
1/4" HARDBOARD DIVIDER (2)
TO SUIT CASE
ALL SIDES 1/2" WOOD
SCREW TO FRONT WITH 2 1"*8 F.H. SCREWS
SAW KERF 1/4" DEEP – BOTH SIDES
DOVETAIL
5/4"X3" FILLER CLEATS
16"
ALL SIDES 3/4" WALNUT PLYWOOD
SAW-KERF GROOVES FOR PLASTIC GUIDES 1/4" DEEP BOTH SIDES
10"
25⅞"
3⅞"
3/4"□ WALNUT
1/4"
3/8"
MITER ALL CORNERS
3/8"x3/8"
1/4"x3/8" GROOVES
2 STRIPS 3/4"□ X 12" TO STRADDLE STRETCHER USE 1¼" #8 SCREWS
3/8"□ STRENGTHENER IN MITERED JOINT
DRAWER CASE

# PS LIE-FLAT BLUEPRINT

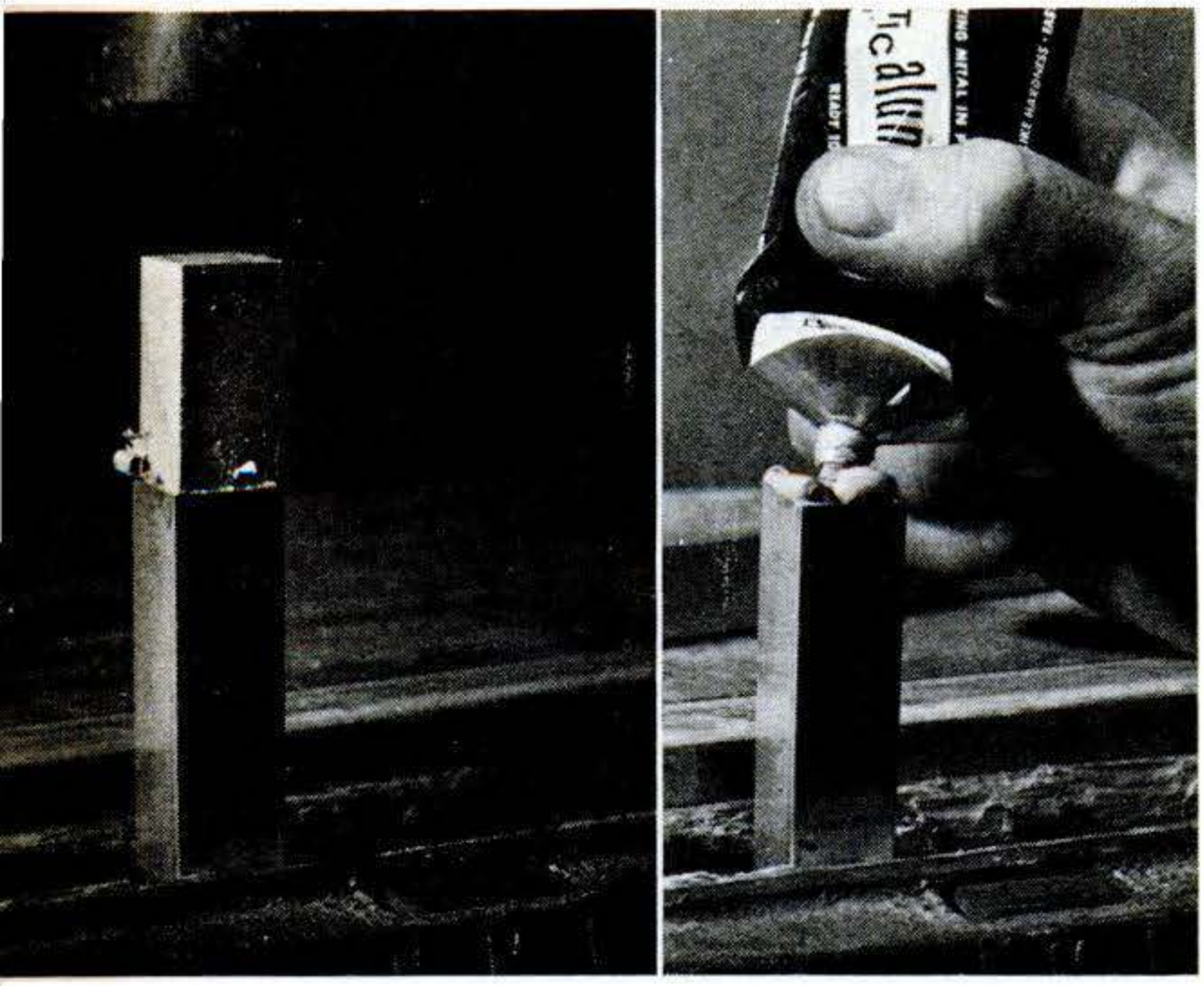
## AIR FORCE ACADEMY DESK




**NOTE:**
SAW KERFS ON DRAWER SIDES AND ON INSIDE OF PEDESTAL ARE TO RECEIVE "ALTA/GLIDES"



**Fine-tooth cutoff blade** slices aluminum fast, cuts even better when it's sprayed with silicone. Put on safety goggles—a must—for this operation.



**To secure screw plugs,** cut them slightly oversize, so they are "shaved" by tubing when driven. Next, apply aluminum cement or epoxy as at right.

## Five easy steps toward a weldless aluminum frame

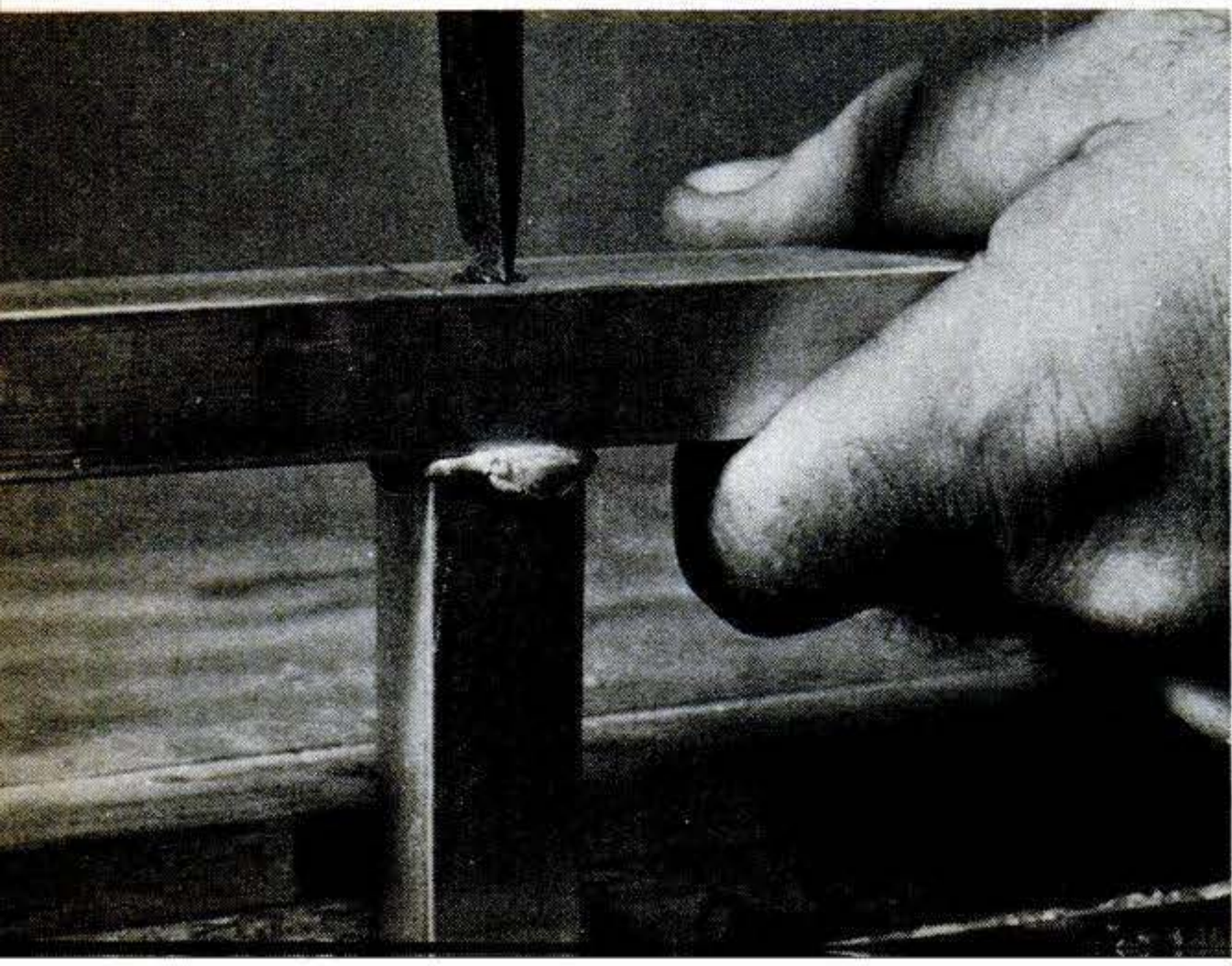
With one bottom cleat attached, place the case on the lateral stretcher. After aligning the unit, clamp it to the leg to prevent movement while you fasten the second cleat. Finally, run the screws up into the top.

Two bullet catches installed in the back edge of the slide-out shelf aid in pulling it out. A slight push on the front springs it forward enough to be gripped with your fingertips.

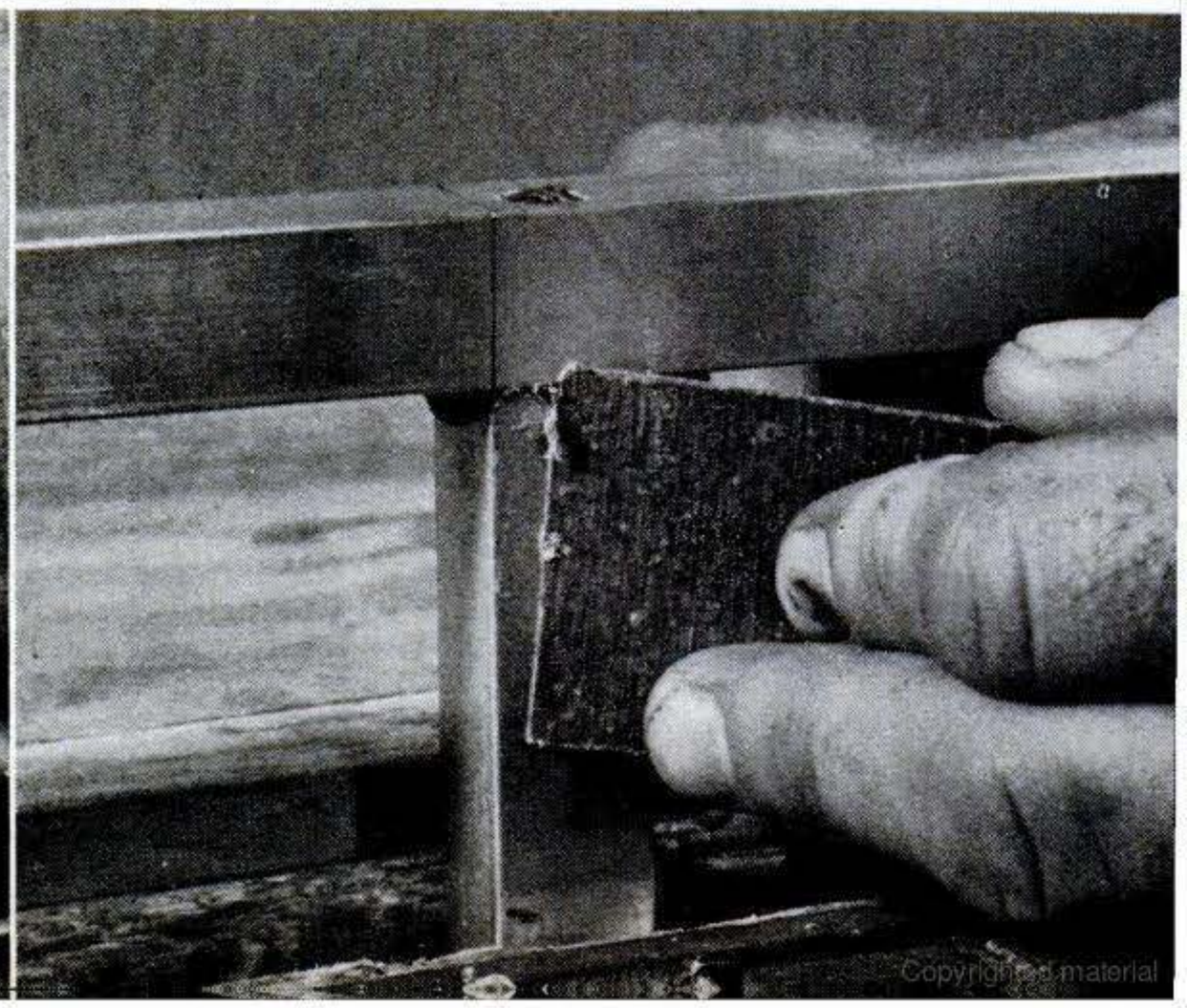
The drawers are of ½" stock and dadoed to take hardboard dividers. Shape the drawer-front edges and attach the angle before fastening the fronts to the drawers.

The drawers slide on glides made of Delrin installed in the drawer case in saw-kerf grooves mated to those in the drawers. You'll need three pairs (available from Alta Industries, 3015 N.W. Industrial, Portland 97210, for $3).

**Finishing the piece.** Use walnut oil stain followed by a sealer such as thinned shellac, and a coat of lacquer. We followed Academy specs and gave all exposed wood a second coat of lacquer. Let the finish cure for two weeks, then use double-0 steel wool, and follow with two coats of paste wax. Buff the surface to a sheen with a stiff, clean brush. To give the aluminum a "grain," rub it with fine steel wool or use a fine-wire wheel chucked in your drill. A coat of lacquer will keep the metal bright. PS



**After drilling and countersinking** aluminum tubing, frame is joined with oval-head screws. Excess aluminum paste squeezes out, fills any voids in joint.



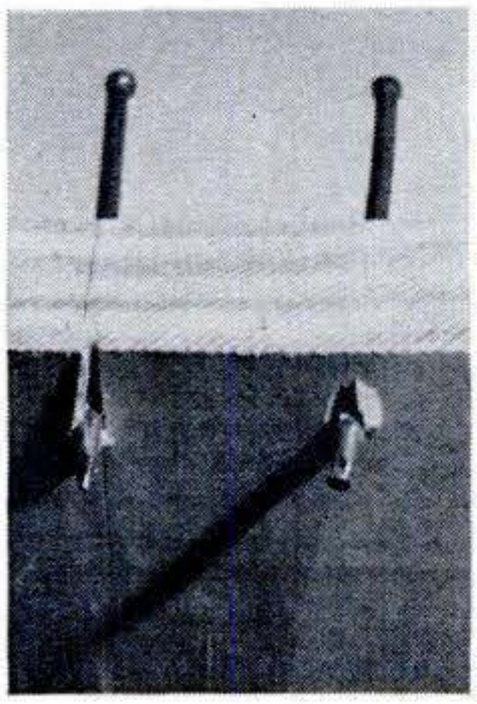
**Aluminum cement is cleaned off** as soon as screw is turned home. After scraping off bulk, clean away any traces with rag and solvent before paste dries.

Copyrighted material

# Shop Talk

By ROBERT P. STEVENSON

## Here's why it sometimes pays to blunt the end of a nail



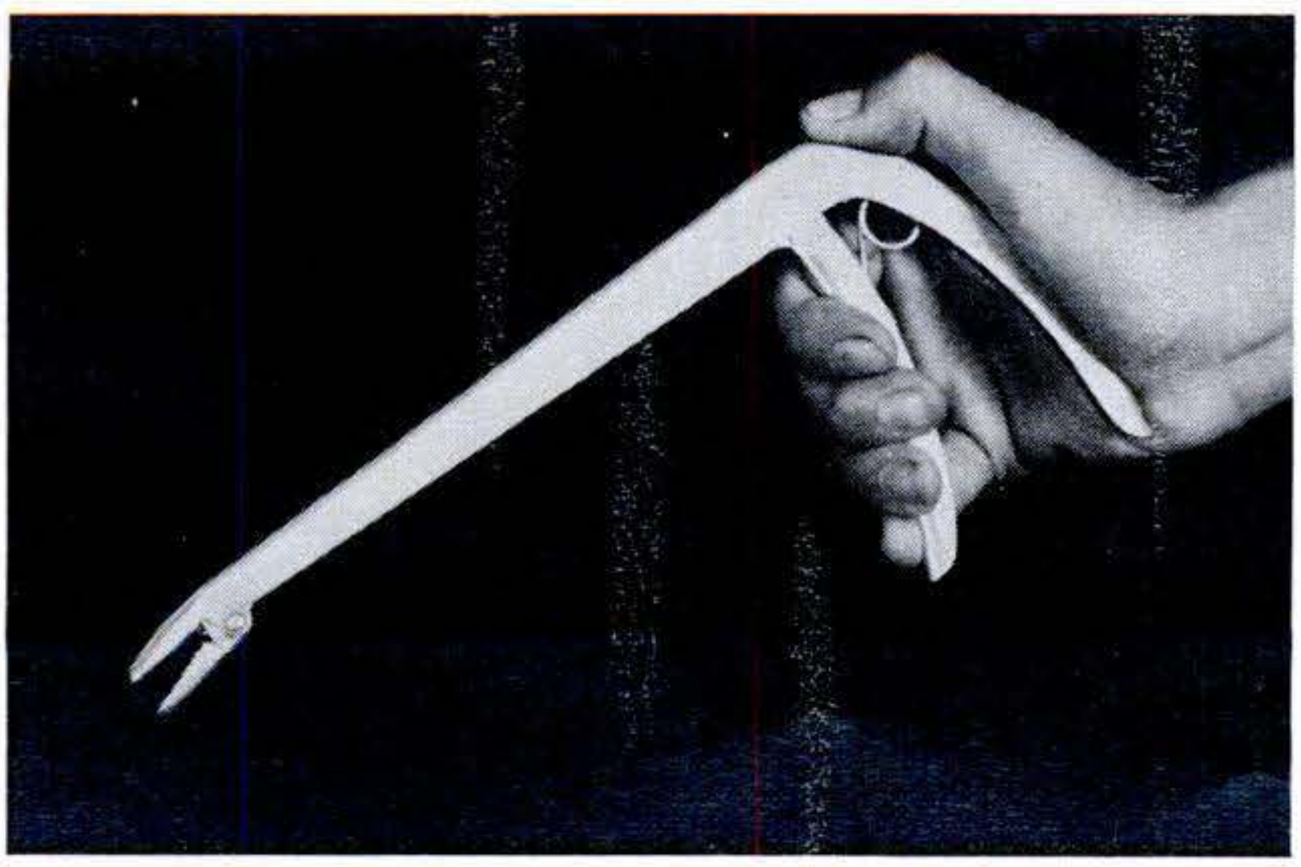
Generations of carpenters have known that a blunted nail is less likely to cause a split than one with a point, especially when driven near the end of a piece of wood. Do-it-yourselfers keep discovering the fact—and writing to us about it. So I may not be telling you anything new. But when the photo at left came along from a reader it seemed worth publishing as a striking example of what happens. A sharp point pushes fibers apart and causes a split. A blunt end cuts through the fibers rather than pushing them aside. Blunt the nail by resting the head on a solid surface and tapping the point with a hammer.

## New literature that you may want to write for

Some remarkable developments in furniture have occurred in America since the Pilgrims landed in 1620. You can follow these changing styles, in pictures, in a booklet available from Dept. AF, Johnson Wax, Racine, Wis. . . Before you buy new resilient flooring, better check out a new 24-page booklet from Information Service, Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa. 17604 . . . Have a problem in weatherstripping a door or window? You may find the answer in "The Weatherstrip Handbook" from Pemke Mfg. Co., 5755 Landregan St., Emeryville, Calif. 94608 . . . Send a postal to Masonite Corp., Box B, Chicago 60690, for "Hints to the Handyman," a listing of 55 useful project plans . . . You might be surprised what you can do with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) foam. A brochure from Plyfoam, Vanderbilt Park, Hauppauge, N. Y. 11787, tells how to build an eight-foot boat weighing only 27 pounds.

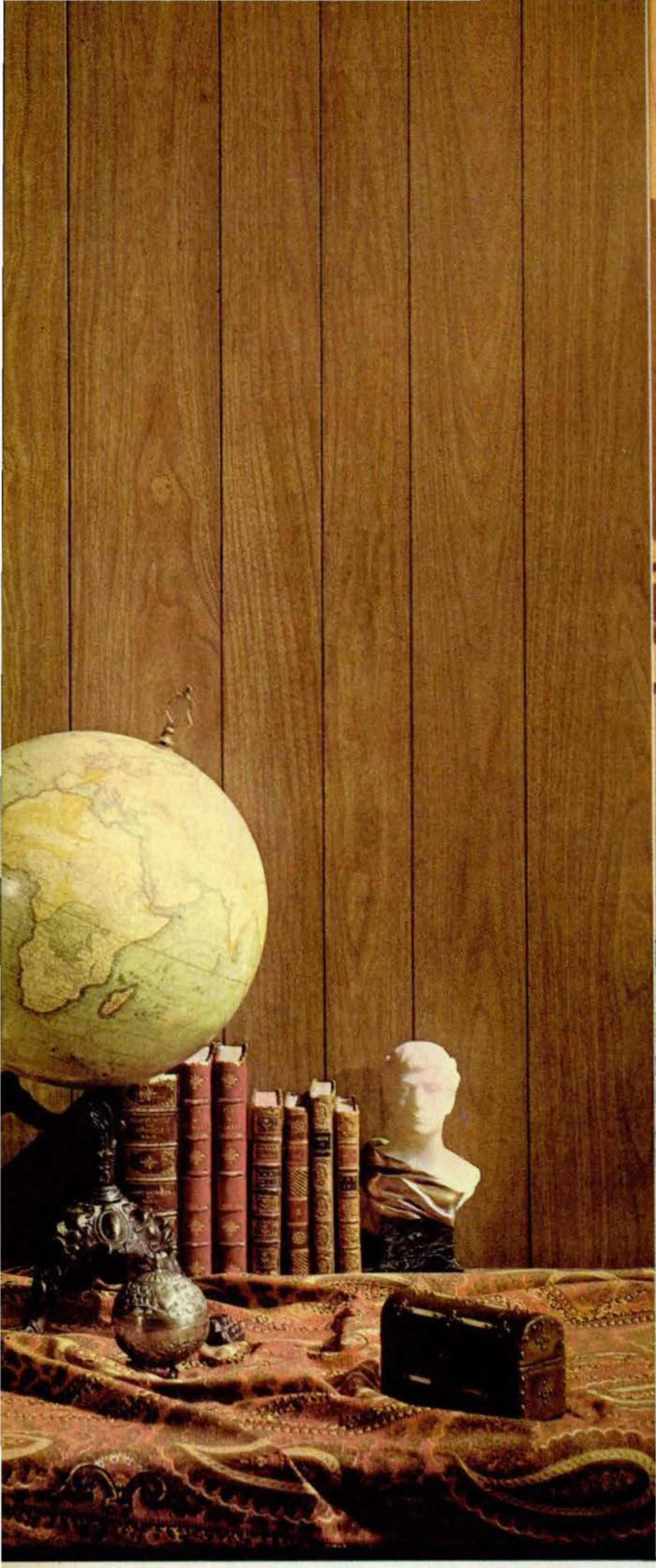
## Brief reports about various new tools you may want to try

The 9½"-long tool with the right angle shown in the accompanying photo is designed for handling small parts in tight places. Baker Mfg. Co., Columbia, Pa., offers the Hookout for $2.25 . . . Vaco offers seven sizes of hex-key wrenches a full foot long. Vaco Products, 510 N. Dearborn, Chicago 60610 . . . Several of Montgomery Ward's electric drills have an excellent feature that's not now listed in the catalogue: a handle cartridge that holds 10 bits . . . Evans Rule Co., Elizabeth, N.J. 07206, is introducing a line of tapes in cases almost as thin as a watch. The steel blades are only ¼" wide, in 6', 8', and 10' lengths . . . S-K Wayne Tool Co., 332 S. Mich. Ave., Chicago 60604, has assembled a 26-piece general-purpose socket and tool set (No. 4126) that looks like a fine deal at $49.98 for farmers, mechanics, and serious do-it-yourselfers . . . H. K. Porter's Disston carbide-tipped circular saw blades are now being given a Teflon coating.





Copyrighted material



**Wood grains from around the globe** are yours economically on hardboard panels—precise photographic reproductions of real wood, sealed beneath a baked-on finish superior to anything you could apply.

**A new fruitwood grain,** Cinnamon Cherry, adds a spicy note to Masonite's Royalcote line. It's equally at home with period or modern decor. A new process is used to create deliberate grain mismatching.



Copyrighted material

# The Wild New Effects in Hardboard Paneling

**The variety of patterns and textures permits wall treatments that used to be impossible**

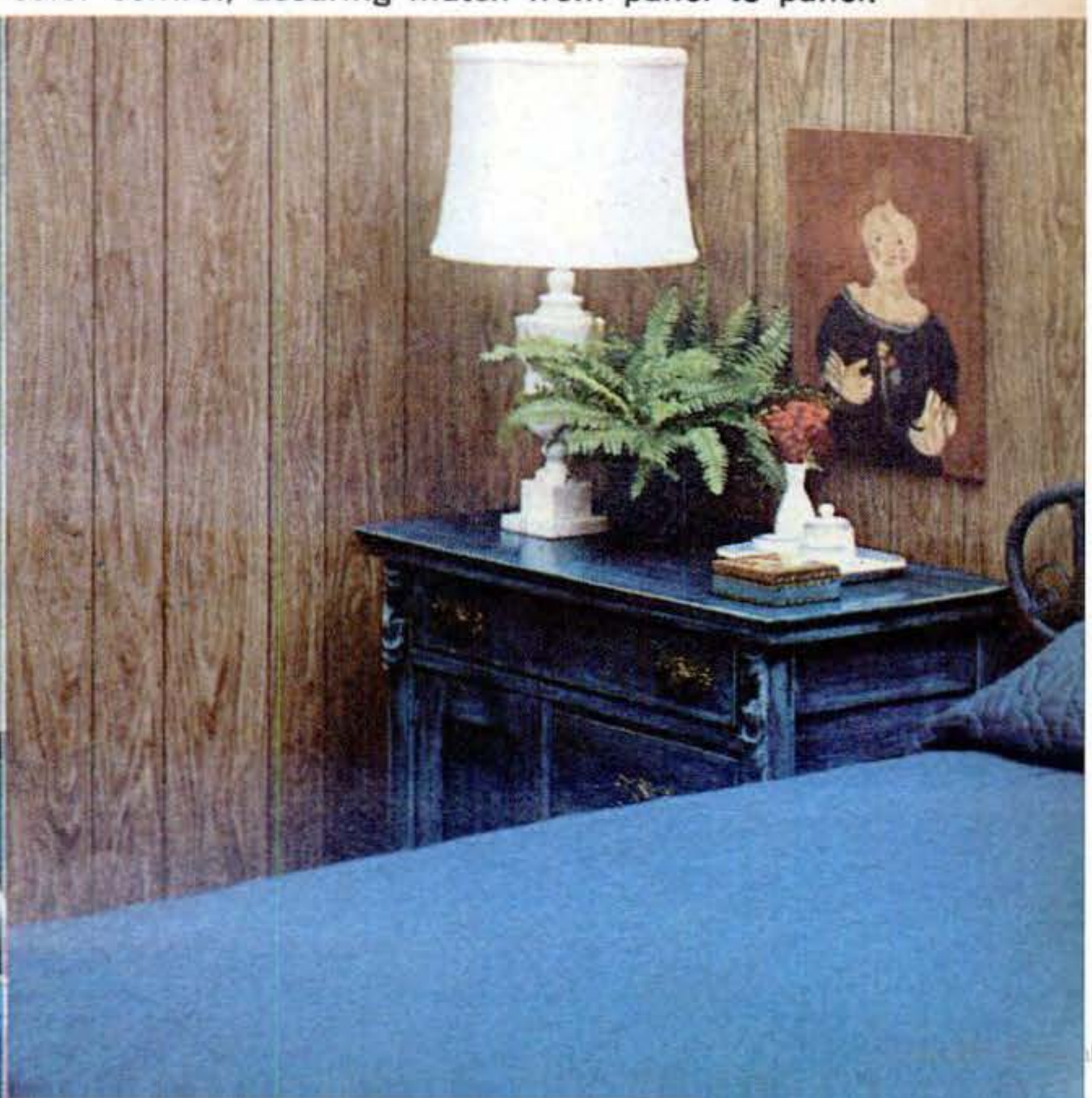
By JACKSON HAND

How would you like a bedroom wall covered with a deep-textured tapestry so rich that, obviously, almost nobody could afford it? Or a family-room wall sheathed in so much saddle leather it would make a Texas rancher jealous? Or a dining room paneled with more wormy chestnut than you thought was left in the world? Or travertine marble on every wall in the bath—as if travertine grew on trees?

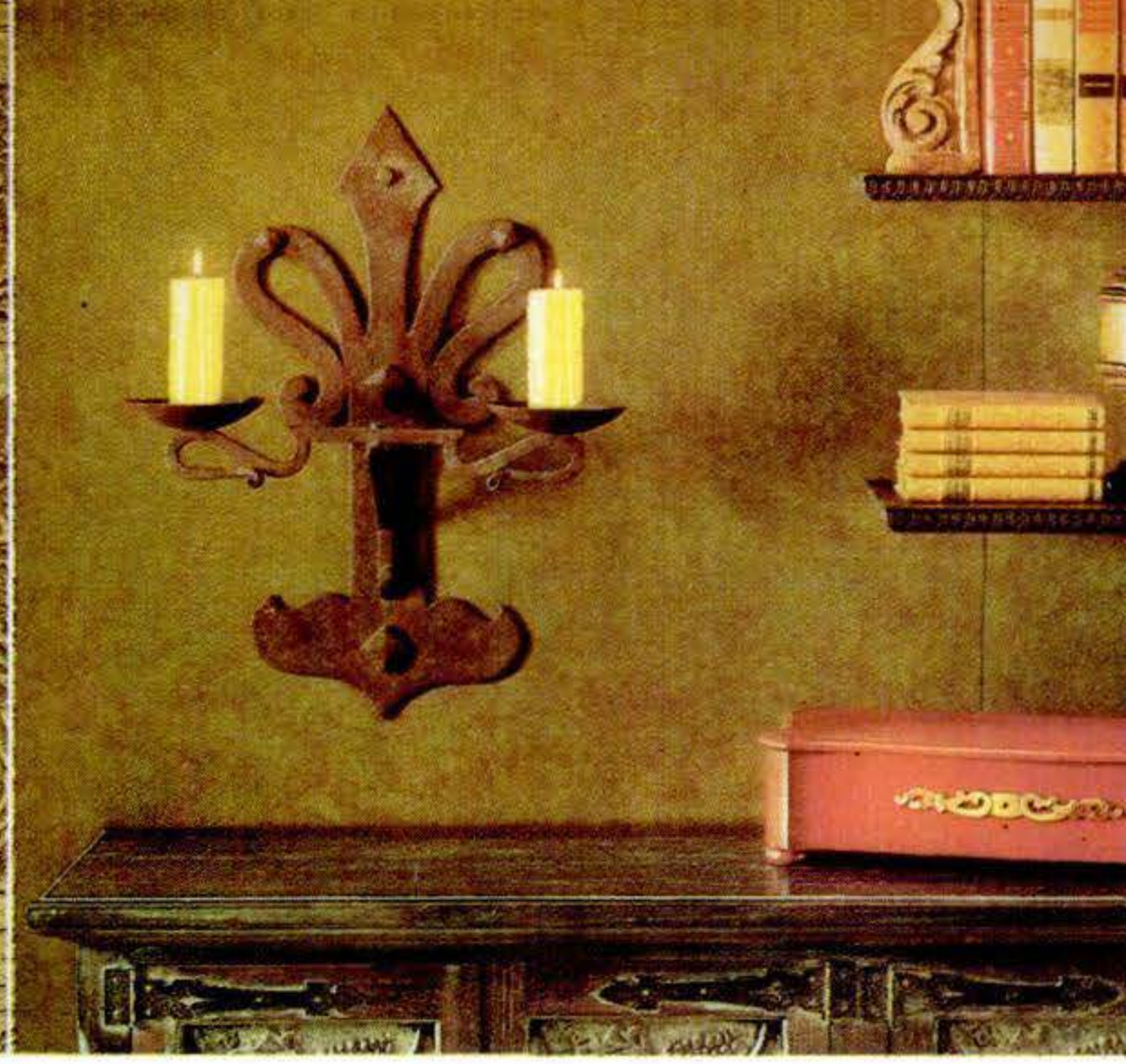
*Continued*

**Since hardboard can be textured,** it can simulate any surface. This rustic-plank installation — a major chore with actual material even if you could buy it—is simple with these Armstrong's Sturbridge panels.

**Even more rustic effect** can be achieved with this Abitibi paneling called Barn Board. With hardboard paneling's photographic process, there's complete color control, assuring match from panel to panel.



**Of all paneling materials,** hardboard comes in the most patterns, reproducing virtually all types of wall coverings. Marlite's Textured Tapestry looks and feels like woven fabric, yet can be damp-wiped clean.



**A leather pattern** comes from Marlite in four different but standard leather colors, including green, white. It not only looks serviceable; it is an excellent choice for a breakfast nook, bar, game room, family room.

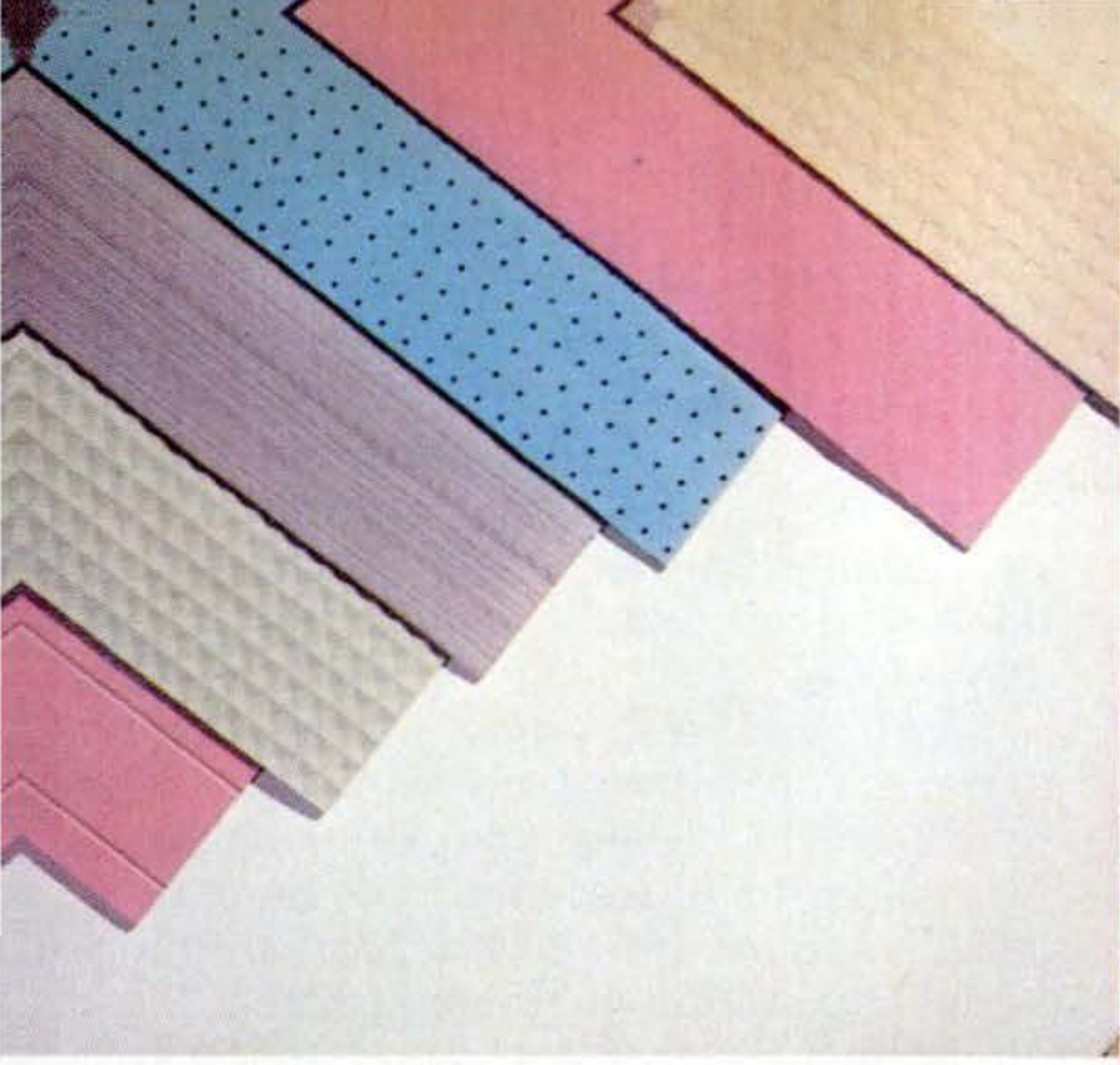
Well—it does grow on trees, and so do all the above-mentioned luxuries, plus many more, when you buy them as hardboard paneling.

Hardboard has two special characteristics that make it ideal as paneling. First, since it is made of wood that is ground up, and then re-formed into sheets, it can be given any desired texture. Makers do this by grinding or abrading the surface of the finished sheet or by putting the texture on a steel roller and impressing it into the board as it is being formed. You can have any wood texture, including old barn siding; any fabric texture, including burlap; a variety of non-wood surfaces, including tile; and an endless range of novelty textures such as basket weave and louver.

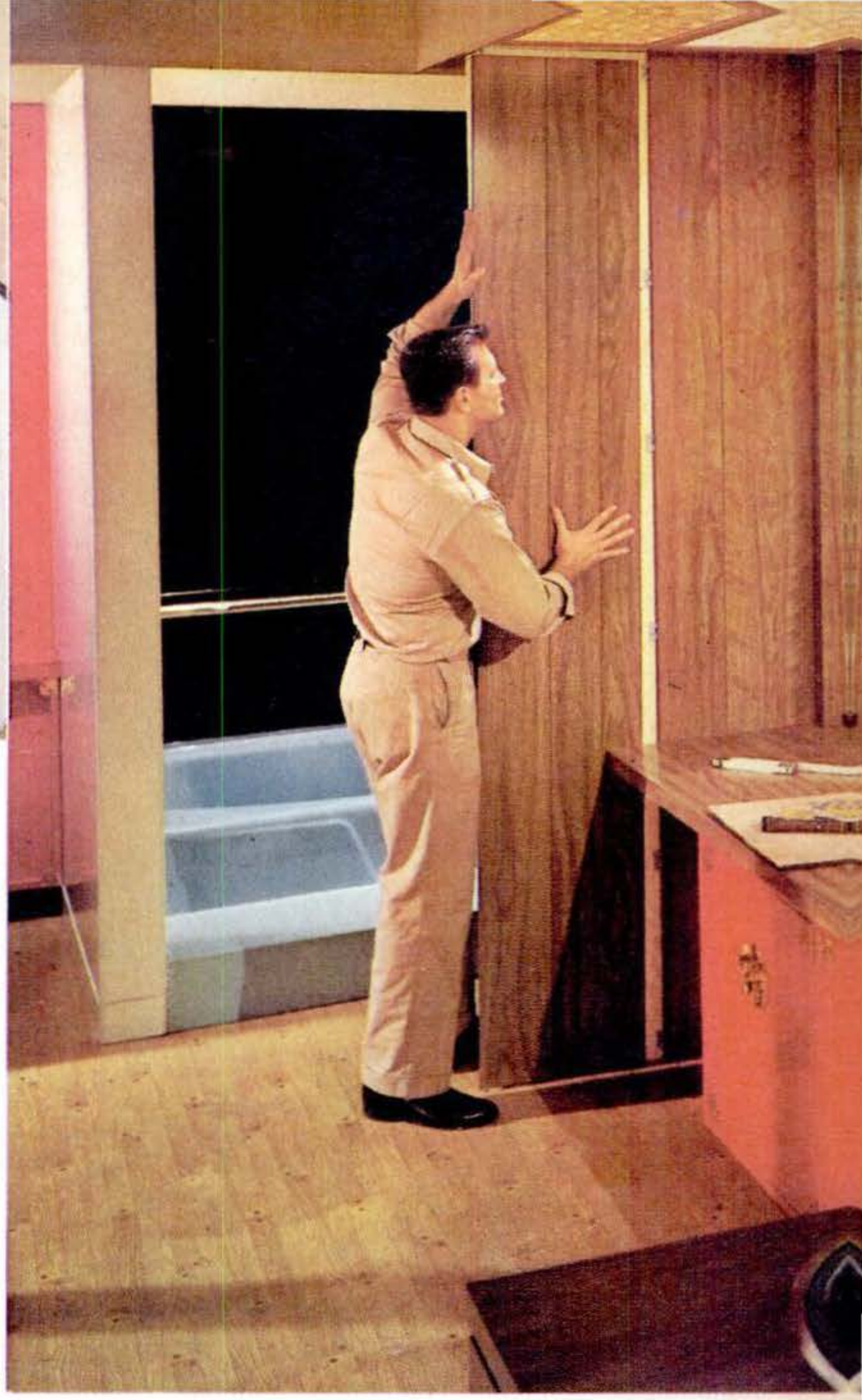
The second characteristic of hardboard that contributes to its wonder as a paneling material is the way it takes finishes. Colors, duotones, wood effects, gold metallics, etc., are teamed up with various textures. In addition, there are many plain colors in glossy and satin finishes—including a perfect chalkboard you can put up for household messages.

**A choice of finish.** Most hardboard paneling has a finish similar in protective quality to that you get with prefinished plywood paneling. It is entirely washable, and will withstand the action of soaps and

**The variety of textures,** patterns, and utility built into hardboard paneling makes setting like this easy to create. Masonite's Living Wall panels, used here in a light, wood-grain pattern in the shop area, come with slots cut in the "joints" to accept shelf brackets and other hanging fixtures. New rough-textured Royalcote in Charcoal Brown (left and on desk wall) complements rough beams for an informal effect.



**Textured hardboard patterns** come prefinished, or simply primed, in some lines, so they can be used either as they are—or with your choice of color. These patterns are samples from U.S. Plywood line.



**Paneling in 16-inch widths** is offered by some manufacturers, to match stud spacing. Easy for one man to handle, these panels (by Marlite, above) go up with clips and adhesive, eliminating surface nails.

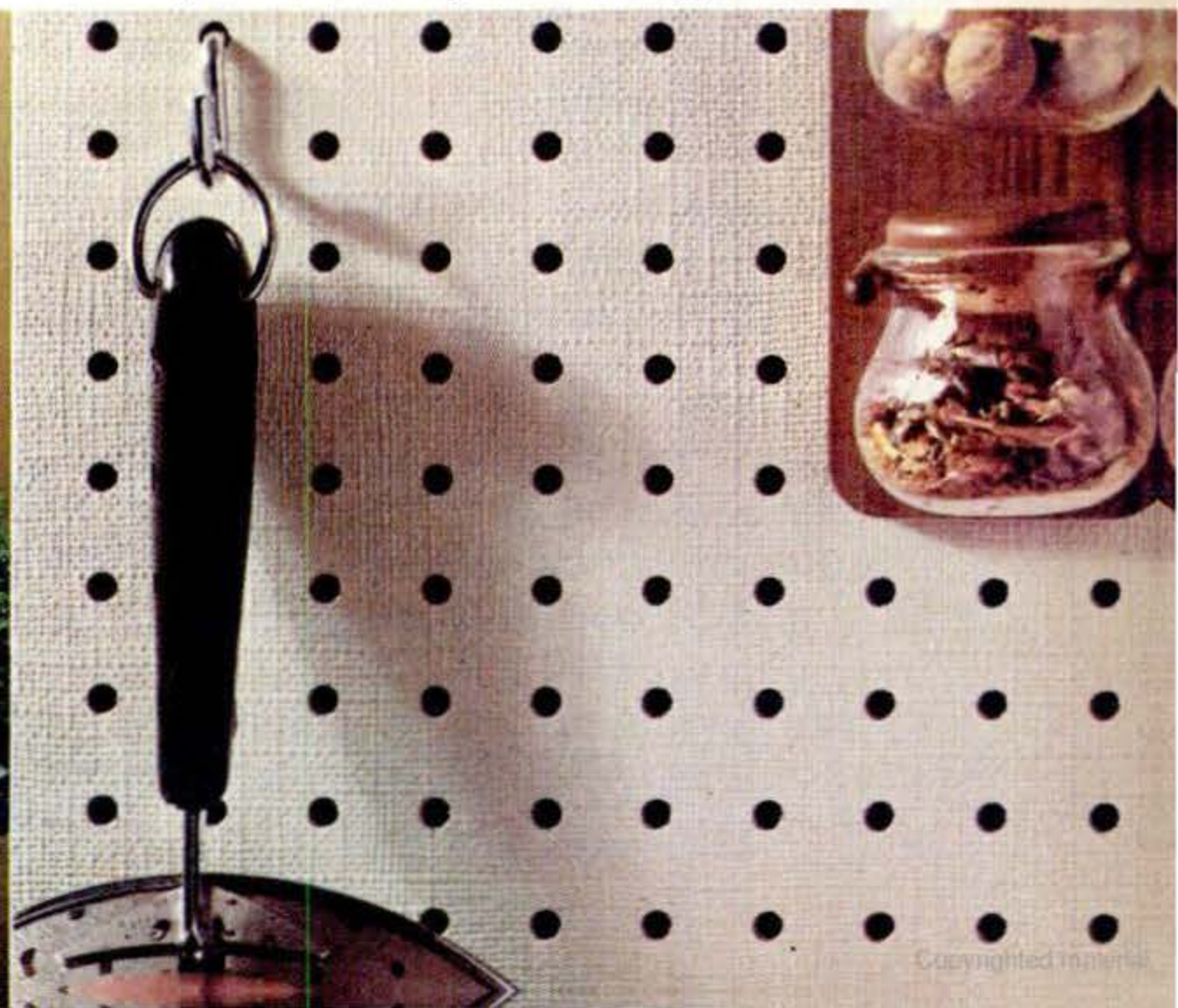
detergents. It is, in fact, a great deal closer to being waterproof than the manufacturers' labeling would indicate.

Most of the clear surface coatings are thermosetting plastic resin—that is, they are baked on, with a smoothness and durability you could never achieve in a hand-applied finish. At least one brand—Marlite—boasts a finish applied by a curtain-coating process; the panel passes through a waterfall of melamine plastic for a layer of greater thickness than is possible with the more common roller-coating method.

Your choice of finishes may be important in certain applications. For classic wet situations — baths and kitchen-sink

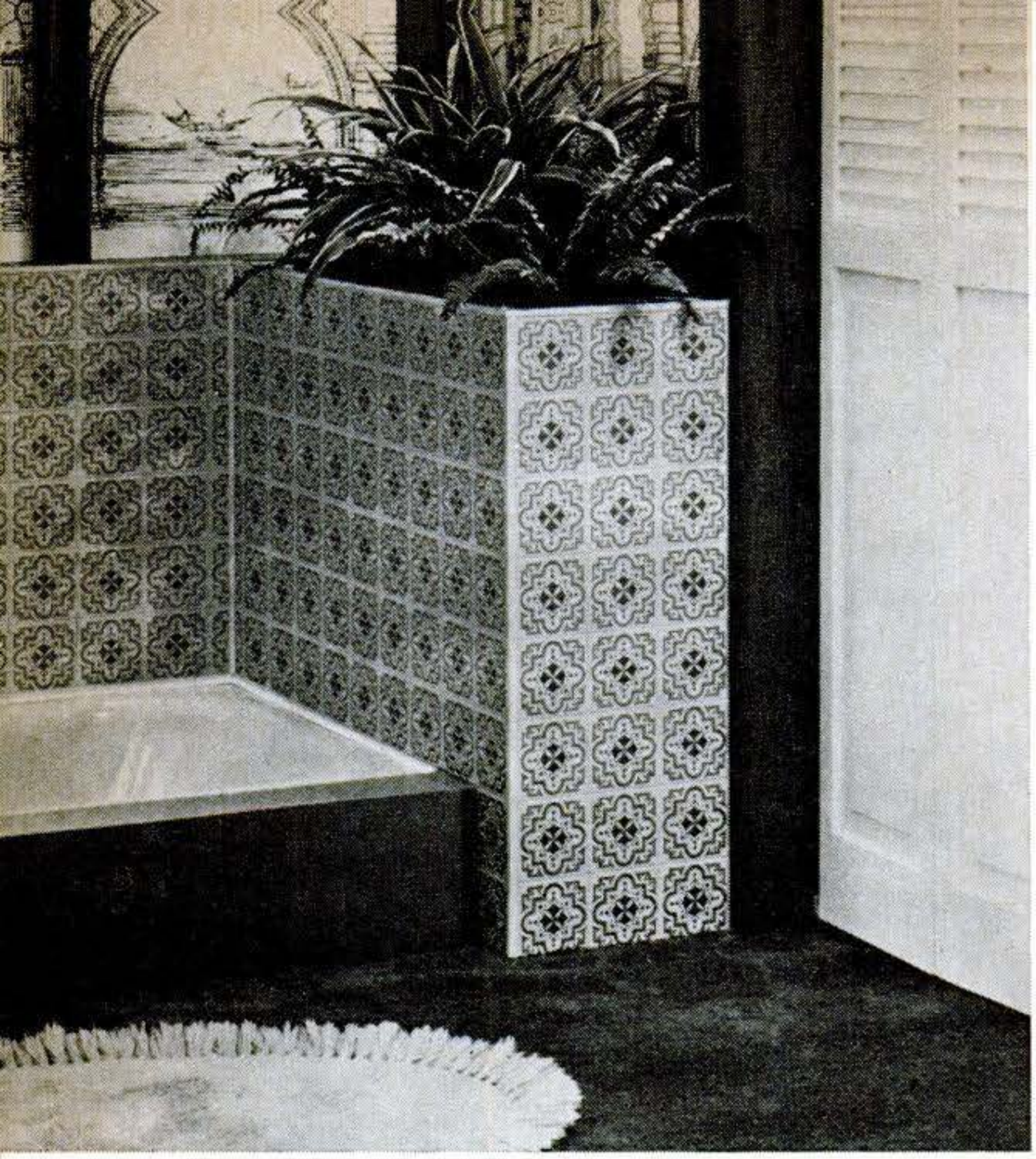
*Continued*

**Accent areas for painted walls** are an effective use of hardboard paneling. Below, one of Weyerhaeuser's Muralwood series of grain patterns handsomely sets off back wall of a living-room entertainment niche.



**New faces for perforated board** are bringing this utility panel out of the workshop. U.S. Plywood's fabric pattern is one of many textures and colors that can provide working walls throughout a house.

Copyrighted material



**Waterproof hardboard paneling** offers many economical possibilities for tub-niche treatments. Tile pattern used here for splash panels and planter is from Marlite, as is mural above it—one of a series.

areas, shower linings, and the like—look for specifications that plainly state the materials are intended for such use. Otherwise, you may find that moisture will soften the hardboard backing. Not only do the panels intended for wet-area use have a more waterproof finish, but the finishing material is usually carried around the edges, so that deterioration due to water will not set in at the seams, and move to the back of the sheets. Look for it when you buy.

This special attention to water resistance is usually given to finishes on the harder, tougher tempered hardboard.

**The thicknesses.** Hardboards used for paneling are of three basic types—resulting in three basic thicknesses. Board produced specifically for paneling in standard living rooms doesn't need to be particularly strong. It is, therefore, often of a softer hardboard up to 9/32 inches or a little thicker.

The two other types and thicknesses are merely finish-coated versions of the old familiar construction board—1/4-inch standard and 1/8-inch tempered. Don't, therefore, judge panel quality on the basis of thickness. The thickest panels may be the least expensive; while those panels recommended for use in wet areas are likely to be the dense, rugged 1/8-inch stuff.

These thinner materials can often go over existing walls without any need for removing or altering existing trim, particularly with the mastic installation widely recommended for hardboard. Also, the thinner sheets can be laminated to doors without remounting the hinges and door stops.

**Sheet sizes.** Like most other paneling materials, hardboard comes in standard four-by-eight sheets, and is available in lengths up to 10 feet and more on special order. A most useful variation of this is a line of paneling in 16-inch widths. This dimension matches the standard 16-inch spacing of most residential stud framing, allowing the use of clips that hook the edges of the paneling. Nails are invisible, except at top and bottom, where they are covered with molding. Installation of this paneling may involve the use of adhesives, too.

Some dealers handle a third form of hardboard paneling: ceiling blocks about 16 inches square, with interlocking grooved edges for nailing.

**Installation tips.** All makers of hardboard paneling offer a line of installation hardware and moldings to cover every situation. In some cases, the moldings are metal or plastic, and are kept small and unobtrusive. Others supply moldings of wood, colored to match the panels. Another way manufacturers sometimes handle the molding problem is with stains mixed specifically to go with their panels; you stain less-expensive moldings of your choice, from your own lumberyard.

Since the most common installation techniques involve adhesives, the makers of hardboard for paneling usually offer mastics, both in bulk and in gun cartridges. The bulk material is intended for overall application by means of a comb-tooth spreader, a common specification being 3/16-inch teeth 3/16 inch apart.

Most makers of hardboard paneling emphasize the need for space between panels to allow for expansion. In some cases, a V edge helps make the joint invisible, even though it is not a tight butt. It is often recommended that you avoid nailing both ends of a panel, to avoid buckling or cracking as panels swell or shrink with humidity changes. PS



Copyrighted material

# The Safe Paints to Use Around Children

By JACKSON HAND

Many labels these days carry a statement that until recently was never seen on a can of paint: "Specifically recommended for surfaces accessible to children." Even when the statement is less direct, stating merely that the paint is nontoxic, you know it is free from certain poisonous or harmful materials.

It may be confusing, however, to find the same paint cans carrying the warning: "Keep out of the reach of children." The reference in this case is to the paint in its liquid state. Toxicity of liquid paint is due to ingredients that evaporate and are not present in the dried film.

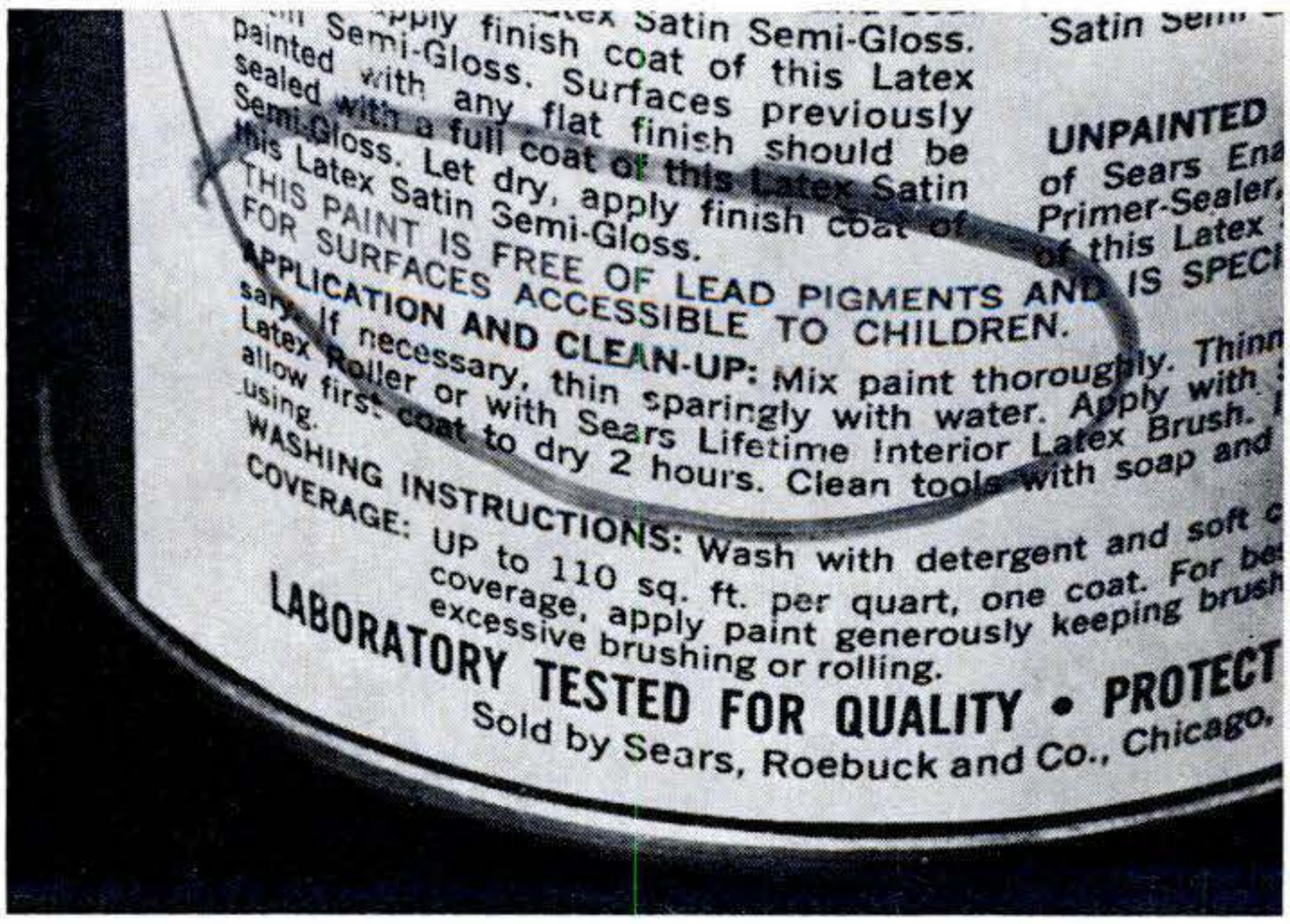
A lot of paints (for instance, just about any paint intended for use outdoors) contain toxic materials in the dried film and should never be used where children (or pets) might swallow flakes of it. This is particularly important on toys, cribs, and playpens.

Most of the time, toxicity in a paint is due to its pigments. Lead is the greatest offender. It is an ingredient in a large number of the most durable pigments. Other ingredients—such as mercury, antimony, cadmium, arsenic, and selenium—are potential poisons.

Since 1964, the American Standards Assn. has prescribed strict specifications for paints intended for use in children's rooms. Basically, they hold lead to one percent of the dry film, other potential poisons to .06 percent of the solids. Water-soluble barium is controlled, too. But . . .

- Not all the paints of a given maker may be safe.

[Continued on page 198]




**Some labels specifically state** that the paint is safe for use around children. If the label says nothing, it's fair to assume that it probably doesn't meet nontoxicity specifications and should be avoided.



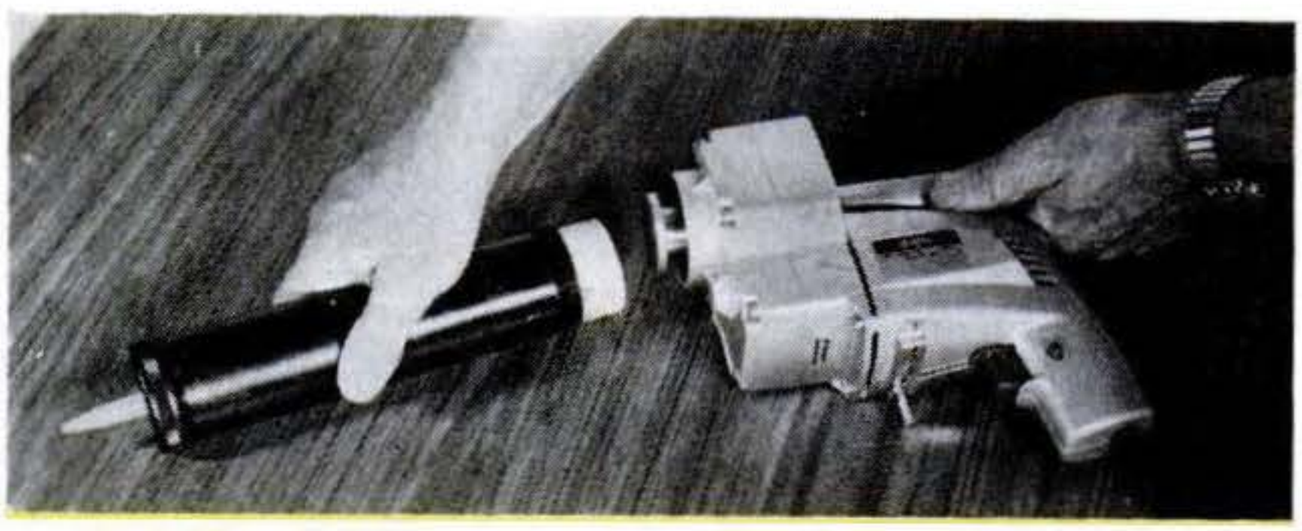
Copyrighted material

## PERSONAL-USE REPORT:

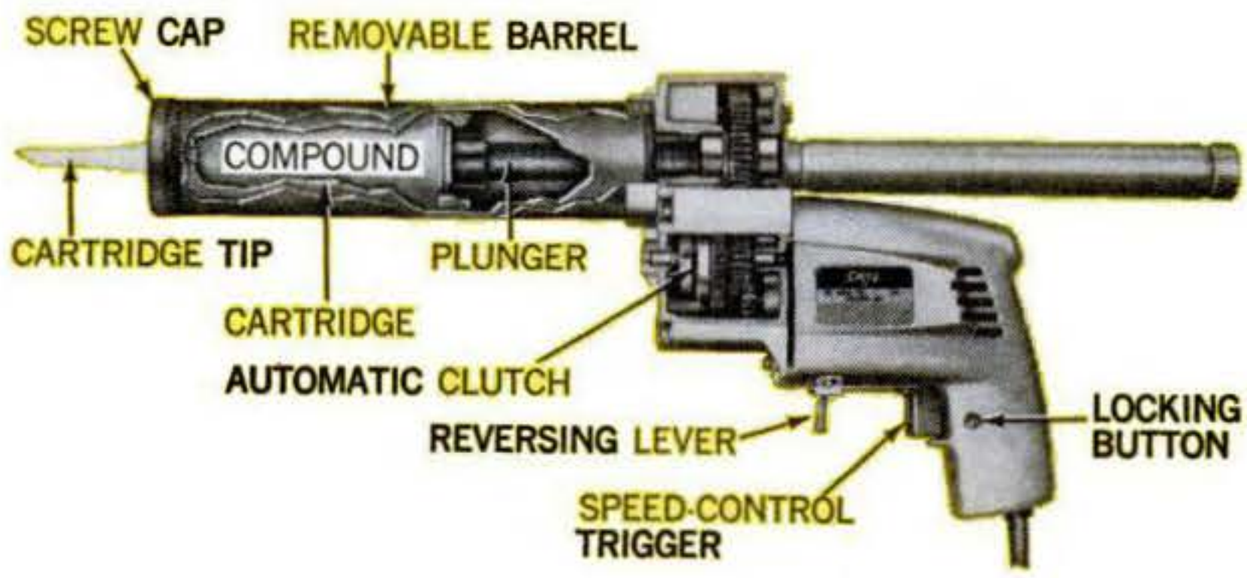
# Skil's New Electric Caulking Gun

By E. F. LINDSLEY
*PS Outdoor Power Equipment Editor*

**Trigger pressure** controls rate at which compound flows into joint. Only a little practice is needed to lay a perfect bead.



**Cartridge** fits into removable barrel on gun. A reversing lever cuts off the flow and retracts the plunger.




Caulking is a vital part of home upkeep, but anyone who has hand-milked a standard gun all day knows it can be tough work. Now you can do it with power—and with ease.

Skil's new Model 705 power gun with a three-amp reversible, variable-speed motor really hastens the job and has the pressure (up to 800 pounds) to force thick sealing and glazing compounds into anything from a wall joint to a boat seam. Loading is a matter of dropping any standard 1/10- or 1/12-gallon cartridge into the barrel and screwing the barrel into place.

The reversible feature allows the plunger to be retracted and aids cut-off at the end of bead. This last takes a bit of practice. If you're not careful, you may lay a worm of gook all over your shoes and everything else. But in short order I learned to flick the reverse lever and gun the motor to ease the pressure and stop the flow.

The TSC (trigger speed control) is impressively good. Gentle triggering moves the ram at a barely perceptible crawl for close work; a wide-open trigger shoots out caulking as fast as anyone could aim it. The gun weighs 7¼ pounds, less cartridge.

At $69.95, you may not want to buy the gun if your caulking needs are only once-a-year home maintenance. In such a case, check local hardware stores or tool-rental outlets to see if the gun is available on a rental basis. Skil expects this to be a prime market for the new gun.

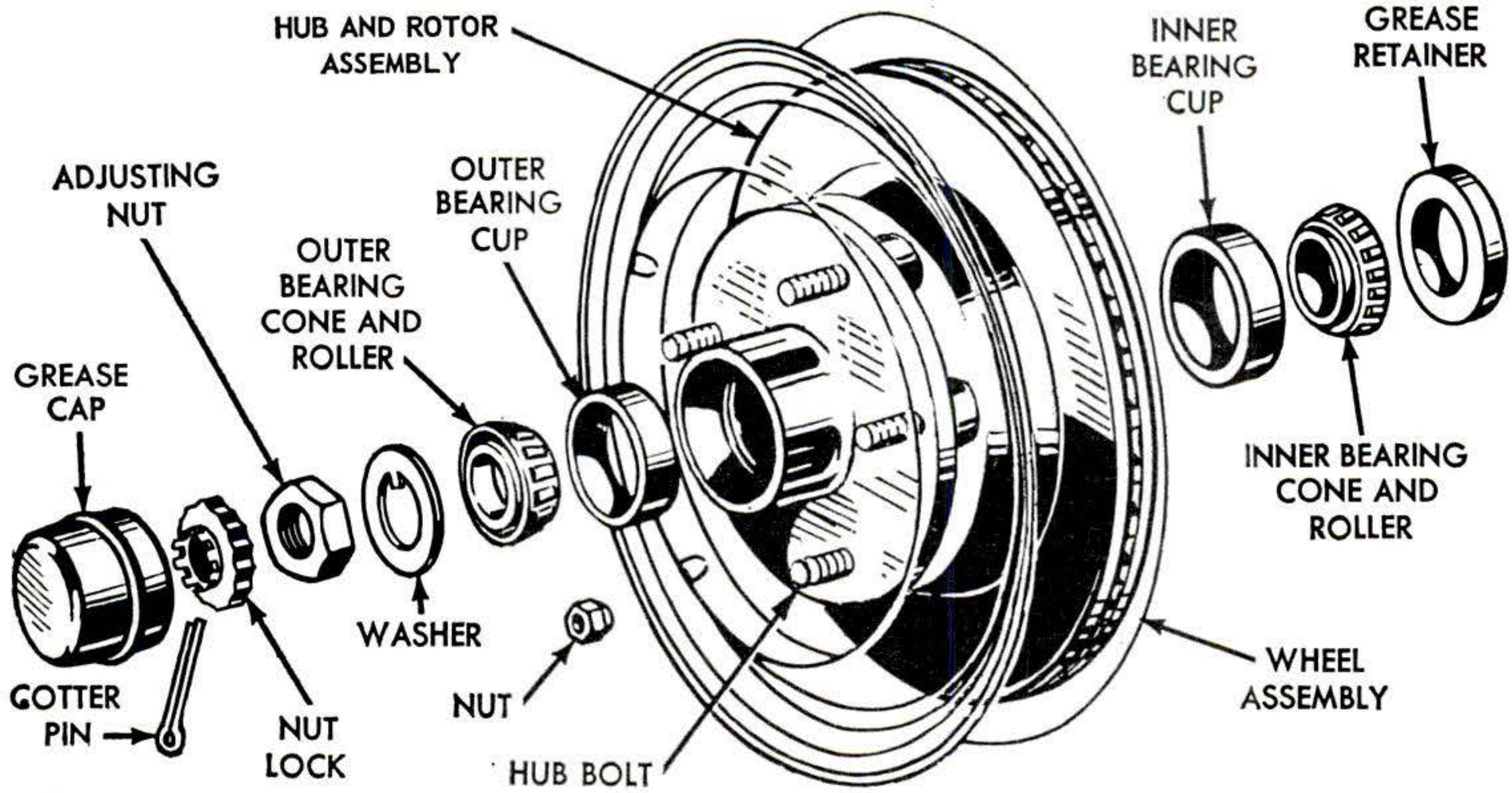


Copyrighted material

*Here's the latest in Popular Science's series for the car owner who doesn't have a very clear idea about what goes on under the hood—but would like to learn. Knowing your car will save you money and add to your driving pleasure and safety.*

# ABCs of Keeping Your Car in Tune

TENTH OF A SERIES




**Ford's disk-brake hub** uses tapered roller bearings and a special nut lock on the outer end of the spindle. Most other makes of cars use castellated adjusting nuts that are secured by cotter pins.

# How to Keep Trouble Out of Your WHEEL BEARINGS

By HERB CARRIER

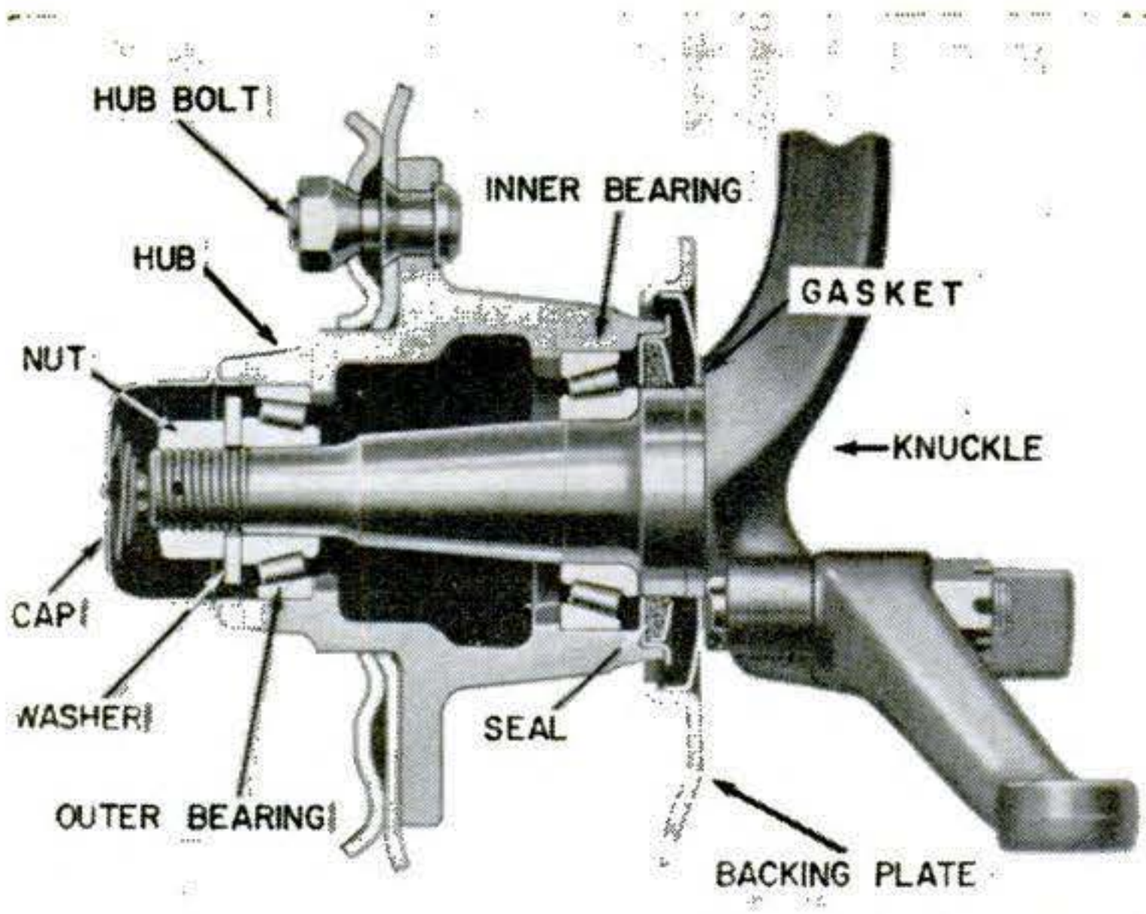
Front-wheel bearings are oft-neglected keys to motoring pleasure and safety. Bearing failure at high speed, while comparatively rare, can freeze a wheel and cause disaster. Loose bearing adjustment can wear out your tires through excessive wander. Set your bearings too tight and you'll ruin them.

You can avoid a $20 repair bill by once-a-year cleaning, inspecting, repacking, and adjusting your front-wheel bearings. You'll probably spend about 75 cents each for two new grease seals and about $1 for grease. This grease supply will last for several repacks. For tools you need only a couple of pairs of pliers and a hammer, plus a solvent such as kerosene. For a superaccurate bearing

*Continued*



Copyrighted material




**Front-wheel hub assembly** cutaway shows that the spindle is integral with the steering knuckle. The spring between cap and spindle is a static collector that's designed to improve radio reception.

**Both bearing and bearing cup** should be inspected carefully. Do not remove the cup unless it or the bearing shows signs of damage or wear. Worn or damaged parts that turn up should be replaced.

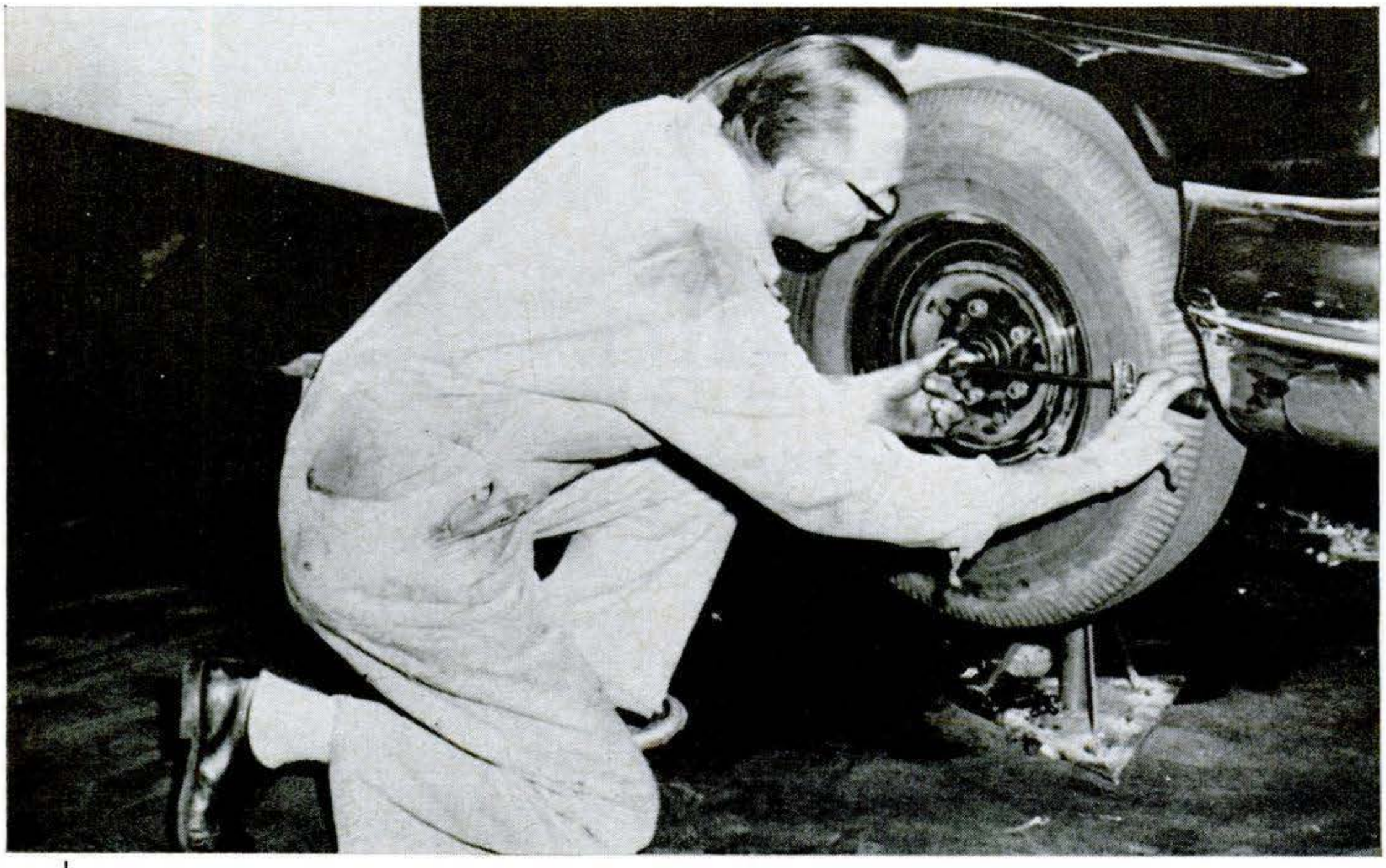
adjustment, you need a torque wrench and a dial indicator. (However, bearing tolerances aren't that critical.) The whole job takes about a half-hour.

But first you should know something about the bearings and the job they do.

**Bearing design.** On most late-model cars your front-wheel bearings are of the tapered-roller type. The rollers are held in a cage. The cage is crimped to a cone. The rollers, cage, and cone make up the bearing assembly. When installed, the assembly fits onto the spindle and into a cup. The cup is a drive-fit into the drum assembly (or hub-and-rotor assembly with disk brakes).

Each front wheel uses two bearing assemblies (an inner and an outer), two cups (also inner and outer), a dust cap, and a grease seal. A thrust washer, an

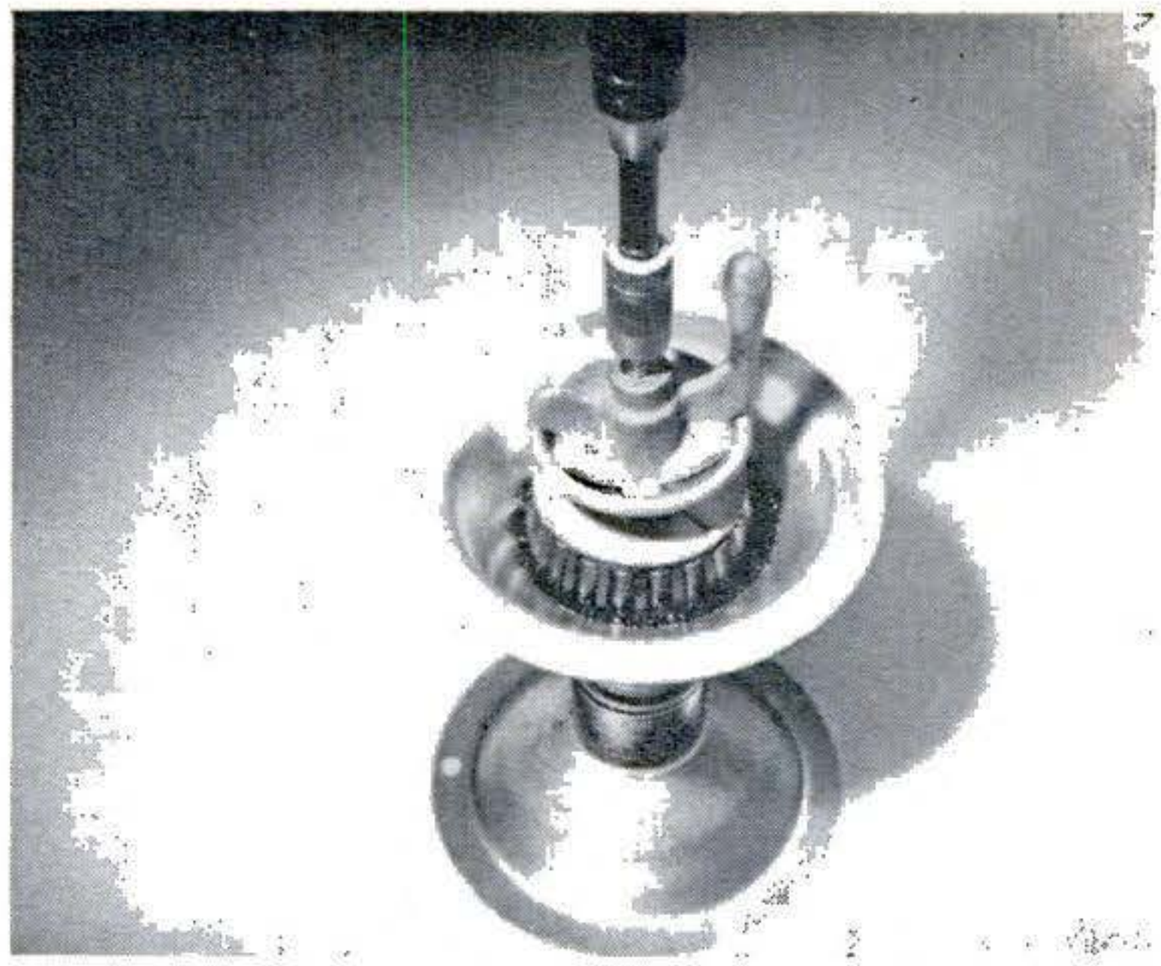
**In heavy-duty applications,** as with this police car, the front-wheel-bearing adjustment is usually made with a torque wrench, shown in use below. A typical wheel bearing requires 20 pounds.





Copyrighted material

**Grease seal** should be installed so that it comes below the rim of the hub assembly (in most cases). The hub shown above has ball bearings; most late-model cars use tapered roller bearings.



**Wheel bearings** can be machine-packed with grease. While a clamp holds the bearing, grease is forced through the bearing from the inside. You can get this job done for $1 at most service stations.

adjustment nut, and a cotter pin complete the assembly.

**Removing a bearing.** Raise the vehicle on jack stands. Pry off the wheel cover or hubcap and remove the dust cap (grease cup) with a pair of water-pump pliers. Wipe grease from the spindle and remove the cotter pin. Then loosen the adjustment nut (and nut lock if used). Jar the top of the wheel with the heel of your hand to force out the thrust washer and the outer bearing. Remove the nut, thrust washer, and outer wheel bearing.

Place the bearing on a clean cloth or cardboard. Remove the wheel assembly. Don't drag the inner bearing and grease seal along the spindle threads. Raise the wheel slightly while removing it.

Place the wheel and drum assembly, dust cap down, on the floor. Use a large screwdriver to pry out the grease retainer. Do not re-use seals; they are likely to leak.

New seals should be soaked in clean engine oil for about 20 minutes before installation. This makes for immediate sealing and cuts the risk of contaminating the brake linings with grease.

Lift out the inner wheel-bearing assembly. *Do not* remove the bearing cups unless they require replacement.

**Cleaning.** Wash the bearings with solvent. Clean away all grease with a small paintbrush. Wipe the spindle clean with a soft cloth. Cover with cloth. Then wipe the hub and cups.

If compressed air is available, use it to dry the parts cleaned with solvent. Never spin dry bearings with compressed air. If compressed air is not available, dry with lint-free cloth.

**Looking for trouble.** Look carefully at the bearing rollers. Dirt is the most common cause of wheel-bearing failure. Damaged rollers will feel rough and will appear dull.

If previous adjustment was too loose, the small ends of the rollers will be flaked or spalled (chewed away). If previous adjustment was too tight, the large ends of the rollers will be flaked, spalled, o worn away at a sharp angle.

Hairline cracks in the cones mean they were forced on too small a spindle; or it could mean the cups were canted slightly when they were installed. In severe cases, the hub could be warped.

Overheated bearings will be bluish in color. Burning comes from too tight an adjustment or lack of lubrication.

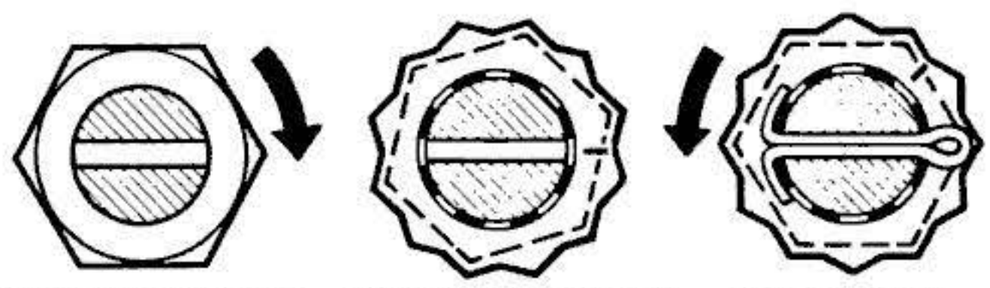
Cup damage is usually limited to pitting and roughness caused by dirt or brinelling, which is a series of lines or indentations across the face of the cup. Brinelling often results from severe shock loads, such as striking a bump or pothole at high speeds. Any of the above conditions requires bearing and cup replacement.

**Cup replacement.** Use a hardwood dowel or brass punch to drive out the cups.

*Continued*



Copyrighted material

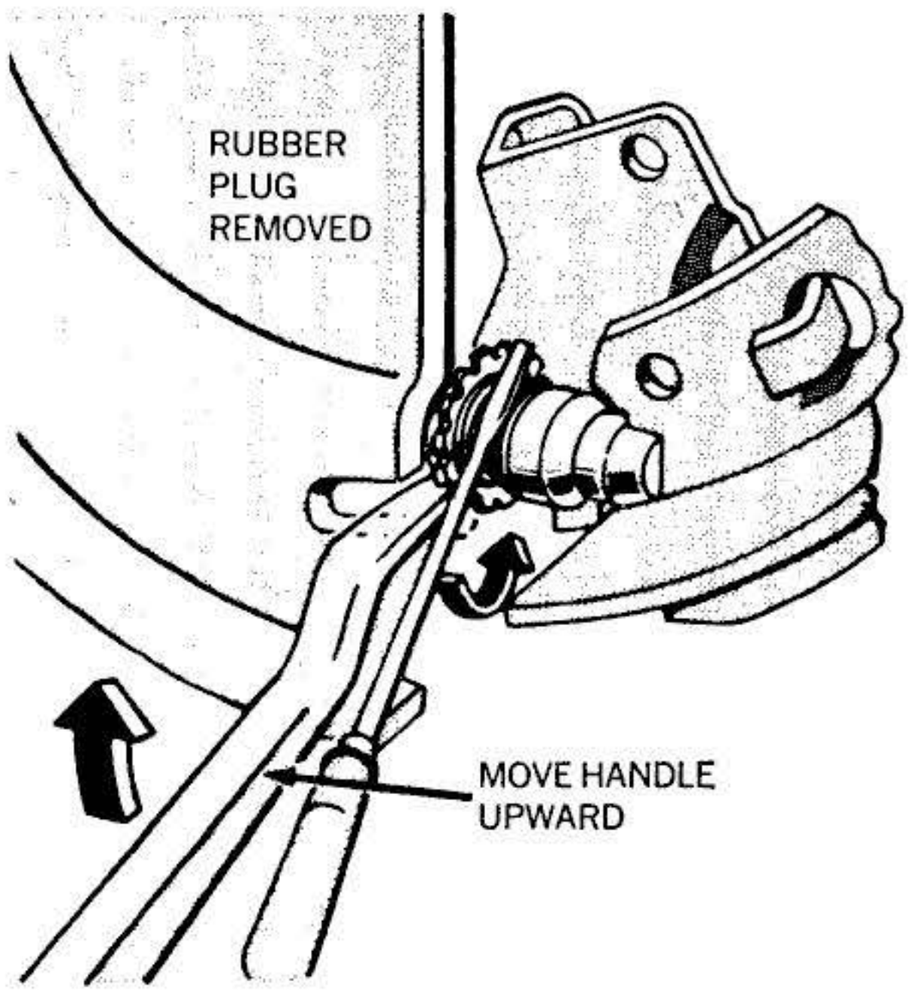


WITH DRUM AND WHEEL ROTATING, TORQUE ADJUSTING NUT

INSTALL LOCK ON NUT SO CASTELLATIONS ARE ALIGNED WITH COTTER-PIN HOLE

BACK OFF NUT AND NUT LOCK ONE CASTELLATION; INSTALL COTTER PIN

**Bearing adjustment** starts with tightening of the nut while the wheel is rotating. This seats the rollers. Then back off to get proper tolerance, usually between .001 inch and .005 inch.




**On front-wheel brakes** with automatic adjusters, insert an icepick through the adjustment slot to lift and hold the lever off the star wheel. Moving the tool upward loosens brake adjustment.

| FAILURE CONDITION | INDICATION AND CAUSE |
|---|---|
| **Brinelling** | Small indentations in cups and/or cones. Caused by sudden road shock or impact loads. |
| **Flaking or spalling** | Wearing away of roller material. Too loose an adjustment wears big ends of rollers. Too tight an adjustment wears small ends of rollers. |
| **Overheating** | Straw-brown, ink-blue, or purple discoloration of rollers, cups, or cones. Occurs at temperatures above 300°. Caused by lack of lubrication, too much lubricant, breakdown of lubricant, or overtightening. |
| **Rust** | Reddish-brown, black, or dark-gray pitting, etching, or staining. Caused by handling bearings with moist hands, a defective seal, or faulty seal installation. |

Tap each cup at several points to drive them straight out of their bores.

To install new cups, use one of the old cups as a driver. Position the new cup carefully in its bore. Lay on the old cup and tap the new cup home. You'll know when the cup is properly seated by the solid sound it makes when it contacts the internal shoulder.

**How to pack a bearing.** Wheel-bearing grease is either lithium-based or sodium-based. Greases of different base cannot be mixed—that's why it's so important to remove all traces of old grease when cleaning. Each type works fine. They just aren't compatible with each other.

Grease must be packed into the bearing assembly. Most service stations have machines that force grease through the assembly. That costs about $1. Bearings can be hand-packed sucessfully, if you take time to work grease thoroughly in. It's not enough to spread a coating of grease around the outer surfaces. One trick is to put grease in a small plastic bag, drop in the bearing, and knead it.

**Assembly.** Install the inner bearing and the wiped-dry grease seal. Tap the seal at several points with a wooden dowel until it is about 1/8 inch below the outer rim of the hub. Coat the spindle with a film of grease. American Motors, Ford, and Chrysler recommend filling the hub cavity with grease, level with the inside diameter of the inside bearing. GM wants the spindle and cups lightly greased, but doesn't recommend filling the hub cavity. Install the wheel assembly, then the outer bearing, thrust washer, and adjusting nut.

**Bearing adjustment.** While rotating the wheel, tighten the adjustment nut until all play is about right. Back off the nut one flat (1/16 to 1/4 turn) and install the cotter pin. If a nut lock is used, install before the pin. Specifications vary, but tapered roller bearings should have zero to a few-thousandths-inch end play. Check with a dial indicator, if available.

Install the dust cap and wheel cover (or hubcap). Adjust the brakes, if they were loosened. On automatic adjusters, rotate the wheels rearward while pumping the brake pedal.

After you've gone through this, step by step, your wheel bearings won't need any attention for another year. PS



Copyrighted material

## WHAT'S NEW FOR THE HOME

### Have a close shave for Christmas

Remington's 800 Quick Charge cordless electric shaver recharges for use in a matter of minutes. Its four dial positions adjust to suit the user no matter what the skin/beard combination. Designed for home, office, and travel, the shaver was chosen by the National Design Center as one of 1968's best-designed home-use products. About $30.

### That's a switch for night lights

A tiny control that automatically turns lights on and off can be used with lawn, porch, flood, and interior lights. Called Watchbird, the device has a light-sensitive photocell that turns on the light when outdoor illumination drops below two foot-candles; at daybreak, action is reversed. $9. Wagner Elec. Corp., Newark, N. J. 71268.

### This spiral stairway comes in a kit

Furnished in subassembled components, Studio Stair can be ordered to suit the exact height you need, in one of four diameters. Prices begin at $195, including clear-oak treads, railings, platforms, and installation instructions. American Panel Products, 1735 Holmes Rd., Ypsilanti, Mich. 48197.

### Mediterranean-style doors for inside the home

Created to reflect the elegance of Spanish design, Toreador interior doors feature 1 5/16-inch-thick panels for deep architectural shadow lines. Available in five widths, all doors come six feet, eight inches high. For spec sheet, write Ponderosa Pine Woodwork, 39 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 60603.



Copyrighted material

**Power unit** is simple box built from scrap to house small transformer and silicon rectifier. Cord at right plugs into wall outlet. Center cord (from rectifier) is positive, clips to work; one at left, to stencil pad.

# Make an Electric

## You use a common mimeo stencil, but the printing agent isn't ink —it's an electrochemical flow

By ROLAND LOEWEN

You can easily—and safely—put electrochemistry to work "branding" your name on tools, or decorating aluminum sheets. The stencil pad consists of a metal plate (copper, aluminum—even a scrap of tin can) covered with felt that's saturated with a solution of table salt (or with liquid Sani-Flush).

Over this pad you smooth a section of an ordinary mimeograph stencil (available at any office-supply store) which you have typed on a typewriter set for stencil cutting, or with a hand stylus—just as if you were preparing it for inking.

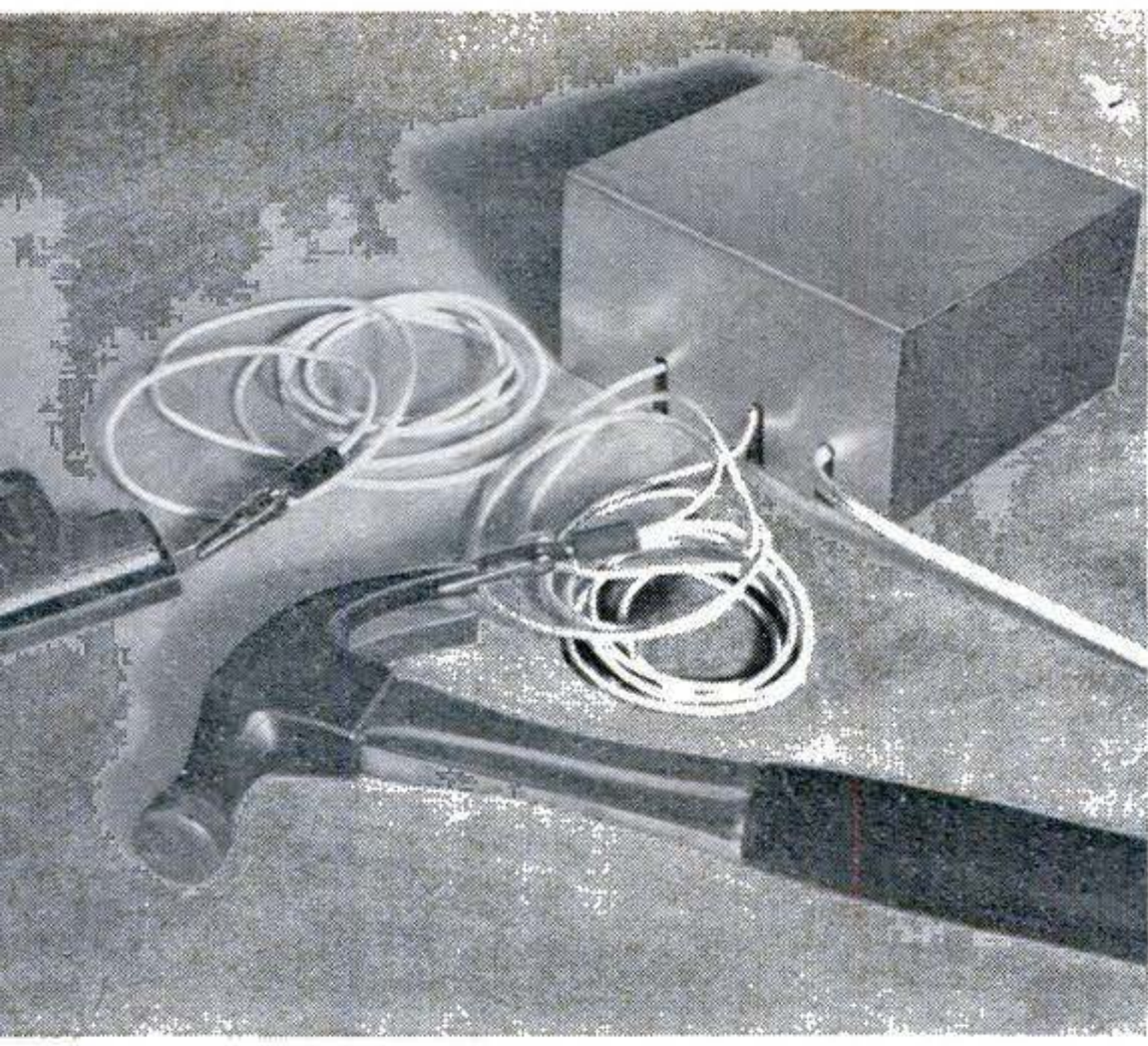
Clip the leads from a DC power source to the stencil pad and the workpiece and press the two together for 10 to 90 seconds. This power source can be your auto battery, a battery charger, or an electroplating unit. Or, to use house current, you can easily assemble a unit costing under six dollars from a small transformer, a silicon rectifier, a few feet of insulated wire, a male plug, and two alligator clips. The power needed is at only six to 12 volts low amperage. I use a filament transformer from Allied Radio (their stock number 54C1420) that's rated 110-120 volts primary, and 12.6 volts at two amps secondary. I get about 12 volts, which speeds up etching jobs.

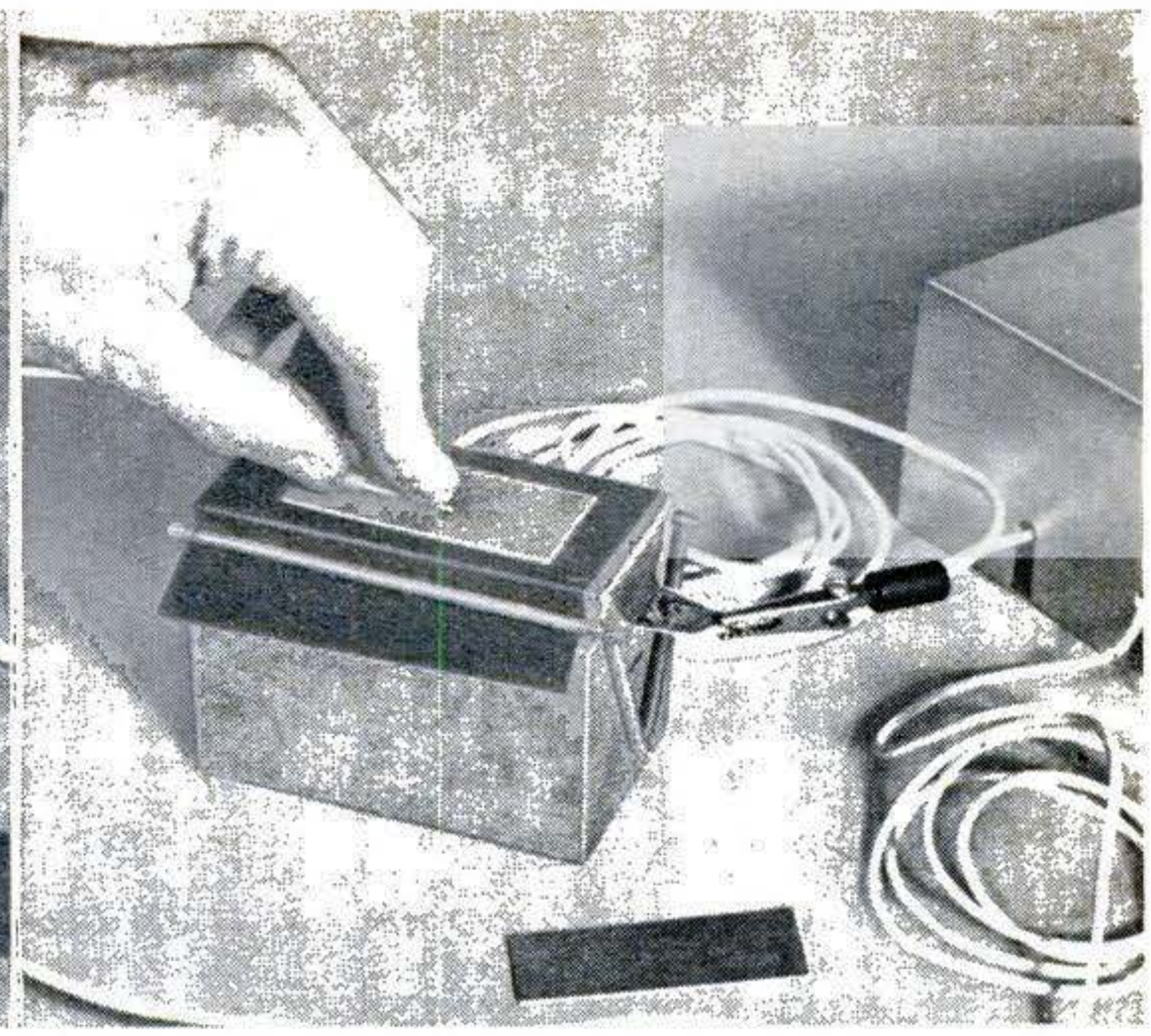
I made two types of stencil pads—a one-liner to hand-hold against tools and a block against which metal plates can be pressed. Both are sketched at right. For the one-liner, glue the metal plate to the slightly rounded edge of the wood strip with epoxy cement, letting it extend at one end and bending it up as shown for attaching an alligator clip. Fasten a strip of felt over the metal, gluing it lightly.

To use, soak the felt in the salt solution, then dab with a cloth to remove excess. Center stencil over felt so the lettering is backwards as you look at it. Tuck ends under a big paper clamp. The larger rig has two spring-loaded bars for this purpose; they seat in rabbets. Be sure your stencil is large enough to cover the felt or you'll leak current at the ends.



Copyrighted material

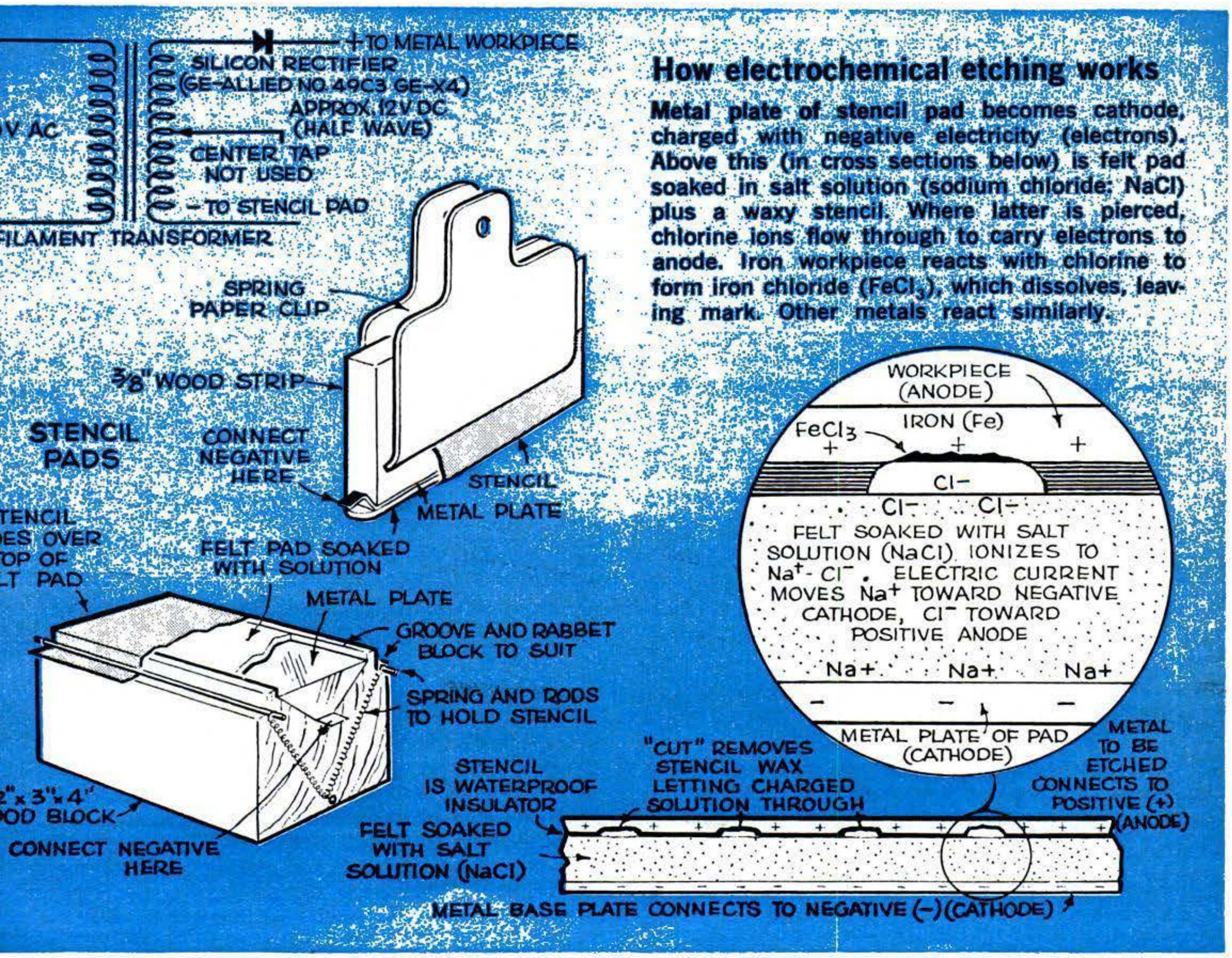




**One-line stencil pad** (left) is secured by spring clamp, as shown in sketch below. It's fine for applying name to hammer (above, with clip applied) or to steel punch and chromed tape case (far left, facing page).

**Block-type stencil pad** offers etching area about 2½" by 4"—ideal for address plates shown above. You induce electrochemical flow by holding positive clip in contact with back of plate centered on stencil.

# Stencil to Etch Metal



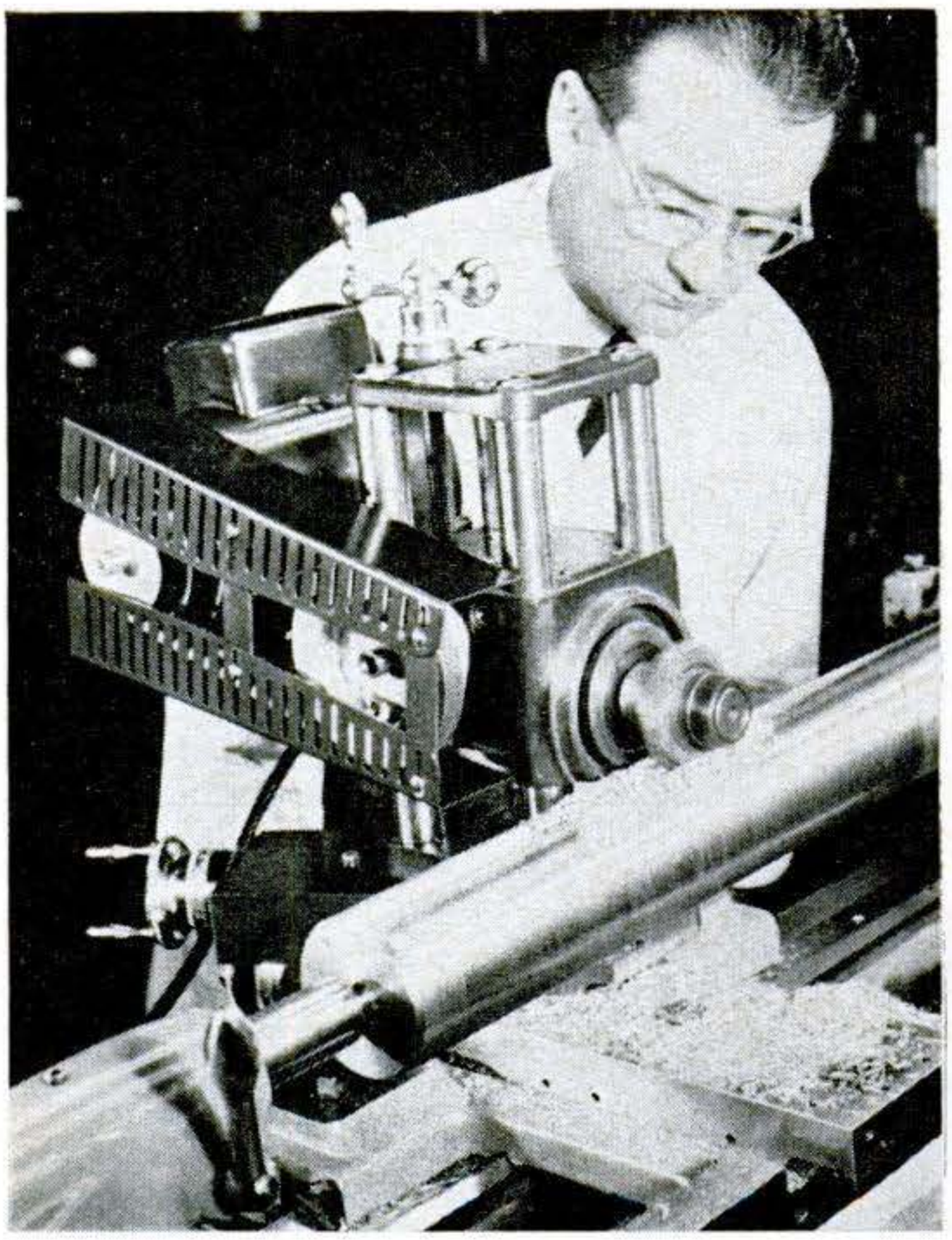

## How electrochemical etching works

**Metal plate of stencil pad becomes cathode, charged with negative electricity (electrons). Above this (in cross sections below) is felt pad soaked in salt solution (sodium chloride: NaCl) plus a waxy stencil. Where latter is pierced, chlorine ions flow through to carry electrons to anode. Iron workpiece reacts with chlorine to form iron chloride ($FeCl_3$), which dissolves, leaving mark. Other metals react similarly.**



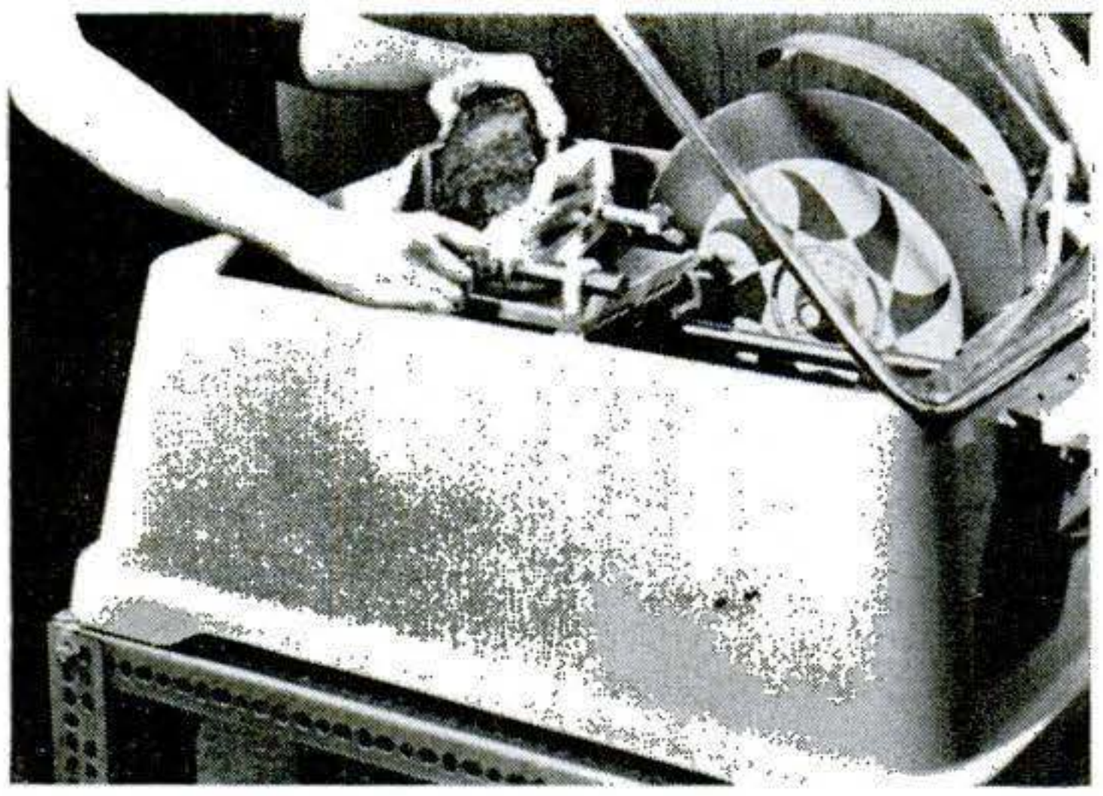
Copyrighted material

# WHAT'S NEW IN

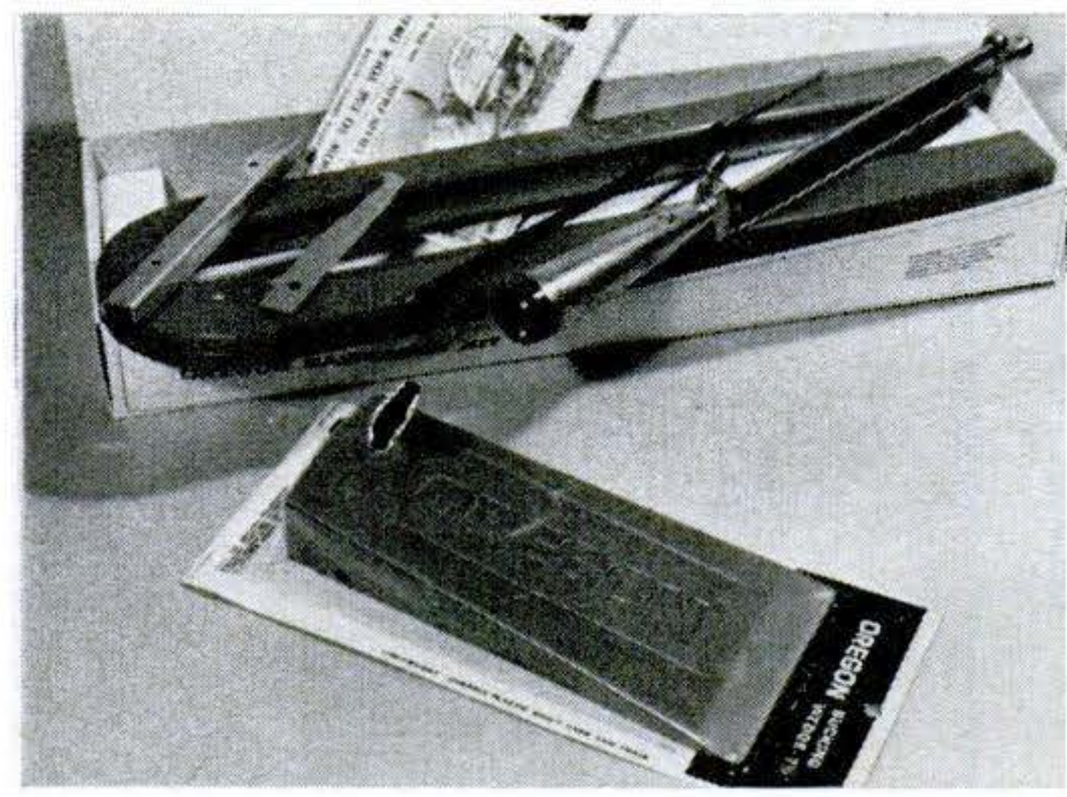


**Versa-Mil portable machining unit** lets you get more from your engine lathe; built-in power and vertical feed enable you to mill, drill, slot, bore, shape, and grind. With two-directional-feed table—one of many accessories—unit becomes a complete machining tool for use on the bench or for in-place machining of parts too large to be moved to conventional machine tools. Available in three sizes for light, medium, and heavy jobs, basic units are priced from $530 to $595. Dumore Co., Racine, Wis.

**Abrasive finishing machine** from Rockwell combines a 6" belt unit with a 12" disk sander. The rig, which has two tilting tables, moves the belt at 3,450 f.p.m. and the disk at 2,400 r.p.m. Level work surface is always available when using belt component—with or without tilting table—because belt can be adjusted quickly from vertical to horizontal, or locked at any angle in between. An external dust collector is an optional extra; two outlets on the stand fit 2½" hose. Basic list price is $195.



**Lapidary slab-trim saw** uses recirculating coolant to carry away the cut stone particles, doing its job neatly enough to be used in the home, claims the maker. To prevent spattering, the top of the machine is enclosed with a plastic cover that can be removed and wiped off or washed clean for clear visibility. Hillquist Lapidary Equipment, Inc., 1545 NW 49th St., Seattle 98107 ($265, f.o.b. Seattle).

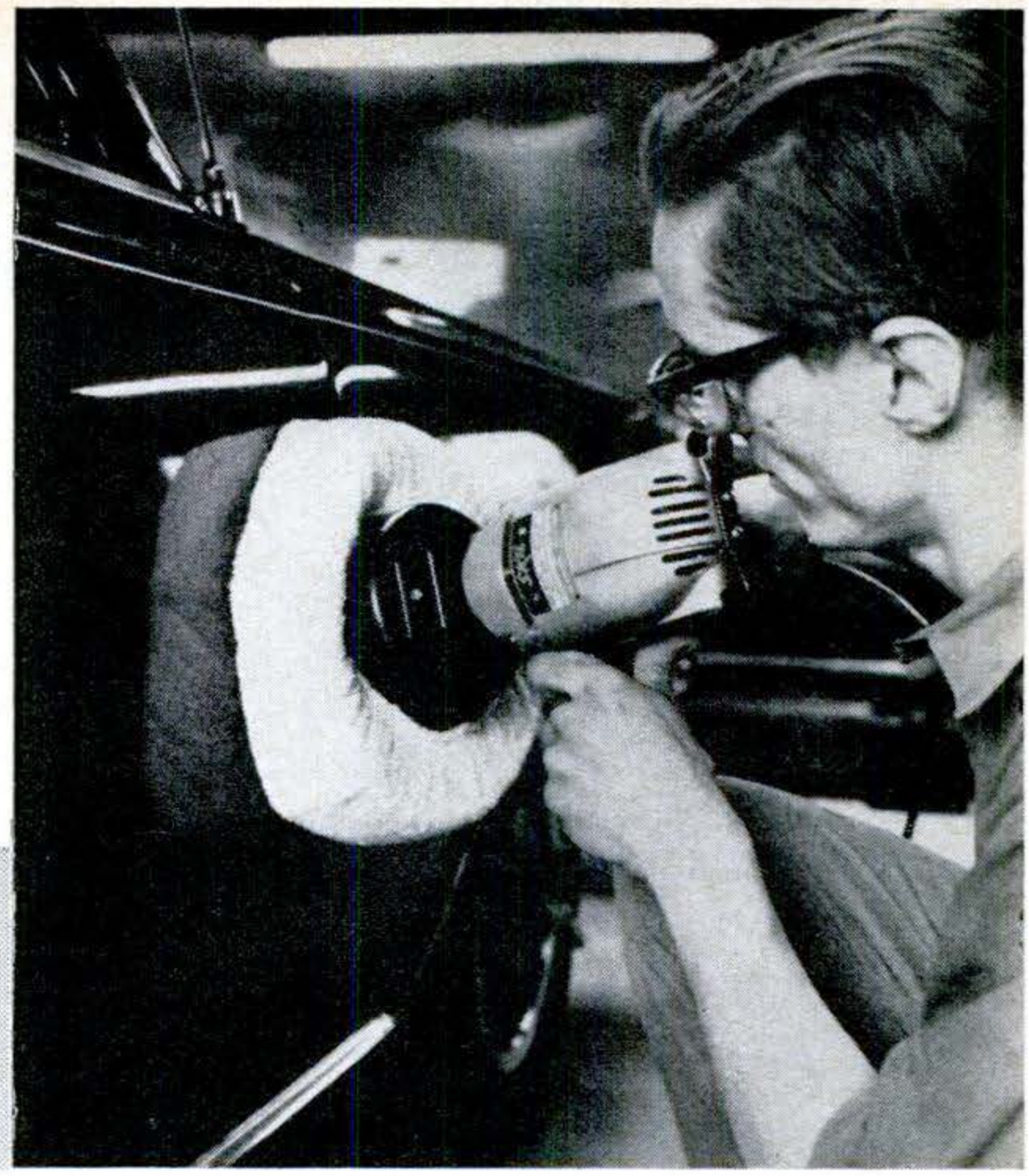


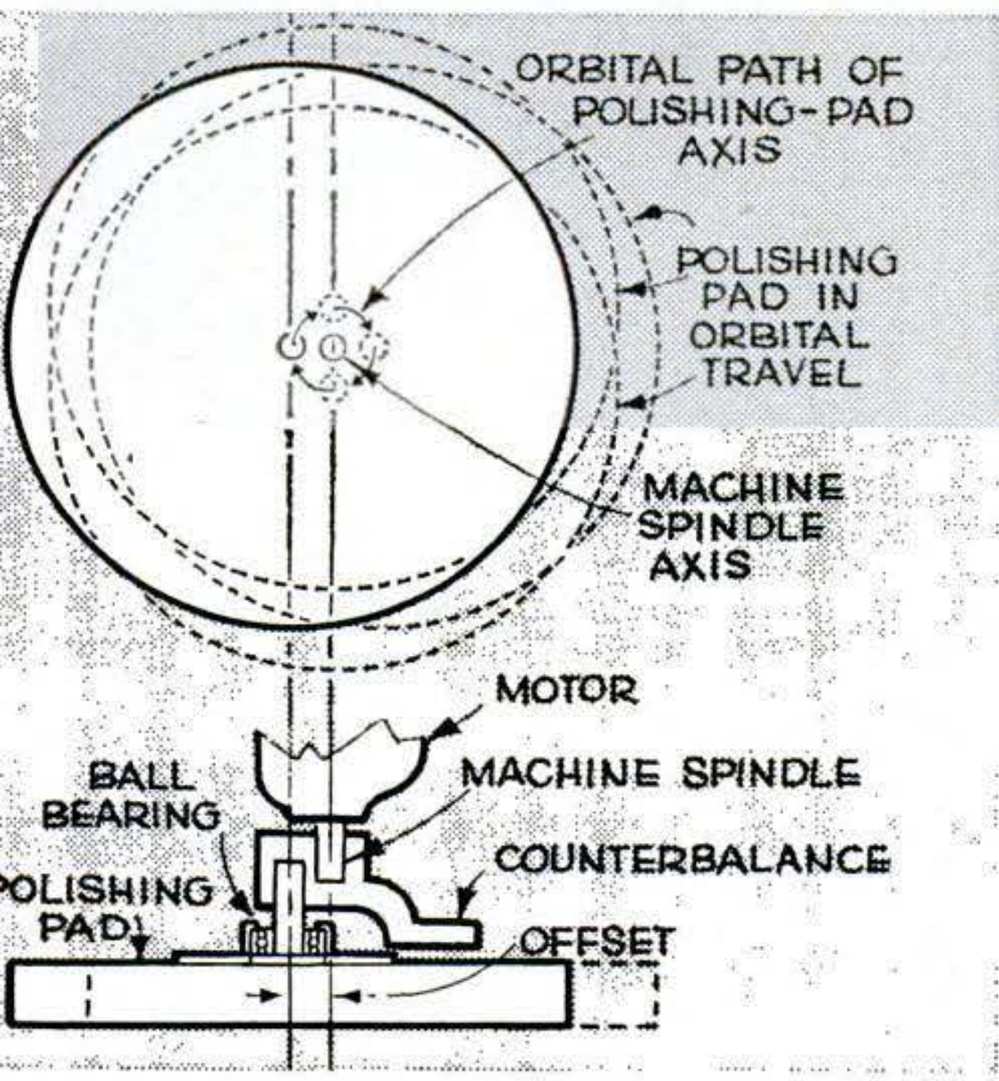

**Oregon Sawsaver kit** permits do-it-yourself chainsaw maintenance to improve performance and prolong the life of the parts. It can be used on all chipper-type chains of ⅜" and .404" pitch. The kit includes two files, file holder, bar scabbard, cutter-depth measuring device, bar-groove cleaner and wedge, plus instructions for use. $8.15 at saw dealers. Omark Industries, Portland, Ore. 97222.



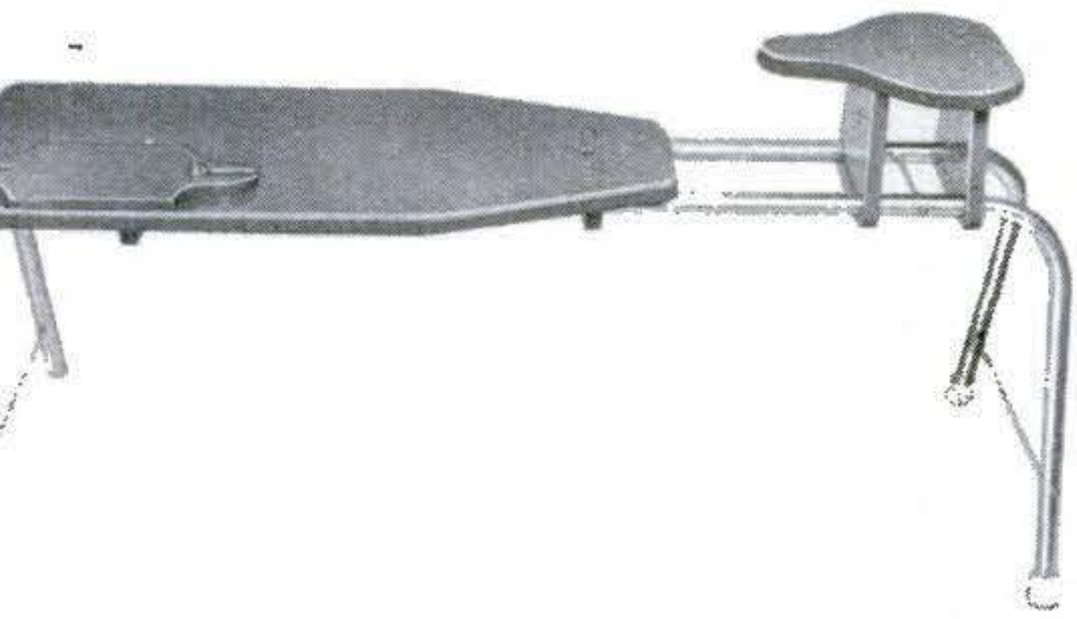
Copyrighted material

# TOOLS

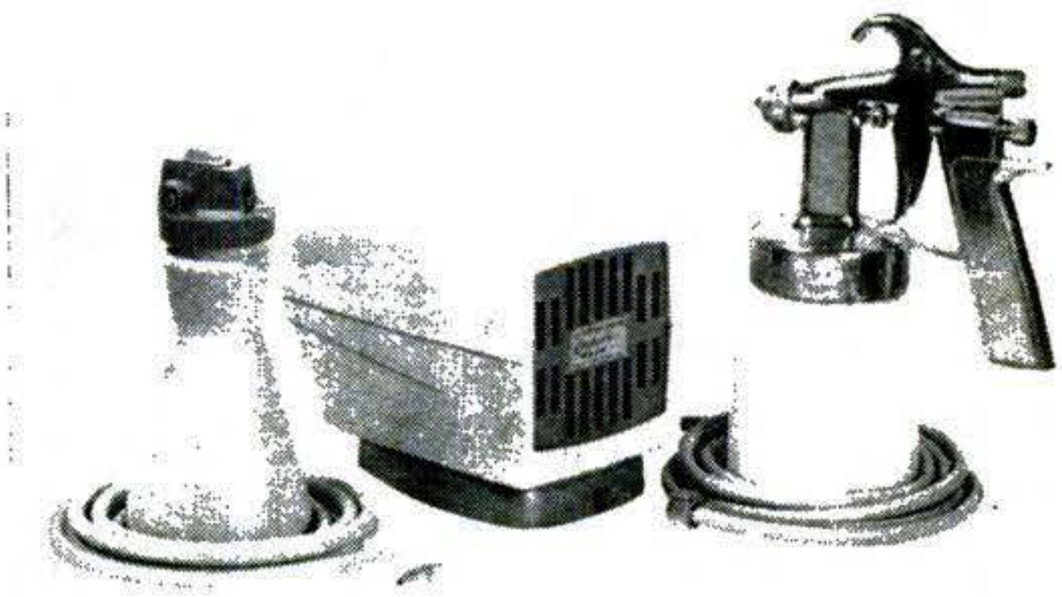





**Heavy-duty Roto-Orbit polisher** from Skil is said to bring significant improvements to the waxing and polishing of cars and other painted or aluminum surfaces. Unlike conventional rotating polishers, the Model 1125 adds orbital action (see sketch at left). Pad is positively driven in orbital path by the machine spindle, yet is free to rotate at random on its own offset shaft. The result is a swirl- and scratch-free finish with no danger of burning the work surface. The 5.5-amp heavy-duty motor that pushes the 10½" diameter pad at 1,500 r.p.m. has Skil's exclusive super-burnout protection. The $119.50 price includes two terry-cloth bonnets and a foam-rubber backing pad.



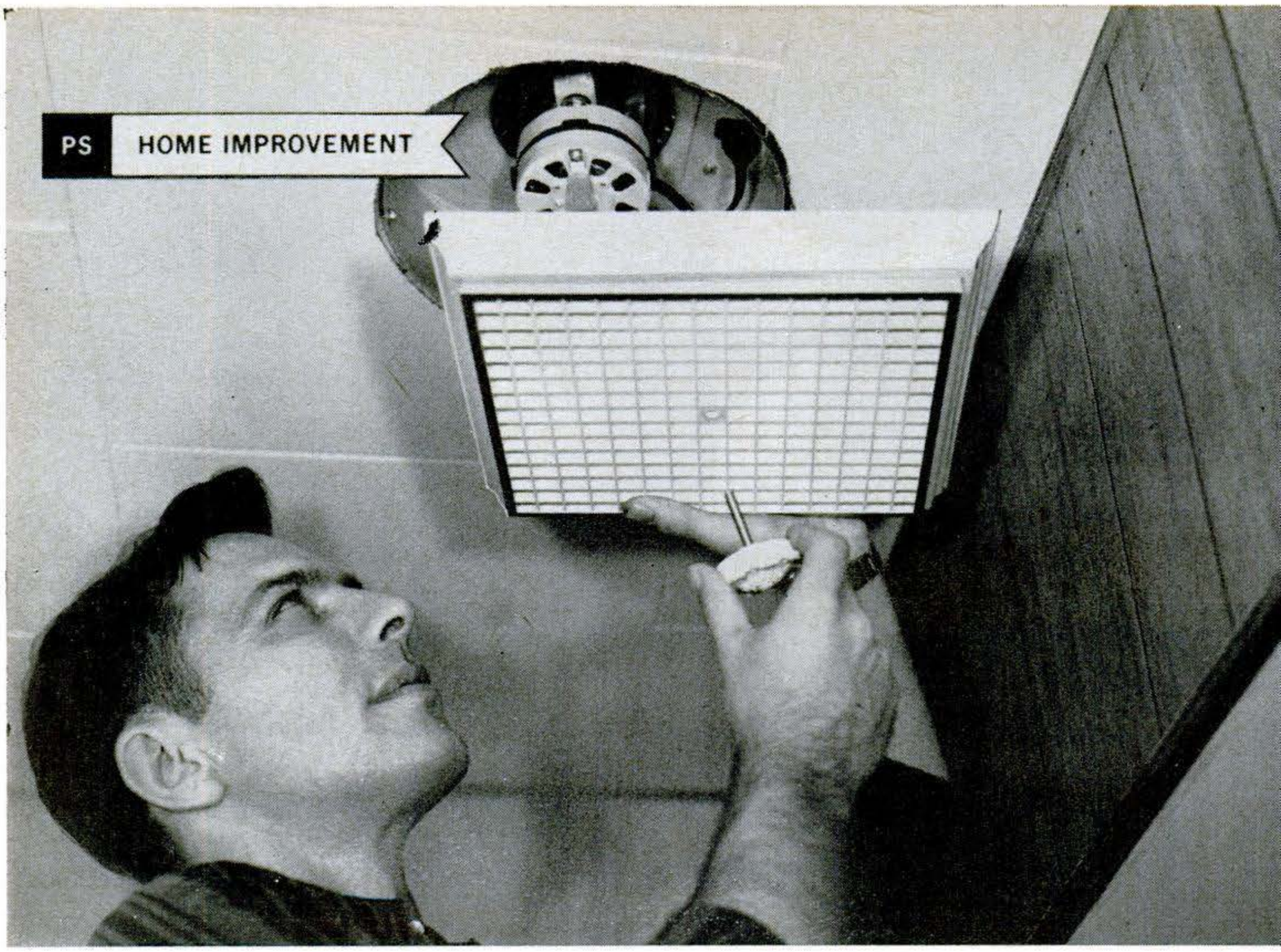
**Portable workbench** for use with B and I's pottery wheels and gem makers provides comfortable, uniform working position. Made of 1" zinc-plated tubing, it is 50" long overall and has adjustable motor-mounting board. The seat is 24" from the floor; height to the 15"-by-31¾" work surface is 19". Easily assembled, the bench is $32.50 f.o.b. from B and I Mfg. Co., Burlington, Wis. 53105.



**Now: a "his and hers" spray outfit:** The heart of the Galaxie Mark I is a diaphragm-type compressor powered by a GE motor. His gun, of cast aluminum, has an internal mix nozzle adjustable to a 6"-wide spray pattern. Her gun, with plastic spray head, has fingertip control for such jobs as spraying mothproofing, waterproofing, insecticides. $19.95; Thomas Industries, 207 E. B'way, Louisville, Ky.



Copyrighted material



# How to Install a Vent Fan

Time was when bathroom exhaust fans were pretty much a luxury—nice to have, but not essential unless the bathroom was windowless. But houses have tightened up. Central air conditioning, forced-air heating, heavy insulation, and year-round storm sash have made the bathroom fan a necessity in many homes —for both ventilation and the removal of moisture.

You can install one for the price of a modest or posh evening on the town. Doing it yourself, a simple bathroom fan can be put in for as little as $25. If a contractor installs a fancy three-speed unit, complete with light, heat lamp, and timer, the job could run as high as $100. Many models are available, but basically they're all grille-enclosed, metal-housed, bladed fans (or squirrel-cage blowers), driven by a tiny AC-DC motor. Exhaust is via a round or rectangular duct and a dampered outside cap on a wall or roof.

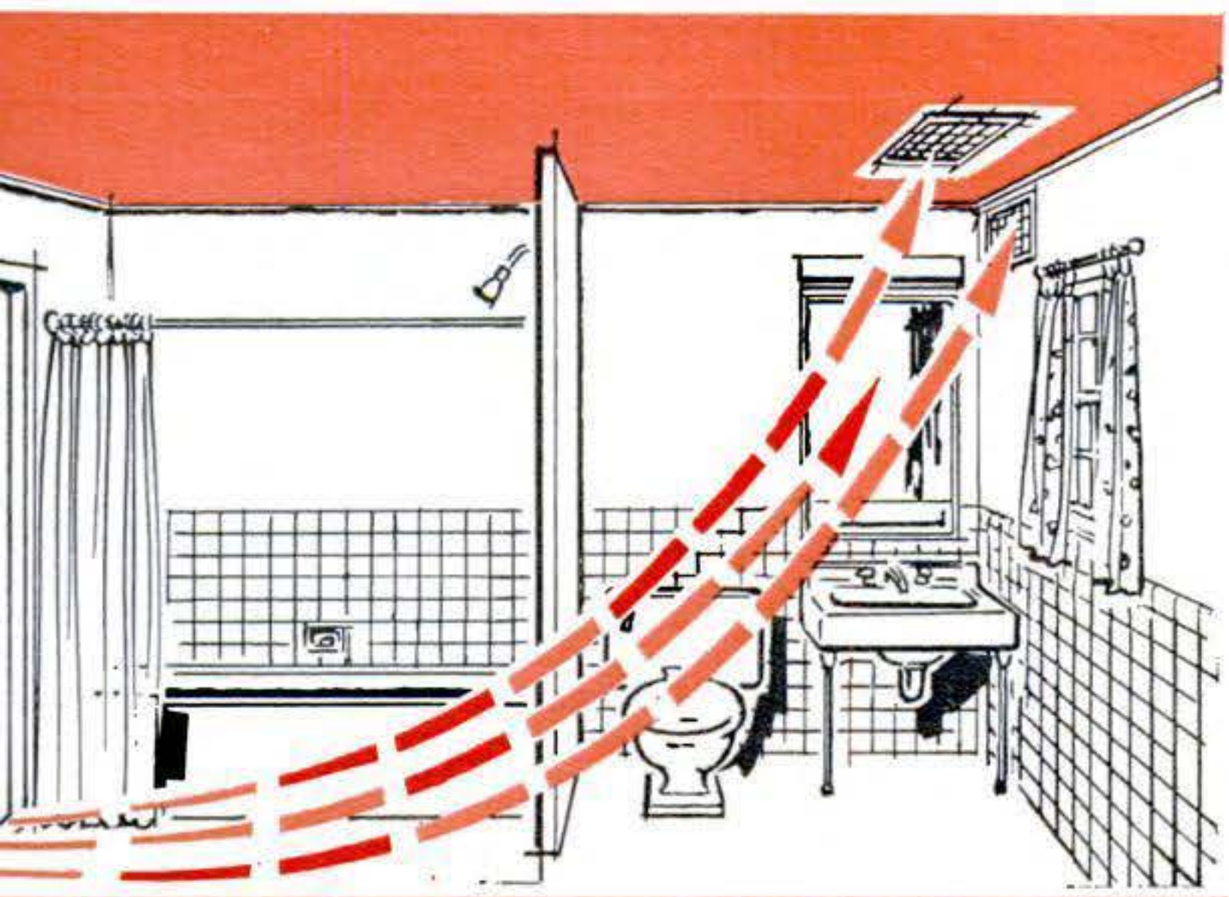
**What makes a good vent fan?** Appearance, certainly, but that nicely styled grille (the only part you see) needs looking into. Make sure it is moisture resistant. Ease of cleaning is important, too. You will have to clean it several times a year; don't pick a fan that makes this job a chore. And quiet operation is a prime consideration. Try out several fans in the store. With the motor running, touch the frame to check for vibration caused by poor balancing.

Consider the extras. A model with a light may add $10 or more to the price. But it's worthwhile if you need additional lighting. A heating element or pair of infrared bulbs will increase cost about $20. A timer—which requires extra wiring—adds still another $10.

FHA regulations require that a bath vent change the room air eight times an



Copyrighted material



**"Make-up air" comes in under the door.** For maximum efficiency, exhaust fans should be unobstructed, placed on ceiling or high on wall. Electric code prohibits placing fan over enclosed shower or tub.

**How Large a Fan Do You Need?**

| Room Area in Square Feet (eight-foot ceiling) | Fan Air Delivery Needed (cubic feet per minute)* |
|---|---|
| 50 | 60 |
| 75 | 90 |
| 100 | 110 |
| 150 | 165 |

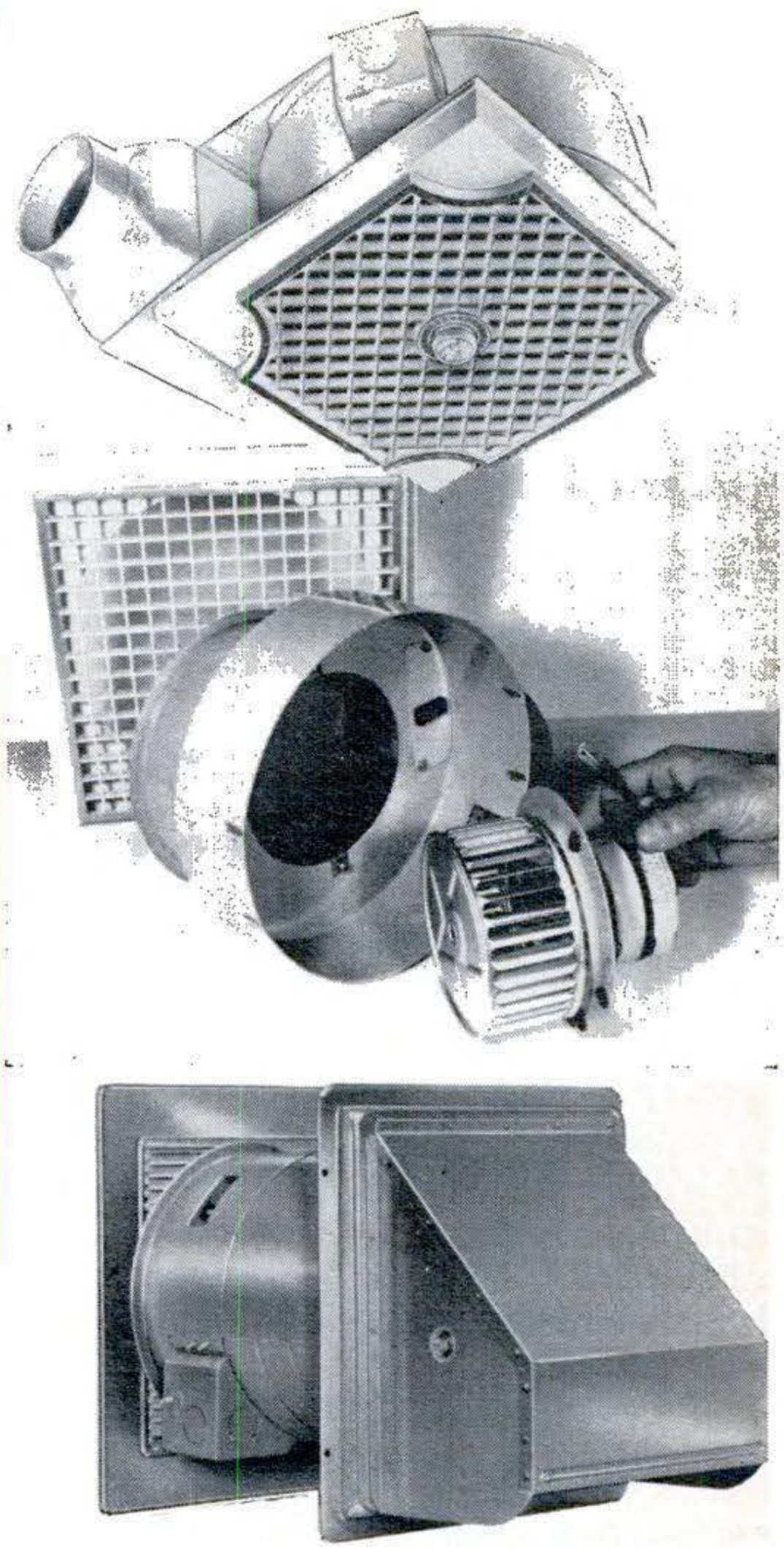
*Deliveries shown provide eight changes of air per hour; figures are approximate, based on normal installations.

# in the Bath

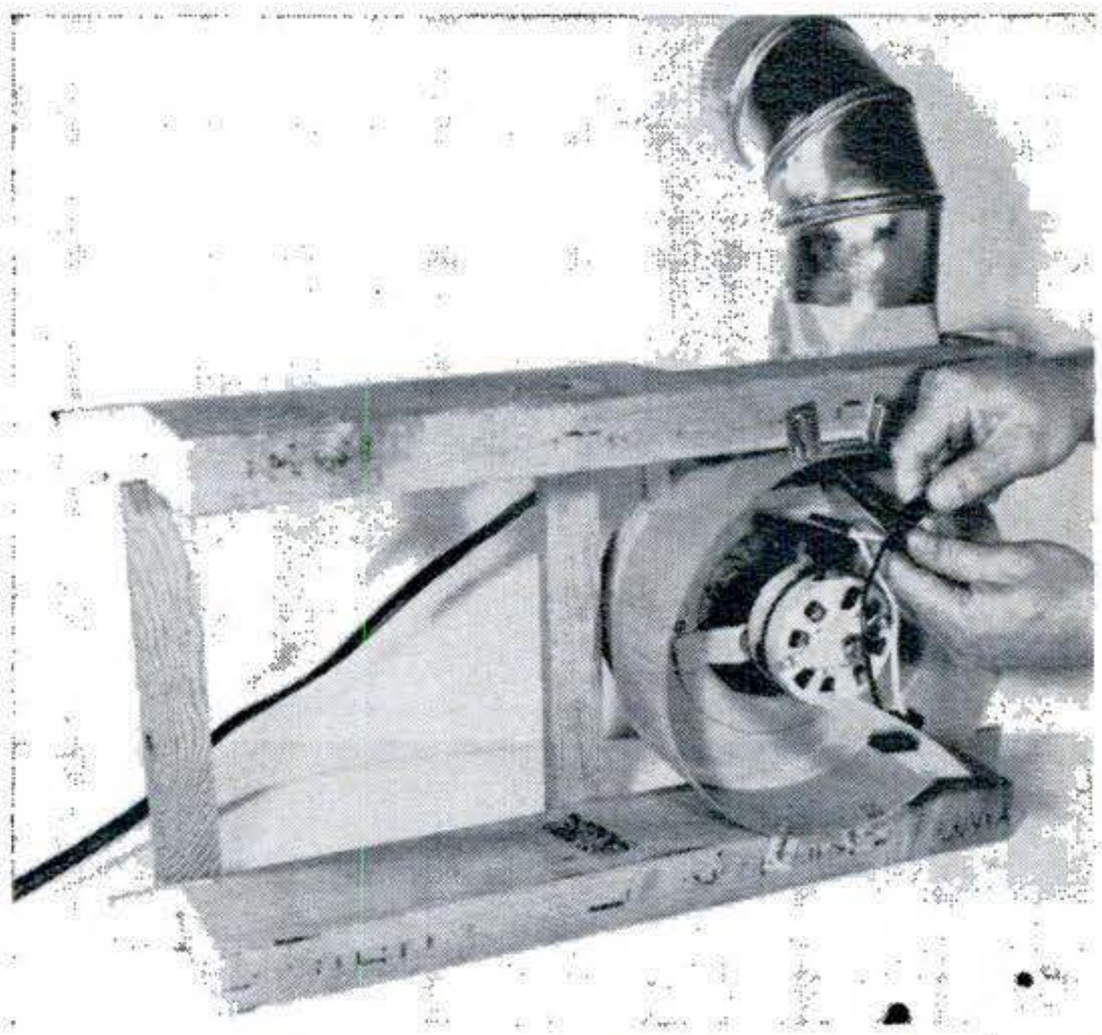
hour. Fan specs certify air delivery in cubic feet per minute (c.f.m.); they range from 50 to 200 c.f.m. or more. Use the chart to determine how large a fan your bath requires. Finally, a good fan also includes a built-in junction box and a damper on the outside cap to prevent backdraft.

**Choosing for your situation.** Where to install a fan depends on how your home is constructed. Brick or stone walls more or less dictate a ceiling installation because of the difficulty of cutting a neat hole. But for a bath on the first floor of a two-story house, a wall exhaust gives fewer ducting problems. If your situation makes the decision a toss-up, consider the ceiling fan your first choice; a fan in-

*Continued*



**Tucked behind attractive grilles,** two Leigh fans (top photos) hide quiet-running squirrel-cage blowers. Nutone's wall fan, just above, has telescoping sleeves to fit walls five to 10 inches thick.

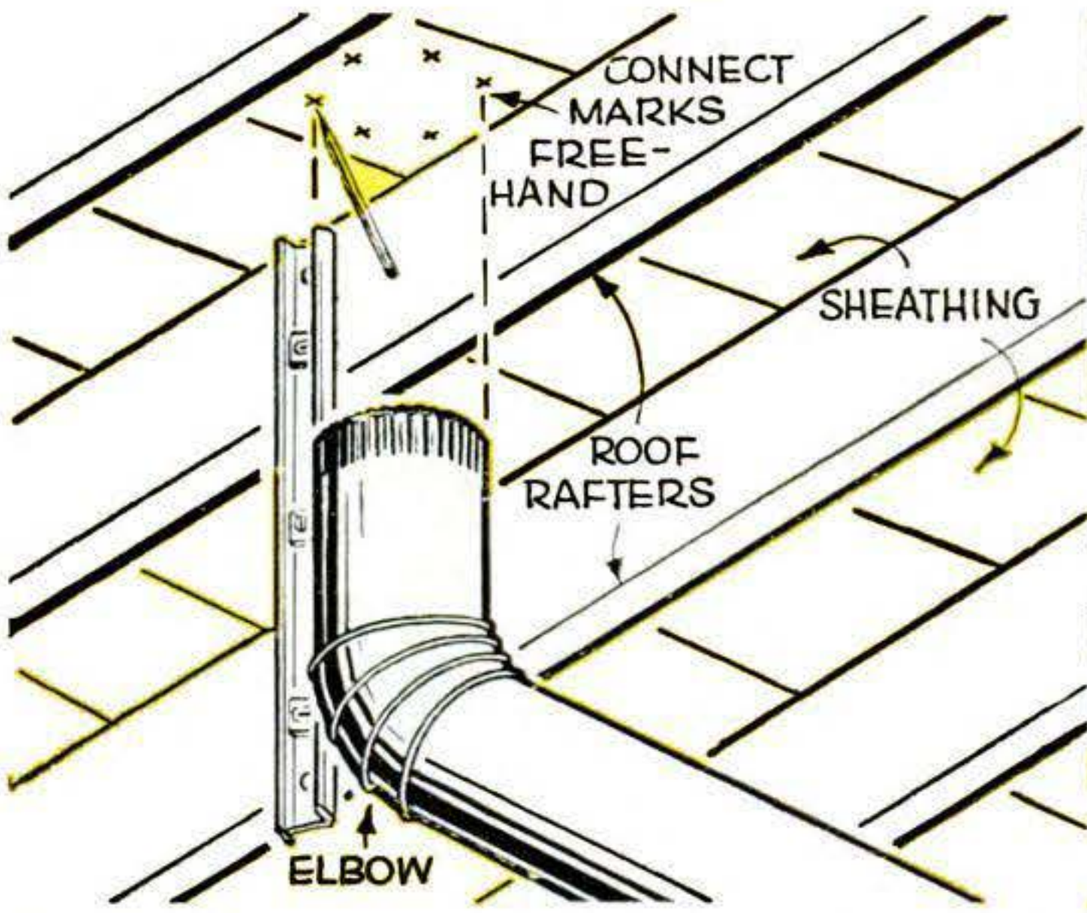


**Preassembly** of framework, wiring, and ductwork speeds up job if attic is cramped for work space.

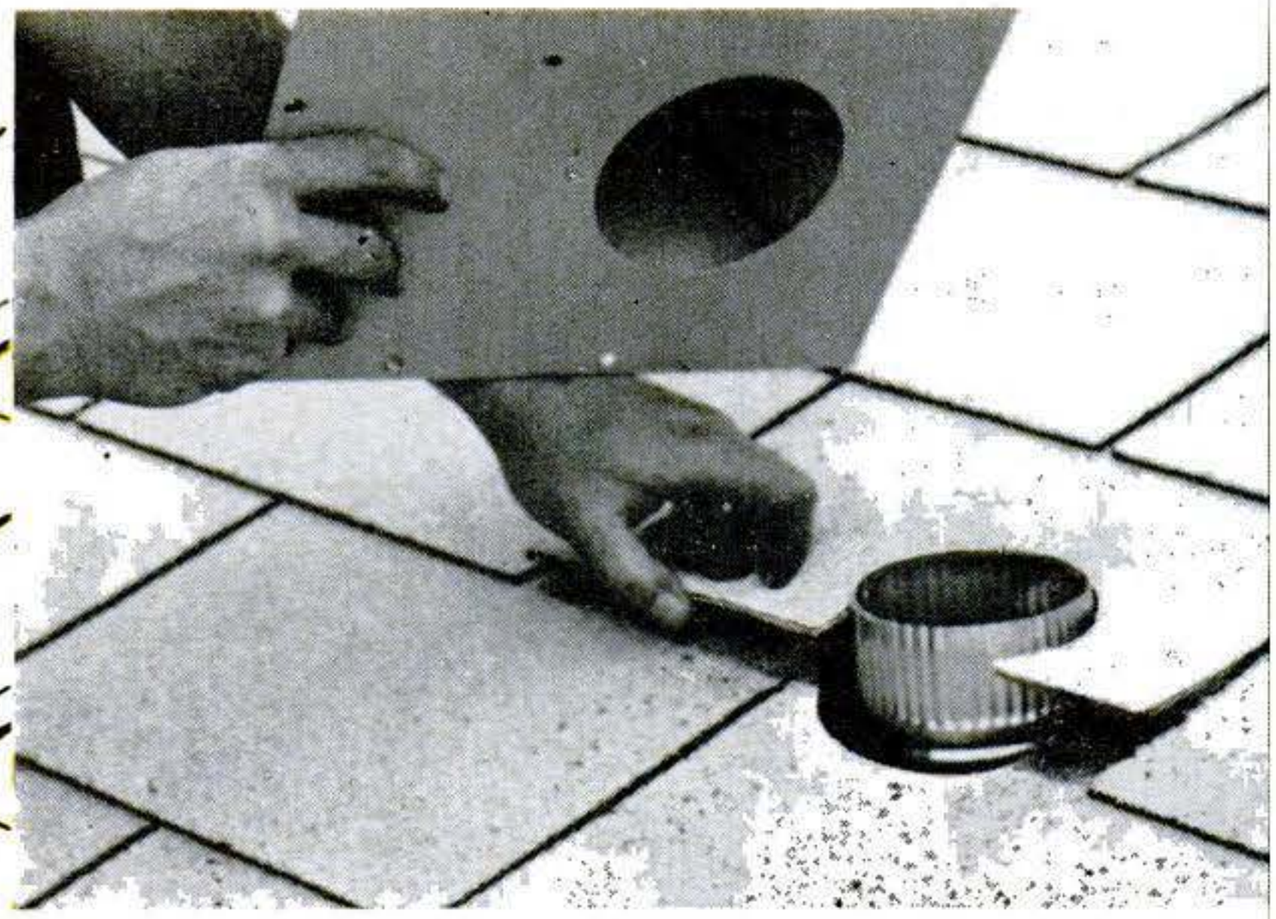


Copyrighted material

# How to cut the hole in your roof and insure a leakproof fan




**Hole for ductwork** is located by plumbing up from elbow with a level. Four or five marks spot the hole.



Roof jack with damper, rain hood, and animal screen is anchored to roof (nails are okay; screws are bet-

stalled high on the outside wall second-best for you.

It is legal to exhaust a bathroom fan into a vented attic—and it's frequently done. This is by far the least desirable method and should be avoided if you have any doubts about the adequacy of the attic's venting. Exhausting through the wall is a better solution.

**Installation.** Study the construction of the fan and determine how large a hole you should cut (some makers include this information on the instruction sheet). Most ceiling fans come with hanger bars packed in the carton. These are used in houses under construction and can be discarded.

You'll have to box out between joists to provide a solid base for mounting the unit. Or, it may be possible to shim the fan between joists with wood blocks. Some fans have side brackets that permit nailing against the side of a joist. Through-the-wall models contain the installation hardware.

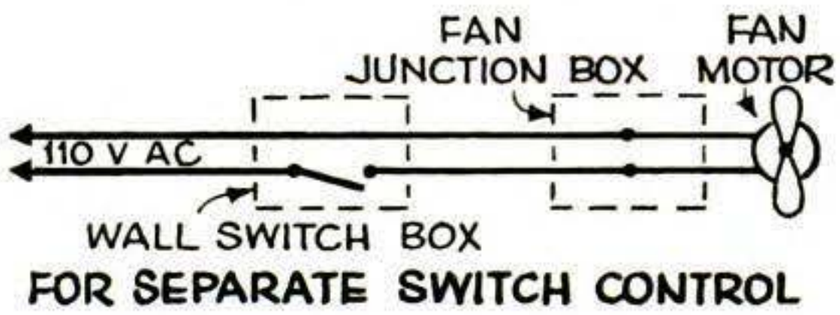
Before you cut the hole, make sure you won't hit any wiring or pipes. Locating the exact position between studs for through-the-wall installations may be easier from the outside. Once located, drill a hole through to pinpoint the center of the inside cut.

**Wiring.** If you have an attic, your best bet is to hook the fan into the wall switch of the room's ceiling light. A wall installation requires snaking new wiring inside the wall. Either way, you must comply with local codes governing vent-fan installation.

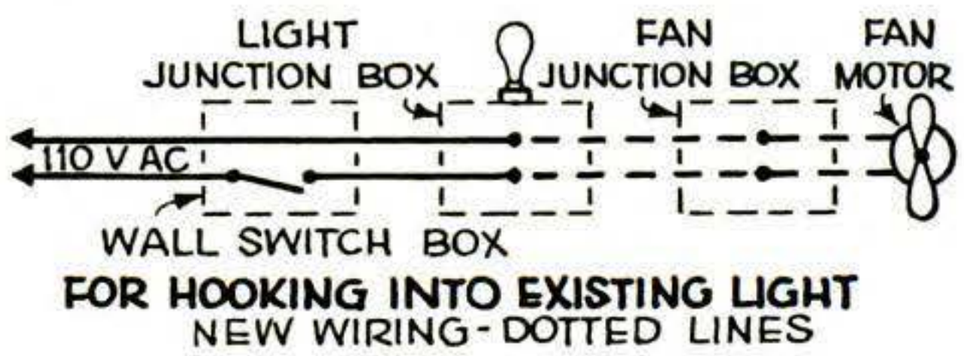
Wire the unit, following the schematic. If metal conduit (BX) is not required in your area, use at least No. 14 flexible insulated cable. (Heater-fan units may specify heavier wiring.) Be sure that power is off while wiring and, if the job appears beyond your skills, have a licensed electrician make the electrical connections.

**Putting in ductwork.** After cutting the hole in roof, wall, or eave, run the necessary ducting up to it and cover the opening with the appropriate outside cap (see sketch at right).

Finally, be sure that sufficient air can be drawn in under the door to replace the air you exhaust. If necessary, take the door down and trim up to a quarter-inch off the bottom rail. PS



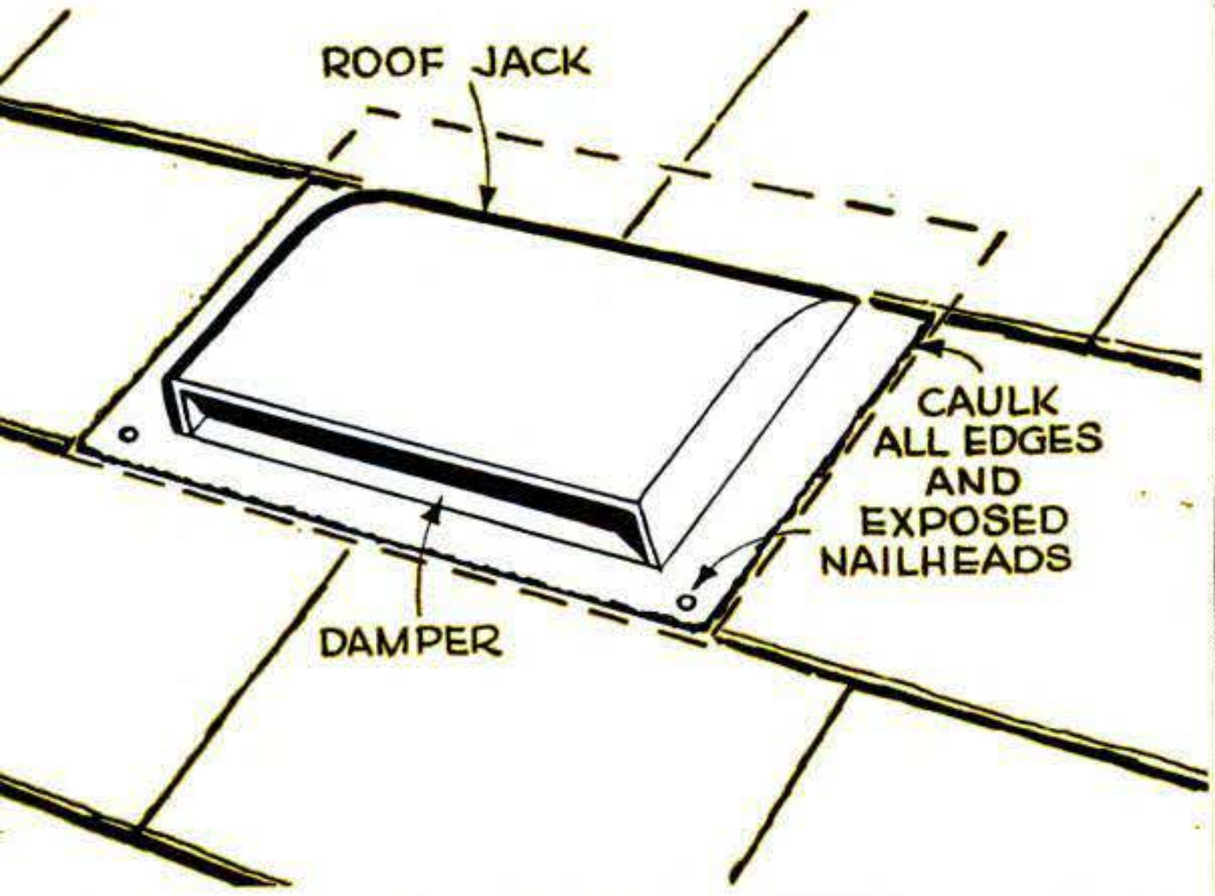

**Here's how you wire fan** operated by its own switch. Multispeed switch can be substituted if desired.



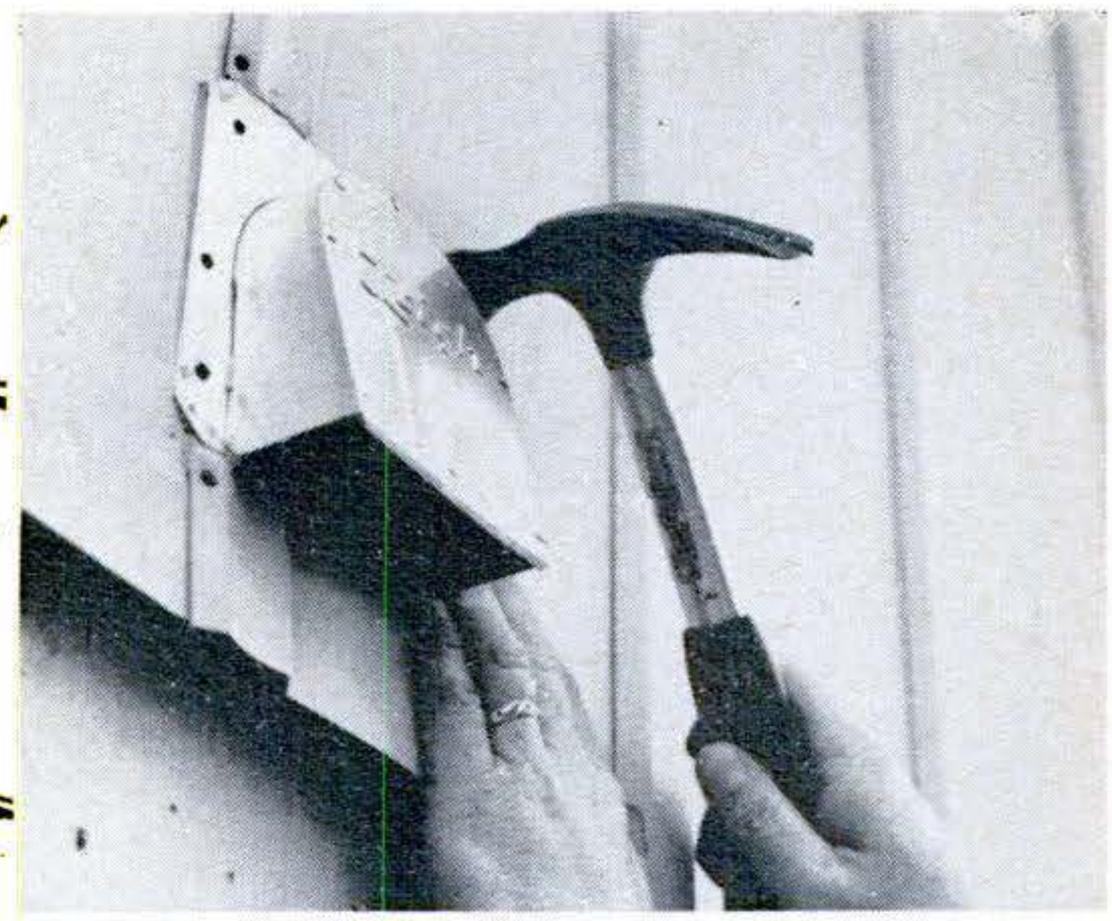

**Wired to light fixture,** fan goes on when light does. In windowless rooms, this hookup must be used.



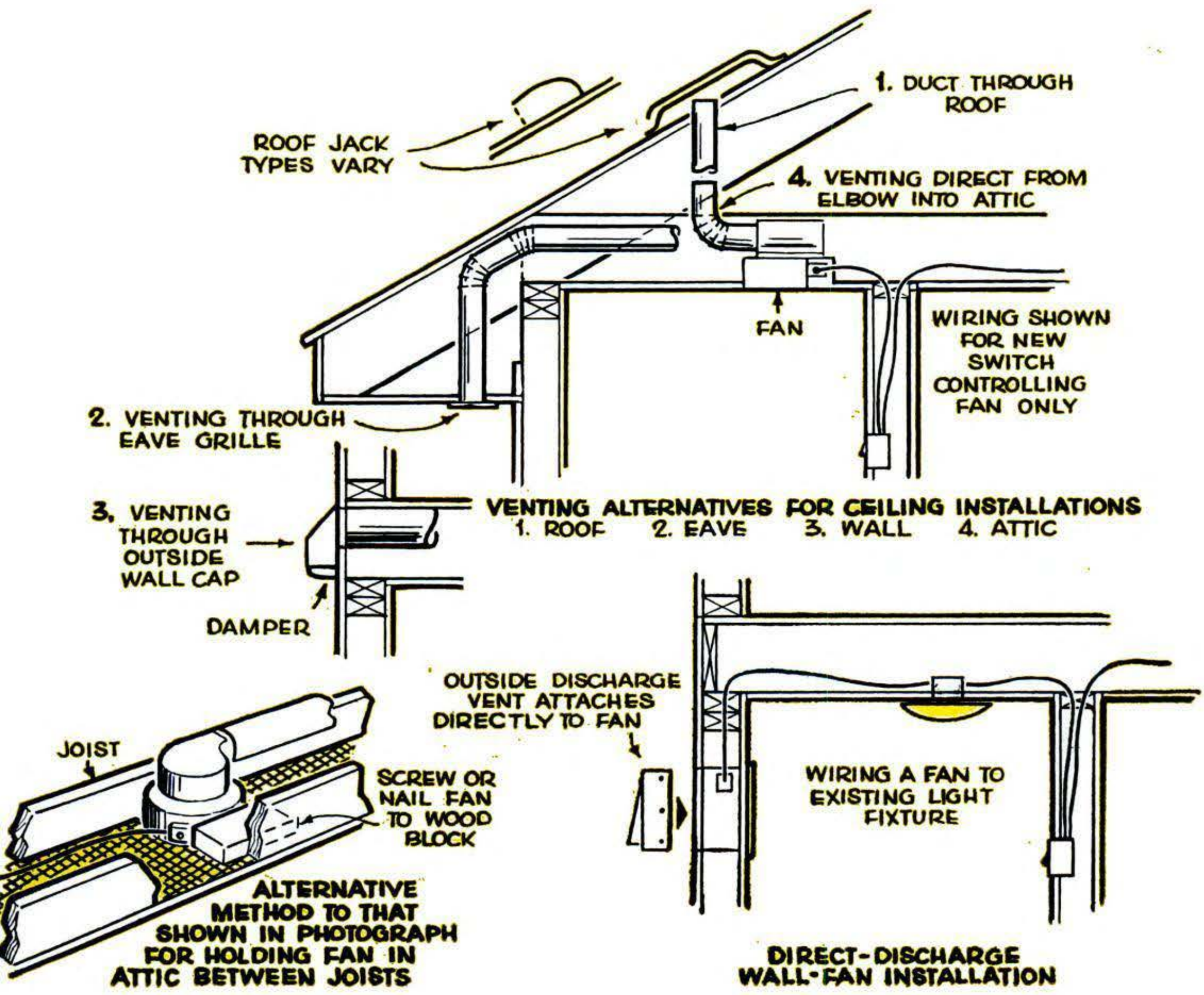
Copyrighted material




ter). Sketch shows leakproof placement with top of the flange under the upper course of shingles.



**Through-the-wall installation** is finished off with wall cap set in caulking and held with ring-type nails.



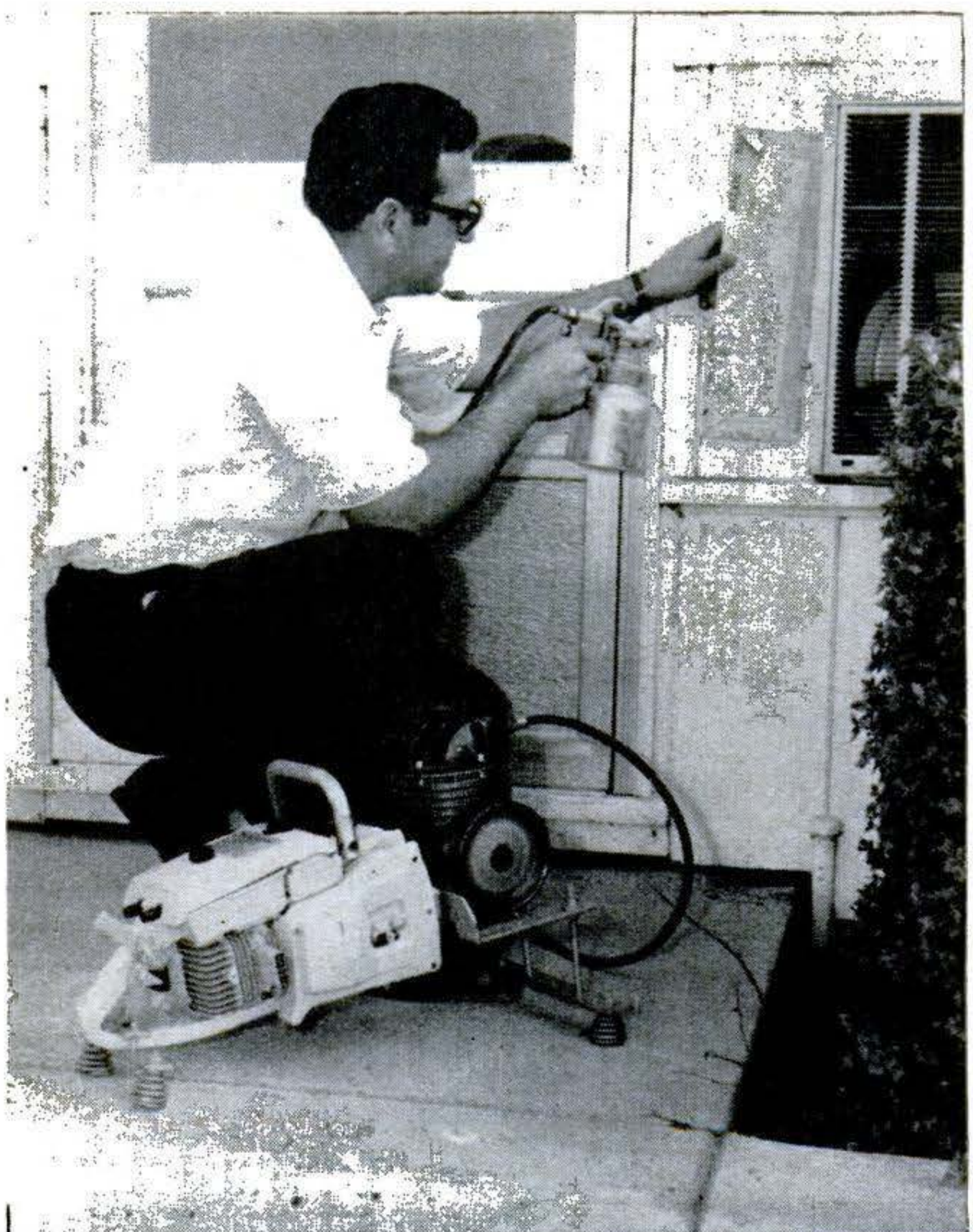



Copyrighted material

# Let Your

## New attachment gives you multi-use power where electricity is not readily available

By E. F. LINDSLEY
*PS Outdoor Power Equipment Editor*



**Saw-engine drive** makes touch-up jobs or all-day spray painting practical anywhere. Either a diaphragm or a piston-type compressor can be used.

**Abrasive cutoff saw** offers greater capacity than most equivalent electrics, slices through metal as fast. Same shaft drives drill chuck and flexible shaft.

**Direct-drive drilling** is possible with right-hand-start saws, such as this McCulloch model. Others require jackshaft adapter as shown in the photo at left.



Copyrighted material

# Chain-Saw Engine Run the Works

Most chain-saw owners use their saws only occasionally. Recognizing this, the R. F. Kroll Co. (Wautoma, Wis. 54982) now offers a multi-use attachment package that adapts the saw engine to a pump, air compressor, cutoff blade for masonry or metal, or a drill. The attachment is especially good for use where electric power isn't available to run conventional electric tools.

In addition to putting the idle engine to work, the attachment offers these advantages:

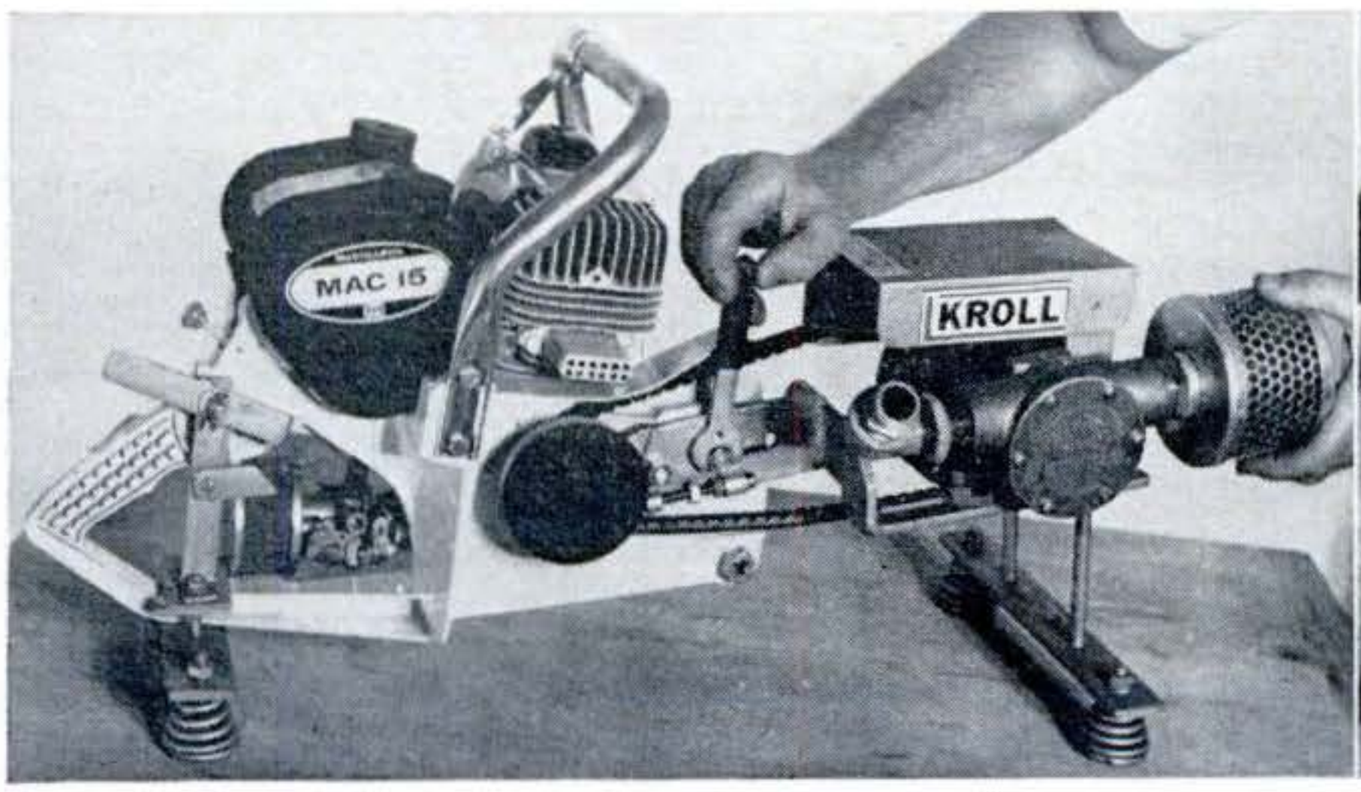
- High power (several horsepower).
- Light weight, with easy portability.
- Standard mount; it fits all saws.
- Smooth operation.
- Centrifugal clutch drops out at idle.
- Variable speed, suited to work.

You bolt the attachment to the saw in place of the blade bar and substitute a pulley for the chain sprocket—unless your saw has a pulley in place. The chain-tension adjustment is used to snug up the belt. An exception to belt drive is the direct-drive drill chuck (see photo on facing page).

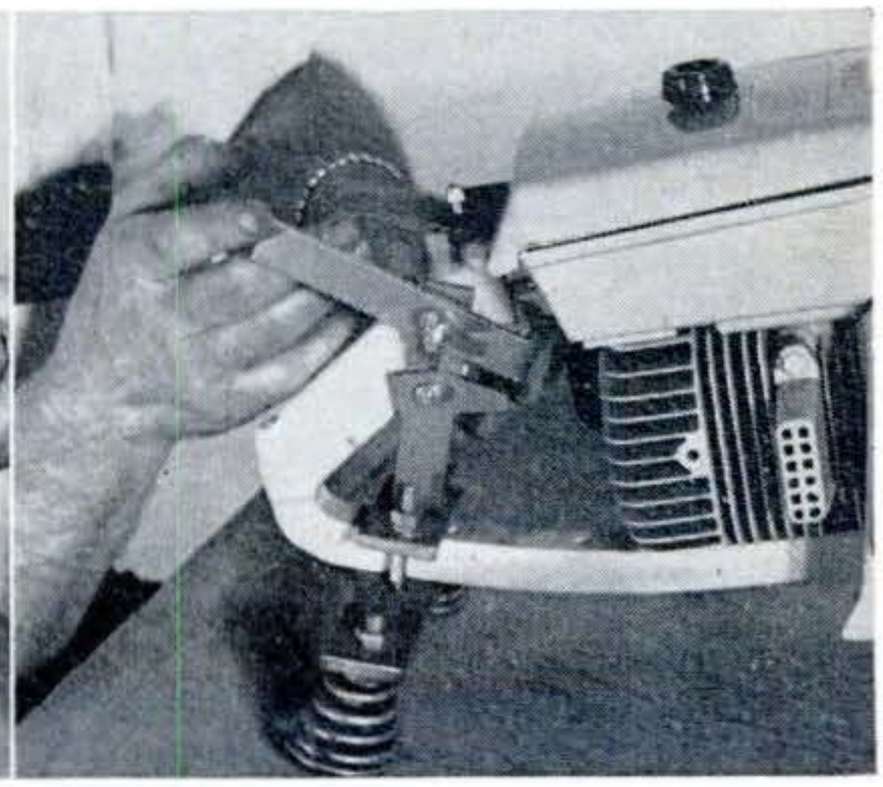
The cutoff saw has many uses in construction, rescue, and metal work, while the pump can be used for anything from irrigation to boat bailing or filling stock tanks. The compressor offers quick aid for flat tires, air for blasting parts clean in field repairs, or air for inflation or spraying.

Complete kits with pump or compressor are priced at approximately $90. The basic bracket attachment is about $26 for users who already have compressors or pumps. The kits, which are available now, are being marketed through McCulloch dealers.

**High pumping capacity,** lightness, and smooth running are features author liked. Pump output is 22 gallons per minute; water pressure is about 40 p.s.i.




**Basic attachments** mount on blade bar of the saw engine; bolt spacings are standard. Some chain saws have a pulley in place; others require replacement of chain sprocket with a pulley.



**Saw engine** runs about 1/3 speed for all tools except abrasive cutoff saw. Throttle control changes speed instantly.



Copyrighted material

## It pays to know the big differences—

# Before You Buy

**BY E. F. LINDSLEY**
*PS Outdoor Power Equipment Editor*

Using a snow thrower can be fun. But buying one you'll be happy with takes a bit of savvy. There are three basic types:

- Superlight, hand-pushed, two-handled paddle-wheelers powered by two-cycle engines or electric motors. They can be used shovel fashion and hung up like a broom for storage.
- Conventional walk-behinds. Ranging from about four to seven hp., nearly all are self-propelled. The differences are in details, capacities, and features. Electrics are available.
- Riders. You must first buy a lawn or garden tractor and then add the snow thrower as an attachment. Here, the differences, in addition to power, will reflect the basic-tractor transmission plus the convenience (or lack of it) in connecting the thrower and drive.

**The lightweights.** Toro's 14-incher comes with both gasoline and electric power. AMF calls theirs a "powered snow shovel." Although all can be rolled along a sidewalk on miniature wheels, these pint-size paddle-wheelers also sprout two handles to permit shovel-fashion swinging. For flailing away a drift from the back steps, hacking a path to the bird feeder through frozen windrows, or rooting under a bottomed-down car, a lightweight can't be beat. Stowed in a car trunk, it's a real ace in the hole. Cost: around $100.

**The walk-behinds.** The really big selection in snow throwers comes in the four- to seven-hp. self-propelleds. At the top of the bracket you're investing $300 to $400. For this money you should get a lifetime of service. Hence, shop and buy brand names from long-established manufacturers with reputable retail and service outlets. Blacksmiths who can cobble up replacement parts for orphan snow throwers are hard to find.

There are some basic choices in the walk-behinds:

- Tractor-mounted or pure snow thrower. Some of the first throwers were front-mount attachments for powerful two-wheel walking tractors. Simplicity's

**Self-propelled walk-behind** such as this seven-hp. Gilson is one type of snow thrower you might buy.

**Powered snow shovels** are popular for light jobs. They come in both gas, below, and electric models.

# a SNOW THROWER

Model W with eight hp. is an example. These are still available and take blade or thrower. Such units are normally very heavy duty for either commercial or residential use.

• Convertible snow throwers with summer-use attachments available. Ariens has long offered this feature, although some owners may not be aware that the auger can be dropped free of the power unit and a mower attached. The Wheel Horse Trailblazer 7 is another example. It mounts a dandy 32-inch rotary deck after the thrower latches are released. The same deck can also be fitted to the Wheel Horse five-hp. thrower. Bolens has just entered this field with its Arctic 70. In the summer it will drive a front-mounted reel mower.

• Conventional, snow-thrower-only machines. Intended strictly for winter use, performance is no different than with the convertibles, although the latter do tend to be in the quality price and construction slot. Gilson and Allis-Chalmers, both top-line throwers, are single-purpose.

Old-time snow-thrower users talk knowingly of single-stage, two-stage, and even three-stage machines. This goes back to the early days of snow throwers when many throwers were lightweight, push-type and had a single impeller.

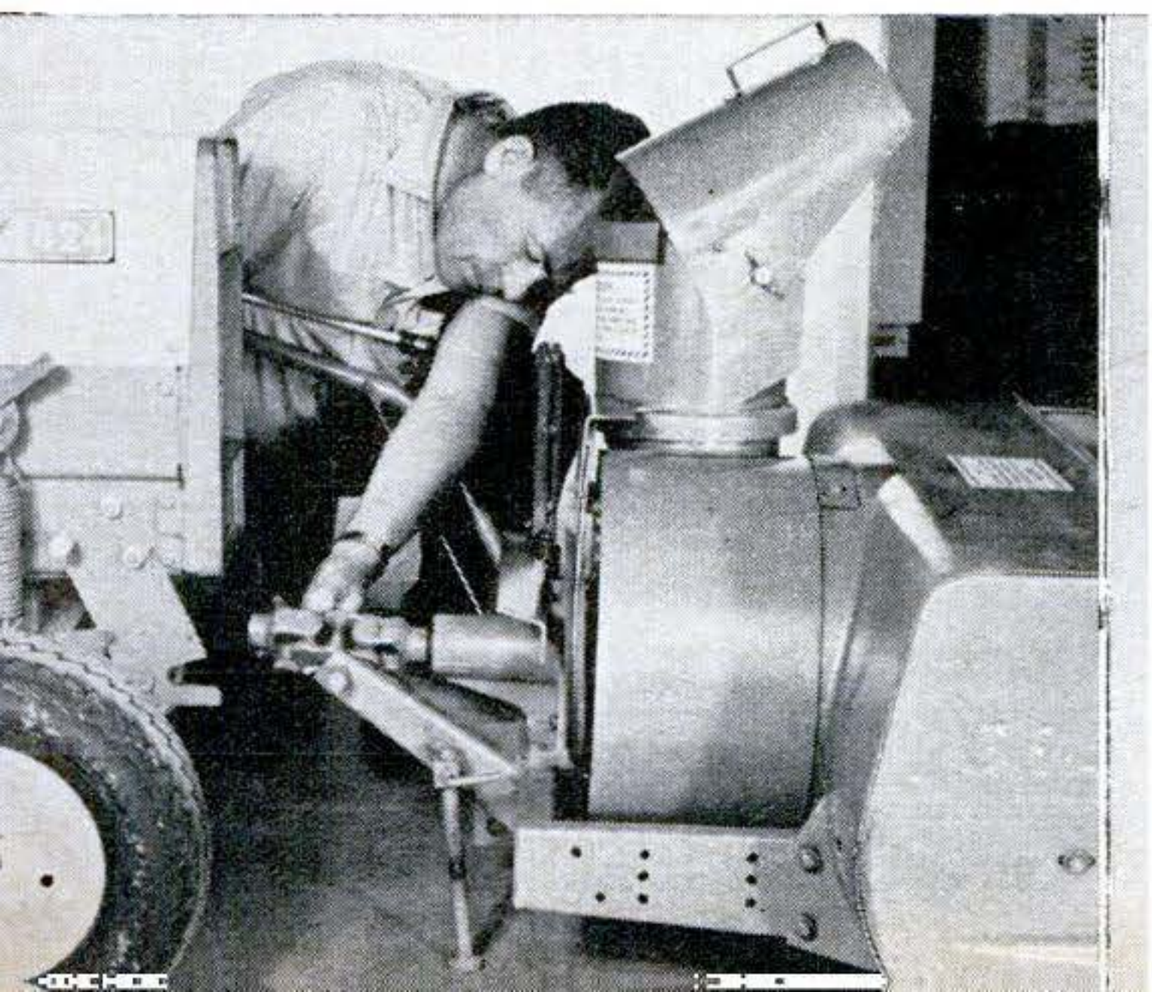
The impeller was a rotating disk with two- or four-paddle blades that pitched the snow out the discharge chute much like a centrifugal water pump. Some throwers are still made this way—such as the Sear's 18-inch self-propelled job. Later, with more powerful engines available and the demand for greater snow-removal capacity, makers added a front auger with spiral blades that rotate slowly in a position crosswise of the intake. The slow-turning auger, working at about 100 r.p.m., chops up the snow and feeds it back into an impeller turning at much higher speed. Thus, the original impeller became a second stage, since it handled the snow after the auger.

Wisconsin Marine does the job just a bit differently. Instead of a continuous auger, this company uses segments of auger blades for better penetration of hardened snow. A double-paddle-wheel second stage turns in the same plane as the auger. Other makers have found ways of making the auger do all the work, including throwing the snow out the chute, thus producing "single-stage" throwers.

Some throwers, notably Sears and AMF, have three stages, but this actually refers to a small auger or set of blades strung shish-kebab fashion above the main auger to break up the high drifts.

*Continued*

**Tractor-mounted throwers** handle about any job of snow removal encountered. Gravely 424 (left) puts 10 hp. to work through gear-and-shaft drive; 12-hp. Wheel Horse has hydraulic transmission.



Copyrighted material

**How many stages are best?** Endless dispute can start here. In general, the trend seems to be towards two stages in the larger six- or seven-hp. sizes. On the other hand, Bolen's tractor attachments work just fine with a single stage. Also, many medium 20-inch machines with about four hp., like Toro's Snow Hound, are single-stage and they do a good job. Just to prove the point, Simplicity took

## A Selected List of the Newer Snow Throwers for 1968-69

| Maker or Seller | Model | Hp. | Auger Width (in.) | Self-Propelled? | Stages | Forward Speeds | Electric Start Available? | Engine Type | Blower and/or Auger Drive | Approx. Price | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Allis-Chalmers | SB 2524 | 5 | 24 | yes | 2 | 4 | yes | 4 cycle | chain | $330 | |
| | SB 2728 | 7 | 28 | yes | 2 | 4 | yes | 4 cycle | chain | 380 | |
| AMF | 1361 | 6 | 26 | yes | 3 | 4 | yes | 4 cycle | shaft | 374.95 | |
| | 1362 | 7 | 26 | yes | 3 | 4 | yes | 4 cycle | shaft | 389.95 | |
| | 1360 | 4 | 26 | yes | 2 | 4 | no | 4 cycle | shaft | 299.95 | |
| | 1365 | NA | 14 | no | 1 | — | no | 2 cycle | chain | 109.95 | Paddle type |
| Ariens | 22999 | 4 | 20 | yes | 2 | 4 | no | 4 cycle | shaft | 229.95 | Helical gears, all models; auger drv. differential kits available; converts for summer use |
| | 10965 | 5 | 24 | yes | 2 | 4 | yes | 4 cycle | shaft | 299.95 | |
| | 10970 | 6 | 24 | yes | 2 | 4 | yes | 4 cycle | shaft | 349.95 | |
| | 10957 | 7 | 32 | yes | 2 | 4 | yes | 4 cycle | shaft | 389.95 | |
| Atlas | SN420 | 4 | 20 | yes | 1 | 1 | no | 4 cycle | chain | 169.95 | |
| Bolens | Artic 70 | 7 | 26 | yes | 2 | 4 | yes | 4 cycle | shaft | 369.95 | Convertible |
| Gilson | 834 | 5 | 26 | yes | 2 | 1 | no | 4 cycle | shaft | 324.95 | |
| | 835 | 7 | 26 | yes | 2 | 2 | yes | 4 cycle | shaft | 374.95 | |
| | 832 | 5 | 22 | yes | 1 | 1 | no | 4 cycle | chain | 269.95 | |
| | 833 | 7 | 22 | yes | 1 | 1 | yes | 4 cycle | chain | 314.95 | |
| Hahn-Eclipse | CH588-7 | 7 | 28 | yes | 2 | 4 | yes | 4 cycle | chain | 379.95 | |
| | CH584-6 | 6 | 24 | yes | 2 | 4 | yes | 4 cycle | chain | 389.95 | |
| | CH584-5 | 5 | 24 | yes | 2 | 4 | yes | 4 cycle | chain | 349.95 | |
| | CH520-4 | 4 | 20 | yes | 1 | 1 | no | 4 cycle | chain | 199.95 | No reverse |
| Jacobsen | Sno-Blitz | 2 | 17 | no | 1 | — | no | 2 cycle | chain | 99.95 | 26 lb. superlight |
| | Sno-Jet | 3½ | 20 | yes | 1 | 1 | no | 4 cycle | chain | 229.95 | Safety chute guard |
| | Imperial | 6 | 26 | yes | 2 | 4 | no | 4 cycle | shaft | 359.95 | Safety chute guard |
| Lambert | HS-54-1 | 5 | 24 | yes | 2 | 2 | yes | 4 cycle | chain | 319.95 | |
| | HS-64F1 | 6 | 24 | yes | 2 | 2 | yes | 4 cycle | chain | 364.95 | Elec. start, all except SS-4, $59.95 extra |
| | HS-78-1 | 7 | 28 | yes | 2 | 2 | yes | 4 cycle | chain | 419.95 | |
| | SS-4 | 4 | 20 | yes | 1 | 1 | no | 4 cycle | chain | 199.95 | |
| | SS-5 | 5 | 24 | yes | 1 | 1 | yes | 4 cycle | chain | 280 | |
| MTD Prod. | 318-300 | 4 | 21 | yes | 1 | 1 | no | 4 cycle | shaft | 224.95 | |
| | 318-400 | 5 | 21 | yes | 1 | 1 | no | 4 cycle | shaft | 259.95 | |
| | 318-500 | 5 | 21 | yes | 1 | 1 | yes | 4 cycle | shaft | 319.95 | |
| | 318-600 | 5 | 26 | yes | 2 | 5 (var.) | no | 4 cycle | shaft | 309.95 | Variable-speed trans. on 3 models |
| | 318-700 | 7 | 26 | yes | 2 | 5 (var.) | no | 4 cycle | shaft | 339.95 | |
| | 318-800 | 7 | 26 | yes | 2 | 5 (var.) | yes | 4 cycle | shaft | 399.95 | |
| Sears | 82562 | 6 | 26 | yes | 3 | 4 | yes | 4 cycle | shaft | 410 | Alternator, lights |
| | 82552 | 6 | 24 | yes | 1 | 2 | yes | 4 cycle | chain | 309 | |
| | 81929 | 3½ | 20 | yes | 1 | 1 | no | 4 cycle | chain | 189.95 | |
| | 82542 | 3½ | 18 | yes | 1 | 1 | no | 4 cycle | shaft | 208.95 | |
| Simplicity | 428 | 6 | 26 | yes | 1 | 2 | yes | 4 cycle | chain | 324 | |
| | 430 | 7 | 26 | yes | 2 | 2 | yes | 4 cycle | shaft | 478 | Cont. traction diff. |
| Toro | Snow Pup 14 | 2½ | 14 | no | 1 | — | no | 2 cycle | chain | 99.95 | 22-lb. paddle whl. |
| | Snow Pup 21 | 3 | 21 | no | 1 | — | no | 2 cycle | chain | 119.95 | 22-lb. paddle whl. |
| | Snow Hound 20 | 3½ | 20 | yes | 1 | 1 | no | 4 cycle | chain | 189.95 | |
| Wards | 481 | 3 | 18 | no | 1 | — | no | 4 cycle | chain | 119 | |
| | 484 | 4 | 22 | yes | 1 | 1 | no | 4 cycle | shaft | 229.95 | Reverse |
| | 489 | 5 | 22 | yes | 2 | 1 | no | 4 cycle | shaft | 299 | Reverse |
| | 477 | 7 | 26 | yes | 2 | 2 | no | 4 cycle | shaft | 359 | |
| | 478 | 7 | 26 | yes | 2 | 2 | yes | 4 cycle | shaft | 419 | |
| Wheel Horse | Trailblazer 5 | 5 | 26 | yes | 2 | 2 | yes | 4 cycle | shaft | 299 | Full ball bearing; takes 32" mower |
| | Trailblazer 7 | 7 | 26 | yes | 2 | 2 | yes | 4 clcle | shaft | 359 | |
| Wis. Marine | Bob-Cat 820 | 5 | 20 | yes | 2 | 1 | no | 4 cycle | chain | 299.50 | Geared engine drive to splined shaft (820) |
| | Bob-Cat 1824 | 7 | 24 | yes | 2 | 1 | yes | 4 cycle | chain | 367.50 | |
| Yardman | 7000 | 4 | 22 | yes | 2 | 1 | no | 4 cycle | chain | 249.95 | No reverse |
| | 7040 | 5 | 22 | yes | 2 | 1 | yes | 4 cycle | chain | 289.95 | |
| | 7010 | 6 | 24 | yes | 2 | 1 | yes | 4 cycle | chain | 329.95 | |
| | 7020 | 7 | 26 | yes | 2 | 2 | yes | 4 cycle | chain | 389.95 | |
| **ELECTRICS** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jacobsen | Sno-Blitz | 2 | 17 | no | (two-handle, wheel or shovel) | | | | chain | $119.95 | |
| Sunbeam | LD16 | NA | 16 | no | 1 | | | | chain | 79.88 | |
| | DSA | NA | 16 | no | 1 | | | | chain | 99.95 | |
| | CD18 | NA | 18 | no | 1 | | | | chain | 149.95 | |
| | ST200 | NA | 18 | no | 1 | | | | chain | 169.95 | Headlight |
| | ST050 | NA | 16 | no | 1 | | | | chain | 119.88 | |
| Toro | Snow Pup Electric | 2½ | 14 | no | 1 (two-handle, wheel or shovel) | | | | chain | 119.95 | |

NA: Information not available

 **Clip and save this chart for use when you buy**

Copyrighted material

pictures of their six-hp. single-stager operating in shallow water along a lake shore and throwing a fire-pump column of water out the chute. The seven-hp. Simplicity model is two-stage. Take your choice.

No single aspect of snow-thrower design is more important than the wheel drive, clutches, and controls. If you're equally satisfied with two or more competitive throwers, take a hard look at the controls, their versatility, and the convenience of their location. The manufacturer may have placed a control in a certain spot, or even omitted it, but you're the one who will be trying to find the lever with snow in your eyes on a dark night.

**How many speeds?** The number of forward speeds available reflects the type of transmission. Some throwers allow you to select from four speeds forward. This is extremely handy in matching snow conditions as well as your own state of energy and physical condition. Four speeds are available on Ariens, AMF, Sears, Allis-Chalmers, Jacobsen, Hahn-Eclipse, and probably others.

Mechanically minded readers will probably guess the problems of providing a four-speed *gear*box on a snow thrower and they'll be guessing right. No one does it with gears in this type of machine. The four speeds are obtained by a disk drive, with the rim of a friction disk running against the face of another. Shifting consists of moving the point of rim contact closer to or farther from the center axis of the drive disk. To reverse, the driven disk crosses over center. It's

**Dozer blade** is another way of removing snow if you own a riding vehicle like Bolens Estate Keeper. Many buyers prefer equipment they can use year round.

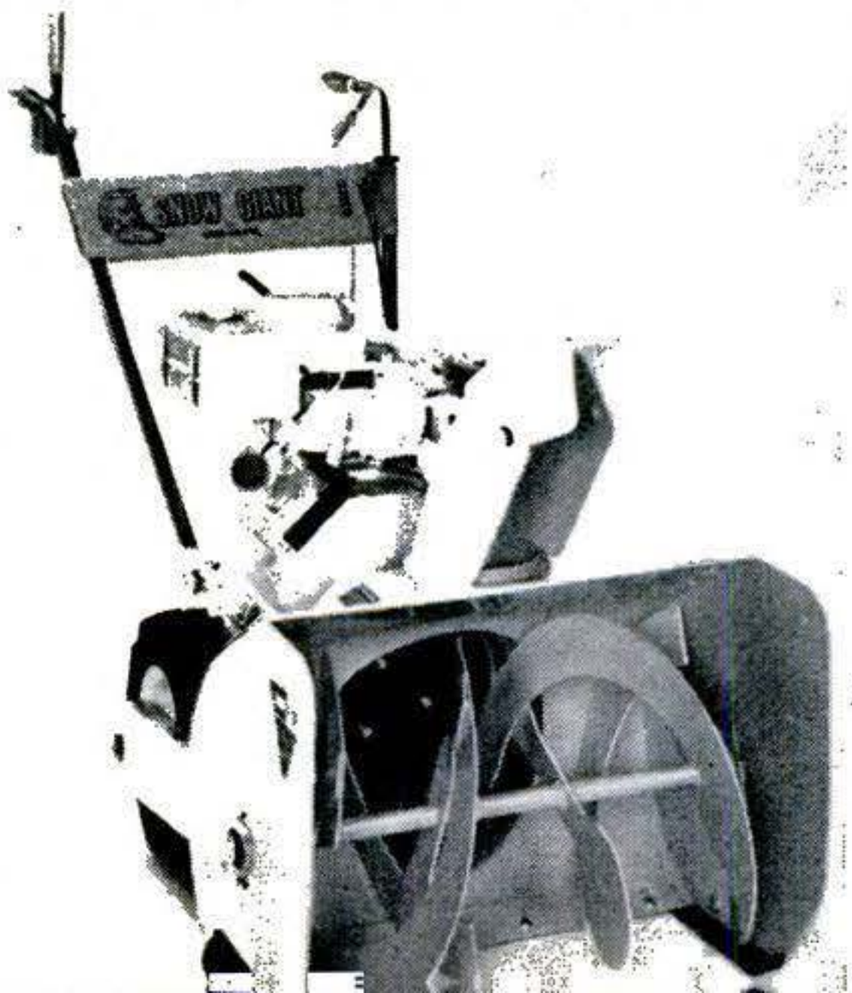
rugged, clashless, inexpensively repaired.

Other makers feel the merits of a solid gearbox justify some lack of speed selection and such machines are usually two-speed—high and low. Also, the change is normally made by engaging a range-change lever which may not be mounted on the handle. Sometimes, if the handle has a manual throttle control, a combination of engine-speed adjustment and gear range is mounted down on the engine or blower structure. The user is somewhat limited in his immediate options of power and speed.

In addition to transmission speeds and throttle location, take stock of the clutches. Commonly, there will be two, for auger and for wheels. At least one

[Continued on page 204]

**Typical walk-behinds** are pictured below—Simplicity's Sno-Away (left), Hahn-Eclipse Snow Giant (center), and Allis-Chalmers Sno-Bee. For other good ones of the same type, see the chart listing on facing page.



# TAKE YOUR CHOICE:

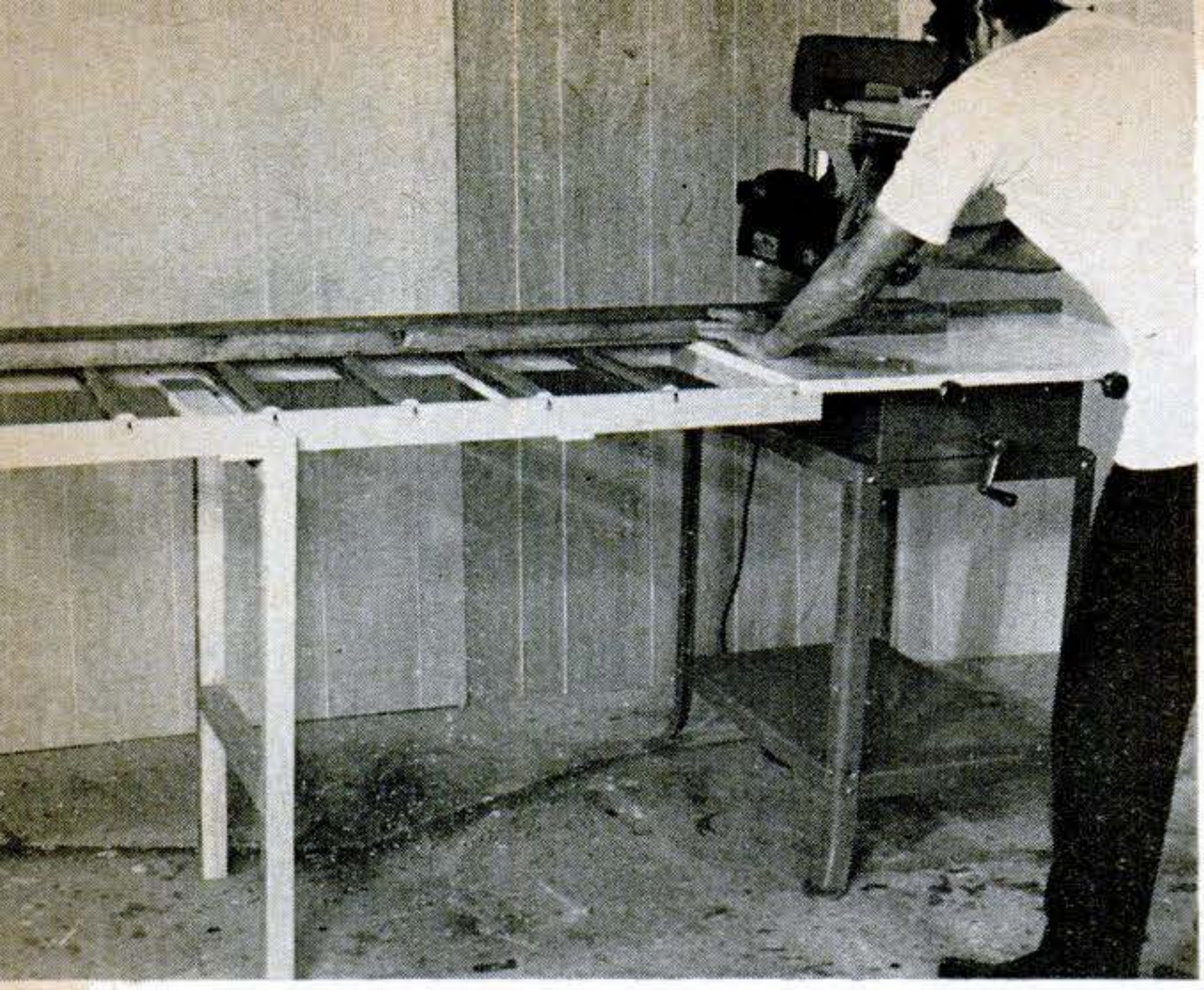
# Two Designs

By R. J. De CRISTOFORO

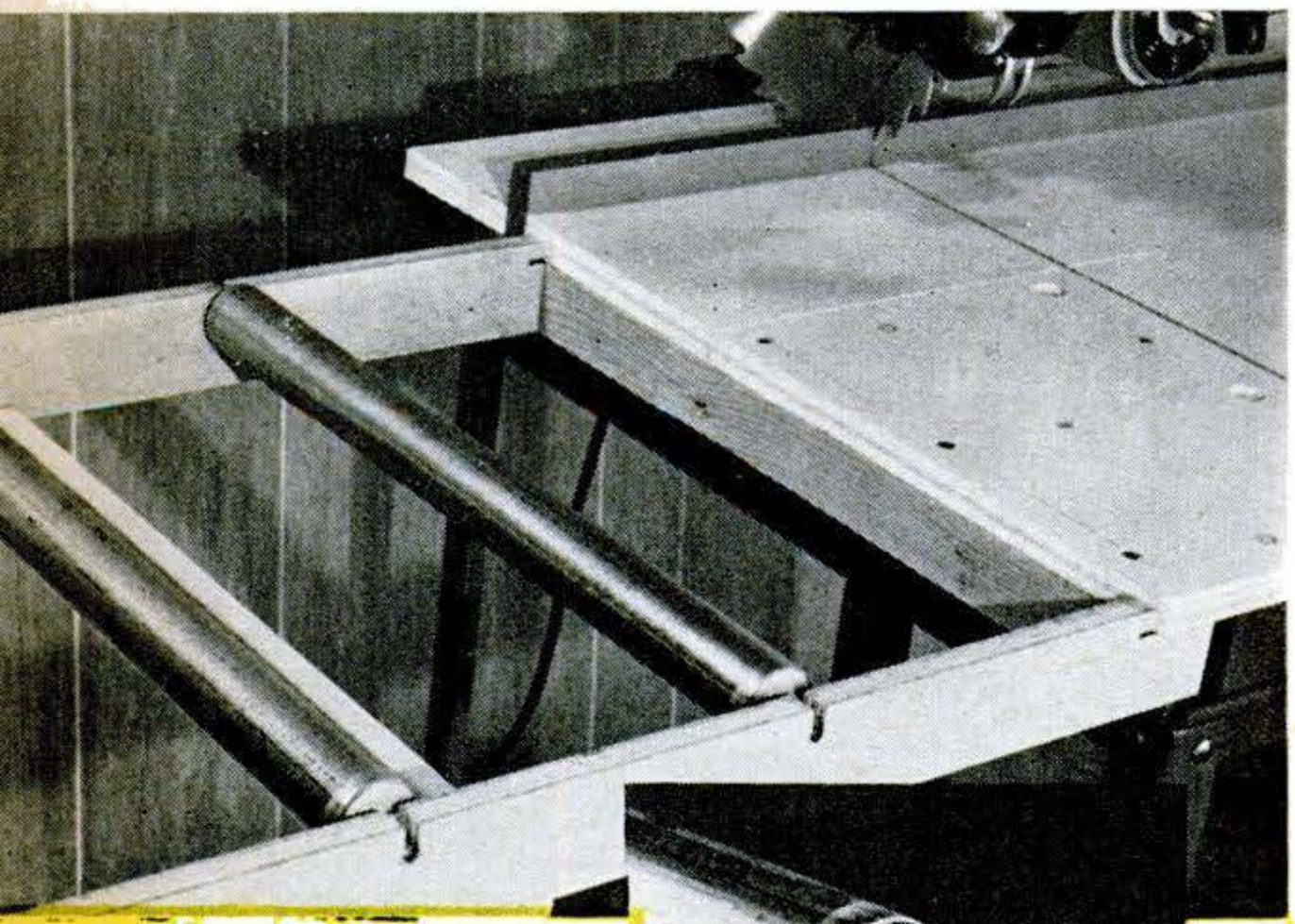
One of the great advantages of a radial-arm saw is the ease with which you can make cuts on long pieces of material. But this feature is like a seed: You must nurture it to make it wholly operational. You must provide a long enough platform for work support.

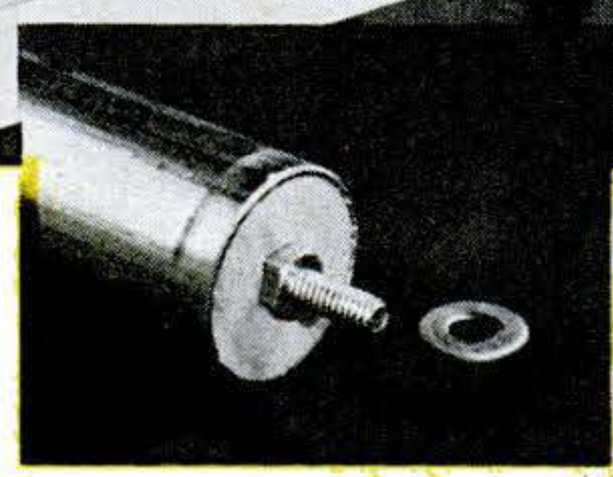
Contractors, who use machines outdoors and have no space limitations, do this by adding roller-type extensions. It's then no chore to square off the end of two-by stock 20′ or more long. Though this example may seem extreme, the fact is that you need a similar setup on your radial-arm saw even if the lengths you ordinarily work with are 8′ or less.

Two solutions are offered here. Both extensions are permanently attached to the

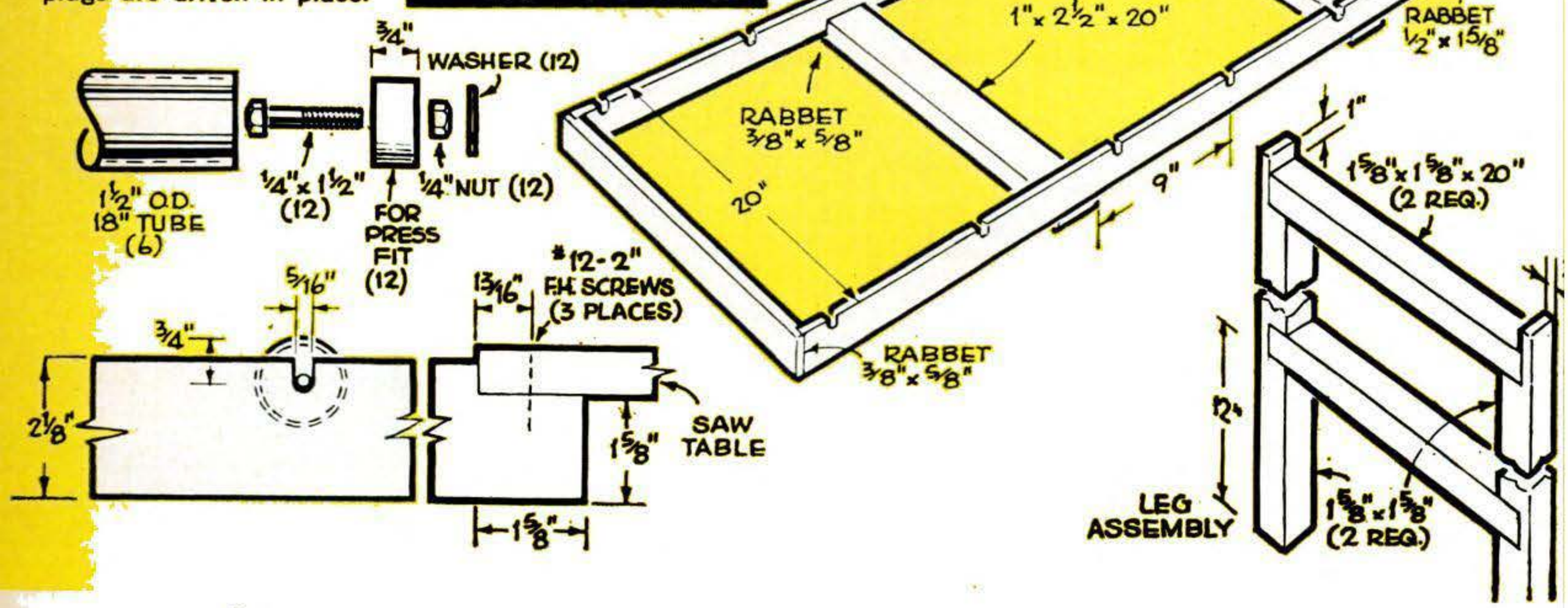


**Roller version,** based on a conventional design, uses materials that are readily available. With additional leg assemblies, you can make it longer.





**Wood plugs in ends of roller are cut for tight press fit; pivot bolts are installed (inset) before plugs are driven in place.**





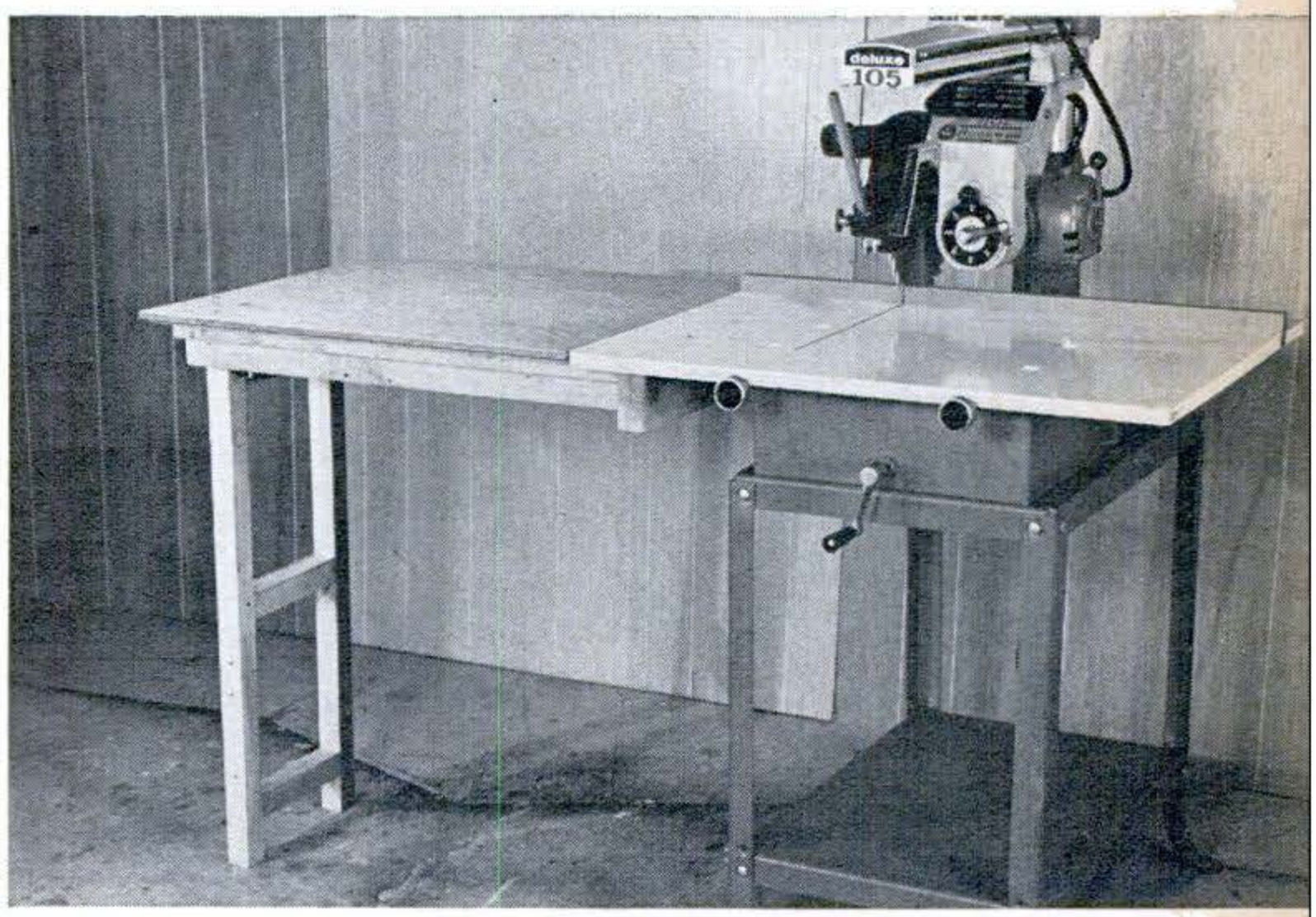

Copyrighted material

# for Saw-Table Extensions

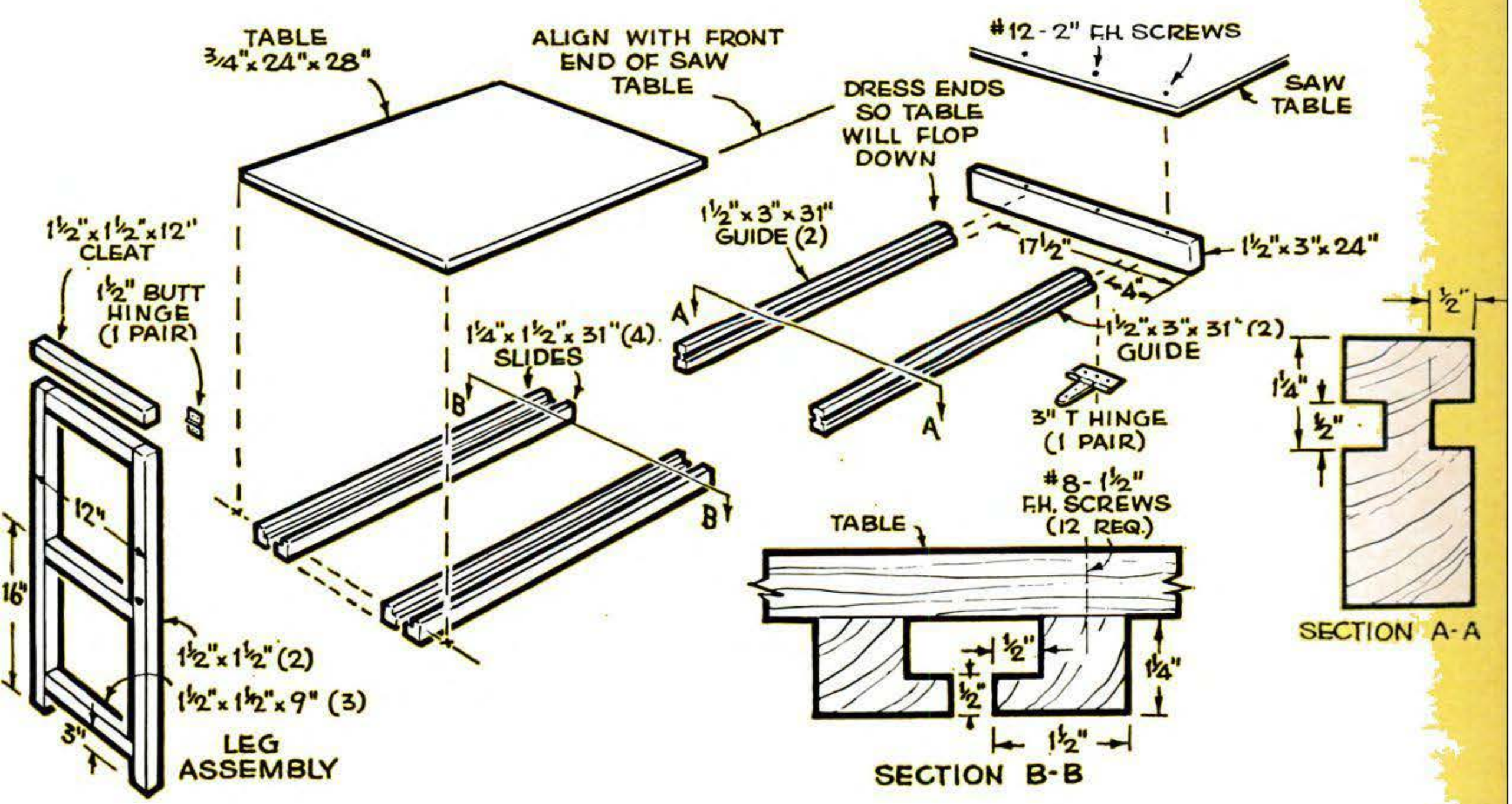
saw, but the roller extension can be knocked down by removing a few screws, and the hinged extension flips down when not in use, taking little more room than the saw itself. This version won't interfere with mobility if you have the tool on casters.

**Building the roller type.** Though the drawing gives specific dimensions, you can change them to suit. Two of these units, attached at either side of a 3′ saw table, will give you over 11′ of work support. You can make the extensions longer by providing more leg assemblies. If you work regularly with heavy structural lumber, you may prefer a stronger frame—substitute two-by-fours for the ⅝″ side pieces used.

*Continued*



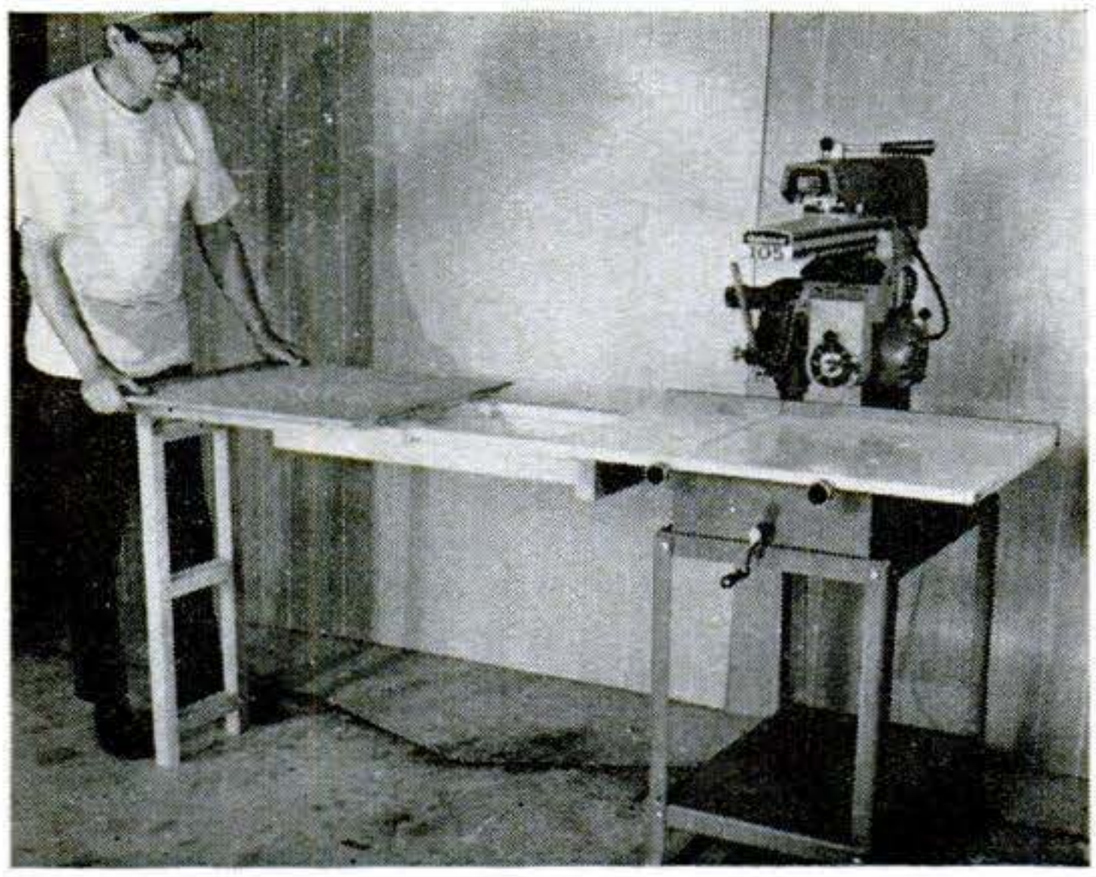

**Fip-down version** extends the work surface about 2½′. Sliding action (see drawing below) nearly doubles support length. Table folds against stand.






Copyrighted material

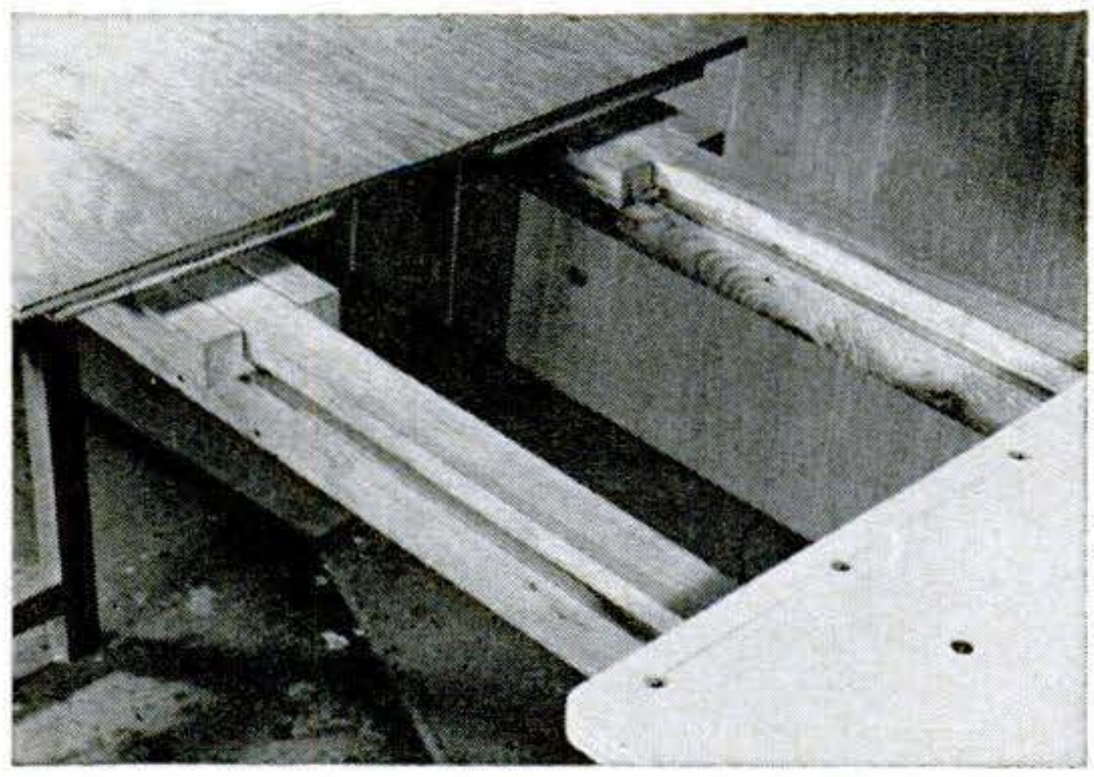
Material for the rollers can be any rigid tubing or pipe. There is no lack of suitable material, ranging from antenna masts to seamless tubes. The idea is to get something inexpensive with a good wall, of at least 1½" outside diameter. I settled for a 10' length of clothesline mast, costing about $3. To get square ends when cutting, I scribed a mark with a tube cutter, cut with a hacksaw, and touched up sharp edges with a disk sander and file.



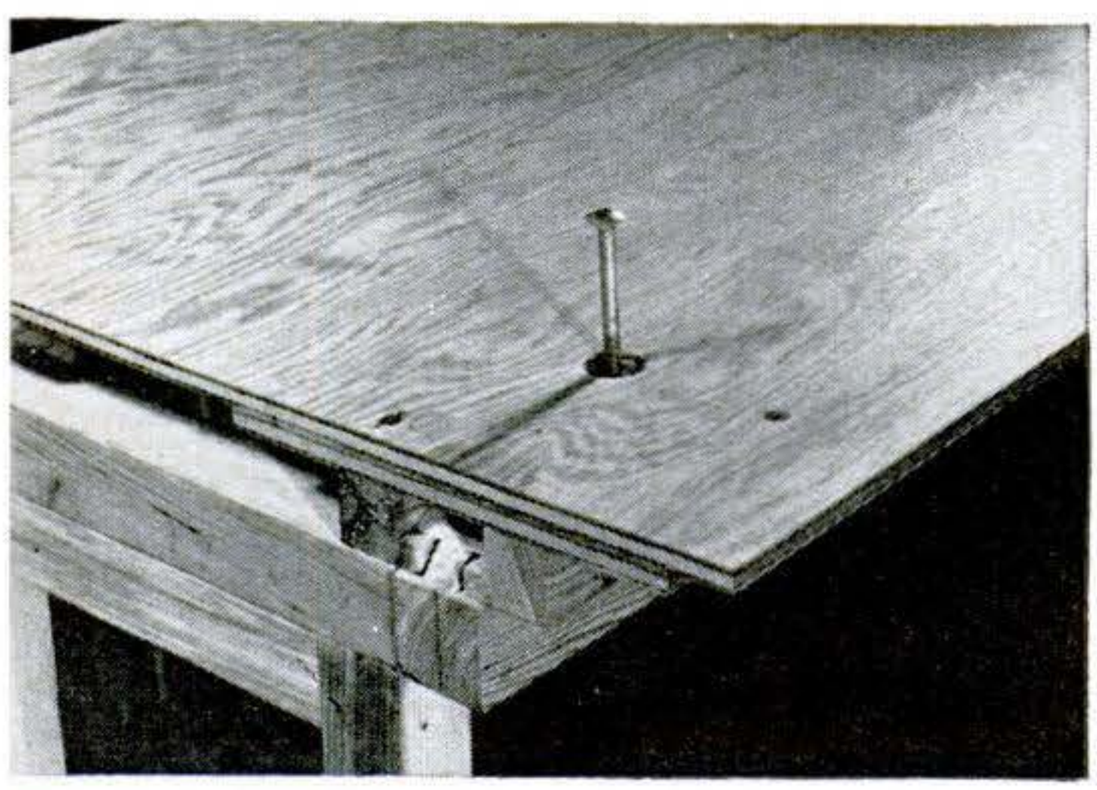
**Extension with a built-in extension** lets you handle long boards with minimum effort. Yet table telescopes to store out of the way when not needed.

**The wood plugs.** Cut the ¾"-thick plugs with an adjustable hole saw if you have one available. The tight press-fit you'll get with such plugs is ideal since it's all you need to keep the plugs in place—and the hole saw, with a ¼" pilot drill, also provides an accurate center hole. Seating the plugs will be easier if you chamfer one end first, and then make a drive block by drilling a ½" hole through a piece of scrap hardwood. If you lack a hole saw, cut plugs as accurately as possible and, after inserting them, drill several small holes through the tubing and lock each plug in place by driving brads into its edge. The bolt axles, of course, are secured before the plugs are inserted.

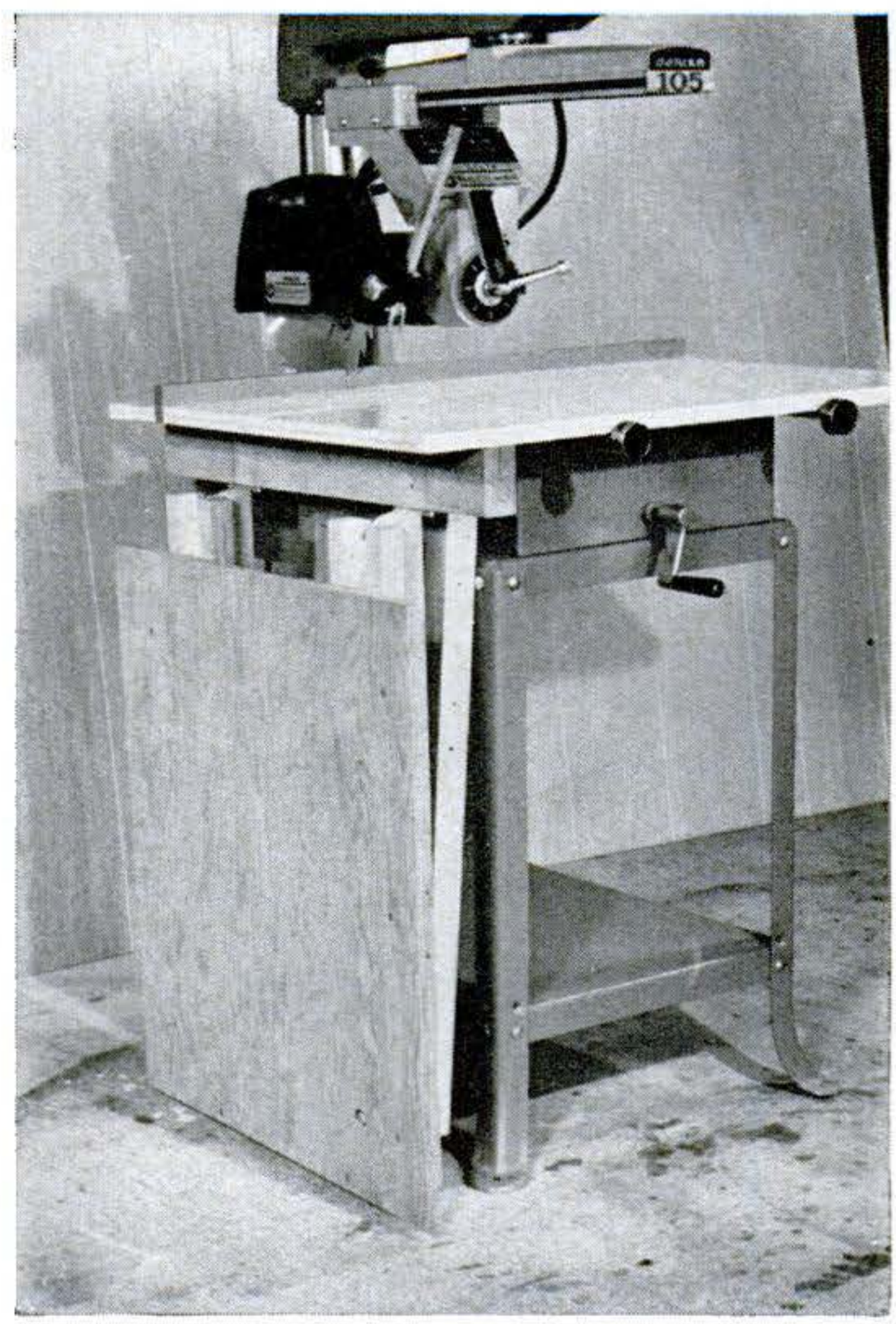
[Continued on page 198]



**Guide-slide assembly** should be positioned accurately, dressed for loose fit so table moves easily. This one is built-up ⅜" ply; ¾" would be better.



**This ¼" bolt is a lock** to keep table from sliding off when in storage position. Use a bolt long enough to be tapped up from the bottom for removal.



**In storage position,** extension table rests within floor space required by tool alone. Saw make and pedestal determine attachment-block location.



Copyrighted material

SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

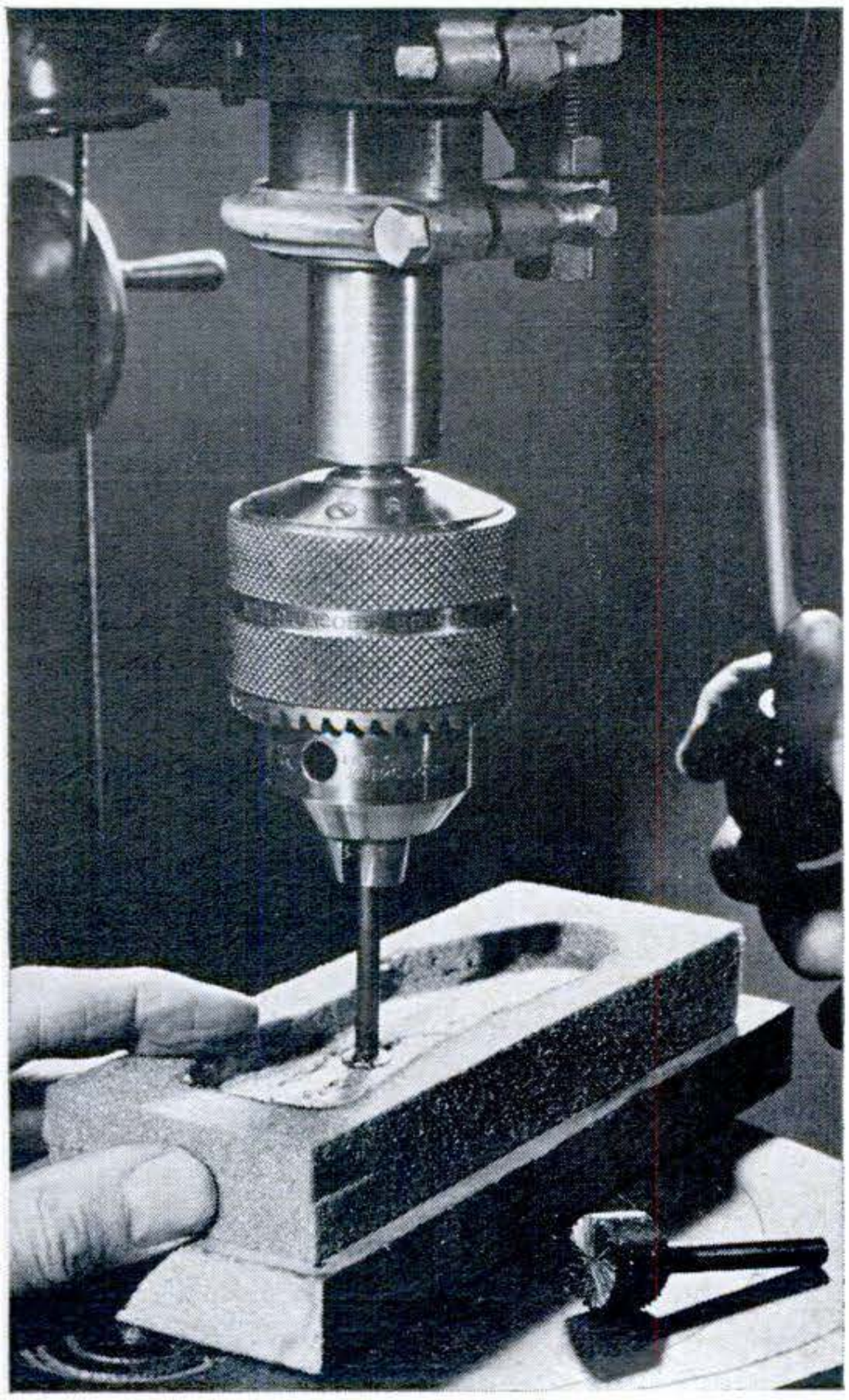
FROM HERE AND THERE

## Custom-made protection for delicate instruments

Here's a fine way to protect a precision tool in a carrying case: Encase it in a block of rigid plastic. Form the tool recesses with a rotary file or small milling cutter mounted in a drill press. Run the press at moderate speed while moving the block under the cutter to form the cavity (outlined first with a felt-tip pen).

Indentations, to match irregularities of the object, can be made with a small cutter, or by using the drill press as an arbor press. With press spindle not running, grip a large nail, head down (below, left), in the chuck, indent foam with direct downward pressure. Smooth the cavity with abrasive cloth. For easy removal of the tool, form finger holes by making a few deeper indentations.

WALTER E. BURTON, Akron, Ohio.



Copyrighted material

# GROWING HOBBY:

# Load Your Own Ammo

**A wide choice of supplies now lets you customize better cartridges and shells than you can buy**

By PAUL WAHL

Reloading is to a shooter what darkroom work is to an amateur photographer: an interesting hobby within a hobby that not only makes the main activity more fun and more skillful, but can be justified as a real money-saver, to boot.

Homemade ammunition isn't new. Shooters have been "rolling their own" since about 1870, when the metallic cartridge came into general use. Interest in reloading really started to grow after World War II. Recently, it has snowballed, and today there are an estimated two million reloaders in this country—

## How to reload a cartridge with a hand tool

DECAPPING

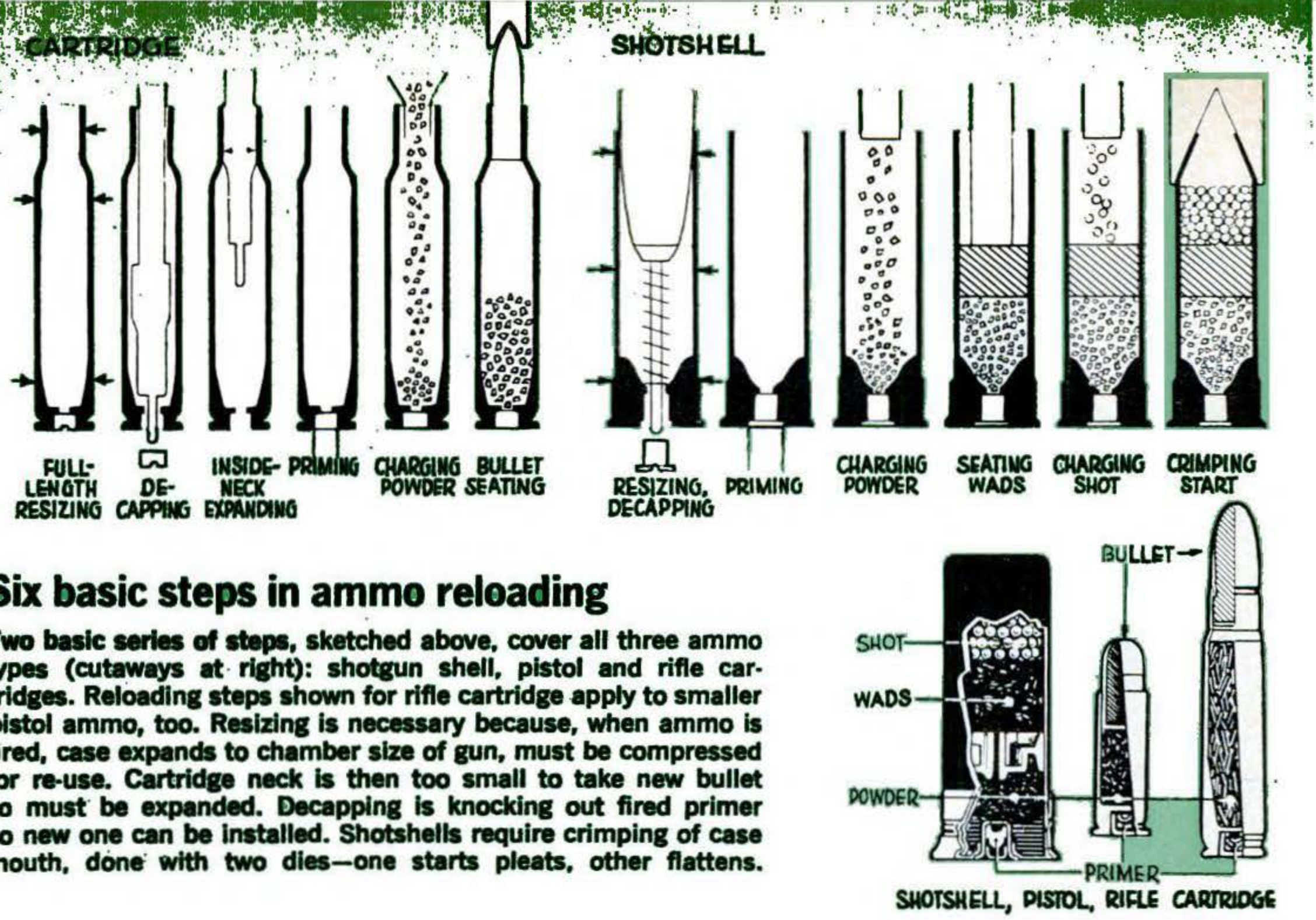
RESIZING

PRIMING

**Pocket-sized Lee Loader** consists of decapping chamber, decapping punch, priming chamber and bullet seater, priming rod, body (resizing die), and fixed-charge dipper for measuring powder. Only other



Copyrighted material




## Six basic steps in ammo reloading

**Two basic series of steps, sketched above, cover all three ammo types (cutaways at right): shotgun shell, pistol and rifle cartridges. Reloading steps shown for rifle cartridge apply to smaller pistol ammo, too. Resizing is necessary because, when ammo is fired, case expands to chamber size of gun, must be compressed for re-use. Cartridge neck is then too small to take new bullet so must be expanded. Decapping is knocking out fired primer so new one can be installed. Shotshells require crimping of case mouth, done with two dies—one starts pleats, other flattens.**

probably five times as many as there were 20 years ago.

**Everything you need.** Supplying components and tools is big business. Tools range from a simple pocket kit (photos below), at $9.95, to sophisticated machines like the RCBS Rock Chucker Press, shown (facing page) on the loading bench of J. W. Hornady, bullet maker and author of one of the reloading handbooks listed at the end of this article. This press costs $61.50 (with dies for one caliber); it does the same job as the tool below, but faster.

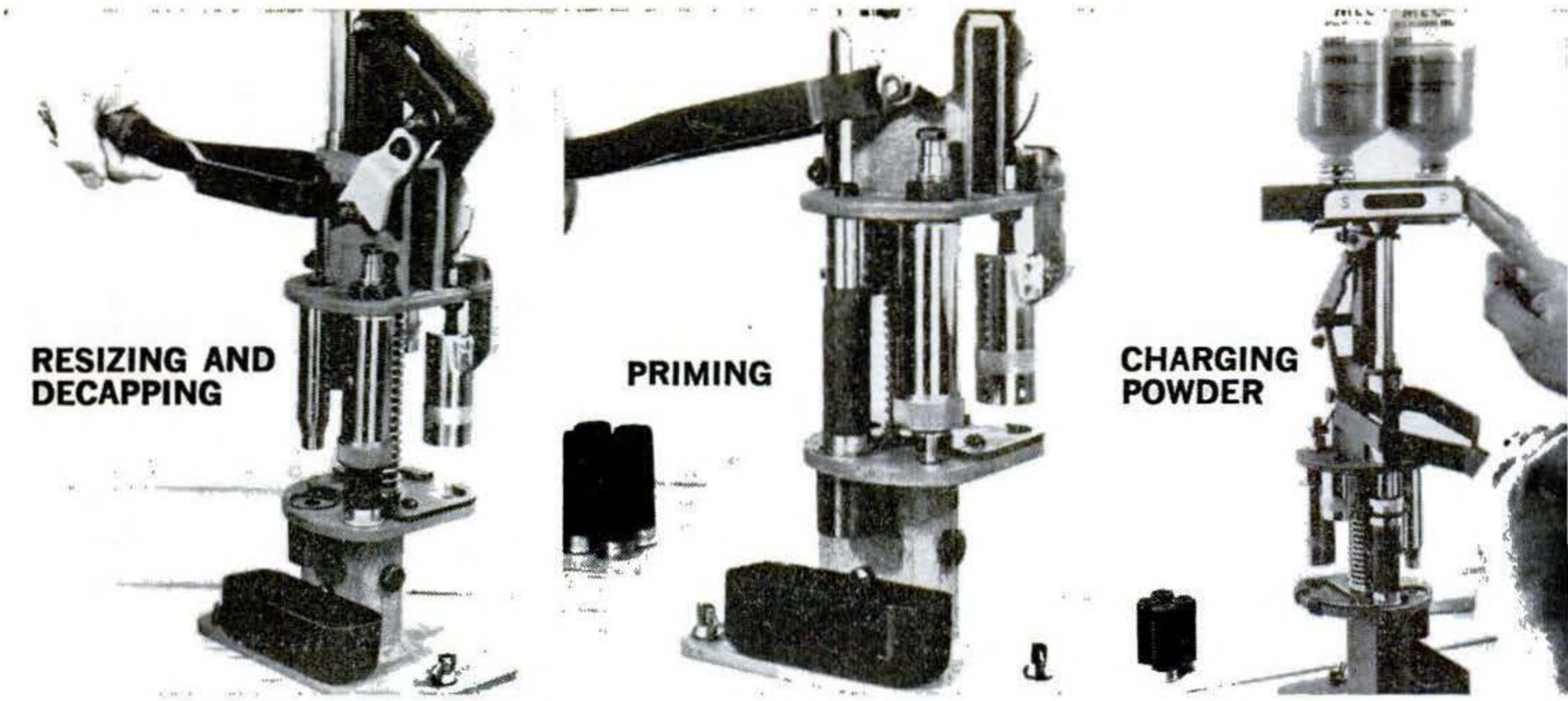
**Why reload?** One big reason for reloading is economy. Faced with the ever-rising cost of ready-made ammo, for many men it's the only way to keep shooting regularly. After wartime price ceilings

*Continued*

things you'll need are a small mallet (for four steps shown) and bullets. Available in most popular rifle and pistol calibers, the loader sells for $9.95. There's a similar tool for shotshells at same price.



Copyrighted material




## How to reload a shotshell with a bench tool

**Tool demonstrating steps** is MEC 600 Jr. Reloader, capable of loading up to 300 shotshells an hour. Old shell is started into reconditioning die and handle depressed; spent primer drops into catcher and metal base is resized. In center, new primer has been placed in seating assembly, shell slipped on reprime punch, handle depressed. Right, rammer tube is inserted and bar is moved to drop powder.

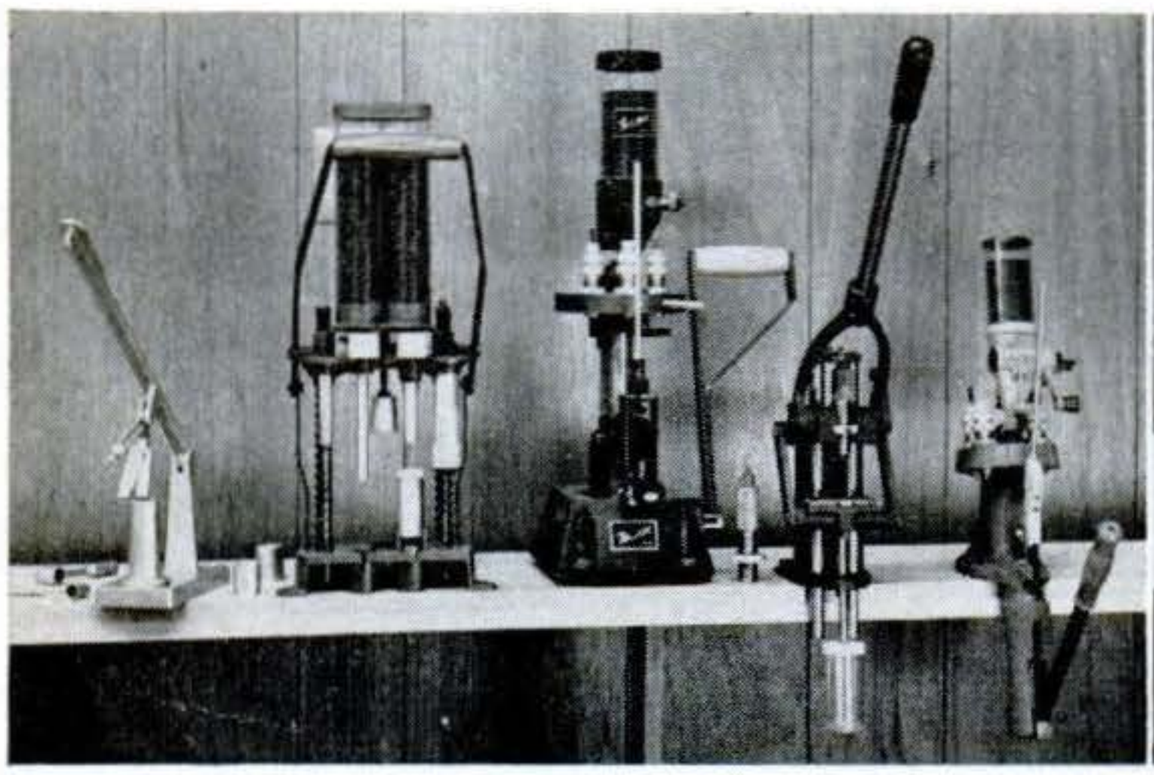
were removed in 1946, a box of 12-gauge trap loads cost $1.23. A shooter now pays $3 for those same 25 shotshells. By reloading, he can shoot for not much more than '46 prices—or, put another way, he can do more than twice as much shooting for the same money.

When you eject a fired case from your gun, you're throwing away the most expensive component—generally, half the total cost of the round. The fact that this hull can be re-used many times makes reloading practical.

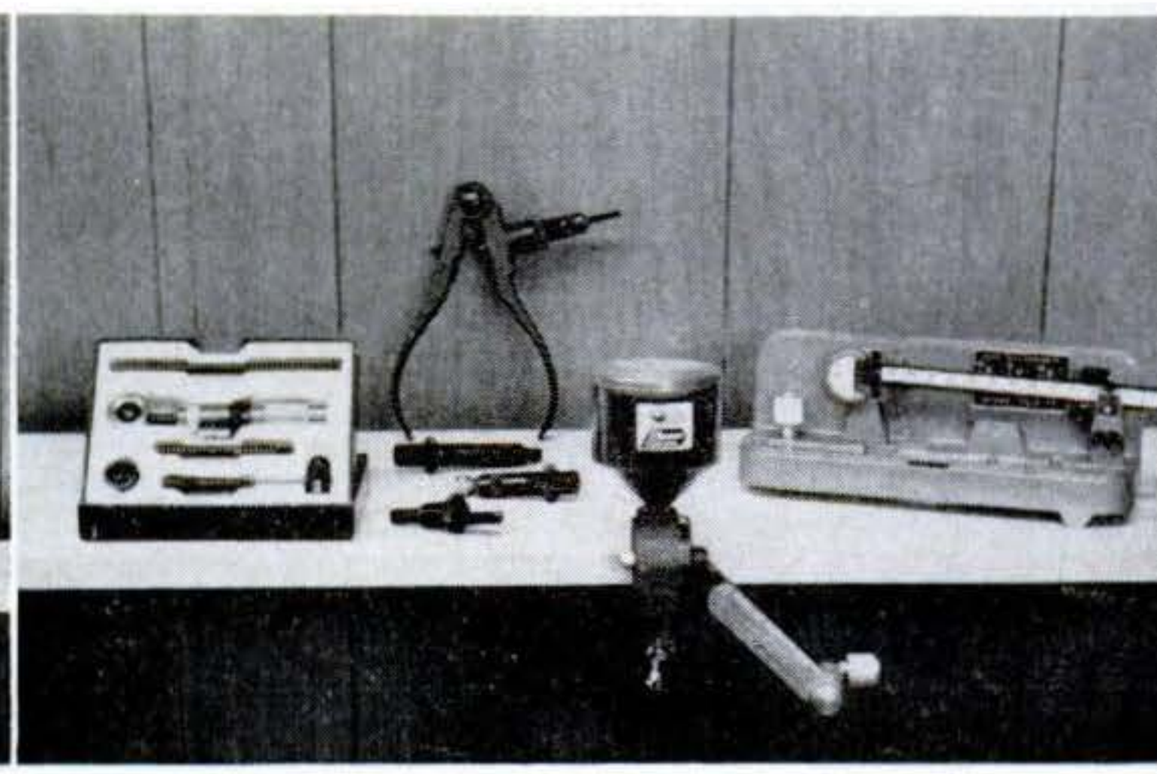
We're talking about reloading rifle and handgun cartridges, as well as shotgun shells. It's not feasible to reload rimfires like .22 Short and Long Rifle.

Perhaps more important than economy to the serious marksman is the fact that he can make better ammunition than he can buy. Commercially loaded ammo is good, but it's necessarily designed to shoot satisfactorily in *all* guns of a given caliber or gauge—and individual firearms are notably selective when it comes to their fodder.

Superior accuracy can be obtained with reloaded ammunition because the shooter



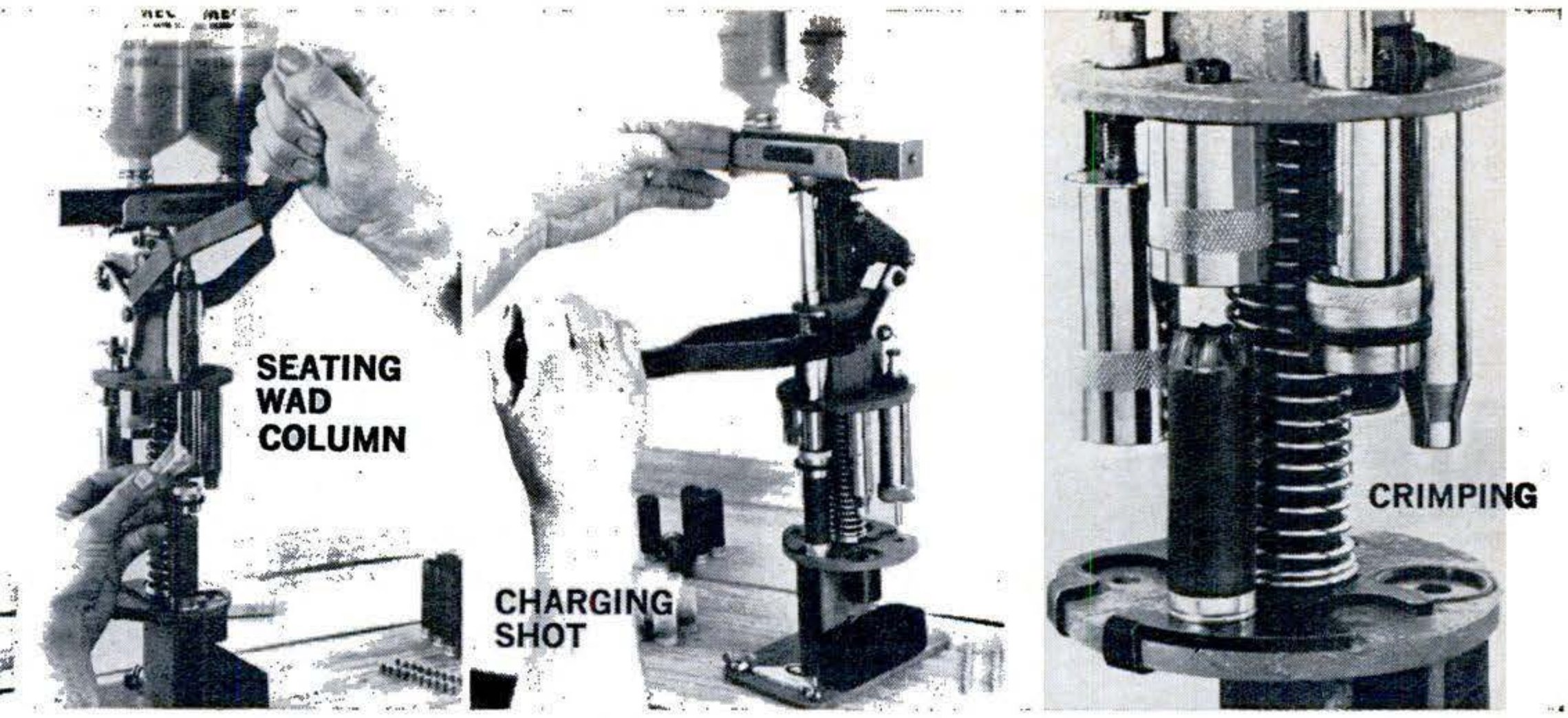
**Bench loading tools** not shown in demonstration photos are (left to right): for shotshells—Safari 12-Gauge ($20) and Lyman Easy ($49.50), which handles 200 loads an hour; cartridge presses—Texan 101-T-11 Turret ($140), Bonanza Co-Ax with snap-out dies ($68.45)—both new; Lyman Spar-T Turret ($68).



**Tools and accessories** for hand-loading cartridges include (from left) the $10 Lee Loader, shown in use on previous pages, and pliers-like Lyman 310 ($16.50). Unless you use dripper (supplied with Lee) you need Bonanza bench-rest powder measure or Lyman-Ohaus M5 scale—each $22.50.



Copyrighted material




**As handle is raised** until rammer tube clears shell, plastic wad column is placed in wad starter. Handle is depressed to positive stop, held down while shot is charged by pushing bar to right (as seen in the center photo). The result following first crimping step is shown at the right. The crimp starter has repleated mouth of case in original folds. Next, shell will be placed under cam-operated crimping die and handle depressed to complete job. Machine in use here sells for $65. You can buy a tool for $10 to accomplish the same results, but doing each step by hand, the job goes more slowly.

can vary powder charges, primers, and bullets or shot (within prescribed safe limits) to customize ammunition for optimum results with a specific gun for a specific kind of shooting—target or game.

**Those old guns.** If you own an obsolete firearm for which no factory ammo is available, reloading can keep it firing. Even if cases aren't available, they can usually be made by reforming brass of another caliber. You'll find instructions in *Home Guide to Cartridge Conversions* by Maj. George C. Nonte Jr. ($8.95 from Stackpole Books, Harrisburg, Pa.)

Small-arms primers and smokeless powders aren't dangerous to store and use in the home. These powders are comparatively difficult to ignite, and in an ordinary fire there is no explosion. Detonation occurs only when burning powder is closely confined, as in a gun.

Often, two shooting pals—or a gun club—will form a partnership to share the tooling expense. But even on your own, if you shoot regularly, it shouldn't take long for the savings to pay off your investment. If you spend $50 for a shotshell loader, for example, you'll save that much on the first 700 12-gauge shells you load with it (3½ hours' work). And savings on just three boxes of .30-06 cartridges pay for a $10 loader. No wonder there's a big boom in reloading. PS

## Choose a book to get started

A novice needs more detailed instructions than an article can supply. Before purchasing any equipment, study a good handbook on the type of reloading you want to tackle.

**Hornady Handbook** **$3.50**
**Hornady Mfg., Box 1848, Grand Island, Nebr.**

**Lyman Reloading Handbook** **$3.50**
**Lyman Gun Sight Corp., Middlefield, Conn.**

**Speer Manual** **$2.95**
**Speer Inc., Box 244, Lewiston, Idaho 83501**
Books above are the three bibles for the reloader. Hornady's is for riflemen only.

**Handloader's Digest (4th Edition)** **$4.95**
**Gun Digest Co., 4540 W. Madison, Chicago 60624**
Complete guide, including up-to-date catalogue section on available tools, supplies.

**Reloader's Guide by R. A. Steindler** **$3.95**
**Stoeger Arms Corp., 55 Ruta Ct., So. Hackensack, N.J. 07606**

**Lee Reloading Handbook** **98¢**
**Lee Custom Engineering, Inc., Hartford, Wis.**
Of special interest to users of Lee Loaders.

**DuPont Handloader's Guide** **Free**
**E. I. DuPont Co., Chemical Prod. Sales Div., Explosives Dept., Wilmington, Del. 19898**

**Hercules Smokeless Powder Guide** **Free**
**Hercules Inc., Explosives and Chemical Propulsion Dept., Wilmington, Del. 19899**
Both offer recipes for safe, effective loads, developed and tested by ballisticians.

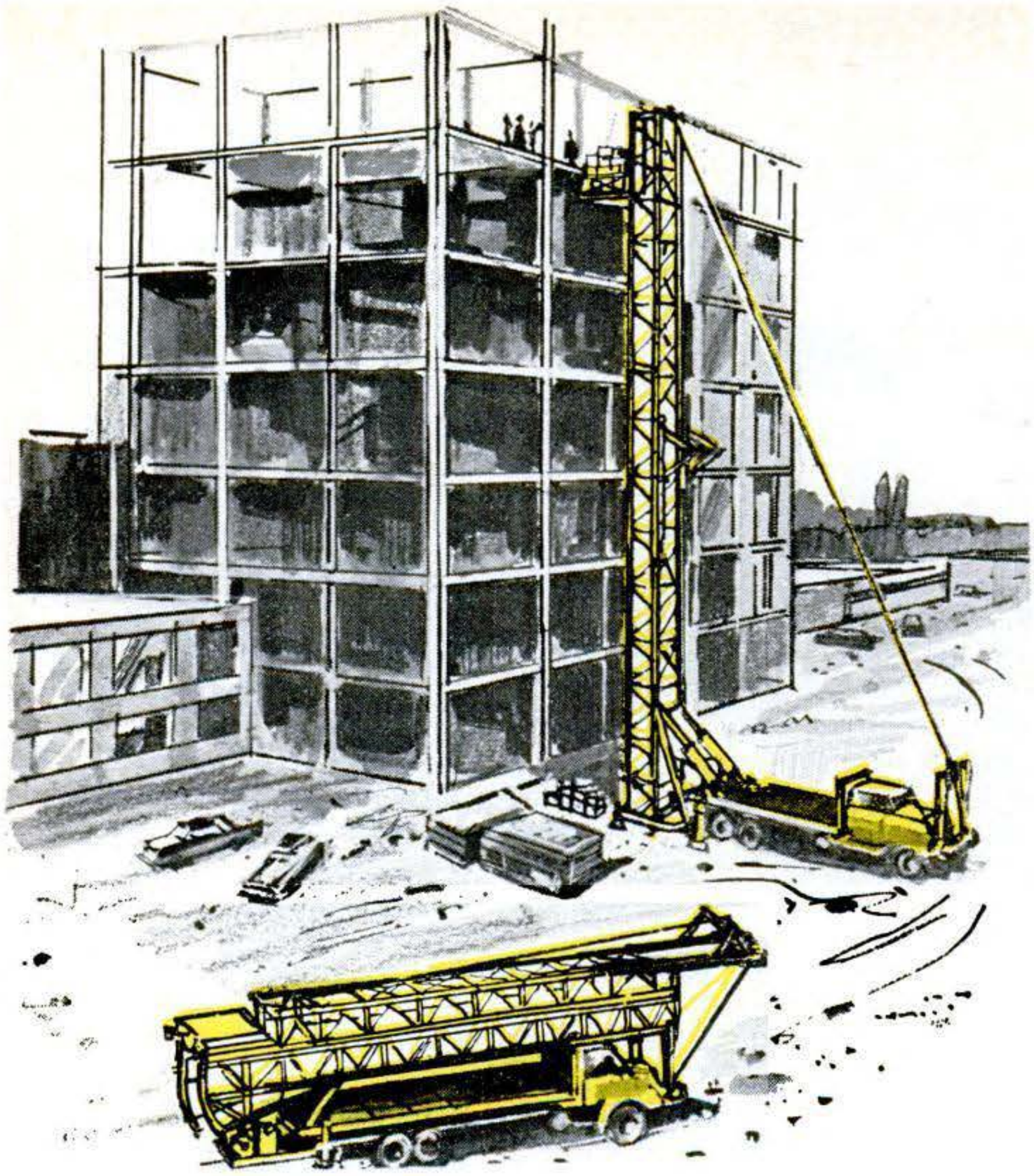
**Handbook for Shooters and Reloaders, 2 vols. $15**
**Pocket Manual for Shooters and Reloaders $3.**
**P. O. Ackley (author), 2235 Arbor Lane, Salt Lake City 84117.**
Handbook contains advanced information not available elsewhere; Manual includes loading data on over 100 popular calibers.



Copyrighted material

# New Ideas from the Inventors

DRAWINGS BY WILLIAM CASTIMORE



**Elevator rides to the job.** Construction and repair work requiring the lifting of heavy material might be speeded and simplified by this recently patented hoist. Folded in sections, it would ride to the site on a truck. Winching a cable would then straighten and erect the mast. The truck's engine could also be used to raise and lower a freight platform that would ride up and down the mast.

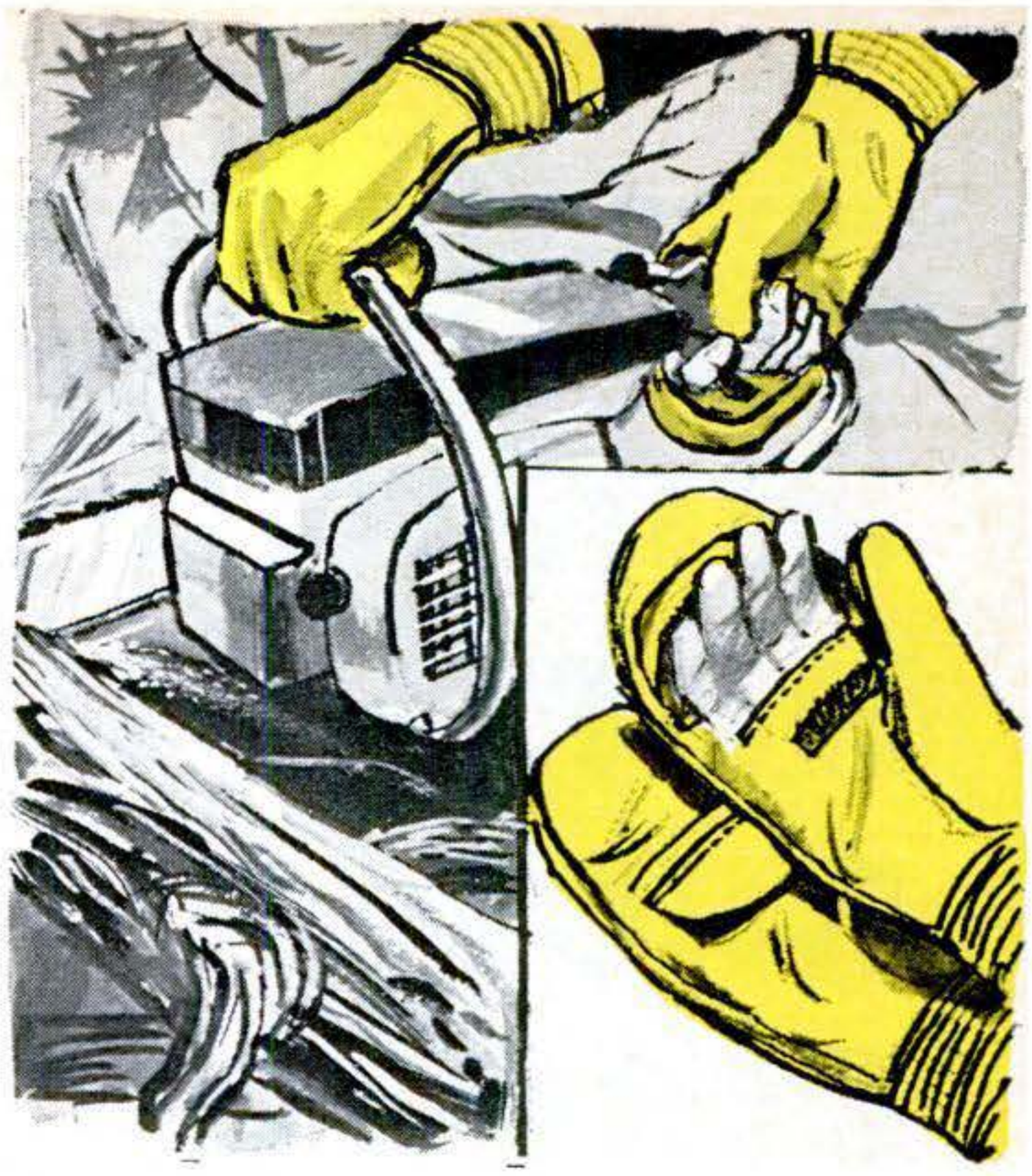
**Rim driver turns ship's propeller.** A ship's engine would not have to be centered in the lower hull if it could transmit power through the rim of a shrouded screw. Or the engine—or engines—could be raised, to permit a sleeker hull contour with smoother water flow through the prop. The inventor claims the combination could result in improved efficiency and reduced vibration.

**Chemical jacket cools beverage can.** Capsules of chemicals that cool rapidly when mixed might make it possible to chill a canned food or beverage quickly when you want to serve it. The capsules would be packed in a double-walled plastic cylinder fitted tightly around a standard can. To cool the can, you'd squeeze the plastic to break the capsules and mix the chemicals together.



Copyrighted material

**Drip shield aligns itself.** A curved slot in this spatter shield would help keep it between you and the paint roller. Friction on a spring pin in the slot causes the shield to follow the handle angle until a wiper edge touches the surface just ahead of the paint. On the reverse stroke, it turns the other way until stopped by the opposite wiper.



**Mitten flap frees fingers.** You wouldn't have to take these gloves off to manipulate tools or use one or more fingers. A slit would let you expose fingers when necessary while keeping the rest of your hand warm. A flap over the slit could be closed with strips of napped fabric that hold tightly when pressed together but release when lifted.

**Spare trunk rises for access.** Secured to the fenders and rear deck of a car, this luggage box might add the extra capacity you need for vacations or long trips. It could be lifted off for loading or unloading, or be raised on its hinged arms to permit free access to the trunk. Padded bumpers and a tiedown would keep it snug in transit.

---

*The following patents have been granted on these inventions.* **Mobile elevator**—*No. 3,367,448 to W. A. Wille, Long Grove, Ill.;* **Rim-drive prop**—*No. 3,361,107 to E. R. Weber, Rowayton, Conn.;* **Cooling jacket**—*No. 3,379,-025 to W. R. Donnelly, Piqua, Ohio;* **Drip shield**—*No. 3,378,872 to E. F. Frontera, Verona, and R. C. Michelfelder, Wanaque, N. J.;* **Slitted glove**—*No. 3,299,441 to M. L. Slimovitz, Newbern, Tenn.;* **Spare trunk**—*No. 3,371,831 to S. C. Schaeffer, Avoca, Minn.*

*Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D. C. 20231, at 50 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address above is insufficient, address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.*



Copyrighted material

## Snowmobile fever turns on the

# WINTER'S HOTTEST RACING CIRCUIT

**Ski-scooter jockeys are burning up snow tracks at speeds of up to 90 m.p.h. in pursuit of cold cash**

**Snowmobiles zoom around course at W**

**Drivers lean into turns** like this one, using body English to avoid tipping at high speeds.



Copyrighted material

llowstone, Mont., in one of year's biggest events—and the one that closes year's competition.

By HERBERT SHULDINER

A frosty new speed mania is adding to the boom in our fastest-growing big-league racing sport. The winter madness called snowmobile racing has drawn thousands of racers who this year will compete for big cash prizes in dozens of meets from New England across to the Pacific Northwest.

If you've been bitten by the racing bug, there are plenty of opportunities for you to join in the fun that begins early next month and lasts until April begins to melt away.

There are events for every type of snowmobile, from stock-machine races with engines of only 10 hp. and 250cc on up to modified classes with engines of almost 800cc displacement and almost 60 hp. The largest stock-engine displacement is 400cc. Anything above that is auto-

*Continued*

**Cornering on Eagle River, Wis., oval** gets a little slippery as drivers fight for the lead, competing for prize money.

**Snowmobile hoods** have extra-large front vents for racing, to give the engine maximum ventilation.



Copyrighted material

Start of race at Lake Placid, N.Y., sends scores of drivers roaring over the frozen lake surface.

matically in the modified class. Almost all meets pay cash prizes to winners, and only a few run for trophy awards.

The richest races of the year are held during January in Rhinelander, Wis., with $25,000 in prizes offered, and a few miles away, in Eagle River, Wis., with another $25,000 in prize money. At Brainerd, Minn., some $10,000 will be up for grabs in races run on the famous three-mile Donnybrooke sports-car track. Perhaps the biggest single prize of all goes to the winner of the 500-mile Winnipeg to St. Paul race—$5,000. Other important events are held in West Yellowstone, Mont.; Lake Placid, N. Y.; Pennsylvania's Pocono Mountains; and Laconia, N. H.

It doesn't cost much to get started in snowmobile racing. Machines with low-horsepower engines start at about $700, and entry fees for races are only $15 to $20 per event.

**Getting ready.** Snowmobile racing requires more than just nerve and a competitive bent. Skilled hands and mechanical knowhow are just as important in preparing a snowmobile before a race as the driving you do during the sprint to the wire. In stock events, with evenly matched rigs, the race is often won by the one that stands up best.

Drivers literally take their machines apart and put them together again before they race. The biggest effort goes into the engine, to get those extra couple of horsepower that make a winner.

Intake and exhaust ports are polished with a grinding stone to increase the velocity of the fuel-air flow and get maximum scavenging. Some meets allow you to use high-compression heads and a racing piston. But you're not permitted to overbore the cylinder, which would increase engine displacement.

Much effort is made to reduce back pressure on the engine, and draw exhaust out without losing power. Some races permit megaphone mufflers, which improve scavenging, and boost power.

"Stuffing the crankcase" is another technique. This makes the engine rev higher—but don't overdo it, or you won't get off the line; you'll lose too much in the lower range. Drivers toy with spark-plug heat range, too, varying plugs to prevent fouling or preignition.

**How fast do they go?** In stock races, speeds of 55-60 m.p.h. are common, even with small 250cc engines. In modified races, speeds of 80 and 90 m.p.h. have been achieved under ideal conditions.

Such speed, in temperatures that frequently dip below zero, sometimes give drivers frostbite, but the competition gets hotter all the time—and this winter's races shape up as the best yet. PS

**Drivers maneuver** to avoid racer who has spilled off his ski scooter at this meet at Eagle River.



Copyrighted material

PERSONAL-USE REPORT:

# Pint-Size Welding Torch

## Does it bring welding within the scope of all home shops?

By BOB GILMORE

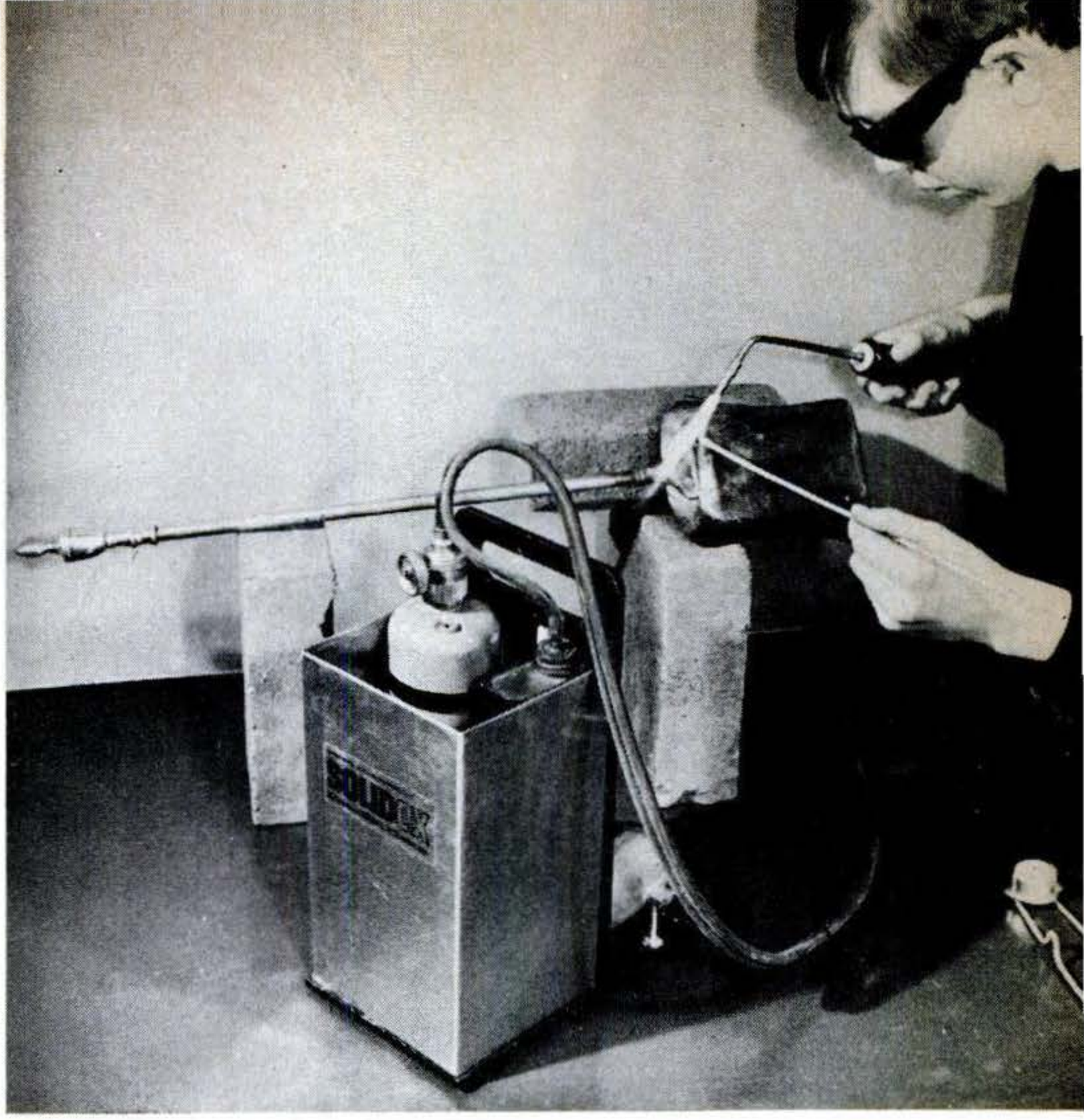
Now that I'm thoroughly acquainted with the Solidox torch from several months of trying it in every sort of welding situation, I'll confess I almost sent it back the day it arrived.

For all the 28 years I've known how to weld, I've wished I could have my own oxy/gas outfit instead of having to borrow one or bother my friends in their shops when I had something to flame together.

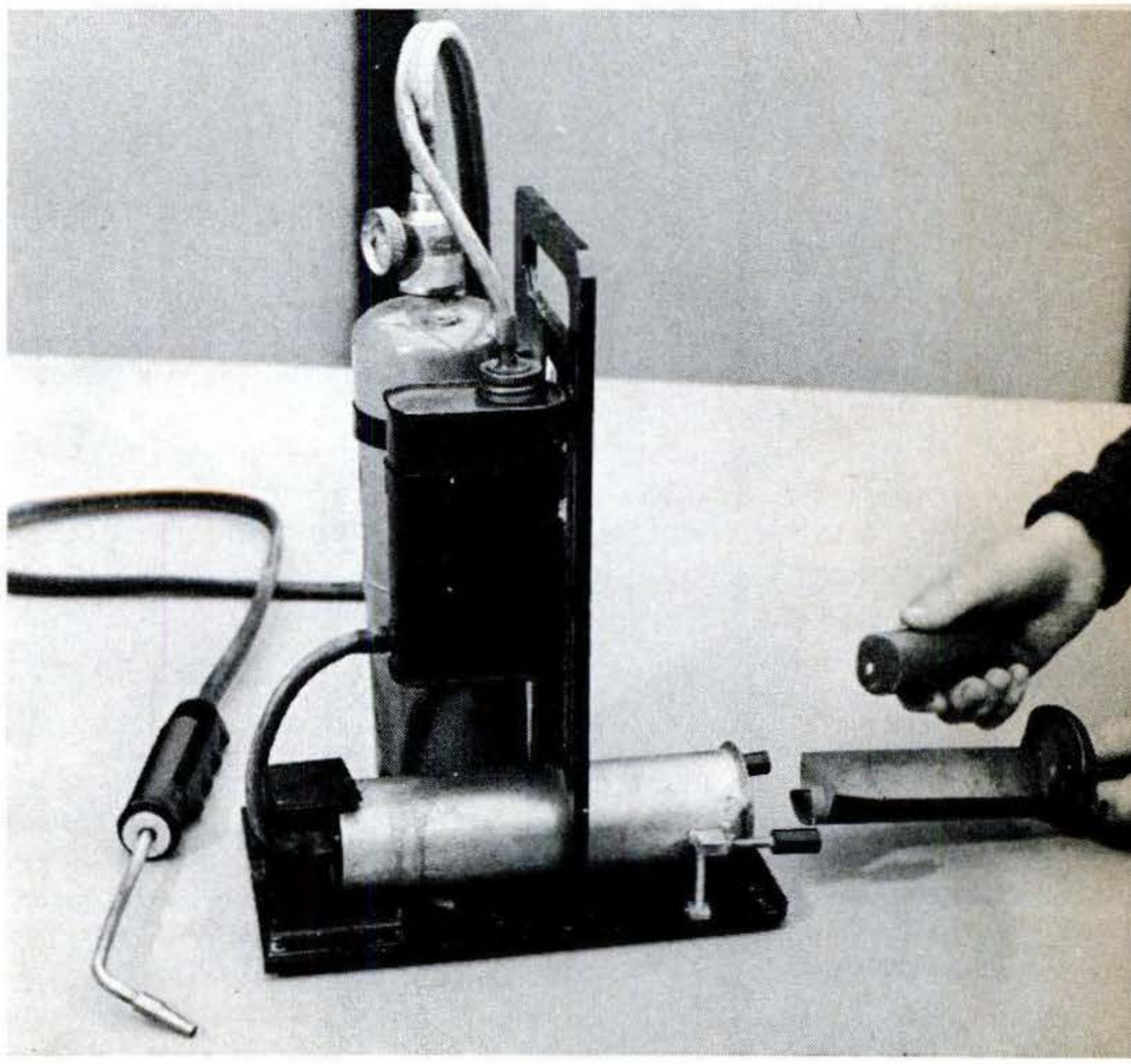
But buying the standard setup of torch and tips, hoses, pressure gauges and regulators costs at least $100. Then, just the medium-sized set of tanks (100 cubic feet for oxygen, 80 for acetylene or propane) would cost around $87 to buy, $3 and $3.50 to fill or refill. Even to rent such a set would cost five cents a day per tank, or $36.50 per year.

Obviously, shelling out that kind of money would

[Continued on page 194]




**Capable of many a man-size job** (above), the Solidox rig is small, safe, and simple enough for beginners of any age. You light the solid oxygen pellet like a safety match (below) by scratching white tip, then seal it inside cylinder on curved tray. Released oxygen pushes through filter in cylinder end, up through can of alumina pellets (to dry out), then through hose to join propane in torch.





Copyrighted material

# Gus and the Backward Battery

**Harry's foreign sedan was in A-1 shape—except for the radio, clock, tach, gas gauge, and battery. "Easy," said Gus**

By MARTIN BUNN

"It's obvious that I can't sell the Model Garage any more insurance today, Gus, so I'll take my tank of gas and go," said Harry Douglas, as he hoisted his lanky six-foot frame from the wooden bench opposite Gus Wilson's desk. "In case you change your mind . . ."

"I know where to reach you!" interrupted Gus, grinning. "In the past month you've sent me two letters and three postcards, all printed with your address and phone number."

Douglas grinned in return. "Guess that's what happens when the son of a good friend becomes the town's newest insurance agent."

Outside, a 1964 Volvo sedan stood idling next to the line of gas pumps. Stan Hicks, Gus's assistant, was busily polishing its windshield.

"Check the oil?" asked Stan.

"Not unless you can do it with the engine running," answered Douglas. "I doubt if it will start again if you switch it off. My wife left the headlights on last night. I had to use jumper cables and the battery in a neighbor's car to start up this morning."

Gus chuckled. "No problem. We'll give the battery a quick boost."

Douglas glanced at his watch. "No time now," he said. "Anyway, my last appointment this morning is several miles out on the main road. I'm meeting a claim adjuster to look over the scene of a three-car crack-up, and the drive there should help recharge the battery. I'll leave the engine idling while I make my next few calls."

He slid into the driver's seat, and an instant later popped his head out of the side window. "Hey, Stan, I asked you to fill it up."

"The tank *is* full," said Stan.

"You can't tell by the gas gauge," said Douglas. "The needle reads 'empty.' Guess it's broken, too."

"Probably nothing serious," said Gus. "A blown fuse, or maybe a short in the wiring from the tank sender unit."

Douglas looked glum. "This seems to be my day for car troubles. The radio wouldn't work this morning, along with the electronic tachometer and the clock. And now the fuel gauge. Gus, as soon as things stop breaking down, I'll bring the car in so you can fix the lot."

Douglas tromped on the accelerator, and wheeled the Volvo into the street before Gus could say anything, but Stan recognized the thoughtful expression on Gus's face.

"It bothers me too, boss," he said. "Those accessories work off different fused circuits, so the trouble couldn't be a single short or a blown fuse."

The look on Gus's face suddenly turned into a frown. "But a reverse-charged battery would explain everything," he exploded. "None of those accessories would work if the battery polarity is reversed—as it would be if Harry hooked up the jumper cables backward this morning."

**Gus spun around** and dashed into the office, with Stan close behind. "Stan, we've got to find Harry before he gets to that last appointment this morning. I could kick myself for not thinking about everything sooner."

"I . . . I don't understand," Stan said.

"Unless we can stop him," said Gus, reaching for the phone, "there's a 50-50 chance that Harry will burn out the Volvo's generator and part of the wiring harness the instant he switches off the engine." But his call was fruitless.



Copyrighted material

Gus flung open his door and jumped out of the cab, bellowing at a bewildered Harry Douglas: "Don't turn it off! Don't turn it off!"

ILLUSTRATION BY RAY QUIGLEY

What was left of the morning passed very slowly. Harry Douglas worked out of a one-man office, without a secretary, and his telephone answering service didn't have a list of his appointments for the day. Neither did his wife. Now Gus and Stan waited for the phone call they hoped wouldn't come: from Harry asking them to tow his car to the Model Garage.

It was a welcome distraction when a 1968 Dodge Charger pulled up in front of the office, with a familiar face behind the windshield.

"That's the fanciest police cruiser I ever saw," called Gus. "No wonder our taxes are up this year."

State Trooper Jerry Corcoran, dressed in off-duty civvies, climbed out of the front seat and winked slyly. "Just between you and me, this car can outrun most of the cars in our fleet. It's a good

*Continued*



Copyrighted material

thing I'm a law-abiding citizen on my days off."

Stan cocked his ear next to the hood. "The idle sounds a bit rough today."

"That's exactly why I'm here. The engine runs rough at all speeds, and it misfires a lot. I think the tune-up you did last week wore off."

"Impossible!" Stan sputtered.

"Improbable, Stan," said Gus, "but not impossible. Let's have a look."

A small metal box bolted to the left fender pan caught Gus's eye as he raised the hood. "I see you've installed a capacitor-discharge ignition system," he said. "Did the misfiring begin right after you installed the system?"

"Yes," Jerry admitted. "But it's only a coincidence . . ."

Without answering, Gus carefully loosened the distributor-locking clamp, and slowly rotated the distributor body to retard ignition timing slightly. Immediately, the rough idle smoothed out.

"Same old problem?" asked Stan, a triumphant smile on his face.

"Seems like it," answered Gus, and turned to Jerry. "It's what Stan and I call a 'short spark.' "

"I've heard of a short circuit," said Jerry, looking baffled, "but never . . ."

"Jerry!" Gus interrupted. "Talking of short circuits, you're the one man who can help me." Gus grabbed the startled trooper by the arm, and pulled him toward the tow truck.

"Jerry, this is important," he said. "Do you know the location of a recent three-car accident? On the highway?"

"Sure," Jerry said, "it's about eight miles north of town."

"Come on . . . you guide me out there," Gus said. "Stan will have your car fixed by the time we get back."

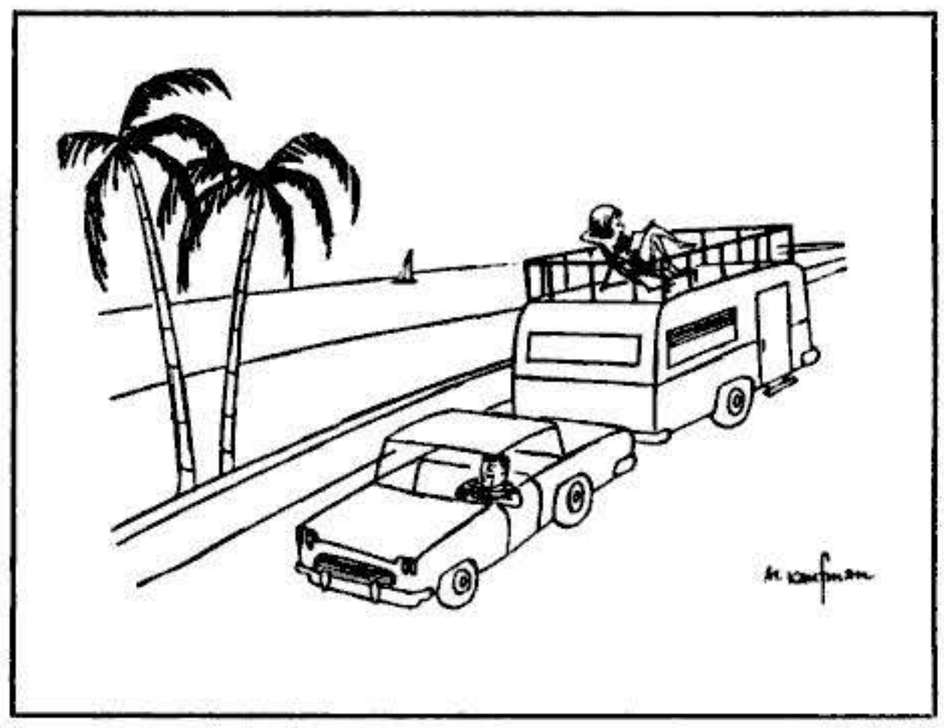
**Jerry Corcoran** bounced up and down in the passenger seat, occasionally giving Gus a direction. Finally, he said, "Since I'm along for the ride, would you please explain what a short spark is? I'm getting more curious by the minute."

"Well," Gus said, "as you know, a C-D system delivers high-voltage pulses to the ignition coil, which transforms them into 25,000-volt-plus pulses that fire the spark plugs. These pulses are uniform, no matter what the engine r.p.m. That's why a C-D system improves starting and high-speed performance."

"So why the misfiring?" asked Jerry.

"Because the C-D system you installed, like many on the market, produces a very-short-duration spark—it lasts a shorter period of time than the spark from a conventional ignition.

"Some high-performance engines—like your big V-8—balk at the short spark: It doesn't always ignite the mixture properly. When I retarded the timing a bit, back at the garage, it allowed the air/gas mixture to stabilize longer inside the cylinder, before the spark ignited it, insuring proper ignition."



"Do I have to take the system out?" asked Jerry. "Or is there another cure?"

"There is," replied Gus. "A very simple one. Stan will increase the gap of all eight spark plugs to about 0.045 inches. This lengthens spark duration, but . . ."

"There's a catch?" interrupted Jerry.

"Sort of," said Gus. "Increasing the gap also raises the voltage of the coil's output pulses above 25,000 volts. This new level may be more than your present ignition wiring can take, so Stan may also have to replace it with special extra-high-voltage cable."

"Fair enough," said Jerry. Then: "Hey, Gus, the accident spot is just ahead on the right."

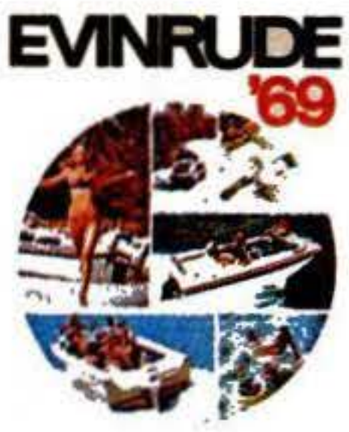
Gus scanned the scene. Three cars were jumbled at the side of the road, but no Volvo was in sight. As he pulled up, he glanced at the rear-view mirror—and jammed on his brakes. Harry Douglas' car was rolling to a stop just behind the tow truck.

Gus flung open his door and jumped out of the cab, bellowing at a bewildered Harry Douglas: "Don't turn it off! Don't turn it off! Keep it running!"



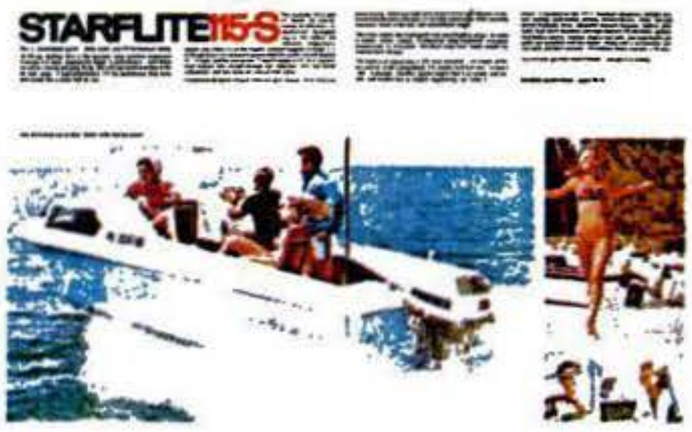
*Continued*

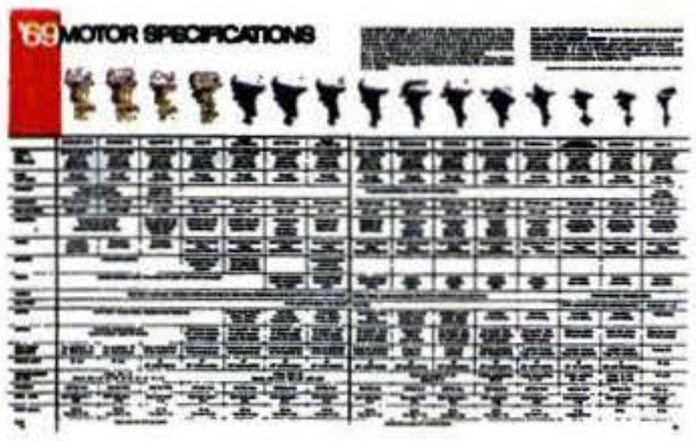
Copyrighted material




# here is our 1969 catalog.

## If you'd like to see it in full size, with full details...send the coupon below.





EVINRUDE first in outboards

outboard motors, boats, snowmobiles, diving equipment

Evinrude Motors, 4192 N. 27th St.
Div. of Outboard Marine Corp.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53216

Please send me your new '69 catalog.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZONE

Copyrighted material

"Gus . . . what are you doing here?" Harry Douglas stammered.

"Trying to save you some money," Gus said as he reached into the car to pull the hood-release lever. "Whatever you do, don't touch the ignition key. I need some test gear from my truck. I'll be right back."

**A quick voltmeter check** proved that Gus's hunch was right: The battery was reverse-charged. Deftly he disconnected the terminal clamps, and breathed a sigh of relief.

"I'm sure glad you aren't on time for morning appointments," he said.

"I was here 15 minutes ago," said Douglas, "but while our adjuster was taking pictures of the scene, I went for a sandwich." He pointed to a heavy-set man down the road busily working with a camera.

"Now tell me how disconnecting the battery cables will save me money."

"This morning," Gus explained, "you hooked up the jumper cables backward—plus to minus and minus to plus. A mistake like that might have caused a partially discharged battery to explode—I've seen it happen—but your battery was totally dead, so nothing happened."

"But the car started okay," said Harry.

"Right," said Gus. "The starter motor is series-wound, so it will turn in the proper direction regardless of battery polarity. And the ignition system will work also.

"The generator is the trouble maker, though. The first surge of backward current through its field coils repolarized it, reversing its output voltage polarity. All morning you've been driving a *positive-ground* car. That's why your accessories, designed for negative-ground operation, didn't work.

"Worse yet, the generator has been reverse-charging your battery. The battery has been *reformed*—in other words, its internal polarity has been switched. Its positive plates are now negative and its negative plates positive."

"Doesn't sound good for the battery," said Harry. "Is it ruined?"

" 'Fraid so," admitted Gus. "But that may not be the worst of it. Kill the ignition and we'll find out."

A continuity proved the point: The voltage regulator's cut-out relay contacts were frozen together.

"The sudden surge of repolarizing current through the generator welded the contacts," Gus explained. "They're supposed to open when the generator stops producing an output voltage. If they don't, the generator's armature windings become a direct short circuit to ground for the battery. If you had turned off the engine before I disconnected the battery cables, there'd have been an enormous current flow—for just long enough to burn out the windings and the cables linking the battery and generator."

"Ouch!" said Harry. "I guess I owe you a vote of thanks, and a favor in return for this mission of mercy."

"Right," said Gus. "And you can pay your debt easily."

"How's that?"

"By passing the word around among your colleagues that I have all the insurance I'll need until 1999." PS

## French vehicle goes anywhere

The Castor is a zippy little all-terrain rover. It has a three-forward-speeds transmission (no reverse) and a 175cc. engine, and can do up to 37 m.p.h. on land, six or seven knots in water. The vehicle weighs about 385 pounds and is made of fiberglass-reinforced polyester. It was recently introduced at a Bordeaux sports show.



Copyrighted material

# 1969 Buick Sportwagon.

## No wonder Buick owners keep selling Buicks for us.

The 1969 Buick Sportwagon.

It's a Buick owner's way of saying station wagon. Elegantly.

Outside, there's distinctive simulated wood-grained side paneling that's yours for the ordering.

Inside, there's 100 square feet of load area, rugged expanded-vinyl seats, a padded instrument panel.

And the 1969 Sportwagon's long list of standard equipment includes a big 350 cubic inch V8, plus a new dual-action tailgate for easy loading and unloading.

Let's not forget Sportwagon's impressive list of safety features, either. Features like side marker lights, an energy-absorbing steering column and passenger guard door locks.

That's a Buick owner's way of saying station wagon. See if your Buick dealer doesn't respond the same way.

Elegantly.

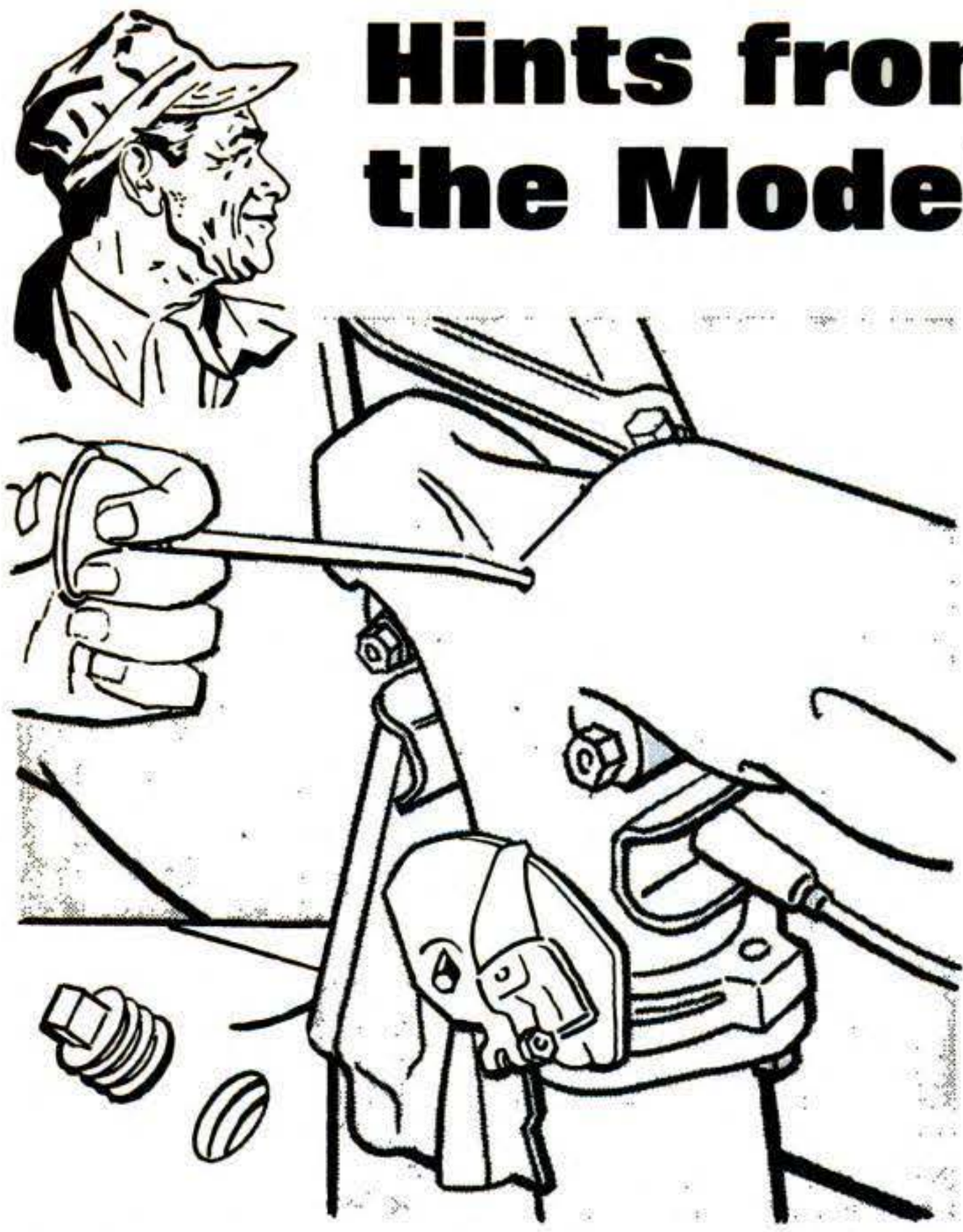
With a 1969 Buick Sportwagon.

## Wouldn't you really rather have a Buick?

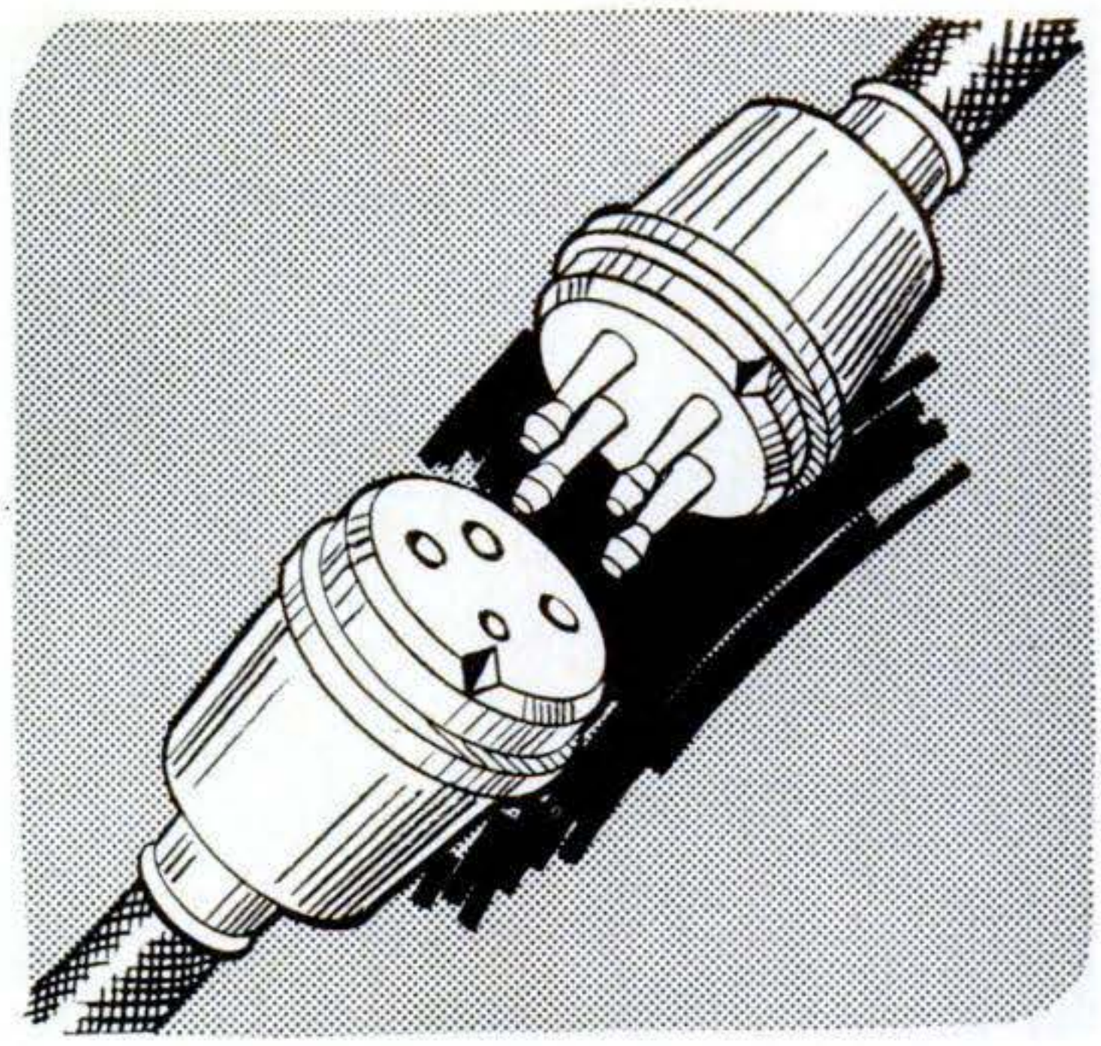
Copyrighted material

# Hints from the Model Garage

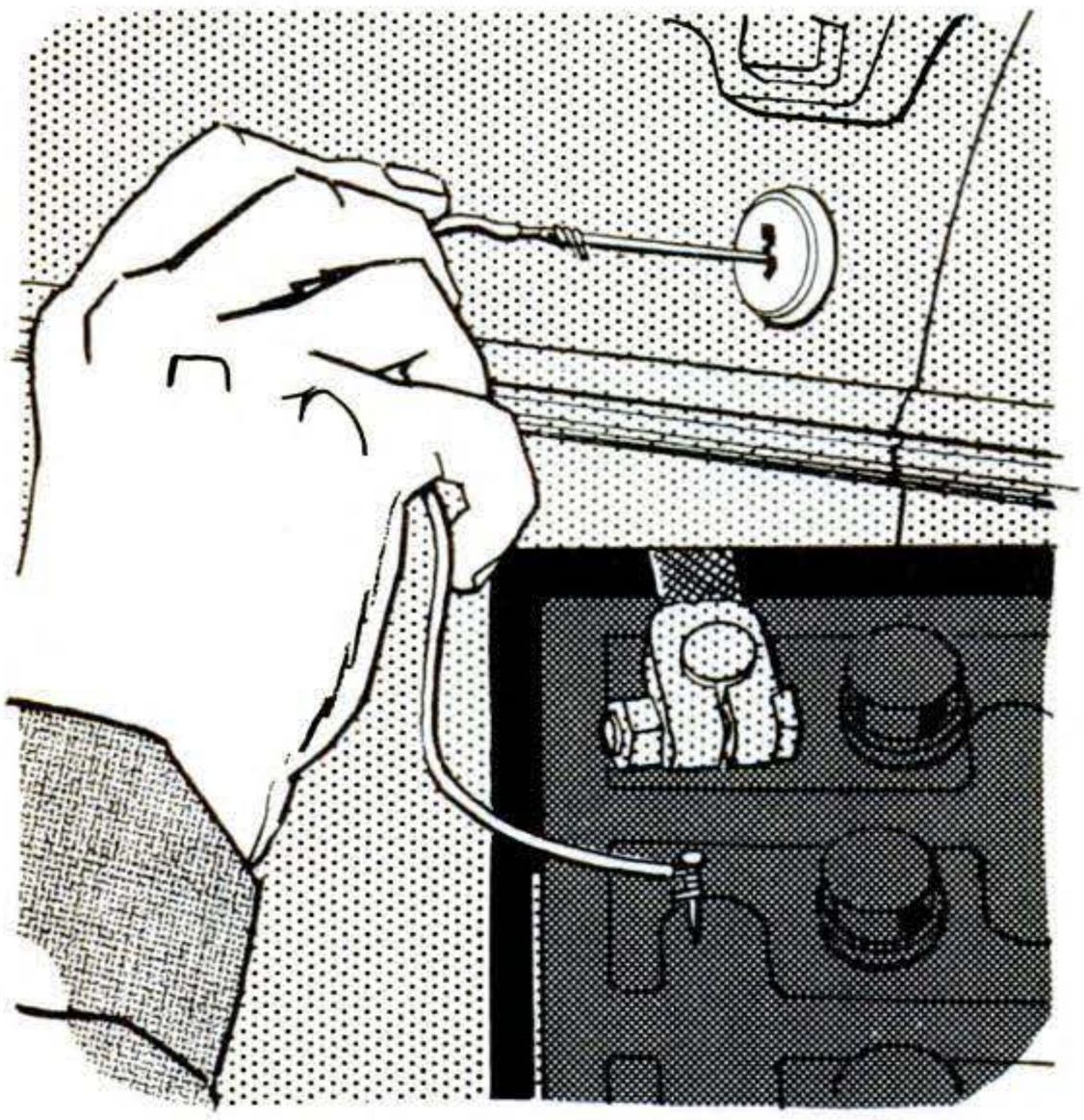
DRAWINGS BY DAN TODD



**To free a stuck heat-control valve** on a Dodge 318 V-8, you don't have to remove the exhaust manifold. Drill and tap a small hole just above the port and use an oilcan to inject a suitable solvent. Work the valve loose by moving the counterweight. Install pipe plug.



**Hooking up a trailer connector** at night can be troublesome. You need an easy way to line up the right pins with the right holes. Cut one notch next to the ground pin and another next to the ground hole, and you can "feel" your way on the darkest night.

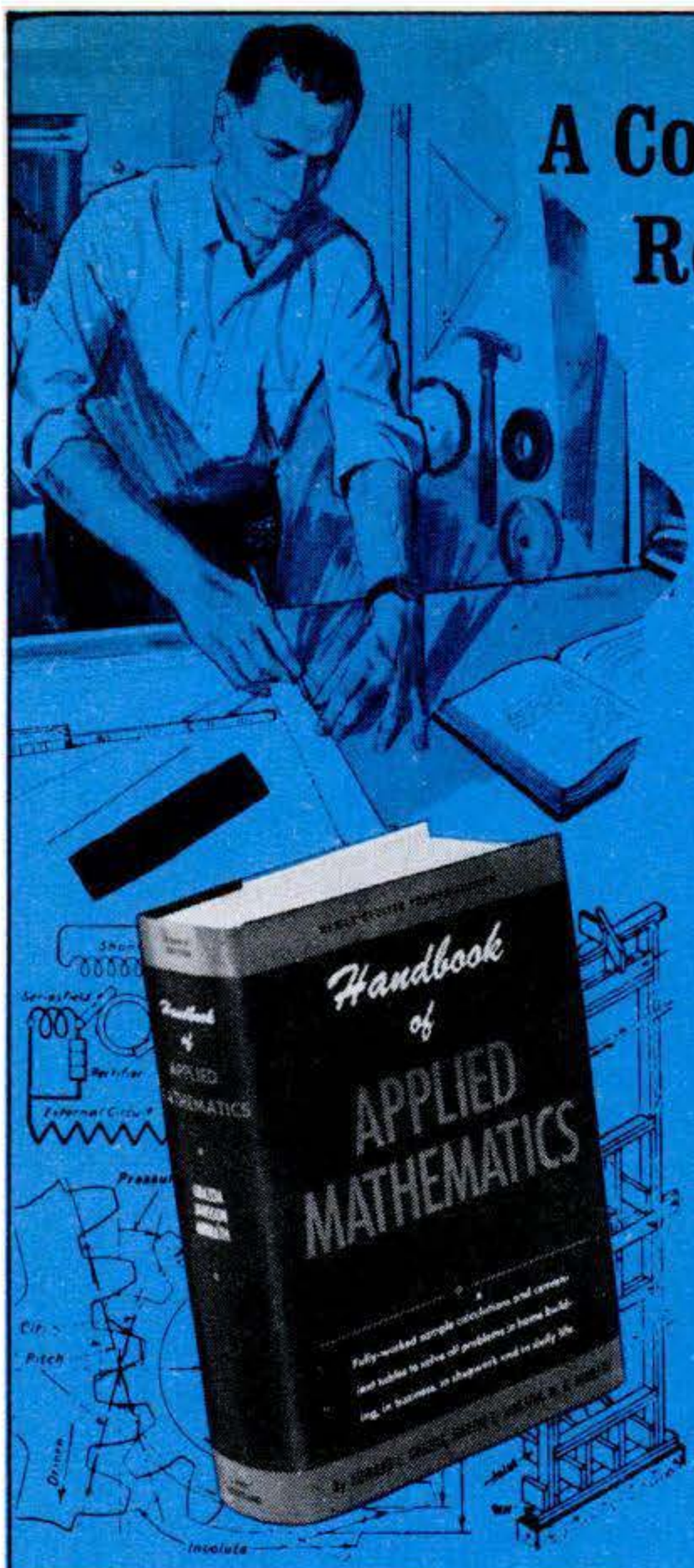


**A key broken off** in the door lock? A needle or steel rod hooked to one cell of your battery will remove it. Press it into the lock while grounding another lead for a moment. This welds the broken key to the rod. You can then pull out rod and key with pliers.

**Frequent fuel-pump failure** is usually caused by broken diaphragms. To make a diaphragm last longer, install it this way: Assemble the pump, leaving the screws loose. Operate the arm, and when the diaphragm is stretched fully, tighten the screws.



Copyrighted material




# A Complete Math Reference Library Regular Price $9.95 Yours FREE when you join the Popular Science Book Club

Yes, the HANDBOOK OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS gives you the solution to virtually every math problem you'll ever face in your home, your workshop, your business or profession! This practical mathematics volume contains 1,128 fact-filled pages and nearly 1,000 easy-to-follow illustrations and tables. What's more, you need no mathematical background whatsoever to get maximum value out of this amazing volume.

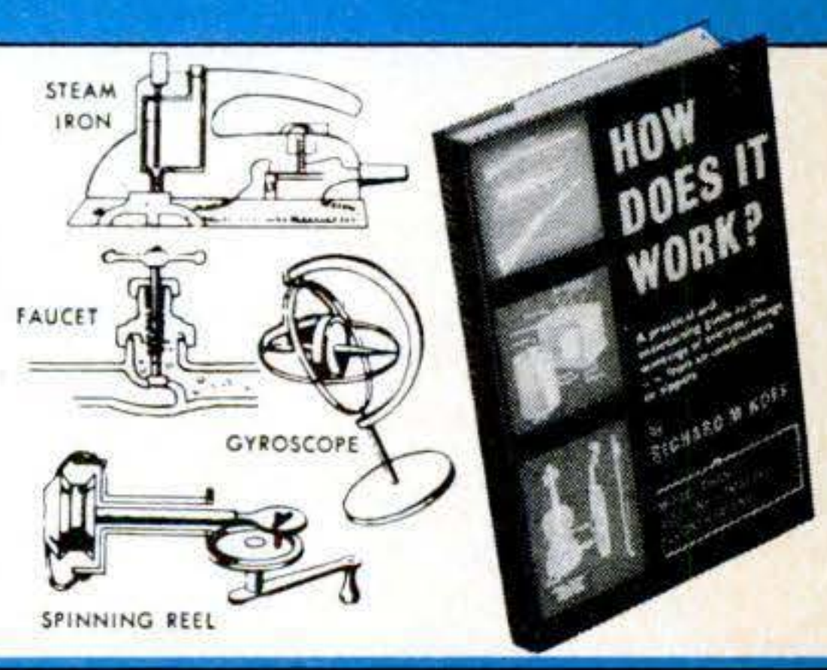
Twenty-four detailed chapters cover all the math needed for carpentry, building, painting, paperhanging, glazing, making excavations and foundations, machine shop work, electricity, printing, lathing and plastering, plumbing and heating, air conditioning and ventilation, brickwork, sheet metal work, electronics, and business math. You'll also find huge how-to sections on arithmetic, algebra, differential calculus, trigonometry, mechanics, the slide rule, geometry, and weights and measures.

The HANDBOOK OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS will help you understand the mathematical principles involved in any problem you're trying to solve, or if you're not interested in the principle you still can get full use from this amazing book simply by looking up the practical problem you're dealing with and seeing how it is solved. This book (regular price $9.95) will quickly become the hardest working volume on your reference shelf. You'll refer to it again and again because it is thoroughly practical, bountifully illustrated, the answer to literally thousands of everyday math problems. And it's yours free when you join the Popular Science Book Club.

## Your First Selection Is A Practical Guide to the Workings of Everyday Things from Air Conditioners to Zippers

Your first selection is HOW DOES IT WORK? by Richard M. Koff. Owning it gives you first hand knowledge of the scientific principles behind home appliances, natural phenomena, mechanized equipment, everything from rainstorms to radio tubes.

Did you know that your TV picture is a single moving spot of light? That in an ordinary candle it is the wax that burns, not the wick? That the common corkscrew can exert a pull of 300 lbs? No matter where you open this book you'll find fascinating explanations and close-up pictures to make each point crystal clear. Your auto's engine? AM-FM broadcasting? Ultrasonics? Home appliances? They're all here. And, to top it off, this book is a bargain. Originally published at $4.50, it's yours at $2.95 as a member of the Popular Science Book Club.




### Here's what happens when you join the POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB

First, you get a big two book shipment—your $9.95 copy of HANDBOOK OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS, free, and your first regular selection, HOW DOES IT WORK? for only $2.95 (regular price, $4.50). Then, every month, you'll be offered the best books published on science, autos and repairs, electronics, space, mechanics, mathematics—books you'll want to own. Each book will be described fully, *in advance,* in a regular monthly bulletin. From these advance offers you choose only the books you like during the coming year. To keep your membership you need only buy one more Club selection (after HOW DOES IT WORK?) within the next year. You get big discounts on every Club selection offered. Even after receipt you can examine each book for 10 days and return it if you don't like it.

Every selection you accept brings with it a free surprise gift—perhaps a compact tool, pocket magnifier, math chart, tire tread gauge, or some equally useful item.

**Popular Science BOOK CLUB · 44 HILLSIDE AVENUE · MANHASSET, N. Y. 11030**

### MAIL COUPON TODAY!

**Use envelope or paste on postcard**

**Popular Science Book Club**
44 Hillside Ave., Manhasset, New York 11030

Enroll me as a member of the Popular Science Book Club right away. Send my *free* copy of the HANDBOOK OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS (published at $9.95) and my first PSBC selection, HOW DOES IT WORK? (published at $4.50), for which I will be billed $2.95, plus postage. I understand that I need accept only one more selection during the next year to retain all membership benefits.

PS1168

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP ☐☐☐☐☐



Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 185]

be pure extravagance for anybody whose welding needs are as occasional as mine.

Then I stumbled on an ad claiming this Solidox kit for $34.95 postpaid would come all set to fire up with 14-ounce tank of propane, two-pound can of solid oxygen pellets (whatever they might be), some flux-coated brazing rod, dark goggles, and a flint sparker. I bit.

But when it first arrived, I couldn't take it seriously: a pint-size lash-up of sheet brass and tin and tanking, hardboard and rubber tubes, odd nuts and bolts and rivets and corner irons. A mere seven pounds! Only six by 11 by 12 inches!

*This* was supposed to produce a flame that "exceeds 5,000 degrees F. to braze, weld, silver-solder, and melt ¼-inch steel"? That was what the maker, Cleanweld Products Co., Southgate, Calif., claimed. Shrugging, I followed the procedure for firing up:

**Firing up.** Scratch the whitish tip of a pellet on a safety-match folder to set it alight. Lay the smoldering thing on its burner tray and lock the tray in that brass boiler-like affair. Now crack the propane valve, spark the oxy/gas mixture aflame, and shape up just the right white inner feather by fine adjustment of that one valve. To my surprise, it worked!

Those pellets, I found out, are molded from a blend of slow-burning metallic fuels and sodium chlorate; the latter has a lot of oxygen atoms in its molecular makeup. Thus, hissing and orange at 300 degrees F., a lighted pellet glows along at one inch every two minutes, releasing and heat-pressurizing oxygen to flow up and join the propane through a double hose of silicone rubber.

Metallic-salts by-products are left behind in a ceramic filter; traces of moisture are soaked up by alumina pellets.

This is pretty innovational stuff when you consider that, aside from Solidox, the only way oxygen can be packaged for instant use is under terrific compression in heavy, thick-walled steel cylinders that can only be wrestled from job to job by caddy and truck.

I've now used the Solidox outfit often enough and on projects varied enough, to satisfy myself that it can do light welding, medium-to-heavy brazing, and silver-soldering consistently well. The pellets furnish an uninterrupted oxygen flow adequate for most home-size repair or small construction tasks. Only once has the largest (four-inch) pellet and its eight minutes of oxygen failed to carry me through a job.

**Snapout.** I was irritated by the occasional fluctuation of oxygen pressure that would either extend the flame's feather too long and cool, or cone it too short and destructively hot. Once, even, it shortened to a snapout, and my experience at relighting prompts this warning: If you see no flame but hear a hissing roar, you've got intra-torch ignition. Simply shut off the propane and try again.

With its single, simple tip, its limited gas volumes and pressures, the Solidox torch can't be expected to zap out a long white tongue to cut metal or do really heavy-duty welding. And I still can't get over its haphazard and homemade look.

On the other hand, it brings flame welding to men like me who won't pay the big-outfit price. And it offers the pro a handy way to carry metal-marrying heat into tight or faraway spots his big equipment can't reach. PS

## How Safe Is Solid Oxygen?

Solidox is so new that request for UL approval has not yet brought a report, though the propane tank and control valve are UL-approved. Meanwhile, the author and other welding experts consider the torch even safer than standard oxy/gas welding equipment. Hoses are shorter and less exposed to damage. Gas pressures are lower. Excessive buildup in the oxy-generation chamber is impossible because of two soft-plug pop-outs; and a Teflon check ball prevents back-up of propane.

One precaution: Keep on hand a cooling can of some sort for spent Solidox pellets; they may look cool when removed, but can char wooden bench tops or ignite inflammable contents of trash cans. Never drop a hot pellet into water.

Otherwise, observe the same safety rules as with any other open-flame soldering or welding equipment.



Copyrighted material

# only the good die young.

Consider the oil filter.

The better it is, the more it filters.
And the faster it chokes itself to death. Arrrgh!

In just a few short months (or miles)
a good filter gobbles up a quarter-pound of
grit and dirt from the oil in your engine
and starts down the road to suicide.

That means every time you get an oil change,
you're sort of stuck for a new Fram filter. But then,
it sure beats getting stuck for a whole new car.

Amen.

Fram Corporation, Providence, Rhode Island 02916

[Continued from page 89]

### Are X-ray and ultraviolet treatments any good?

Ultraviolet treatment in small doses once or twice weekly causes the skin to peel and opens plugged glands. Dermatologists consider it of more benefit in treating acne on the chest and back than on the face. With the more widespread use of antibiotics and other drugs for treatment, the need for X-ray therapy has been sharply reduced, but not eliminated. It is reserved for severe cases.

### What are the chances of permanent scarring?

With modern drugs and treatments, dermatologists estimate that the chance of serious scarring from acne is only about one in 100, and this is being cut down with new advances. The best way to avoid scarring is to treat acne when it starts and keep at it until it clears up. Acne is not to be shrugged off with "I'll wash my face" or "I'll grow out of it." It is a disease; scarring is the price for letting it go.

### Can acne scars be removed?

For badly scarred patients, sandpapering and surgical planing can be effective. They must be done by a specialist. One technique is "dermal abrasion." A motorized wire brush or wheel scrapes the skin. When a new surface layer grows again in a few weeks, many of the pits and holes fill in. It is effective in about four of five cases, although some patients may require two or three treatments, spaced weeks or even months apart.

### What effects do food and drink have?

Certain foods appear to aggravate acne. Among these are chocolate, and foods containing it; nuts, including peanut butter; seafood, particularly tuna fish and shellfish; large amounts of dairy products; foods containing tomatoes, fried dishes; sweets; spicy foods.

Dr. Jerome K. Fisher told a recent Congress of the American Dermatological Assn. that, in a study of 1,088 acne patients, he found milk a principal villain. Some of his younger patients drank as much as four quarts a day. Their acne tapered off as soon as they cut down on milk. Dr. Fisher blames the high concentration of salt, butterfat, and milk sugar.

Not all sweets are bad, according to recent studies. Reasonable amounts of hard candies, lemon drops, licorice, and mints bring few apparent reactions.

Iodine, found in shellfish and iodized salt, should be avoided. It makes the sebaceous glands produce more clogging oil. Eating too much cream cheese is harmful. Potato chips, French-fried potatoes, and salted peanuts, because of their oily nature, are particularly bad. The typical teen-age lunch of a hamburger or cheeseburger (the meat has a fat content of 25 to 35 percent) and a milk shake is especially productive of acne outbreaks. Some soft drinks, particularly those with high sugar content, have a tendency to cause acne to flare up.

However, many of the drinks that are merely carbonated and contain a little fruit flavor are not thought to be important in causing acne, according to certain medical authorities.

### How important are fresh air, sunshine, and exercise?

Anything conducive to good health in general is helpful here, too. And that includes getting enough sleep. A moderate suntan is usually beneficial. It causes drying and peeling, which can open clogged pores. Too much sun, though, can increase the activity of the skin's oil glands.

Plenty of exercise is fine, but excessive sweating or wearing tightly fitting clothing or athletic equipment will make matters worse.

"The most important treatments for acne are explanation and understanding," says Dr. J. Roswell Gallagher, a top authority on teen-age medicine, of the Yale-New Haven Medical Center. "Each case is an individual problem. What is right for all, though, is the elimination of erroneous ideas about the causes of acne that produce such enormous anxieties. No disease is so misunderstood or surrounded by so many old wives' tales. The more these can be dispelled to stop those with acne from being embarrassed, worried, or conscience-stricken, the fewer lasting problems there will be." PS



Copyrighted material

Space contributed as a public service by this magazine.

# "United, there is little we cannot do..."

With one gift you can help the homeless. Soothe the sick. Offer hope to the forlorn. Brighten the future of the troubled. This is the magic of giving the United Way. So many jobs get done. When you give your fair share.

**Your fair share gift works many wonders** THE UNITED WAY

27.5 million families benefit from child care, family service, youth guidance, health programs, disaster relief and services for the Armed Forces through 31,300 United Way agencies.

R

Copyrighted material

## Two Designs for Saw-Table Extensions

[Continued from page 170]

The rest of the job is fairly straightforward. But do an accurate job of drilling the holes for the roller axles. Best bet here is to drill a 1/4″ hole, but make the slot 5/16″ so the rollers will turn freely.

**The flip-down version.** The length of the extension table must be related to the distance from the saw-table surface to the floor if the table is to store out of the way. Since this imposes limitations, a slide was incorporated in the design. Thus, with one table attached on each side of the main saw table, you can achieve a total work support of close to 13′ without sacrificing the space-saving advantage.

Start off by shaping the guides, and the block that attaches to the saw table. Next, cut the slides, using the dimensions in the drawing but dressing just enough so the slides will move freely in the guide grooves. Attach the guides to the block by using 3″ T hinges, and set this assembly on a flat surface.

Cut the extension table to size and use clamps to make a temporary table-slide assembly. Put this in place on the guides and adjust until you are sure the extension table will move freely. Make the assembly permanent by using 1½″ No. 8 flathead wood screws. Locate the extension table so its forward edge lines up with the forward edge of the saw table.

Cut and attach the cleat to the outboard end of the inner slides. This can be done with screws or with glue and nails. Then make the leg assembly, adjusting the height to match the distance from the saw-table surface to the floor. Attach to the cleat with 1½″ butt hinges.

Hold the block to the saw table with clamps and drill for, and drive home, the 2″ No. 12 screws that secure it.

To get the most from this project, it's a good idea to sand all parts thoroughly before assembly. Brush on a coat of resin sealer after assembly and, when dry, polish with OO steel wool. Finally, apply a generous coat of Butcher's wax and rub down. For best results, repeat the waxing operation.

If radial-saw mobility is important in your shop, the extension table can be fitted with brake-type casters to retain this flexibility. The flip-down version does not require them. PS

## The Safe Paints to Use Around Children

[Continued from page 147]

- Not all the colors of a given "label" of a given manufacturer may be safe, even though some colors are.

**Guidelines to safety.** First of all, never use a paint intended for outdoor use in children's rooms. Lead content of exterior paints may be high, and they may also contain fungicides, antimildew ingredients, and other toxic materials.

Second, give the nod to latex paints whenever all other factors are equal, since there is less likelihood of toxicity. It is among latex paints that you find specific "safe-for-children" labeling.

Third, not all manufacturers are willing to stick their necks out with "safe" labels. There are sound reasons for this. Suppose a paint maker has a nontoxic product, and says so on the label. Somewhere a consumer buys a can—and puts it over an old paint that is toxic. The baby chews through both coats and becomes ill. The consumer blames the new paint he used—not the old coat underneath it.

Fourth, use your head. One of the leading custom-color outfits, Colorizer, has a very interesting label. It says that the paint is nontoxic unless it contains pigments numbered 1, 12, 53, 56, 57, or 71 in the system. In other words, the tinting base used is okay; certain pigments make the paint not okay.

Fifth, consider most clear finishes safe, since they contain no pigments.

Sixth, remove old peeling, flaking, blistered paint from windowsills, woodwork, and furniture.

Since it takes a quantity of lead and some other substances to cause illness, be alert to the following points:

- Don't let a thick coating of paint build up, particularly on window sills and shelves, which offer edges to chew on. Before repainting, sand all accessible edges down to bare wood.
- If you use a primer other than the paint itself, check it for toxicity, because it might be eaten, too. Otherwise, don't use a primer.
- When refinishing children's furniture, or toys, don't just overcoat a previous paint—particularly if the item is secondhand. You can't be sure of an unknown finish. Strip it off with a paint remover and start from scratch. PS



Copyrighted material

# Everytime a Polaris driver races YOU WIN!

Polaris race drivers torture-test their snowmobiles, so you can be pampered by yours. If a Polaris stands up to the rib-rocking stress of a race . . . it'll provide reliable power that takes you on winter journeys to cabin or lake or snowy woods. If a Polaris can out-sprint competition . . . it's got the speed, dash and maneuverability that puts the fun into your Sunday afternoons of snowmobiling. No testing ground is more demanding. And Polaris makes you the winner everytime.

From the race track has come the exclusive new all-rubber power track that propels you over powder or hardpack with sure-footed reliability . . . and the industry's most sophisticated automatic transmission . . . and competition-tested engines that give you a snowmobile uniquely capable of optimum performance in all snow conditions.

The '69 Polaris is a winner in stylish good looks and riding comfort, too. Send for a free color catalog showing all the new Polaris models. Or better yet, test drive one at your nearby dealer.

***Step up . . . Step out . . . on a playful, powerful Polaris!***

**POLARIS INDUSTRIES, INC.**

Department 6904
Roseau, Minnesota 56751

Copyrighted material

## Your Automatic Transmission

[Continued from page 81]

cylinder and the shaft, and shifts are made in the proper pattern. A complete repair is, of course, a bench job, but this is one you can put off without risk of damaging other parts.

Late upshifts *when the engine is hot* are caused either by faulty throttle-pressure adjustment or by a dirty or sticking governor. These are small matters, easily fixed on the car. To remove the governor, it's necessary to disconnect the drive shaft, but that's a quick job, too.

**No downshift on kickdown.** This is a very common fault, even in new cars. In our PS road tests, for instance, some of the test cars fail to downshift in the 25-70 m.p.h. acceleration test. Many car owners are unaware of the problem, because when they step on the gas to accelerate, the torque converter compensates for the lack of a downshift, and the car does in fact speed up.

To simulate this malfunction, Mike turned on high clutch pressure to work against the shifter valve in the control unit. This kept the front clutch from disengaging and prevented the downshift. By adjusting his faucets, Mike could hold the downshift to low range to any speed, from 22 m.p.h. to what seemed practically a standstill.

What do you do if you're a performance-oriented driver and unwilling to put up with any sluggishness in your car? First, you check the throttle-pressure adjustment. That's a simple check, under the hood or at the side of the transmission. If that doesn't turn up the trouble, it's either a sticking governor or a sticking shift valve. Both of these can be worked on with the transmission in the car.

If you have a minor transmission defect and do not have it corrected, the chances are that it will deteriorate. Instead of a simple five-dollar adjustment, you may end up with a nightmare of a bill.

Analyze your symptoms and make your own diagnosis. Explain your theory to a transmission expert and then have him test-drive your car. If you agree on what's wrong, there should be no problem. If you disagree, wouldn't it be great if you were right and he was wrong? PS

## Cheap Power from Underground Steam

[Continued from page 85]

geochemistry, and temperature by means of thermocouples in exploratory wells.

Cartwright Aerial Surveys, Sacramento, Calif., is mapping hot spots with airborne infrared scanners, magnetometers, and gamma-ray spectrometers. Farther aloft and in the future, infrared scanners on EROS (Earth Resources Observation Satellite) will detect, among other things, geothermal resources.

One day, underground nuclear blasts may be used to trigger geothermal gushers at promising sites.

**Underwater steam.** Curiously, geothermal steam may help conquer the ocean frontier. Hot spots may be as common under the sea as on dry land, says research geologist Dr. Carl F. Austin, of the U.S. Naval Weapons Center, China Lake, Calif. He predicts that undersea steam wells could yield electricity, drinking water, and oxygen (by electrolysis) for vast sea-floor colonies and secret submarine bases.

**Steam on the moon?** Geothermal energy's strangest frontier, however, is in outer space. Scientists pondering the economics of space travel feel any hot spots on the moon or planets would cut astronauts' travel expenses considerably.

Contrary to popular notion, the moon is not a burnt-out ember. Infrared scans have shown hundreds of hot spots. Says Navy Capt. Lee R. Scherer: "We know without question there's volcanic activity on the moon."

To harness a gas vent, Dr. Austin suggests, spacemen could ram a plastic tube down its throat and cement it in place. "Then they'd be in the gas and power business," he says. If steam does issue from lunar magma it would solve a lot of problems. It could be condensed for growing plants. Electrolysis would yield oxygen and hydrogen to fuel rockets.

Meanwhile, back on earth, experts such as James B. Koenig of the California Division of Mines and Geology, foresee, from the cheap energy made by the tremendous boiler beneath our feet, the use of power on a scale now only dreamed of: to cool our homes, heat immense greenhouses, desalt seawater, and spin industrial wheels—and at a low, low price. PS



Copyrighted material

# FREE! World's Largest Electronic Kit Catalog

- **Deluxe Color TV** . . . the sets you've read about that give better performance yet cost no more; three models: 295, 227 & 180 sq. in. rectangular; exclusive built-in self-servicing aids. Custom, wall, or cabinet installation. New optional wireless remote controls, and new Heathkit antenna line.
- **Transistor Organs** . . . deluxe 19-voice and low cost 10-voice Thomas models in kit form — save up to $500. Also VOX "Jaguar" combo organ at $200 savings.
- **Electric Guitar Amplifiers** and accessories...amps, "fuzz" booster, microphones and speakers.
- **Portable and Table Radios and Phonographs** . . . AM, FM, shortwave radios . . . mono or stereo phonographs.
- **Stereo/Hi-Fi Components** . . . stereo receivers (including the famous Heathkit AR-15), amplifiers, tuners, speakers, turntables.
- **Amateur Radio Gear** . . . world's most popular line . . . SSB transceivers, transmitters, receivers, accessories.
- **Citizen's Band Radio** . . . fixed and mobile transceivers, walkie-talkies.
- **Test and Lab Instruments** . . . a complete line for home & hobby, shop, educational and industrial use. Newly designed and styled.
- **Scientific and Educational** . . . Berkeley Physics Lab, Malmstadt-Enke instrumentation including Analog/Digital equipment, kits for home & classroom study.
- **Marine Electronics** . . . radiophones, RDF, depth sounder, fuel vapor detector.
- **Photographic Aids** . . . Heath/Mitchell Fotoval® and Colorval® darkroom computers for perfect B&W and color printing; electronic photo timer.

## New . . . Over 300 Kits For Every Interest . . . Save Up To 50%

# MAIL COUPON NOW!

- **Biggest Selection . . . Over 300 Kits**
- **Up to 50% Savings**
- **Easiest To Build**
- **World Famous Easy-To-Understand Construction Manuals**
- **Highest Quality Components**
- **Best Performance**
- **Unique Creative Satisfaction**
- **Pride Of Achievement**
- **Free Technical Consultation**
- **Easy Credit Terms**

**HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 16-11**
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022
HEATHKIT
Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog

Name _____
(please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CL-339



Copyrighted material

# REMINGTON ROD SAW...THE TOOTHLESS WONDER.

Our new Rod Saw has no teeth. Instead, it has thousands of permanently bonded tungsten carbide cutting edges.

The rod itself fits any standard 10" hack saw frame But the similarity ends there. Because the Rod Saw cuts through things a regular hack saw blade won't even scratch.

It cuts through spring steel, hardened bolts, welds and cast iron with ease. And because of the tool design, the cutting edges go all the way around the rod. So it not only cuts straight, but also cuts in any direction on brick, glass, flagstone, ceramics, fiber glass, laminates and other hard-to-cut materials. (And does it faster, because it cuts on both forward and backward strokes).

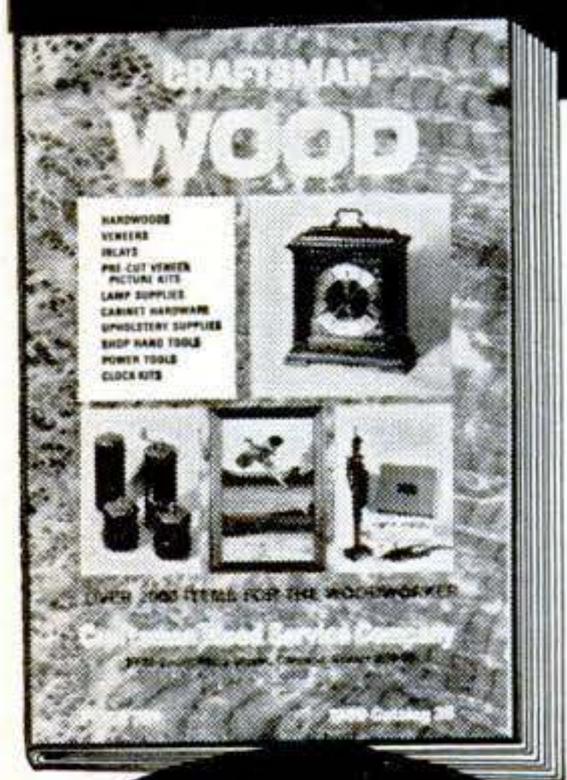
Originally developed for industry, now priced for home use, the Remington Rod Saw is now available at most hardware stores.

You should not have any trouble recognizing it. Just look for the saw without any teeth.

Remington DUPONT

Save Money on WOOD

*Hardwood Veneers . . . Hardware . . . Wood Shop Supplies and Equipment . . . Power Tools*




Hardwoods, Fine Plywoods, Inlays, Mouldings, Mosaic Tile, Tools, Lamp Parts, Upholstery Supplies

Your new MONEY SAVING wood and workshop buying guide now ready! 140 page. Full color! Your best "one stop" source for finest kiln dried domestic and imported hardwoods, veneers, plywoods, modern and traditional legs . . . over 1500 items.

STANLEY TOOLS at Discounts

Startling savings on top name power tools, hard to find cabinet hardware, lamp and upholstery supplies. New projects and kits. Enclose 35¢ to help pay mailing and handling costs. Mail coupon.

New Catalog over 1500 items Now Ready!

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY

2729 South Mary, Chicago, Illinois 60608. Dept. B-118

Rush new Craftsman WOOD Catalog. I enclose 35¢ to help pay mailing cost.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP CODE_____


## Before You Buy a Snow Thrower

[*Continued from page 167*]

maker, Ariens, provides three—a main clutch that cuts all power to all drives, an auger clutch, and a wheel clutch of the squeeze type on the handgrip. The squeeze grip differs from the gated or detent-lever type, which requires a positive movement to engage or disengage. In use, the squeeze clutch is handy for inching a thrower into a drift or into a parking spot in the family garage.

The second, or auger clutch, found on nearly all the better machines, is necessary for starting, permits freeing the chute of foreign objects, and allows transport or garaging without accidentally gnawing up the car or stored lawn furniture. Incidentally, Jacobsen has given thought to the hazard of unthinking operators plunging a hand down the throat of the chute to clear it. Their new models have a flexible plastic flap that flexes for snow discharge but folds back to block the chute when no snow is actually coming through.

**Power reverse.** In general, the handiest drive clutch and the most accessible gear shift and throttle make for the easiest-to-handle snow thrower. On any of the heavier machines, a power reverse is essential for backing up slopes, rocking in and out of drifts, and backtracking. Although not the most efficient way of removing snow in terms of geometrical coverage, backing and going forward is often the most pleasant way to work since you can keep your back to the wind. Make sure your snow thrower can be flipped in and out of reverse instantly.

Do not expect to find power reverse, multiple speeds forward, or fancy gear trains on the lower-cost, single-stage machines with an 18- or 20-inch cut. For the most part, these features are not needed within the practical-use capabilities of the thrower. Actually, the performance of some of these, such as the Hahn-Eclipse, four-hp., 20-inch unit and the Toro Snow Hound 20, is excellent for average sidewalk and driveway use.

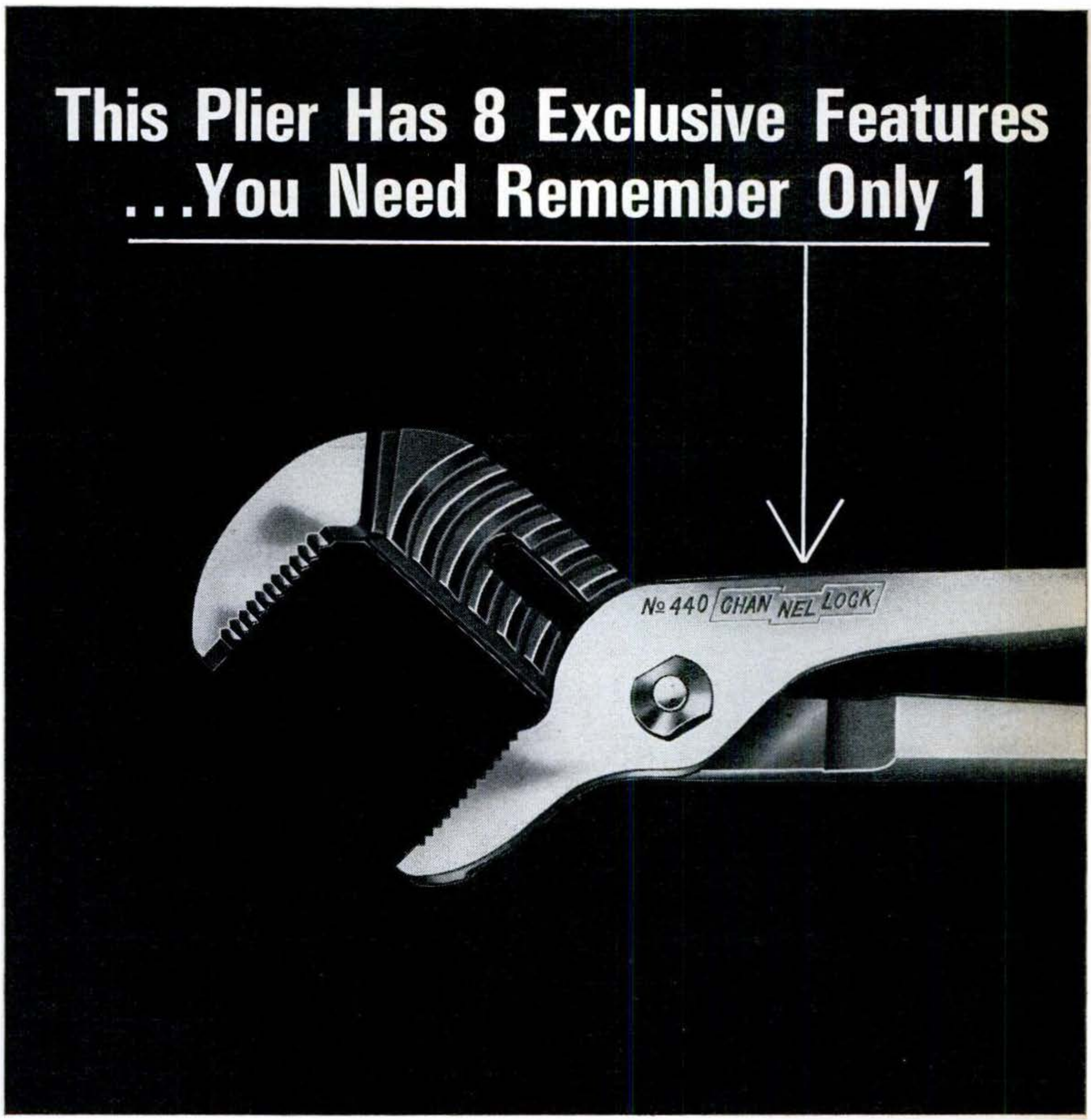
There are details of quality, however, that are all-important. Snow removal is brutal work for even a six- or seven-hp. machine. The name-brand manufacturers of snow removers, garden tractors, tillers, and mowers know and under-

*Continued*



Copyrighted material

# This Plier Has 8 Exclusive Features ...You Need Remember Only 1



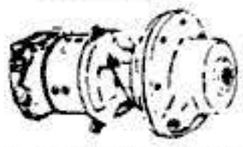

The most versatile plier ever made . . . unmatched in all 'round performance. *Who says so?* The hundreds of thousands of tool users who every year buy Channellock, the ORIGINAL tongue and groove plier. *Does Channellock have imitators?* Yes, but since when has an imitation been as good as the genuine? *How do you identify the original, genuine Channellock?* Just look for the trademark on the handle. If this mark isn't there, it isn't a genuine Channellock. *What are the other 7 exclusive Channellock features?* You'll find them graphically detailed in our catalog. Let us send you a copy, no charge.

TOOLS BY
CHAN NEL LOCK®
MEADVILLE, PA.

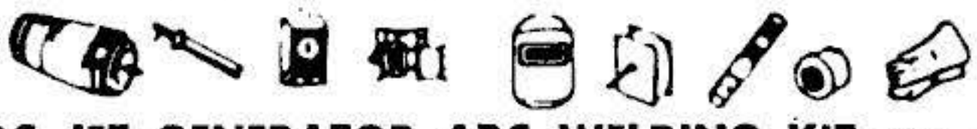


Copyrighted material

**GOVT. SURPLUS** AND OTHER BARGAINS **SAVE** UP TO **90%**



**ELECTRIC UTILITY PUMP** Output up to 360 gal. per hr. @ 18 PSI. Exc. for water, fuel, insecticides, etc. Aluminum construction. Runs on 12 or 24 V.D.C. Explosion-proof motor. Inlet & Outlet ports are 1/2" pipe. Draws 5.2 amps. 9 3/4" H x 6" W. Approx. GOVT COST $150. Shpg. wt. 8 lbs. NEW **$14.50** (Stk. #2468)



**DC JET GENERATOR ARC WELDING KIT** Mfg. by G.E. 400 AMP DC continuous duty @ 3700 RPM @ 43 V.D.C. Capable of up to 600 AMP intermittent. Kit contains Gen., Volt. Reg., Electrode Holder, Welder's Helmet, Toggle switch. 1/8" welding Rods & Welder's Gloves & 2 Rheostats. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Shpg. Wt. 110 lbs. Approx. GOV'T COST $700. Complete Kit **$64.50** (Stk. #75) Incl. wiring diagram.

**MOTORIZED REDUCTION GEAR** 110 to 1 reduction. 1/2 HP @ 62 RPM under load @ 24 V.D.C. Reversible. Also runs well on 12 V.D.C. at reduced rating. Exc. as heavy door opener, sidewalk cart motor, winch or capstan. 5/8" shaft. 12" L x 4" W x 4 3/4" H. GOV'T COST $249. Gov't overhauled cond. Shpg. wt. 12 lbs. **$17.50** (Stk. #2311)

**NEW! BIG! 1968 CATALOG**

Send 25c for amazing catalog with 1000's of bargains in hydraulics; electrical, marine, automotive items, etc. Order from this ad. All prices FOB Culver City, 50% deposit required for all COD sales. Cal. res. add 5% sales tax. Must include your zip code number. **Satisfying mail order customers thru-out the world for 23 years.**

**AIRBORNE SALES CO.** Dept. **PS-1168**
8501 Stellar Dr., Box 2727 • Culver City, Calif. 90230

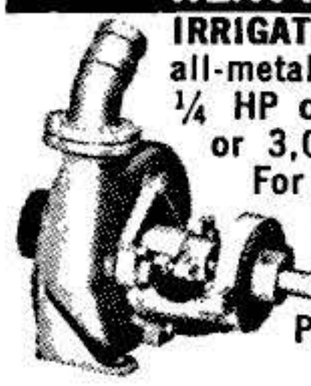
**Print Your Own**

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, greeting, sympathy, prayer cards, etc. Save money. Pays for itself in a short time.

**Own a Printing Business**

Good Profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. We supply everything. Direct from factory, only. Easily followed rules. Write now for free details. **KELSEY PRESSES E-33 Meriden, Conn. 06450**

**HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING PUMP**



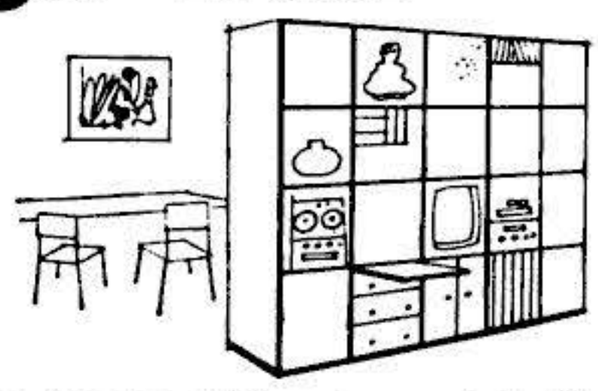
**IRRIGATE • DRAIN • SPRAY • CIRCULATE** • Famous all-metal, rust-proof XB pump with stainless shaft. Use 1/4 HP or larger. 1 HP for up to 5,200 GPH 60' high or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1 1/4" inlet. 1" outlet. For belt or direct drives. **Only** ..... **$12.95**

**Famous Type P** won't rust or clog. Bronze bearing. Hundreds of thousands in use. Up to 2,400 GPH. 1" inlet. 3/4" outlet. **Only**..... **$8.95**

Postpaid cash with order. Money Back Guarantee.

**LABAWCO, Box 4, Belle Mead, N. J. 08502**

**storage wall plans**



Get more storage space with plywood built-ins. 1. Wall unit with adjustable shelves. 2. Room divider with drawers, cabinets. 3. Wall unit with shelves, closet. For three plans send 10c to American Plywood Assn., Dept. PS, Tacoma, Washington 98401.


**Before You Buy a Snow Thrower**

stand the engineering requirements and all try to provide a level of quality that may be overlooked in off-brand throwers.

Without playing favorites, a look at the Wheel Horse Trailblazer 7 reveals some typical built-in good points not apparent to the casual shopper. The rotor is 11-gauge steel. Bearings are sealed and positioned to maintain rigid alignment of the drive train. Shear pins protect against hidden-object damage (Hahn-Eclipse uses a shock-absorbing clutch). Rotor drive is through a heavy steel worm gear and bronze ring gear.

The differential allows easy steering but locks up for traction under tough going. Gears are hardened, not cast pot metal. The transmission is all gear, machined for center tooth contact, and sealed. Ball bearings, not sintered-iron bushings, are used throughout. Even the tubular handles are beefed up with smaller tubing slipped into the critical points before bending.

A similar list could be made for most of the other leaders in the field, and these are the differences between years of solid use and disappointment.

**The riders.** Something new has been added in this category with the introduction of a 36-inch snow-removal blade for the International Cadet 60 and Bolen's Lawn and Estate Keeper riding mowers. Although such mowers (less cutter decks) may not be absolutely ideal snow machines from the standpoint of winterizing and other details, it certainly makes sense to use them as power packages for snow removal within practical capabilities. It figures that a husky riding mower with a suitable blade out front and coupled to the deck lift linkage will likely handle about 90 percent of the light snow-removal jobs on most sidewalks.

If you already have a tractor when you start shopping for a snow-thrower unit, you must more or less accept the one offered by your tractor maker since it will have the proper mounting details and drive connections. Thus, when buying a tractor, it pays to think beyond grass-cutting if you live in the snow belt. The differences in tractor-driven snow throwers center around:

• Transmissions and forward speeds. Hydrostatics do a top job here, but others

*Continued*



Copyrighted material

USE THIS COUPON TO ORDER

# Take the Guesswork out of Home Improvements and Repairs with picture-clear POPULAR SCIENCE SKILL BOOKS—so easy to use!

## A lifetime library of do-it-yourself skills for every home craftsman and handyman

*• Hundreds of photos, diagrams • Easy-reading 6" x 9¼" luxury paperback editions*

**How To Use HAND and POWER TOOLS by George Daniels**

Fundamentals and fine points on every tool technique. How to get top results with saws, chisels, rasps, drills, routers, including the latest convertible power tools. Chapters on glues, clamps, abrasives. Over 300 illustrations.

☐ **Send me____copies at $1.95 each.**

**How To Be Your Own HOME ELECTRICIAN by George Daniels**

A mine of ready information on everything from splices and switches to full service wiring. Surface wiring and rewiring. New fixtures. Tools. Outdoor lighting. Trouble-shooting. No electrical experience needed.

☐ **Send me____copies at $1.95 each.**

**How To Build Your Own FURNITURE by R. J. DeCristoforo**

New, easy-does-it *component system* for making perfect pieces of every design—even your own! Takes you from planning and materials through construction steps and final finishing. Covers new ready-made parts and hardware.

☐ **Send me____copies at $1.95 each.**

**How To Build Your CABIN or MODERN VACATION HOME by Harry Walton**

Start-to-finish plans for putting up smart low-cost cabins, cottages, A-frames, and waterside homes. Constructing foundations, porches, carports, fireplaces. Adding modern conveniences. 170 photos, diagrams. PLUS a handy glossary of construction terms.

☐ **Send me____copies at $1.50 each.**

**Popular Science Books**
**44 Hillside Avenue, Manhasset, N. Y. 11030**

*Please send me postpaid the books I have indicated above.*

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____ PS-1168

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

**WARNING!**

**U. S. Surplus high speed milling files going fast.**
NEW, in G.I. packs. Hardened steel, for filing, milling, routing, drilling—any work in metal or wood. Use in ¼ in. drill, etc. Big tools, from ¼ to 1 inch wide.
Get these most useful tools now.
16 tool set—government cost $109. . . **$ 9.00 to you!**
36 tool set—government cost $265. . . **$15.00 to you!**

**100% GUARANTEED. WE PAY POSTAGE. A LIFETIME BUY!**
**TEXAS SURPLUS CENTER, Lancaster, Texas 75146**

# Doctors Find Way To Shrink Hemorrhoids

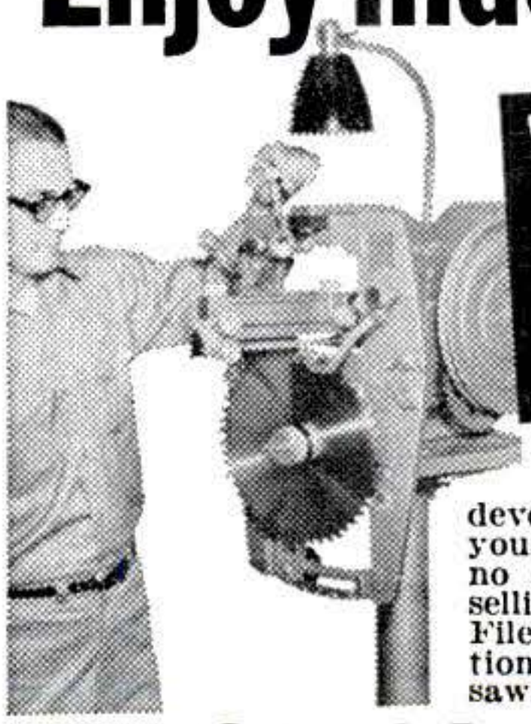
## And Promptly Stop Itching, Relieve Pain In Most Cases.

Science has found a medication with the ability, in most cases—to stop burning itch, relieve pain and actually shrink hemorrhoids.

In case after case doctors proved, while gently relieving pain and itching, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

The answer is *Preparation H®*—there is no other formula like it for hemorrhoids. Preparation H also soothes inflamed, irritated tissues and helps prevent further infection. In ointment or suppository form.

# Enjoy Independence



## With A Sparetime BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

Here's a proven, practical way to earn sparetime cash while you develop a money-making business of your own. Investment is small. There's no overhead, no stock to carry, no selling involved. Automatic Foley Saw Filer, easy to operate, files combination saws, hand, band and circular saws. No experience needed.

## Earn $3 to $6 An Hour In Sparetime

Get started now and watch your business grow! Thousands are earning cash this easy way—many build a complete sharpening service with year around profits. You can, too, with the easy-to-follow Foley Plan—write us today!

## FREE BOOKLET SHOWS HOW

Fact filled booklet tells you how to start a sparetime business; how to get new business. Rush coupon, get "Money Making Facts" and details on Easy Payment Plan. No salesman will call.

**Foley Manufacturing Co.**
**1149-8 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55418**

Send FREE BOOK—"Money Making Facts", and Time Payment Plan.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____



Copyrighted material

**Small Nylon Bearing Makes Big Performance Difference**

**That's why RIDGID Pipe Cutters are easiest to use . . . cut the straightest!**

Cuts all ⅛″ through 2″ pipe and conduit

Start feeding a RIDGID Cutter into a pipe and you'll feel a remarkable difference. Its smooth, cushioned action makes cutting easier, faster and more accurate. Why? Because the feed screw turns freely on a nylon bearing. This same bearing also absorbs shocks, resulting from uneven pipe surfaces, to let the cutter wheel track smoothly. This means less work for you... and straight, even cuts every time.

The Ridge Tool Company, Elyria, Ohio 44035, U. S. A.

You can get this Cutter and other RIDGID Work Saver Tools at your Dealers.

**RIDGID**

**WHAT'S HE DOING!**

Making a Concrete Flower Pot! . . . and

**SO CAN YOU!**

Make and sell your own Ornamental Concrete items. Rush $2.00 for book about Aluminum Molds with prices and production trade secrets direct from world's largest mold manufacturer. Over 350 designs to select from.

*Send* **$2.00** Today To ➔ **CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY** P. O. BOX 99 • HICKORY 7, N. C. 28601

**BUY GOV'T SURPLUS SAVE TO 85%**

**FISH/WORM SHOCKER**

**$7.95** FOB

Cost Gov't Over $11.00

• (ITEM #670) -- Harvest worms without digging, clear private ponds of coarse fish. Hand cranked unit puts out 110-VAC. Creates powerful electrical field in ground or water. Ideal for experiments, shocking fun at parties, etc. SAFE, 2½" x 3" x 4". Shpg. wt. 3 lbs.

**BATTERY GEAR MOTOR**

Cost Gov't Over $175.00

**$25.95** FOB

• (ITEM #571-A) -- Powerful, ball bearing unit. Use with worm gear winches, build hoists, electric cars, etc. Operates on 6 to 12 volts DC. 20 to 1 gear ratio, fully reversible. 130/270 RPM #6-12 VDC. Shaft 5/8" d. x 1-1/2" l. 6" diam x 15". Shpg. wt. 30 lbs.

**WALL TYPE TELEPHONE**

Orig. Cost Over $27.50

**$7.95** FOB

• (ITEM #715-W) -- Genuine Automatic Electric dial telephones. Ideal for use as extension phones, for use on private systems, etc. Work on any commercial telephone system. Reconditioned, tested, guaranteed. Excellent condition, work like new. Shipping weight 9 lbs.

**Send 25¢** (Coin or Stamps) **For BIG BARGAIN CATALOG**

**1000's Of Bargains; Surplus, Excess Inventory, Brand Name Equipment** Hydraulics • Power Plants Winches • Gear Motors • Surveying Instruments • Pumps • Welders Compressors • Telephones • Binoculars • Electronics • Many Others

"SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE"

SURPLUS CENTER **PS-118** Lincoln, Nebraska Zip Code 68501

**Before You Buy a Snow Thrower** such as the new Ariens seven-hp. lawn tractor with six forward speeds will probably match them.

• Differentials with locking features to avoid wheelspin, or separate wheel brakes as on the Gravely 424.

• Thrower drive connections. These, like the two-stage and single-stage concepts, are subject to personal evaluation. The users of belt drives are strongly loyal and the users of solid splined shafts are also adamant. From the standpoint of appearance and mechanical clutter, the shaft drive running from a front power takeoff is the cleanest and offers practically no hazard.

• Thrower lift method. These may be spring-balanced manual levers, hydraulic or electric. Try before you buy. A bad lift linkage can be a back wracker.

• Ease of mounting. The better thrower attachments are latched to existing mounts, and the power drive and lift couple up in minutes without need for wrenches. Avoid tractors that take snow-thrower kits with lots of bolts, etc.

**Incidental features.** Headlights can be very important if you're working around drives and road entrances subject to traffic. Weather shelters that enclose the cab are available and are hard to class as luxuries in tough winter weather. No tires, winter cleats or not, do a really good job on glare ice; get wheel chains.

With wheel chains, unless your area is subject to repeated heavy snows, you may not need a snow thrower at all. Big garden tractors, and even six- or seven-hp. lawn tractors, have plenty of power to push ordinary snows off drives and walks with a blade. The difficulty with a blade arises only when one snow follows another and the plowed snow freezes in hard banks at the edges of the cleared area. When this happens, it's sometimes hard to find a place to push the snow. If you choose a blade, look for quick, easy, and *very solid* mounting running back to the rear axle area. Blades are heavy and the lift mechanism must be good to avoid back strain. Also, you'll find it important to be able to angle the blade right, left, or squared away. Well-designed dozer blades have controls that enable you to perform such adjustments without stopping or leaving your seat. PS



Copyrighted material

## Our First Manned Saturn V Shoot

[Continued from page 100]

desirably imposes an extra, fluctuating fraction-of-a-g load on the vehicle and crew. (Sitting atop the long Saturn V stack, the relatively light spacecraft is subjected to even higher Pogo-vibration loads than the engines at the other end that cause the problem.)

The Pogo team's solution: Detune the two frequencies by placing a pneumatic shock absorber in the liquid-oxygen line of each of the five F-1 engines.

Cavities in the engines' lox prevalves make this easy. Just fill them with helium gas—which doesn't condense at liquid-oxygen temperatures—and you have the desired shock absorbers. The first stage's ample supply of helium for pressurizing the fuel tank can be tapped to do it. Thus the Pogo fix was made.

Both a first stage with this shock-absorber modification, and a second stage with the new igniter fuel lines, were successfully test-fired last August at the Marshall center's Mississippi Test Facility. The two simple fixes qualify the Saturn V for manned flight.

**New plans.** Called Apollo 8, the first manned Saturn V flight will follow the initial manned Apollo mission, boosted by an Uprated Saturn I—Apollo 7, due to have taken place when this is read.

Apollo 8, likewise, will carry the Command and Service Module (CSM); contrary to earlier plan, it will not include the Lunar Module, whose debugging is taking longer than expected. Plans for the first manned Saturn V, and later missions, had therefore to be revised.

Apollo 8's new basic mission plan provides operations with the manned CSM in low earth orbit—and, after separation of the CSM, an unmanned orbital launch of the Saturn V's third stage into an escape trajectory possibly grazing the moon. However, if Apollo 7 has gone very well, possible options are under consideration for the Saturn V. It might launch the CSM several thousand miles into space. There is even a remote possibility of a spectacular swing around the moon by the manned spacecraft. That a mission as bold as the last is even considered, for the first Saturn V to be manned, bespeaks planners' confidence that all about it has been set aright. PS


HEAVY DUTY WELDER
"BEST FOR THE MONEY"
LIFETIME GUARANTEE
MONEY BACK TRIAL

WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, CUT ALL METALS

ANYONE CAN USE. No experience needed. Make or repair 1,001 items. Operates on 110 V. line. for pennies. No tanks or refills to buy—produces to 11,000° heat. Twin Carbon Torch controls heat for each job. YOU CAN'T GET A BETTER LOW COST WELDER. 500,000 in use. LIFETIME GUARANTEE. If inoperative, simply return. We repair or replace and ship free. COMPLETE, READY-TO-USE. YOU GET: heavy duty welder in rugged metal cabinet, ground clamp, cables, combination torch and rod holder, welding manual and helmet, plus Free $2 pack "TOUCH WELD" rods for instant and automatic arc, brazing rods, ¼" carbons, solder and flux.

FREE EXTRA BONUS GIFT with your order. Choice of:
1. 10-piece wrench, plier & screw driver kit in case, or,
2. Wire forming tool. Forms wire to weld valuable items, or
3. Big pack of welding & brazing rods, carbons, flux & solder.

ORDER TODAY ON 10-DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL
Send only $2.00 and pay $16.95 plus C.O.D. delivery charges or send $18.95 and we pay delivery in U.S.A. Specify Gift.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO.
1810 S. Federal Street Dept. R3-M Chicago, Illinois 60616

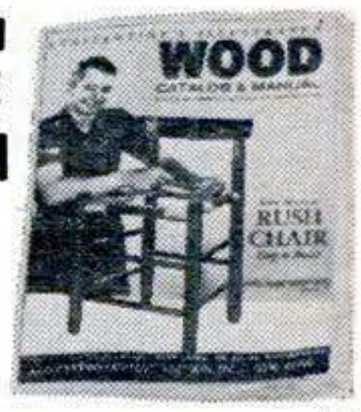
MAN-SIZE TRACTOR
PRICED WITH THE COMPACTS!

Mows up to 60" swath!

Handles 48" and 60" mowers . . . bigger implements for gardening, dozing, removing snow. Here's why: Big 14 hp . . . extra size and traction . . . all-gear-drive with automotive clutch, transmission and differential. More for your money! Send for free catalog.

ECONOMY TRACTOR
1005 A-11 Anoka Avenue
Waukesha, Wisconsin

BUILD REFINISH RESTORE
...anything of wood




LET Constantine's picture-packed Catalog-Manual help you build new furniture — help you restore and refinish beat-up cabinets, chairs, chests, tables. Find instantly whatever you need. Newest materials plus plans, instructions. Largest selection of beautiful woods. Specialty tools. Products not found in stores or by mail elsewhere. *Unsurpassed values.* Send for vast, illus. catalog NOW!

2,000 CRAFTSMAN PRODUCTS
Woods—Veneers—Inlays
Newest Workshop Tools
Wood Finishes—Moldings
Carving Woods & Patterns
Cane Kits—Lamp Parts
Hard-to-find Hardware

MAIL AD

Tear out ad. Mail with 25¢ for vast new CATALOG Plus New "101 Project Ideas"

CONSTANTINE
2050 Eastchester Rd., Bronx N.Y. 10461 Dept. S-6




Copyrighted material

# Scorpion

FULL-FLIGHT HELICOPTER

BUILD IT
FLY IT

Your dream of a backyard helicopter built with small shop tools can now come true! Plans and components are available for the amazing, vertical take-off Scorpion. Paul Brehm, Cedarburg, Wisconsin, is building his Scorpion for under $1,000. Introduction package includes pilot licensing and flight instruction information, scale drawings, flight photos, price lists and full particulars. Take the first step today!

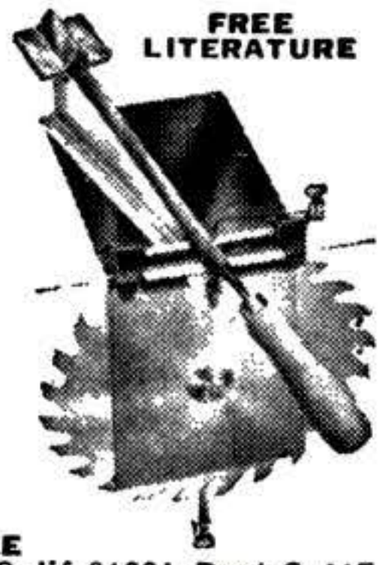
SEND $3 NOW

RotorWay Inc.
P.O. Box #1096 • Mesa, Arizona 85201
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull. Includes 8" file. $10.95 PPD.

FREE LITERATURE



"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more. $2.95 PPD.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
A. D. McBURNEY, 1610 Victory Blvd., Glendale, Calif. 91201, Dept. S-117

HEAVY DUTY WELDER

costs only POST PAID 18.95

Fits ordinary 110V outlet
Not one • but 3 welding heats

Weld, braze, solder or cut most anything made of metal. No experience necessary. Follow simple instructions. Uses standard 1/8" rods to weld iron, steel, brass, bronze, aluminum, other metals. Repair cars, farm implements, appliances, toys. Make campers, trailers boats. Pays for itself quickly. Comes complete with mask, $2.00 pack of rods, flux, etc. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY.

3 WELDING HEATS . . . Not just one as with other low cost models. "High" for tough jobs, "Medium" or "Regular" for lighter work. 3 heat feature saves you money. New HEAVY DUTY circuit gives more welding potential than ever before. Approved for homes, garages, factories, shops. Has power boost circuit for industrial uses. Raises heat to 4 TIMES that needed to melt toughest iron. No other welder has all three fine features.

FREE! Automatic arc striker now makes welding easy, even for beginners. Just plug welder into ordinary 110V outlet, touch automatic arc striker and start welding. You cant' buy this important new Wel-Dex invention but it's yours free if you order from this ad.

10 day MONEY BACK TRIAL. Guaranteed against burnout.

SEND $2.00 and pay $16.95 plus small C.O.D. when delivered or $18.95 for postpaid shipment. Phone, (713) 682-5811 for C.O.D.

WEL-DEX MFG. CO., Dept. W-11, Box 10776, Houston, Texas 77018


## AUTEC: Our Secret Undersea Test Range

[Continued from page 97]

### How range tracks weapon and target

A range that tracks speeding objects both through water and air has to be something decidedly out of the ordinary. William Gordy, an RCA test official in the sports-shirt uniform of an AUTEC civilian, told me how it's done:

The Weapons Range comprises air-tracking and underwater-tracking areas, each equipped to record objects' second-by-second positions in three dimensions.

Tracking sites at opposite ends of the air-tracking area use radar; an infrared system that helps radar latch onto a missile; and a TV system. In-between stations employ cine-theodolites, which make telescopic photos imprinted with azimuth, elevation, and time. Their film is processed at Site 1, readings go on punched cards for a computer, and what comes out is the post-test data.

Radar tracking, while less precise than optical, is independent of weather or darkness and gives an immediate one-station finding of a missile's position. Its data go directly into the computer as the chase proceeds.

Telemetry receivers at air-tracking stations also report what's happening within a flying missile. Sensors and a transponder on the weapon transmit pressures, temperatures, vibration data—the whole story of the flight.

When a weapon hits the water, the underwater-tracking system takes over. What follows is a conversation in which weapon and target both tell the shore what they're doing.

### Ears in the deep

On the bottom, in 6,000 feet of water, are some 48 hydrophones—microphones that can stand the water pressure. Cables lead from them to junction boxes called "dolphins" and thence to Sites 3 and 4. (There is another smaller hydrophone array at uprange Site 7.)

Seven hydrophones—six at the corners of a hexagon, and one in the middle—make up a tracking unit. For continuous tracking as an object passes through the field, each tracking unit shares two hydrophones with the next unit.

The object to be tracked—say, a torpedo—carries a pinger. This is simply a

transducer that says "Ping!" twice a second. The hydrophones hear the pings and transmit them to the computer, via land sites and microwaves. They also hear and transmit target pings.

Knowing when a ping was emitted, the velocity of sound in water, and when the ping reached each of three hydrophones at known locations, the computer can tell the position of the object in a flash. "Ping!" Another reading. "Ping!" Another. And so on. As Bill Gordy sums it all up:

"We might start from the Site 7 array; launch through the air, tracking with theodolites and radar; impact in the five-by-12½-mile range where the target is; let the weapon run through there at the target; and collect data on both weapon and target. With all systems time-tagged together, we'd have a complete history of how that weapon performed."

## Acoustic and Sonar Ranges

Sounds that subs and surface ships make when they move through the sea will soon be registered by AUTEC's Acoustics Range. Hydrophones, attached at varying depths to a cable rising from the bottom, will transmit the squawks and squeaks of a passing vessel to Command Control for analysis. The tests should help reduce ships' sounds in building programs. The Sonar Range will check the accuracy of a ship's own sonar and fire-control systems.

These additions will complete a proving ground that is already playing a key role in advancing the technique of anti-submarine warfare. PS

Copyrighted material

# MAIL ORDER SHOPPERS' MART

A selection of products available by mail for Popular Science readers.
All merchandise sold on a money back guarantee. Order directly from advertiser. Please include your zip code.

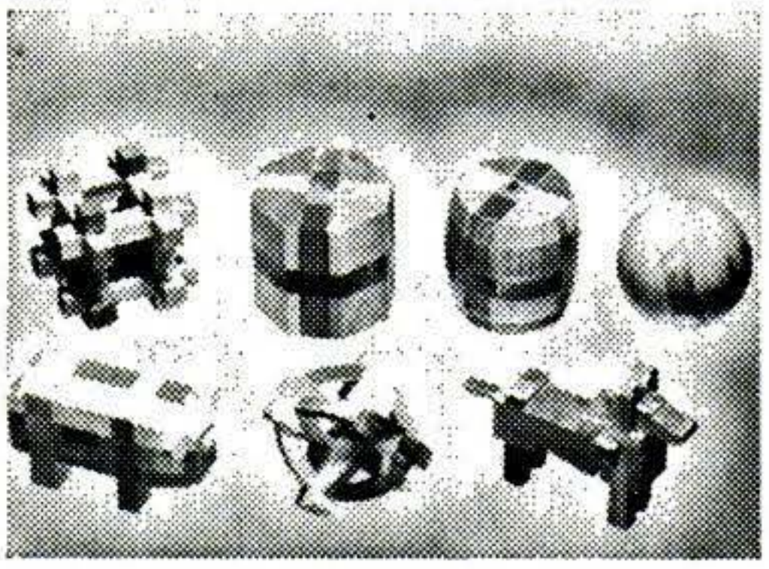
## SEE YOUR MUSIC IN DAZZLING ACTION with MusicVision

*Patent Pending.

### Dramatic Breakthrough In Audio-Visual Enjoyment

Adds a spectacular new dimension to the world of music and entertainment. Now you can actually *see* your favorite musical selection translated into fantastic patterns of beautiful color—each individual note carrying its own unique, twisting, radiating shape . . . each shape dancing and prancing, whirling and swirling *in perfect time with the music.* Science, art and electronics combined with dramatic results. Attaches in seconds to your radio, tape recorder, hi-fi or stereo with two alligator clips. Can be used on small screens, large walls, stages and whole auditoriums. Loads of fun! Wonderful for parties! Practical, too! Unlimited special effects for bands, dances, clubs, sales meetings, trade shows—put zip into classroom or private music instruction and appreciation. Available in Cabinet Model, Tube Unit, 8" and 12" sets or build your own MusicVision* with our low-cost Do-It-Yourself Kit—all you'll need is a light source. If you don't have one, the versatile Edmund 35mm 500 Watt Projector is a terrific bargain. Order by stock numbers listed below. Money-back guarantee. Complete information in new catalog. Send 25¢ in coin for illustrated, 16-page Booklet No. 9096N "Introduction to MusicVision*."

**Walnut Veneered Cabinet Model**
**Stock No. 85, 181N .....$99.50 F.O.B.**
**8" Do-It-Yourself Kit**
**Stock No. 71,009 N.....$22.50 Ppd.**
**8" Set (Motiondizer, color wheel, aperatures)**
**Stock No. 71,030N .....$45.00 Ppd.**
**12" Set (same as above w/larger Motiondizer)**
**Stock No. 71,032N .....$57.50 Ppd.**
**500 Watt 35mm Projector (for above sets)—Stock No. 71,057N.....$24.50 Ppd.**

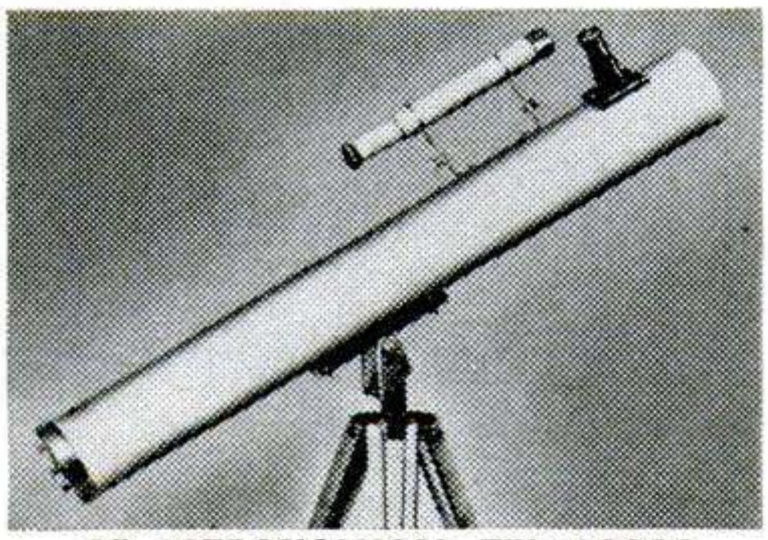


### WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

Here's a fascinating assortment of 12 different puzzles to provide hours of pleasure and stimulate ability to think and reason. Animals and geometric forms. Take them apart and reassemble them. Lots of fun for the whole family—young and old. Will test skill, patience and ability to solve problems.
**Stock No. 70,205N .....$4.00 Ppd.**

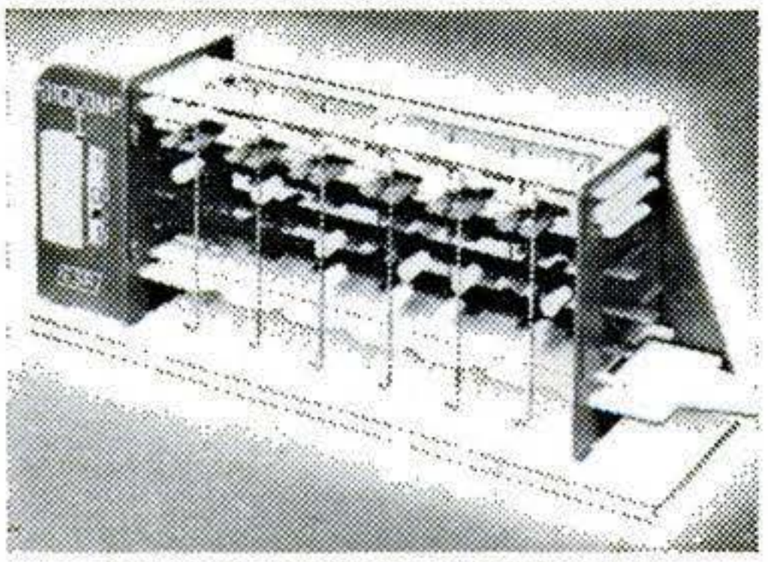
### AMER. MADE OPAQUE PROJECTOR

**Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½"**—enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6½ ft. from projector, larger pictures if screen is further away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volts A.C. current . . . 6 ft extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" Wide. Weight 1 lb. 2 ozs.
**Stock No. 70,199N .....$7.95 Ppd.**



### 3" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

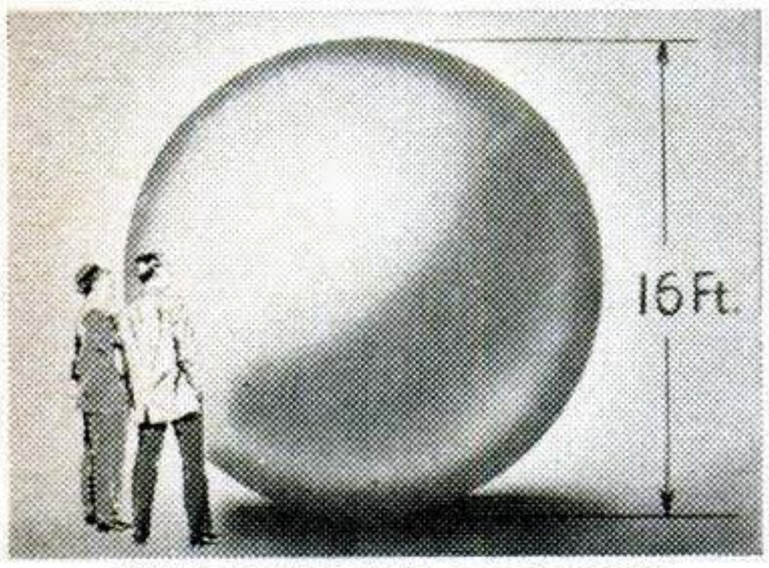
See the stars, moon, phases of Venus, planets close up. 60 to 180 power—famous Mt. Palomar reflecting type. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter f/10 primary mirror, ventilated cell. Equatorial mount with locks on both axes. Has 60X eyepiece and mounted Barlow lens. 3X finder, hardwood tripod. Incl. "STAR CHART"; 272-page HANDBOOK, "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE"
**Stock No. 85,050N .....$29.95 Ppd.**
**Stock No. 85,105N .....(4¼")..... $84.50 fob**
**Stock No. 85,086N .....(6")..... $199.50 fob**



### MODEL DIGITAL COMPUTER

Solve problems, teach logic, play games. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, shifts, complements, carries, memorizes, counts, compares sequences. Colored plastic parts easily assembled 12" x 3½" x 4¾". Incl. step by step assembly diagrams. 32-page instruction book covering operation. Computer language (binary system) programming, problems and 15 experiments.
**Stock No. 70,683N ..... .....$5.98 Ppd.**

**IT'S HERE—BIG, NEW DIGICOMP II!**
**Stock No. 70,946N (Intro. price) $16.00 Ppd.**




### GIANT WEATHER BALLOONS

"Balls of fun" for kids, traffic stoppers for stores, terrific for amateur meteorologists. Create a neighborhood sensation. Great backyard fun. Exciting beach attraction. Amateur meteorologists use to measure cloud heights, wind speed, and temp. Made of heavy duty neoprene. Inflate with vacuum cleaner or auto air hose; or locally available helium for high rise.
**Stock No. 60,568N (8' diam.) ....$2.00 Ppd.**
**Stock No. 60,632N (16' diam.) $7.00 Ppd.**

### GRIND YOUR OWN MIRROR KITS

**Featured in April Pop. Science Art:**
*'Hugh Downs Tells How He Builds Telescopes for Fun"*

Kits contain fine annealed pyrex mirror blank, tool, abrasives, diagonal mirror and eyepiece lenses. Build instruments ranging in value from $75 to hundreds of dollars.

| Stock No. | Diam. | Mirror Thickness | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70,003N | 4¼" | ¾" | $ 8.00 | Ppd. |
| 70,004N | 6" | 1" | 13.95 | Ppd. |
| 70,005N | 8" | 1⅜" | 21.00 | Ppd. |
| 70,006N | 10" | 1¾" | 34.25 | Fob |
| 70,007N | 12½" | 2⅛" | 65.85 | Fob |

### GIANT FREE CATALOG

Completely new 1969 Catalog. 148 pages packed with nearly 4,000 unusual bargains. Exciting new categories. Many new items. 100's of charts, illustrations. Many hard-to-get war surplus bargains. Enormous selection of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, prisms, photo components, etc. For hobbyists, experimenters, workshops. Shop by mail. No salesman will call. Simply check coupon or write for Catalog "N" to Edmund Scientific Company, Barrington, New Jersey 08007

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER • SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER • MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

**EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.** 300 EDSCORP BUILDING BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY 08007



Copyrighted material

# TUNE UP ELECTRONICALLY ANY CAR EVER MADE!

- COMPACT or LIMOUSINE
- DOMESTIC or FOREIGN
- 4, 6 or 8 CYLINDER
- 6 VOLT or 12 VOLT
- POSITIVE or NEGATIVE GROUND

*With New Improved Model BT-162*

# DWELL TACHOMETER

## ASSURE: EASY STARTS, OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE and MAXIMUM GAS ECONOMY with MODEL BT-162

**MADE ORIGINALLY FOR THE PROFESSIONAL AUTOMOTIVE TECHNICIAN, MODEL BT-162 WILL PAY FOR ITSELF MANY TIMES OVER FOR THE AUTOMOTIVE HOBBYIST AND EXPERIMENTER.**

***The Model BT-162 will perform the services specified below in addition to many other tasks too numerous to mention:***

- Assure precise adjustment of points that are slightly worn or pitted.
- Indicate the most effective point setting **without removing the distributor cap.**
- Read the average dwell of dual breaker points as well as individual dwell of each individual set of points.
- Indicate the correct settings for **external adjustment type** distributors.
- Car manufacturers' dwell angle recommendations are included in the manual provided with the Model BT-162 for all cars including the external adjustment type distributors specified above.
- It is no longer necessary to file points to smoothness when using the Model BT-162. The instrument will automatically make allowance for any existing "pitting" or "wear."
- To adjust for mathematically correct carburetor adjustment and thus insure maximum gas economy and quiet engine running, simply use the Tachometer section of the Model BT-162. Read the exact RPM while the engine is in neutral position. Then adjust the carburetor in conformity with the car manufacturer's recommendations as specified in the manual provided with the Model BT-162.
- To locate a "miss" you need only disconnect or "short" the spark plugs one at a time with the Model BT-162 switched to the Tachometer position. You will be able to instantly identify which particular plug (or frequently its wire lead) is responsible for the malfunction.
- Cars with automatic transmissions function efficiently only if the fluid pressures are correctly maintained and since manufacturer's instructions always refer to RPM the Model BT-162 (or an equivalent tachometer) is required to properly service automatic transmissions. Incidentally, the 5,000 RPM maximum range of the Model BT-162 is adequate for all car engines without any exceptions.

Comes complete, ready to use. Operating manual includes manufacturer's dwell angle recommendations for all cars. The manual is yours to keep even if you decide to return the instrument.

**$29.95**

# SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER
# PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY

**Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $5.00 and pay the balance at the rate of $5.00 per month until the total price of $29.95 (plus P.P. handling and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.**

**ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.**
**Dept. 601, 2435 White Plains Road, Bronx, N. Y. 10467**
Please rush me one Model BT-162. If satisfactory I agree to pay $5.00 within 10 days and balance at rate of $5.00 per month until total price of $29.95 (plus P.P. handling and budget charge) is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

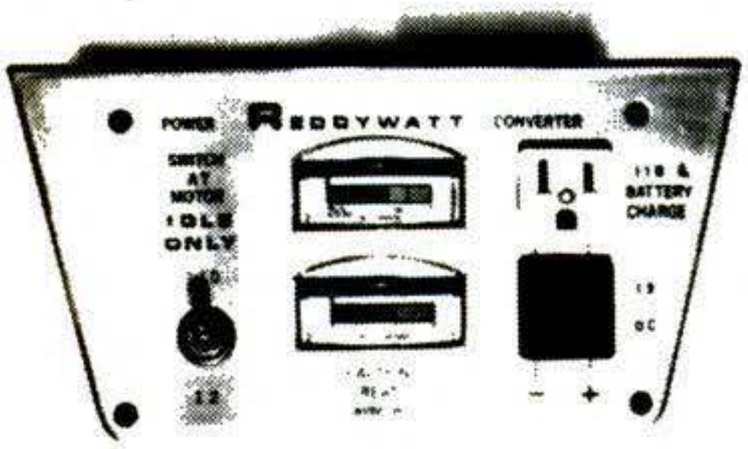
☐ Save Money! Check here and enclose $29.95 with this coupon and we will pay all shipping charges. You still retain the privilege of returning after 10 day trial for full refund.



Copyrighted material

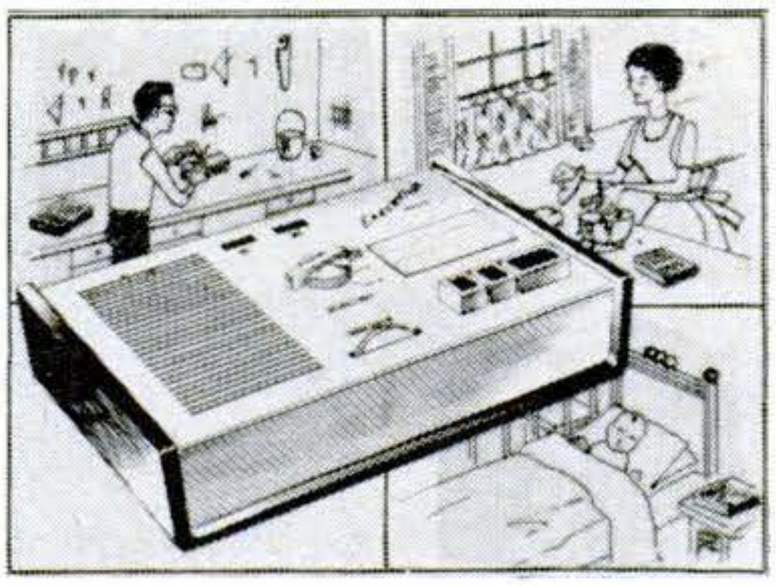
# MAIL ORDER

**A selection of products available by mail for Popular Science readers.**
**All merchandise sold on a money back guarantee. Order directly from advertiser. Please include your zip code.**




### *110 V. POWER—$49.50*

Campers—construction—Boats, etc. Operate 110 v. power tools up to 1½ HP. Provide electric lighting to 1500 watts. Charge 6-12-24 v. batteries at rates to 50 amp. Reddywatt converter connects in minutes to provide 110 v. power in your vehicle or boat. Connects with your present vehicle electrical system. Panel size 8"x4"x2". Satisfaction guar. or money back. Shipped prepaid—$49.50 ea. Esse Radio Co., Dept. PS11, 368 S. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46225.

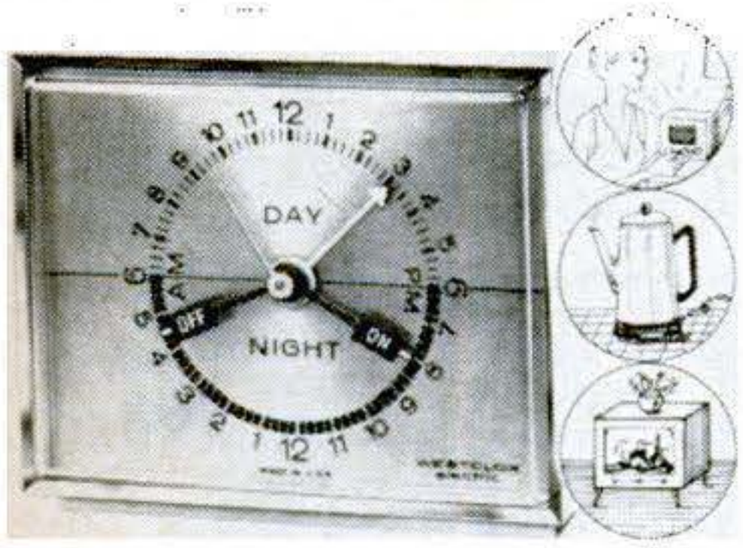


### *3 CHANNEL WIRELESS INTERCOMS*

New solid state intercoms require no interconnecting wires or special installation. Plugs into AC outlet, no batteries nec. Intercoms operate between adjacent buildings on same power line. Contoured walnut wood case & satin-gold panel. Each unit is a Master with a 3-channel feature allowing Master-to-Master or Master-to-Remote operation. Special: 2 Masters for $49.95 p.p., or 3 for $69.95 p.p. Send check or M.O. to Al Con, Box 1348B, Lawrence, Mass. 01843.

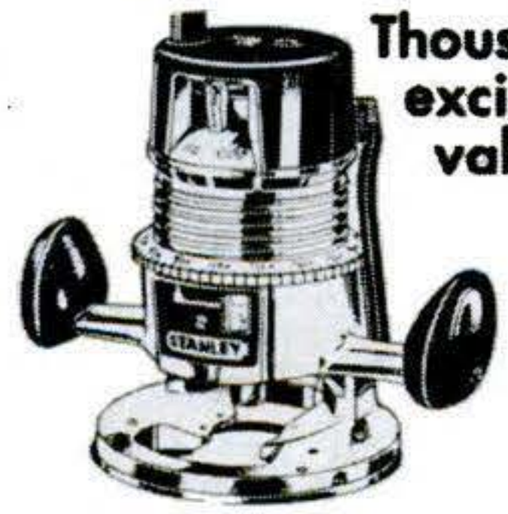
### *SURPLUS RADIATION COUNTERS—$9.99*

Postpaid. Fraction of Government Cost. Civil Defense radiac equipment utilizing three ranges of 5, 50 and 500 roentgens per hr. Measures X-rays, beta rays and gamma rays. Batteries required are one "D" flashlight and two Eveready #412 easily obtainable. Good used units only $9.99 each postpaid. Brand new units only $19.95 each postpaid. Esse Radio Co., Dept. PS11, 368 S. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46225.




### *24-HR. CLOCK & SWITCH TIMER*

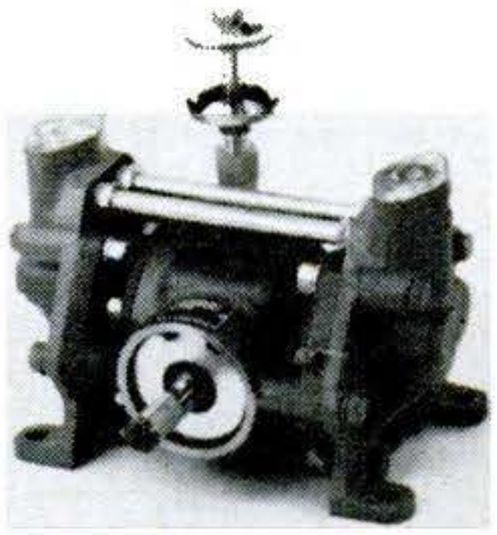
Electric switch timer turns lamps or appliances "ON" or "OFF". Automatically turns lights "ON" when you're gone to discourage burglars. Easy to use, just plug lamp or appliance into timer and set it. Repeats every 24-hr. cycle or manual at your option. Large Day-Night periods on dial has sweep hand. Handsome wood tone case also usable as a clock. Shatterproof lens. U.L. $9.95 p.p. with check or M.O. Al Con, Box 1348G, Lawrence, Mass. 01843.




**Thousands of exciting tool values!**

### *SILVO (BRAND NAME) TOOL CATALOG*

Thousands of Exciting Tool Values! Stanley, Millers Falls, Skil, Thor, Wen, Disston, Wiss Wellsaw, Dremel, Speedy Sprayers, Plumb, Huot, Kennedy, Channellock, Porter-Cable, Rockwell, Helios, Vise-Grip, Crescent, Ridgid and many other Nationally Advertised brands of Tools & Supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices Hard to Beat. Send 25c for our big 148-page tool catalog today. Silvo Hardware Co., PSD-11, 107 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106.

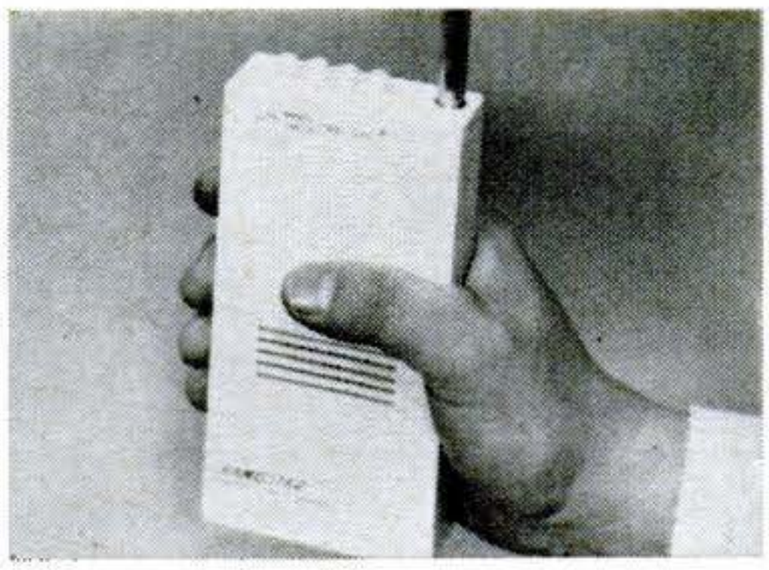


### *CAR WASH 500 PSI PUMP—$39.50*

3GPM Weatherhead mfgd. Positive displacement, hydraulic actuated diaphragm pump. Pumps chemicals such as solvents & weed sprays. Internal by-pass valve set around 500 PSI allows interception of flow without harm to pump. Operates from 1 HP electric or 2½ HP gasoline motor. Less power if connected for lower pressures. ⅝" keyway slotted shaft, 2" long. 9½x6½x7½ overall. Brand New! Ship. wt. 21½ lbs. Esse Radio Co., Dept. PS11, 368 S. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46225.

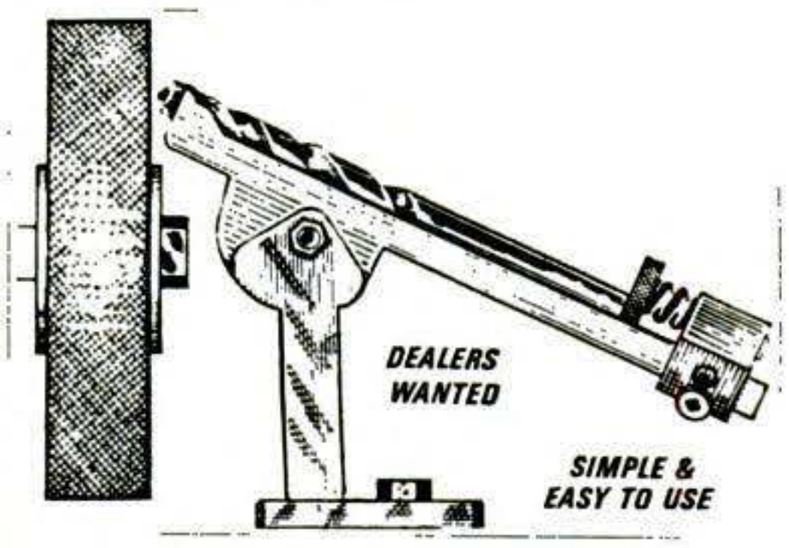
### *ARMY "MULES"*

4-wheel positive drive, hi flotation, lightweight (Magnesium construction) vehicle. $495 as received from Government. These and other rough-terrain vehicles such as "Coot" (shown above), "Viper", "Bear Cat", "Weasel", and Thiokol are available and in stock at The Depot, Highway 107 ByPass, Madison, Indiana 47250. Phone: Area Code 812-265-4291.



### *START YOUR CAR BY REMOTE CONTROL*

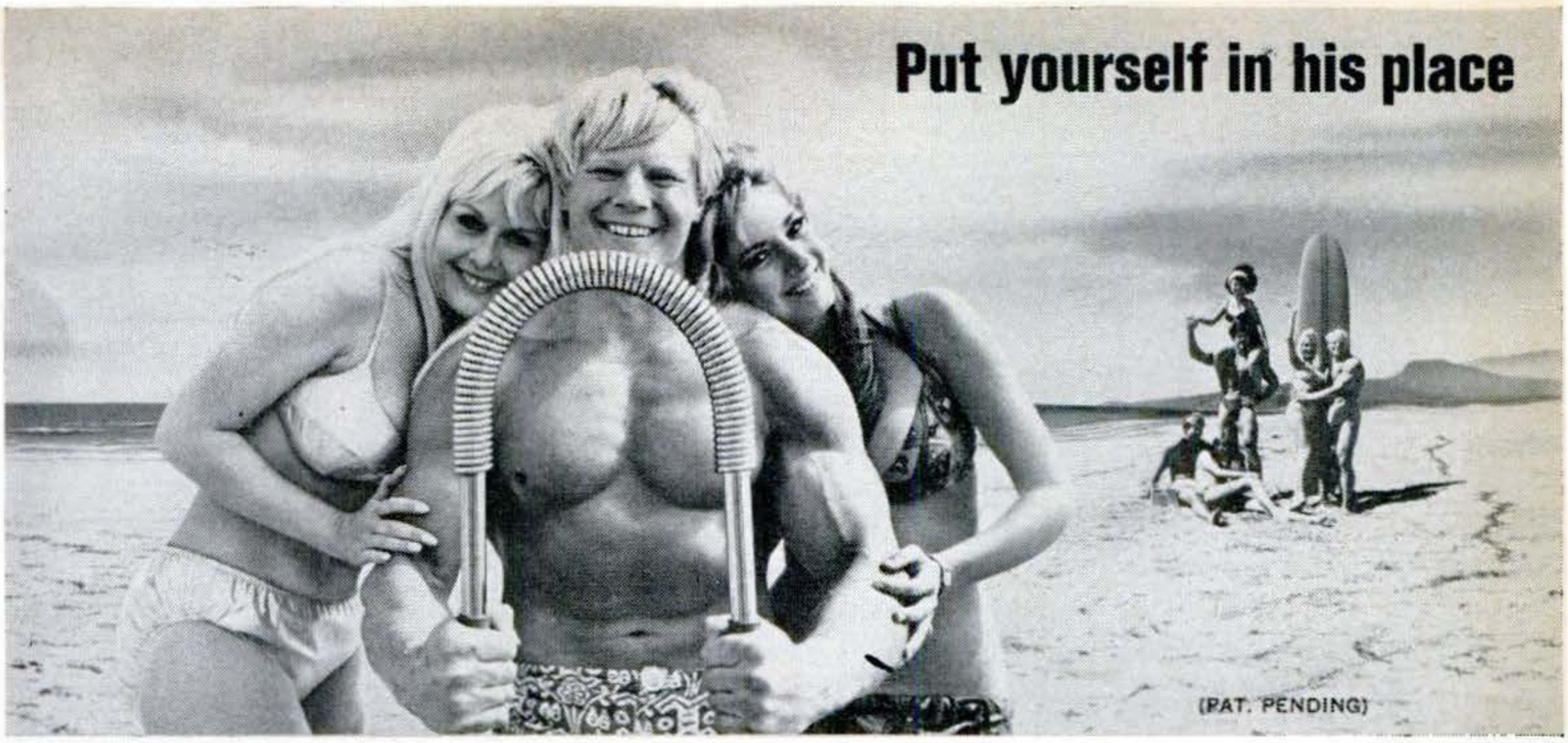
Ramostar, RAdio, MOtor, STARter starts your locked car from inside home, office, theatre, etc. from as far as 500 yds. away. Radio control, size of cigarette pack, operates without ignition key—theft proof. Over 32,000 combinations. Enjoy preconditioned car, warm in winter, cool in summer. Shuts off automatically after 2-6 minutes. $595 ppd. Free local installation. 1-yr. guarantee. Dealer inq. invited. Ramostar Corp., Dept. PR11, 708 Waukegan Rd., Deerfield, Ill. 60015.




### *GOOD BIT EASIER*

New, patented Per-Fec Drill Sharp-ner holds drill points in exact position for sharpening against grinder. Drill rests in the trough on a knurled screw which is adjusted with the aid of a spring. For the first time one step completes the sharpening without moving the position of the drill in the trough. Sharpens ¼" to ½" drills. Only $4.95 ppd. (Grinding wheel not included.) T. W. Simpkins Co., 4510 A Montana Avenue, El Paso, Texas 79903.

Copyrighted material



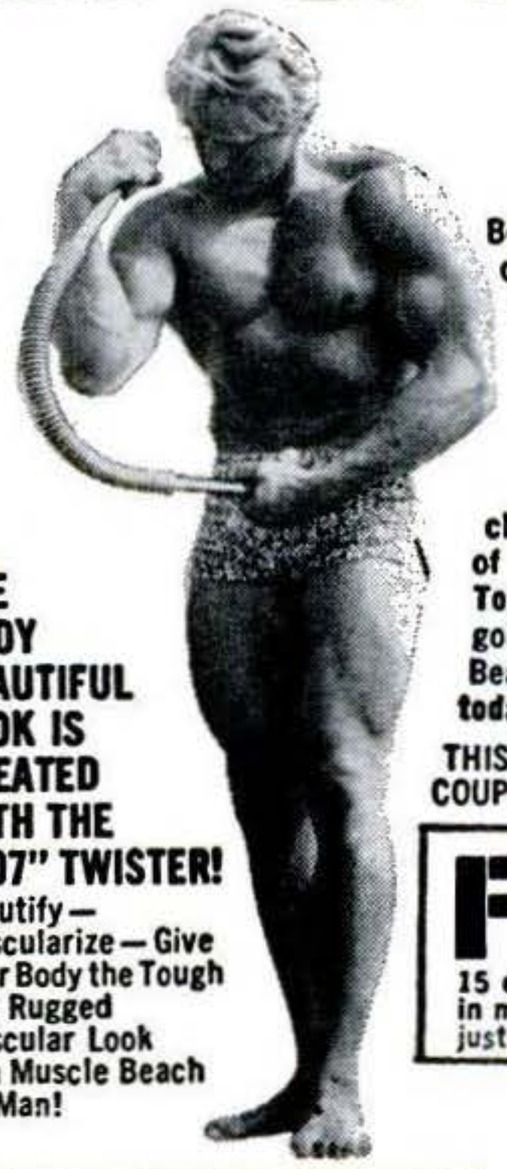

# MUSCLE UP & MAKE OUT

## ONE TWIST, IN JUST ONE SECOND, starts adding inches to your arms, chest, shoulders! WHY NOT YOU?

The **"007" TWISTER** is turning them on—even the Girls! From one end of Muscle Beach to the other, muscular things are popping up everywhere you go! The handsome, fun-going attractive fellows are twisting with the **"007" TWISTER** to add up to 2" on their arms, 4" on their chest, besides muscularizing their waists and building vigorous legs. They are giving the more than 500 muscles in their bodies a thorough going-over—to build power—rugged vigor—herculean muscular size, because they need **he-man muscles—for surfing, swimming** and **lifting girls overhead with one arm!** They know that **one twist** of the **"007" TWISTER** makes their muscles come alive with VIGOR...POWER...for **Super Happenings!** Don't you just read this ad—JOIN THE FUN! —SHAPE UP!—**And What Shape You'll Be In!**

## MUSCLES—ARE FOR REAL MEN!

See For Yourself What Super-Happenings You're In On When You Start Twisting With the **"007" TWISTER** and **Build Your Own Muscular Go-Go, Action-Packed Body**—all in the privacy of your own home!



**THE BODY BEAUTIFUL LOOK IS CREATED WITH THE "007" TWISTER!**

Beautify—Muscularize—Give Your Body the Tough and Rugged Muscular Look of a Muscle Beach He-Man!

## TURNS A MUSCLE-STARVED BODY INTO A DYNAMIC DYNAMO.

**Then become this new breed of wildcat!**

Be my guest—use the **"007" TWISTER** and if 5 minutes doesn't convince you that you too can easily toughen up and put yourself in this exciting, dramatic Muscle Beach setting, return it for a full refund? Fair? My **"007" TWISTER** is **Tough—Durable—Elegant,** made of chromed-steel tubing with easy to hold rubber grippers. As you take it in your hands, **the very first twist of its shiny coils** will make every muscle in your body COME ALIVE with Vigor and Power! It gently coaxes your arms, chest, back and legs into Super-Muscle Happenings, adding inches of rugged muscle all over your body! It makes you **Shape Up—Toughen Up—Muscle Up** FAST...the Muscle Beach Way! So start going with the youthful, fun-loving crowd **now**—bring some Muscle Beach excitement into your life—by ordering your **"007" TWISTER today!** IT'S GUARANTEED TO PRODUCE RESULTS—OR MONEY BACK!

THIS IS A LIMITED OFFER AND AVAILABLE ONLY THROUGH THIS COUPON—SO **HURRY!**

**FREE!** THIS 128-PAGE BOOK—to help you Muscle Up to a bigger, better, more "cut-up" body! Contains 15 exciting courses with over 200 photos of the Champs in muscle building action! A $5 value—it's yours FREE—just for ordering the "007" TWISTER! Get your copy now!

## JOE WEIDER
TRAINER OF THE CHAMPIONS

**ONLY $9.98 Postpaid**

Comes with FREE illustrated course of instructions.

**My Personal Guarantee:** YOU MUST BUILD A MUSCLE BEACH, "SUPER-HAPPENING", MUSCULAR BODY OR RETURN THE TWISTER FOR **EVERY PENNY BACK!** ORDER NOW!

**MAIL THE COUPON NOW & MUSCLE UP!**

JOE WEIDER
531 - 32nd Street
Union City, N.J. 07087

(West of the Rockies)
Weider Dist.
Box 1667
Santa Monica, Calif. 90401

**Dear Joe:**
I want to bring the excitement of Muscle Beach into my life and make my muscles "come alive" with Super Happenings, too! Enclosed is $9.98—rush me the "007" along with free instructions and the FREE muscle building book. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied, I may return the TWISTER for a full refund.

NAME _____ AGE _____
(please print clearly)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Can. orders shipped from Can. duty free

100-118PT2

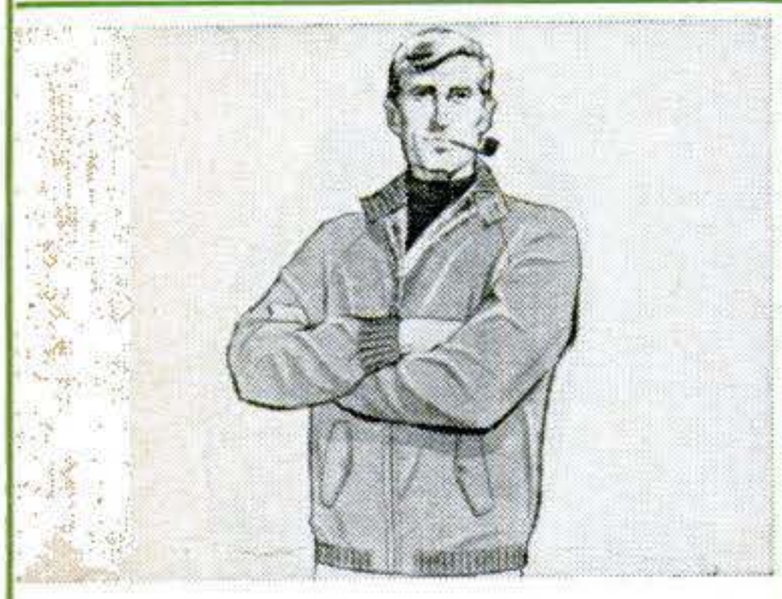
## ON SALE: AT ALL QUALITY HEALTH FOOD STORES
*(See Yellow Pages of your phone book)*



Copyrighted material

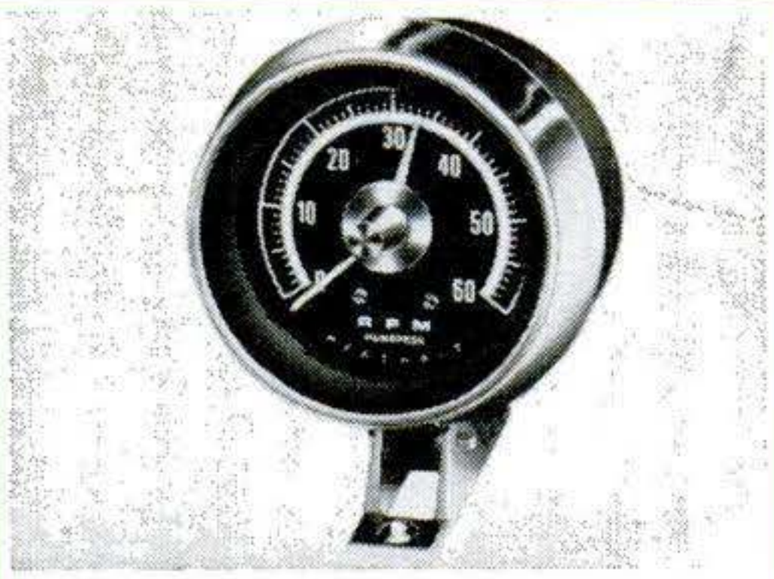
# MAIL ORDER SHOPPERS' MART

**A selection of products available by mail for Popular Science readers.**
**All merchandise sold on a money back guarantee. Order directly from advertiser. Please include your zip code.**



### *FOR TALL & BIG MEN ONLY*

We specialize in sizes for tall and big men. Sleeves up to 38" . . . bodies cut 4" longer. Necks to 22". Large selection of Arrow and McGregor Perma-Press Sport & Dress Shirts, Sweaters, Slacks with longer inseams, extra long rise, waists 30"-60". Robes, etc. Plus 200 Shoe Styles 10-16 AAA-EEE. Hush Puppies, Dress, Casuals, Boots. By mail only. 100% Guaranteed. Write for Free 96-page Color Catalog. The King-Size Co., 6838 King-Size Bldg., Brockton, Mass. 02402.



### *NEW HEATHKIT® SOLID-STATE TACH*

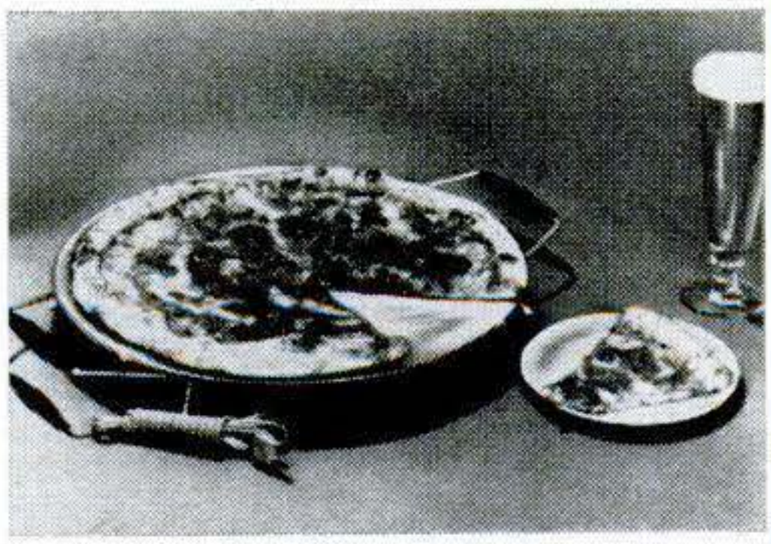
Unique inductive pickup—use on any spark engine & any ignition system; 2-cycle, 1-6 cyl. or 4 cycle, 2-8 cyl. engines. 0-6000 & 0-9000 RPM ranges, 250° lighted dial, ±4% accuracy from 0°-120°, adjustable red line, runs on 10.5-17.5 VDC power, stainless steel hardware, splashproof black & chrome case. MI-18-1 kit dash mounts—$29.95. MI-18-2 kit has mounting case & hardware—$32.95. Order from Heath Co., Dept. 16-11, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022.

### *49-PC. BEGINNERS PHOTOGRAPHY SET*

Now everything needed to get started in the world's greatest hobby. Giant kit includes flash camera complete with Kodak film, flash bulbs, batteries, developing tank, print frame, safelite, trays, chemicals, paper. Plus darkroom accessories to make developing & printing fun. Easy to follow step-by-step instructions. Camera takes 16 pictures indoors or outdoors in B & W or color. 49-piece set only $12.95 p.p. Dicon Products Corp., Dept. PS, 2751 Carol Rd., Union, N.J. 07083.

### *FREE MUSCLE COURSE!*

Want a new Jet-Charged body? In 15 minutes I'll prove you can slap on 4" of muscles to your chest—3" to each arm—give you life-guard shoulders, trim your waist to athletic size—give you speedy athletic legs. I don't care if you're short or tall (skinny or fat) young or not so young, expect a muscle building miracle when you send for my free course. Send only 25¢ to cover postage and handling to Joe Weider, Dept. 100-118D, 531 32nd St., Union City, N.J.

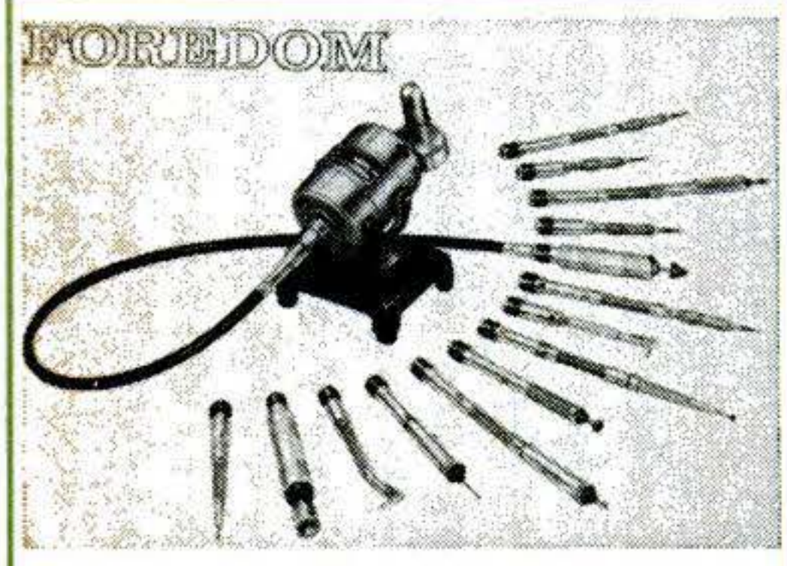


### *PIZZA LOVERS! HOT PIZZA AT LAST!*

This U.L. Approved electric pizza warmer keeps your pizza hot & fresh right down to the last tasty morsel. Can also be used for hot pies, canapes, buns, etc. 16" diam. heavily chrome-plated tray (201 sq. in.) takes even the largest pizza. Heat is conducted evenly over entire surface within minutes. Walnut handles remain cool at all times. Wt. 4 lbs. Only $10.95 p.p Calif. residents add 5% tax. Almar House, Dept. 11-PS, 1263 Topaz Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95117.

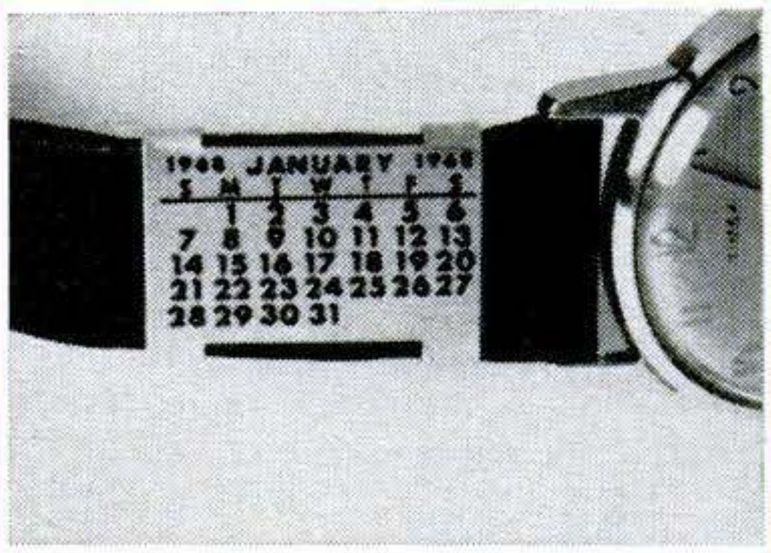
### *PSYCHEDELIC "SOUND TO LIGHT"*

Exciting kit enables you to have a discotheque light show with sound from phono, hi-fi, etc. Changes sound impulses into light keying signals. Model NAO-1 is wireless; sounds picked up by mike, amplified and applied to modulate silicon controlled rectified circuit—$9.95. Model BAR-1 uses no pick up or amplifier. Sounds fed to rectifier circuit to modulate lights—$5.95. Add 30¢ p.p. & hdlg. Modern Electronics, Dept. PS-118, Box 514, Livingston, N.J. 07039.




### *MINIATURE POWER TOOLS*

Used by professional craftsmen, model builders, lapidaries and industry for over 45 years. Ideal for grinding, sawing, drilling, deburring, engraving, carving, etc. 15 interchangeable handpieces. You can have a Foredom Flexade Shaft to fit on your own drill or motor for as little as $13.75; complete tools including motor and speed control from $36.50. Write for Free Catalog PS-255. Foredom Electric Company, Inc., Bethel, Connecticut 06801.




### *WATCH BAND CALENDARS*

See the date instantly on your wrist! These handy metal calendars fasten to the band of your wristwatch; fits either metal or leather bands. Printed on both sides (gold & chrome) to match watch. Set of 12 contains a new calendar for each month; 1969 sets now available in attractive gift box. Also available at quantity prices with imprint. Send $1.50 for each set or $7.50 for 6 sets to: Yoshida Co., Box 26878-C11, Los Angeles, Calif. 90026.

### *END BLINDING GLARE OF HEADLIGHTS*

Night-Driver-Viewer ends night driving fatigue & danger caused by momentary blindness from lights of on-coming cars. Equally valuable for driver and passenger. Worn like glasses or over glasses, yet no lens. Complete unobstructed road view. Comfortable, light weight, unbreakable plastic. Special offer—2 for $2 ppd. No C.O.D. Dealers write for franchise territory and quantity prices. NDV, Ramostar Corp., Dept. PS-11, P.O. Box 133, Deerfield, Illinois 60015.

Copyrighted material

## Master Mechanic Everlite Battery Charger

# DON'T BUY BATTERIES SAVE $—RECHARGE THEM

**Over and over up to 15 times or more**

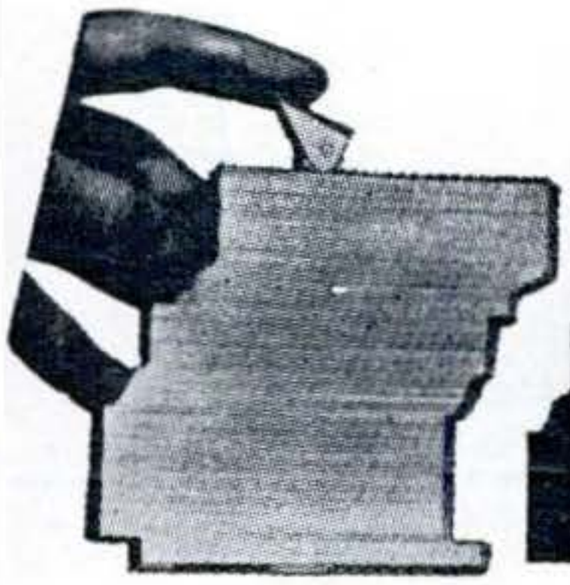
- **By far the best**
- **Charges 3 times faster**
- **Charges 6 batteries at once**
- **Charges all types of batteries.**

**Only Everlite charges tiny hearing aid batteries as well as big lantern batteries**

Only Everlite charges flashlight, toys, radio, telephone, hearing aid, cameras—yes, even mercury cells. Save money and have the convenience of fresh batteries. Simple, safe, foolproof and unbelievably efficient. Plugs into any 115 volt outlet. Free battery tester included. Guaranteed for one year.

**2 MODELS—The Everlite #75 for all Dry Cell Batteries up to 12 volts.....Send $6.95 plus $.65 for shipping.**

**—The Everlite #76 for all Dry Batteries plus a special charge for Car Batteries to assure fast starts on cold mornings.....Send $8.95 plus $.75 for shipping.**



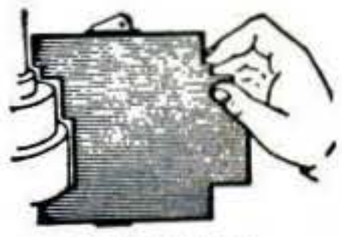
## "Copy any Contour Instantly"

**NEW IMPROVED**

***Contour Copy***

*Copies exact outline of any object!*

Save dollars—save material. Can pay for itself on one job. The perfect tool for fitting in against door casings, bath fixtures, moldings, pipes, sinks, masonry, etc. A real boon to pattern makers, sheet metal mechanics, tool makers, body men, linoleum and floortile men, etc. EASY TO USE—Just push the gage leaves against any contour and lock. A perfect template every time. Works against any surface or any material.



TEMPLATES

**Made of hardened aluminum alloy. Size #1—4¼" x 4¼" $6.90 plus .65 shipping**

**Will retain its accuracy forever. Size #2—7½" x 4¼" $9.90 plus .75 shipping**

## ROYAL DANISH CONTINENTAL TELEPHONE

We import these distinguished looking telephones from Copenhagen. Used in the Royal Palace and in Danish Castles, these serviceable Magneto phones will add a unique continental atmosphere to any home or office. Two or more may be connected together and used as a private inter-com or telephone system. May also be converted to work as answering extension phone on your standard Bell Telephone System. Instructions included.

**Item #357, Danish Phone, Wt. 11 lbs. ..... $18.95**

**Item #357A, Danish Phone, converted for use on Bell System with wall plug attached ..... $22.95**

## STANDARD DIAL TELEPHONE

Western Electric and other standard phones same as used by all telephone companies. Easily installed as extension phone on any system. Readily adapted for private intercoms. Cost $40.00 new. These phones are guaranteed in excellent condition.

**Item #855NC, Wt. 8 lbs. ..... $7.45**

## COLORED DIAL TELEPHONE

Smart modern looking colored desk phone. Beautifully finished in french grey, beige, ivory or blue. Please specify. Easy to connect. Use as extension on any system.

**Item #1281, Wt. 8 lbs. ..... $12.95**

## 25 Ft. PHONE EXTENSION CORD

Lets you use your phone anywhere. Equipped with standard plug and jack to extend phone to any room.

**Item #1253, Wt. 3 lbs. ..... $2.95**

## STANDARD TELEPHONE PLUGS

Make your phone moveable. Male plug (attaches to phone)

**Item #1251 ..... $1.00**

**Female Jack (attaches to wall) Item #1252 ..... $1.25**

**Item #1251 plug, attached to any phone ..... $2.00**

## STANDARD DIAL WALL PHONE

A modern compact dial phone which hangs on the wall out of the way. Works with any phone system. Easy to install.

**Item #1266, Wt. 8 lbs. ..... $12.50**

## IMPORTANT

**All prices f.o.b. factory**

**10 day money back gty. on all items. Send check or money order. Prompt shipment assured. Send 10 cents for 100 page catalogue. Send $1.00 for C.O.D. shipments.**

# Master Mechanic Mfg. Co., Dept. B-118

**Box A, Burlington, Wis. 53105**
**Box 65, Sarasota, Fla. 33578**

*Send orders to nearest office.*



Copyrighted material

ORDER ALL ITEMS ON THIS PAGE FROM MEREDITH, see coupon below

# MEREDITH's ORDER BY MAIL TODAY

## BLAST DRAINS OPEN FAST

INSTANT PLUMBER blasts drains open with 60 pounds pressure thru hydraulic rocket action . . . all it takes is a gentle push from you and you get quick action on laundry tubs, bath tubs, kitchen sinks, showers, etc. A quality steel tool, only $5.95. We pay all shipping costs. MEREDITH, 310 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

## ONE HANDY TOOL DOES 4 JOBS!

**U.S. Ski Trooper's Hand Tool...**

One of the most practical tools you can own or give as a gift! Ideal for hobbyists, mechanics, do-it-yourself repairmen, fishermen, boating enthusiasts, etc. No looking for 4 tools that could be misplaced. Everything on this beautifully chrome plated "handyman." 4" diamalloy adjustable wrench, 6" slip joint wire cutters, pliers and screwdriver combined. Luxuriously white gift boxed. **Only $5.65 ea. or 3 for $14.50 ppd.**

## "OLD JUDGE" Solid Brass SPITTOONS

There are many ways you can use these beauties... as planters, as centerpieces, or as spittoons! You can even use them as mirrors — they gleam so brightly. They are just like the saloon and courtroom spittoons of our country's happiest days when a man worked for what he got and kept it. They are made in the USA by the only supplier to the chewing tobacco trade still in business. A quality item, hard to find, in two sizes . . . 5½ inches high, 4½" diameter, $10 . . . 7¾" high, 9" diameter $25... both postage paid.

**FRIGHT OWL**

Drive away unwanted birds from trees, fields, clothlines. Looks like real owl, mounts on post or swings from branch, etc. **$1** Plus 20c P & H

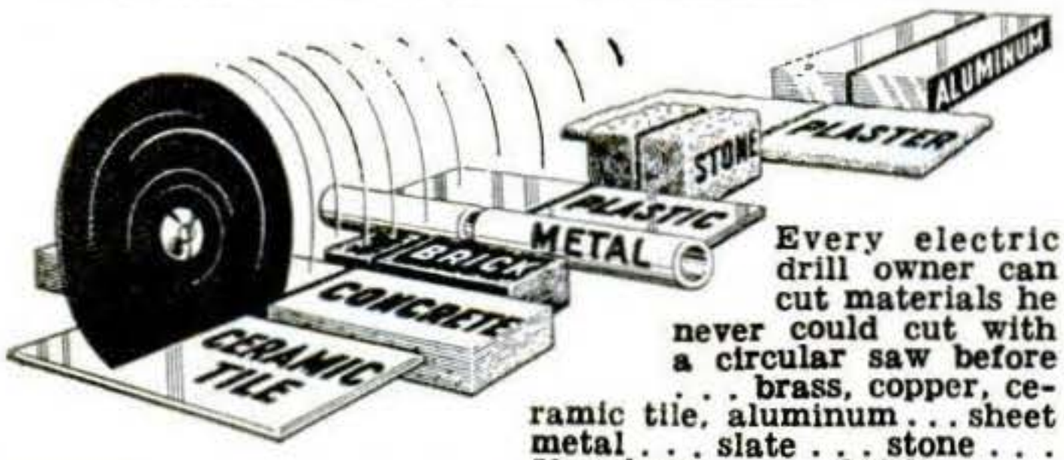
## STEEL SOUP-BONE

**Has 8 Swiveling Socket Wrench HEADS!**

8-Ender is a full sized offset 8 head socket wrench. The heads swivel, making available the right socket-size when needed. Ideal for tractors, autos, tillers, pumps, etc. Does work of full sets of socket, open end or box end wrenches.

Drop forged, chrome vanadium steel, in regular sizes 7/16 thru ⅞" . . . also in metric model from 9 mm thru 24mm. Be sure to specify which model you wish. $6.95 each postpaid. 2 for $5.95 each.

## Professional NAVAL ROUND SAW




Every electric drill owner can cut materials he never could cut with a circular saw before . . . brass, copper, ceramic tile, aluminum . . . sheet metal . . . slate . . . stone . . . fiberglass . . . brick . . . cement . . . stainless and other steels, even a hardened file! **NAVAL Round Saw** has silicon carbide grains imbedded in an open weave nylon mesh. No sharp teeth grab the work and throw it back at user. And it is a sanding disc too! Use it to sand and shape all metals, wood, tile, glass, paint, rust, etc. This 7" disc comes complete with 5" rubber disc for sanding and shaping applications, a ¼" shank arbor, 2 steel flanges and an excellent instruction sheet.

**Order NAVAL Round Saw . . . $5 for one, 3 for $4.50 ea. (total $13.50) 6 @ $4 ea. (total $24) . . . 24 @ $3.50 ea. (total $84)**

## $70 AIR-GUN only $29.95

Complete with chisel this 3 lb. Air-Gun rips into metal, chips concrete, drives pins, etc. Delivers 5500 2" strokes a minute. Operates on 3 to 5 hp compressor. Made especially for govt. and manufacturer made too many. At only $29.95 ppd. while they last, a $70 value. Three extra attachments for exhaust pipe cutting and other uses $9 ppd.

**MEREDITH,** Dept. PS-11, 310 West 9th St., KANSAS CITY, MO: 64105

**MEREDITH SEPARATOR Co., Dept. PS-11, 310 West 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105**

Ship as follows: (see coupons on page to right)

☐ Drain Blasters ☐ Fright Owls ☐ Steel Soupbones
Round Saws ☐ 1 ☐ 3 ☐ 6 ☐ 24 ☐ Air Guns
☐ AG Extras
Ski Tools ☐ 1 ☐ 3 (write for prices on Japanese copy of this American product).



Copyrighted material

# LIQUID PLASTIC

**Polyurethane that applies like paint forms a skin so tough it won't crack, chip or peel. Cuts painting costs . . . covers and protects like a shield of unbreakable glass.**

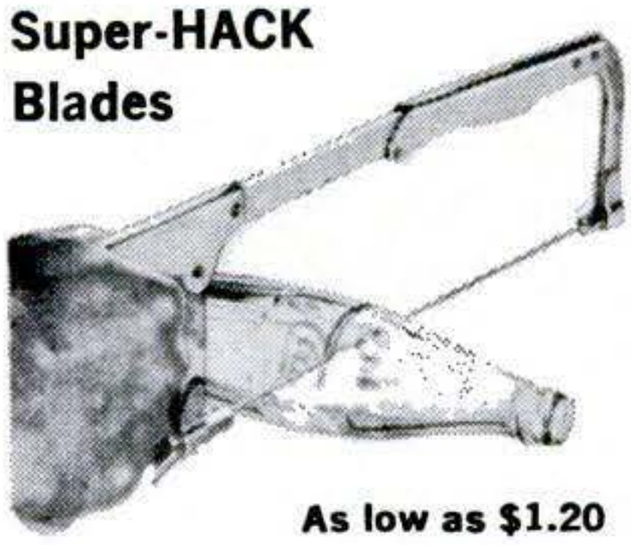
# WATERPROOF in 30 MINUTES

**Adheres to practically anything, stops leaks. Ideal for concrete, aluminum, wood, masonry, canvas, any metal. Clear—any major color. Just specify. $5.95 per qt., $18.50 per gal. We pay all shipping costs. Order NAVAL 5.**

---

**ORDER ALL ITEMS ON THIS PAGE FROM MEREDITH, see coupon below**

## CUT ANY MATERIAL with Naval Super-HACK Blades



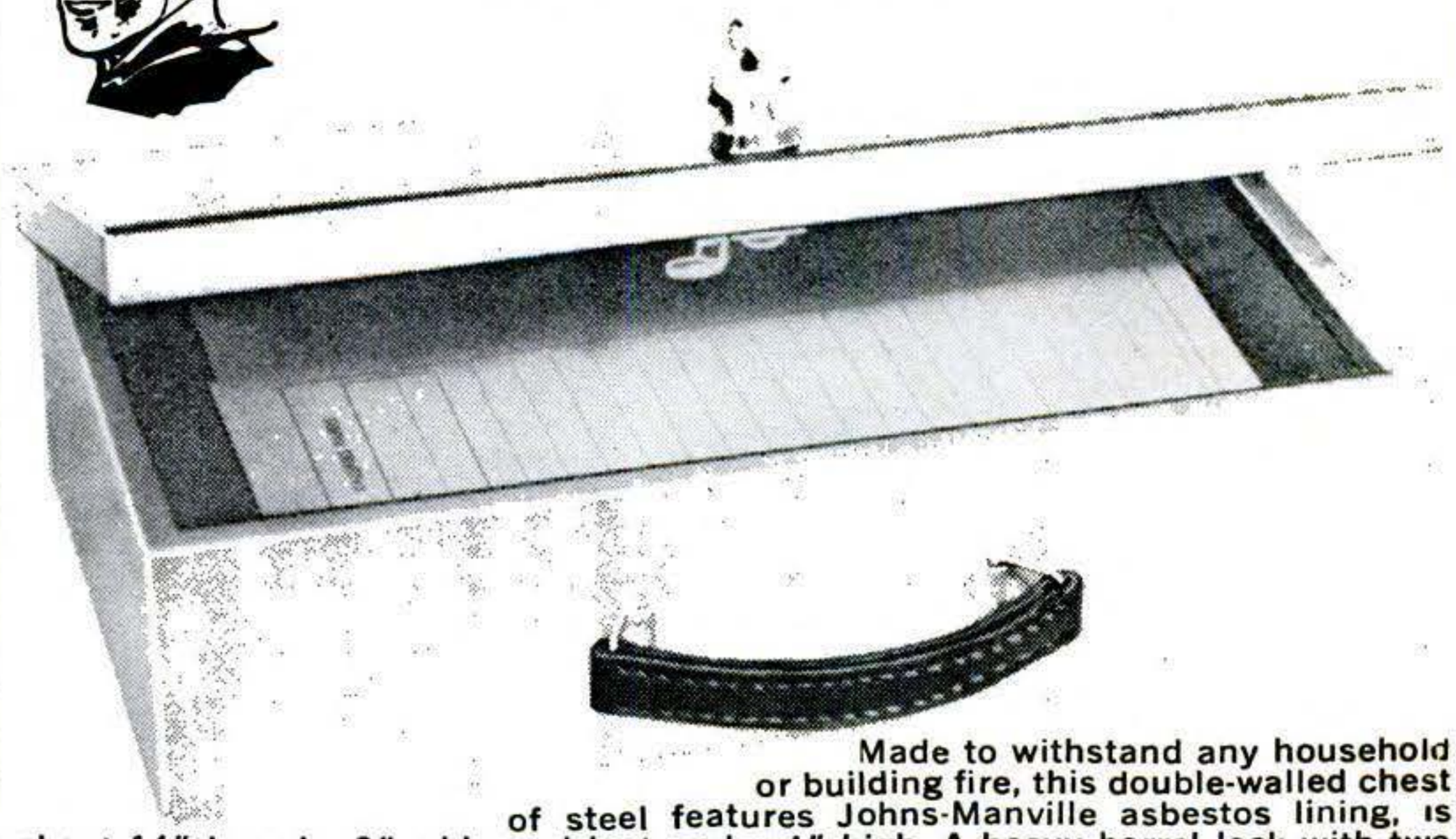
**As low as $1.20**

Rip thru hardest metal (a file) in less than 2 minutes. Cut even curves or notches in materials formerly considered unsawable . . . like glass, glazed tile, bricks, tool steel, marble. Very little effort. This famous cousin of the diamond, furnace-born tungsten carbide, now joins the rod saw blade. Fits any hacksaw. Only $2.79 for one blade. 3 for $6.20, 6 at $2 each (total $12) ppd. 24 @ $1.60 ea., 100 @ $1.20 ea. all postpaid.

**MEREDITH**
**Dept: PS-11, 310 West 9th St., KANSAS CITY, MO. 64105**

**Naval Carbide Drill Bits for glass, steel, etc. in diam. 1/16" and 1/8" for $9 and 1/4" $16 ppd.**

# Johns-Manville Asbestos-Lined STEEL FIREMAN'S SAFE



Made to withstand any household or building fire, this double-walled chest of steel features Johns-Manville asbestos lining, is about 14" long by 9" wide and just under 4" high. A heavy barrel lock with two keys protects contents from theft. The lid has a full length piano hinge like industry seldom makes anymore. You get five valuable paper folios . . . for insurance, cash reserves, social security records . . . children's health certificates . . . personal family records . . . priceless photographs . . . stocks and bonds. Baked enamel outer finish makes chest attractive and luggage-style handle makes it easy to carry this 8½-lb. UNDERWRITER'S Safe. $15.95 (We pay all shipping costs.)

**MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO., Dept. PS-11**
**310 West 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105**
**Regular Model @ $15.95** ☐

Double Capacity Box (same rectangular dimensions but twice as deep) and worth much more. $22.00 ☐.

Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . .
City . . . . . State . . . . . Zip . . . . . .

# $50 REWARD

for Any Spider, Bug, Insect that Bugmaster Electric Units fail to kill. Here is your automatic, odorless electrical way to rid apartment, home, office or plant of disease carrying bugs, roaches, fleas, bedbugs, ants, moths, silverfish.

**KILL BUGS INDOORS**
**The Institutional Way**

- ☐ Model H—$9.95 plus 75¢ p&h
- ☐ Xtra Crystals for H—75¢ per box
- ☐ Model G—$15.95 plus $ p&h
- ☐ Xtra Crystals for G—$1.50 per box

Model H—6,000 cubic feet
Model G—12,000 cubic feet

*When ordering re-fill crystals alone please add 45¢ p&h*

# WATCH RUST DISAPPEAR NAVAL JELLY

is an extremely active new cleaner that removes rust by chemical combination . . . sticks to verticals and overheads. Brush it on, hose it off.
Use on pipes, fences, tools, tanks, all machinery. Eliminates sandblasting, scraping, etc. Easy and quick.

☐ 40# @ .65/lb. $26
☐ 10# @ 1.50/lb. $15
☐ 4# @ 2.00/lb. $8.00
#4 ppd.—other units FOB KC

**Naval Formula X-300 Closeout Prices of this half-strength blue material write for details.**

**MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO., Dept. PS-11, 310 West 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105**

Ship as follows: Satisfaction Guaranteed: ☐ Carbide Drills (specify diameter)
☐ Super-Hack ☐ 1 ☐ 3 ☐ 6 ☐ 24 Bugmasters as checked above ☐ Naval Round Saws ☐ 1 ☐ 3 ☐ 6 ☐ 24. ☐ Naval Jelly as checked above ☐ Naval 5 ☐ Qt. ☐ Gal. Steel Fireman's Safe ☐ Reg. ☐ Double depth

Name . . . . . Address . . . . . .
City . . . . . State . . . . . Zip . . . . . .

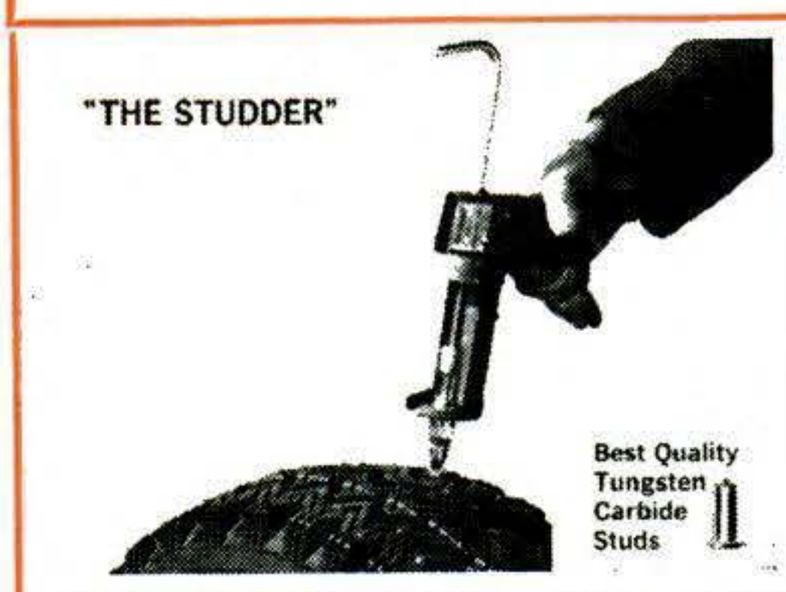
MEREDITH



Copyrighted material

# MAIL ORDER SHOPPERS' MART

A selection of products available by mail for Popular Science readers.
All merchandise sold on a money back guarantee. Order directly from advertiser. Please include zip code.

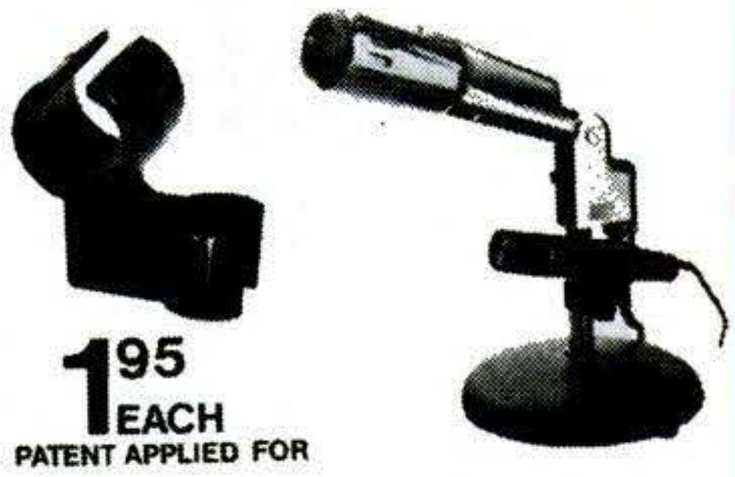



### STUD YOUR OWN SNOW TIRES & SAVE!

THE STUDDER easily opens molded stud holes and seats studs securely in inflated tires—even tires already driven, instructions cover gravel removal. Studder gun—$4.95; tungsten carbide studs, passenger car sizes —4c each; or save $2.20 on complete kit: Studder, 180 studs (for 2 tires), instructions —only $9.95. Ppd. Advise measured stud hole depth. Check or MO. No C.O.D. 3% tax on Colo. and Kans. orders. Traction, Inc. P.O. Box 15112, Denver, Colo. 80215.

### ONLY $3.50 ea. FOR XMAS GIFTS

Fine jewelled Swiss watches for men and ladies direct from factory. All watches are beautifully gift boxed with matching bands. Movements are turned out and precision timed by electronic computors. For ea. minimum order of 5 watches send only $17.50 + $2. for fast airmail handling. Safe delivery guaranteed or money back! Send cash, check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s Free catalog. Protil Watch Co., Dept. PS-068, Gartenstr. 10, 8039 Zurich, Switzerland.




### "SNAP-ON" MICROPHONE ADAPTER

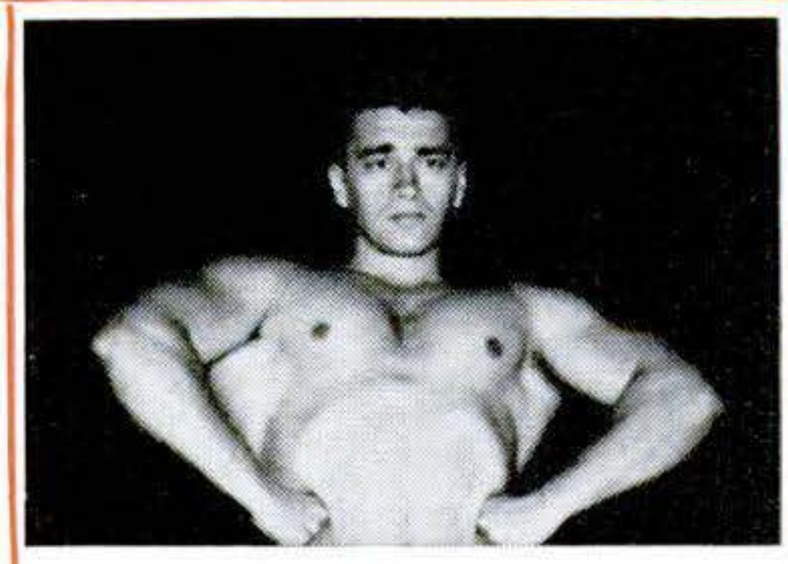
Plan your next recording session with confidence using this new, unique, recording-microphone snap-on adapter which allows you to use any existing microphone stand for your pencil mikes. Just snap this flexible, nylon adapter onto the shaft and slide your mike into the expanding collar varying from 25/32" to 1⅛". It also adapts to conventional music stands. Felt liner included. $1.95 H & H Plastics, Dept. PS, P.O. Box 5396, Sarasota, Fla. 33579.

### BUILD THIS "ALL WOODEN" CLOCK

Complete plans for the most talked about show-piece in town. This clock is 100% wood, all working parts fully visible. No special tools req. Separate hour, minute & second hand, weight driven, keeps perfect time. May be mounted in large grandfather case or displayed on pedestal. The simplest, yet most unique item for the woodwork hobbyist or clock enthusiast. Plans only $4. R. D. Thomas, 1412 Drumcliffe Rd., Winston Salem, N. C. 27103.

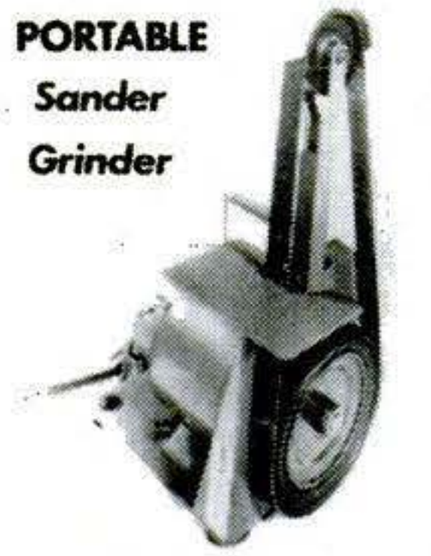
### HANDY DANDYS KEEP SUPPLIES NEAT

Handy Dandys are sturdy, plastic caps that snap into ⅛" pegboard and hold quarter twist baby food jars. They're ideal for storing all kinds of small parts and things. Keeps your workshop neat. 10 for $1; 36 for $3.00; 72 for $5.00; 500 for $32.50. Handy Dandys only. No jars. Shipping paid anywhere in the USA. Send payment with order—no C.O.D. Wickliffe Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 286, Dept. PS-11, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092.



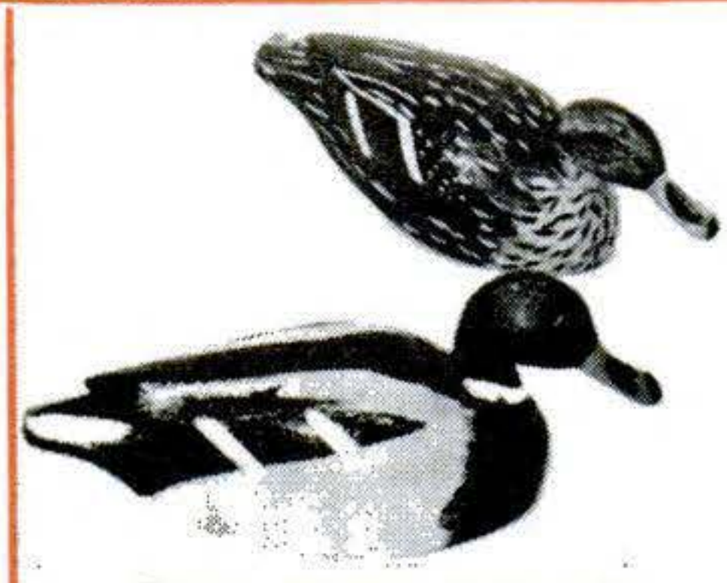
### FREE!!! POWERFUL MUSCLES FAST!

Fantastic New Discoveries in the science of bodybuilding. Now, in the privacy of your bedroom, our method will add inches of powerful muscles to arms, chest, shoulders & legs. Learn secrets on trimming the waist with ultra-modern methods—fast! Regardless of age, skinny or overweight, we can transform your body to physical perfection. Results Guaranteed! Send for free brochure. Universal Bodybuilding, Box 4327 A-25 Northeastern, Dearborn, Mich. 48126.



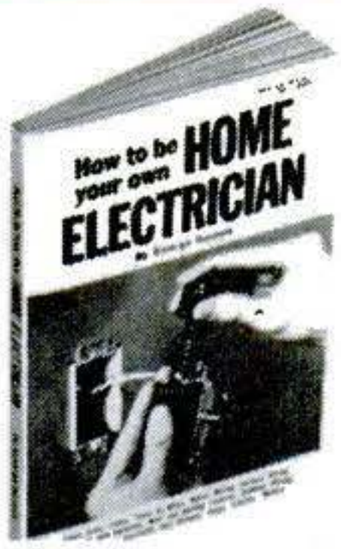

### FOR EVERY WORKSHOP!

An all-purpose unit for grinding, sanding polishing and sharpening all materials. Portable, light-weight. Rubber feet, no need to fasten to bench. Safe, easy to use. Use with any ¼ h.p. motor (not included). Factory direct special $19.95 postpaid in USA. Send check or money order to ARCO MFG. CO., Dept. PS-1, P.O. Box 817, Grand Forks, N. Dak. 58201



### HAND CRAFTED MALLARDS FOR SPORTS AND DECORATION

Durable canvas perlite bodies & hand carved wooden heads are features of these imported Italian decoys. Lifelike and exact in every detail, these hand-painted ducks are available in both male & female mallard ducks. Ideal men's gift for wingshooting or decoration of den, gunroom, office or playroom. $5.95 each + 25¢ post. or 2 for $10.98 + 50¢ post. Dicon Products Corp., Dept. PS, 2751 Carol Rd., Union, N.J. 07083.




### VALUABLE ELECTRICAL KNOW-HOW

"How to Be Your Own Home Electrician," by George Daniels. Picture-clear instructions for handling everything from splices & switches to full service wiring. All about tools, codes, types of wire, indoor & outdoor lighting, fuses, fluorescent lighting, etc. Plus essential electrical theory. Pointers on trouble shooting & circuit testing. Paperback. Many photos & drawings. $1.50. Popular Science Skill Books, 44 Hillside Ave., Manhasset, N.Y. 11030.



Copyrighted material

**AMERICA'S GREATEST VALUES IN SCIENCE LABS AND COURSES!**

# Now! Space Age Science for Everyone

# AMAZING KIT-A-MONTH CLUB

## *You get ALL the following in nine monthly kits!*

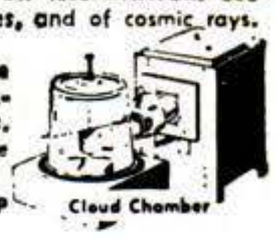
### ELECTRICAL LAB

All the equipment for basic electrical experiments with **Wheatstone Bridge** (measures resistance), **Magnetizer** and **De-magnetizer, Thermocouple, Mystery Shock Box, Continuity Tester, Extinction Voltmeter, Solenoid Coin Tosser, Electromagnetic Relay, Neon Lamp, Galvanometer, Induction Coil, Resistors,** Chemicals and Electrodes for Plating and Electrolysis. **FOR SAFETY** a step-down **Isolation Transformer** provides required current.

### RADIO LAB AND COURSE

**YOU BUILD A SHORTWAVE AND BROADCAST RADIO.** 3-tube regenerative receiver [illegible] **CARBON MICROPHONE** with **AUDIO AMPLIFIER, RADIO TRANSMITTER** for voice or voice. **RIPPLE TANK WAVE GENERATOR** with variable frequency. Invaluable in the understanding of wave theory. **CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR** with manual, **"Steps to a Ham License."** All you need to pass the FCC Ham License Exam.

### ATOMIC ENERGY LAB




**ATOMIC CLOUD CHAMBER WITH PROJECTOR ILLUMINATOR.** See the vapor trails of alpha and beta particles, and of cosmic rays. **SPINTHARISCOPE.** Shows exploding atoms. **ELECTROSCOPE** — metal housed with **Scale** and **Magnifying Viewer.** Measures background radiation and tests sample sources. **SAFE RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS.** Alpha Source in handy container and Uranium Ore. **Full instructions and explanations open up the fascinating field of nuclear physics.**

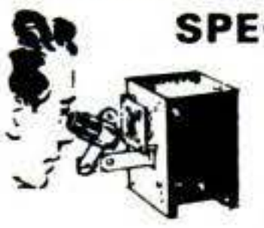
### STROBE LIGHT

**A Neon Lamp** that flashes at intervals you can synchronize with the speed of rotating or vibrating objects in order to "freeze" their motion to permit close study and checking frequencies and RPM. Flashes are timed by a variable frequency oscillator with a range of 20 to 600 cycles per second.

### RADIO SERVICING TOOLS

**SIGNAL TRACER.** A valuable trouble shooting tool which permits you to "listen in" as you probe through a faulty circuit until you find the trouble spot. **CONTINUITY TESTER.** Finds open circuits and test voltages. The use of both pieces fully described in accompanying manual, **"Simplified Radio and TV Servicing."**

### SPECTROSCOPE



Analyze spectra of glowing gases. See and identify the Fraunhofer Lines. A quality instrument featuring an **easy-to-read built-in scale and a powerful condensing system** for a bright spectrum. Equipment includes **Alcohol Burner** and a **2 Watt Neon Spectral Lamp. Full instructions cover theory and use.**

### PHOTOELECTRIC RELAY

**Crystal Photocell, Electronic Amplifier, Relay, large Condensing Lens in Cabinet Mount.** Features automatic on-or-off or holding circuit operation. Sensitivity Control, Plug-in Outlet for controlled circuit. Use for alarms, counters, etc. Operates on 115V AC. **A basic unit for many exciting experiments.**

### DC POWER SUPPLY

Changes regular 110-120V AC to the direct current required for electronic projects and experimenting. Consists of a **Power Transformer, Vacuum Tube Rectifier, 20/20 MFD Capacitator Filter Circuit, and a potentiometer Voltage Selector.** A Safe Isolated Power Supply eliminates the need of expensive multi-volt batteries.

### ULTRAVIOLET LAMP

**140 watt filter type UV LAMP.** Heavy metal cabinet. 6 Foot Cord, Rotary Switch. Produces dazzling color effects with invisible black light. Has many uses in the fields of Mineralogy, Crime Detection and Science. Accessories include **Invisible Ink, Tracer Powder, Fluorescent Crayons.**

### ANALOG COMPUTER

**Electronic Computer multiplies, divides, calculates powers, roots.** Set up the problem on the scales of two potentiometers and find the answer on the scale of third potentiometer as indicated by a sensitive meter. Instruction Manual covers computer theory and practical use. Over 150 sample problems and answers demonstrate use with fractions, trigonometry, logarithms, physics formulas, ballistics, etc.

### MICROCRAFT LAB

**Microprojector** shows microscopic subjects enlarged with brilliant detail on wall or screen. Has sturdy Steel Cabinet, large Condensing Lenses for extra brightness, and a GE Projection Lamp. **Microscope** features Ramsden Eye-piece for wide field viewing, Substage Light and Polarizing Filters. Magnifies up to 200X. Includes: **Slides, Cover Glasses** and **Microscopy Manual.**

### SURVEYOR'S TRANSIT

**A practical Transit. 6X erect image telescope with Range Finder Reticle for measuring remote distances and heights.** Vernier reading for both horizontal and vertical scales. Leveling Head with Thumb Screw Adjustment and Spirit Level. Clamps under head hold wooden legs of Tripod. (Legs not included.) **Instructions cover elementary surveying, range-finding.**

### LIGHT AND OPTICS LAB

Measuring Wavelength of Light

Exciting optical projects for the study of light. Equipment includes: five **Precision Lenses, Prism, Polarizing Filters, Diffraction Grating, Mirror, Telescoping Tubing, Lens Mounts, Tube Holders and Brackets.** All the parts and instructions to build a Camera Obscura, Camera Lucida, Polariscope, and many other optical devices.

### PHOTOMICROGRAPHY CAMERA

**Photographs subjects mounted on microscopic slides.** Enlarges up to 100X. Takes clear sharp pictures of specimens too small to be seen with the naked eye. **A fully self-contained unit** — no microscope required. Uses standard roll film, either 120 or 620, black and white or color. Make a photographic record of your projects with microscopic subjects.

### TELESCOPE AND MOUNT

**30X erect image.** Extends to 30" length. Five ground and polished Lenses. **Ramsden Eyepiece. Sturdy Equatorial Mount** makes it easy to follow the movement of heavenly bodies. Mount has fittings for wooden legs that complete the tripod (legs are regular 1x2 lumber not included).

### PHOTOGRAPHY LAB

**A PRECISION 35MM ENLARGER . . .** horizontal type with twin condensing lenses and 3" F/L projection lens. Produces quality enlargements up to **8"x10".** Contact Print Frame takes negatives up **3½"x4¼". 3 Plastic Developing Trays, Neon Safelight, Tray Thermometer, Film Clips, Developing Chemicals, Printing and Enlarging Paper and Darkroom Handbook.** Make quality enlargements for **6¢.** Make prints for only **2¢.** Full instructions.

### LIGHT TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER

Talking on a Light Beam

The **TRANSMITTER** consists of a **Light Source, a Modulating Reflector Diaphragm** and an Optical Projection System. The **RECEIVER** is a **Two-Stage Audio Amplifier,** controlled by a Photoelectric Cell that catches the projected light beam and causes the original sound waves to be reproduced in the headphone.

### WEATHER STATION

**A REMOTE READING ANEMOMETER AND WIND-VANE . . . Flashing Neon Lights** on indoor indicator board show wind speed and direction. **Safety Power Cord** makes all connections safe. 100 ft. of Lead-in Wire. Plus—**Air Tank Barometer** with 4ft. indicator column. **Sling psychrometer** measures relative humidity. **Rain Gauge** measures rainfall to 1/100 inch. ALSO Cloud Chart, Weather Map and Forecasting Manual—a complete set-up for amateur meteorology.

## You get *ALL* the equipment for *ALL* the above in nine monthly kits

SEND ONLY **$1.00** TO ENROLL

PAY ONLY **$4.95** FOR EACH KIT THAT YOU RECEIVE

***Take as few as you wish—or get all nine . . . it's up to you!***

### SOME QUESTIONS ANSWERED

**Q. How is it possible? It seems incredible to be able to get all the equipment shown above in just nine kits—at only $4.95 per kit!**

**A.** The direct-to-you "no middleman" club plan is just part of the answer. The other key is ABSClub's especially designed multi-use equipment. For example: the Microprojector quickly and easily converts into the Spectroscope, Photo Enlarger and Cloud Chamber Illuminator. Similarly, the Transit doubles as a Telescope Mount. Such multi-purpose design . . . plus club plan economy . . . makes possible this all-science program at a price everyone can afford.

**Q. May members choose the order in which they receive their kits?**

**A.** Yes. With the first kit members receive a list of the equipment and projects contained in each of the remaining eight kits. With this information they are able to choose the kit sequence that best suits their particular interest.

**Q. Can members get their kits all at once instead of one-a-month?**

**A.** Yes. At any time members can have the balance of their kits sent in one shipment. We recommend that you start on the kit-a-month plan because the monthly spacing will give you time to get the full measure of knowledge and enjoyment that each kit has to offer.

**MAKE SCIENCE YOUR HOBBY!**

**NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY — IT'S FUN! IT'S EASY!**

### *NO OBLIGATION—NO RISK!*

- ★ **$1.00 is the full cost of membership.**
- ★ **You take only as many kits as you wish.**
- ★ **Two weeks approval on each kit you take.**
- ★ **You may return any kit for full refund.**

***Send coupon today—get your first kit on its way!***

**TRIAL MEMBERSHIP COUPON**

I wish to try the Kit-a-Month Program:

☐ I enclose $1.00 to enroll and $4.95 for the first kit postpaid.

☐ I enclose $1.00 to enroll. Send first kit COD. I'll pay COD fee.

I understand if I am not satisfied with the first kit I may return it for a complete refund including the $1.00 membership fee.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY AND STATE (PLEASE PRINT) ZIP CODE

**AMERICAN BASIC SCIENCE CLUB, INC.**
104 Heiman, San Antonio, Texas 78205




Copyrighted material

FIRST LOW COST JET ROD

# FLAME GUN

**KILLS WEEDS, MELTS ICE FAST!**

**Clears hundreds of yards of icy driveways, steps, walks, etc.**

**Exterminates leaves, rubbish, mess for fast cleanup.**

**THOUSANDS SOLD IN ENGLAND**

From England—remarkable 2-in-1 Jet Rod Flame Gun kills weeds instantly—without bending—melts ice in winter. Exterminates leaves, rubbish, mess for fast clean-up. Works effectively (using only one hand) to quickly melt hundreds of yards of dangerous icy driveways, keep flagstone & cement walks clear, manicures borders & edges, routs out breeding insect nests, sterilizes ground & kills acres of weeds. No batteries or costly fuel. Less than 2 pints of kerosene give 30 minutes continuous use. Order now for fast guaranteed results without backbreaking bending, saving you hundreds of dollars year after year. Only $29.95 Ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

**WORLD COMPANY, Dept. 11PS, 2 First Street, East Norwalk, Conn.**

## SECRET SNOOPER

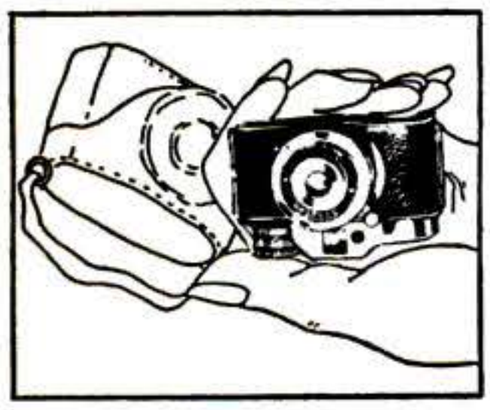
**PICKS UP PHONE CALLS**

Amazing electronic DETECTIVE DEVICE (Not sold where illegal:) Lets you monitor conversations undetected. Listen in on an extension Without Lifting Receiver. Similar units sell for $10. Now only $2.98 while they last. **WORLD CO., Dept. 11PS, 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016**

## GIANT SUPER SIZE BALLOON

**Inflates 12 to 18 feet high**

Great year 'round gift for backyard, park, beach, fun. Spectacular way to advertise store openings, sporting events, etc. Durable long-lasting U.S. Gov't surplus neoprene rubber! Gov't surplus inflates easy with gas, air. Supply limited. **Only $2.98 plus 50¢ pp & hdlg. WORLD CO., Dept. 11PS, 1 Park Ave., New York 10016**



## AMAZING SPY CAMERA

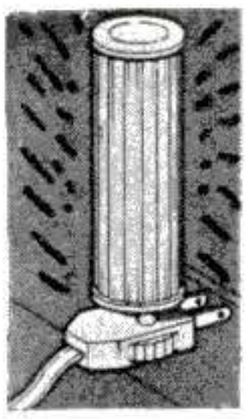
**FITS IN PALM OF HAND. Not sold in states where this may be illegal.**

Secret spy camera only 2" long, so small you can close your hand over it. Imagine all the wonderfully candid snapshots you can take when subjects are unaware. With view finder, 1/25 shutter, carrying case. Each roll takes 10 photos. Refill pack includes 6 rolls of film. Takes fabulous pictures!

**SPY CAMERA..... 99¢ REFILL PACK ..... 79¢**

**WORLD CO., Dept. 11PS, 1 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016**

## POWERHOUSE INDOOR TV ANTENNA



**Uses house wiring system. Brings in all channels & fringe areas sharp & clear.** Electronic marvel converts your house wiring system into Powerful Antenna. Brings in every channel plus fringe areas sharp & clear like giant outside aerials. Helps eliminate noise, snow & flicking. Just plug into wall outlet. Uses no current. **$1.98**

**WORLD COMPANY, Dept. 11PS 1 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016**

## SKY TELESCOPE

**So powerful you can read lips from distance**

Ground precision lens! Only 1½" long it doubles as tie-clasp. Great for sports events, theatre, star gazing, bird watching, girl watching! Amazing long distance viewer. Only $1.98 + 25¢ pp and hldg. Supply limited. Rush order while they last.

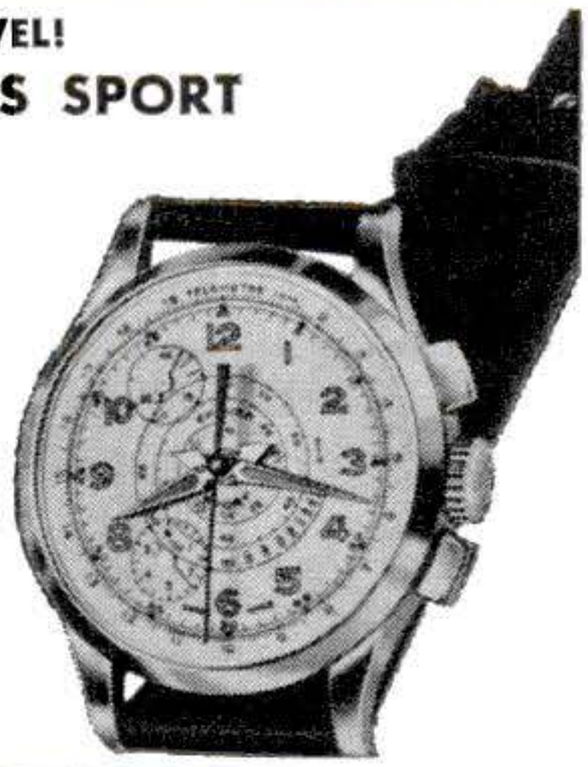
**WORLD CO., Dept. 11PS**
**1 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016**

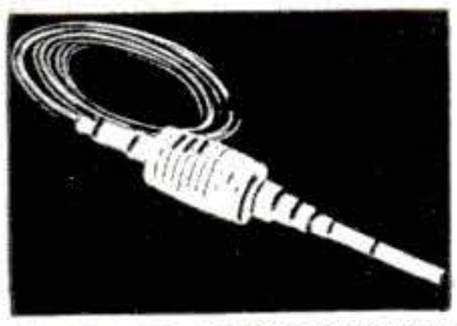
**A REAL JEWEL!**

## 6-IN-ONE SWISS SPORT

**AND STOP WATCH**

Combination Stopwatch, Telemeter, Tachometer. Handsome multi-purpose watch for sportsmen, athletes, businessmen, anyone who checks distances, speed, recording time, races, output. Imported Swiss movement, all parts guaranteed 1 year. Golden top, stainless back, shock resistant, leather strap, radium hands, precision movement. Incl. 45-minute and 6-hour registers. **$12.95** ppd. **World Co., Dept. 11PS, 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.**





## AMAZING SIPHON PUMP

Transfers Gas, Water in seconds! Bails Boats, sinks, cellars FAST! Transfers Gas from any Tank. Insert end of 6 Ft. hose. Transfer Gallons in Seconds—guaranteed for Lifetime use. Can't corrode or rust. 99¢ each. **WORLD CO., 2 First St., E. Norwalk, Conn.**

**Metal Piercing Throwing Knife**

Great for hunting game. Weighted, balanced for sure throwing accuracy. Hits with a hard smack. FAST, EASY TO THROW. Use for self defense, hunting, thrills, targets. Razor sharp cutlery steel. 10" long—Double edge. Wrapped leather handle. 99¢ (2 for $1.85) (3 for $2.75). Knife-throwing instructions FREE. Order Now. 99¢

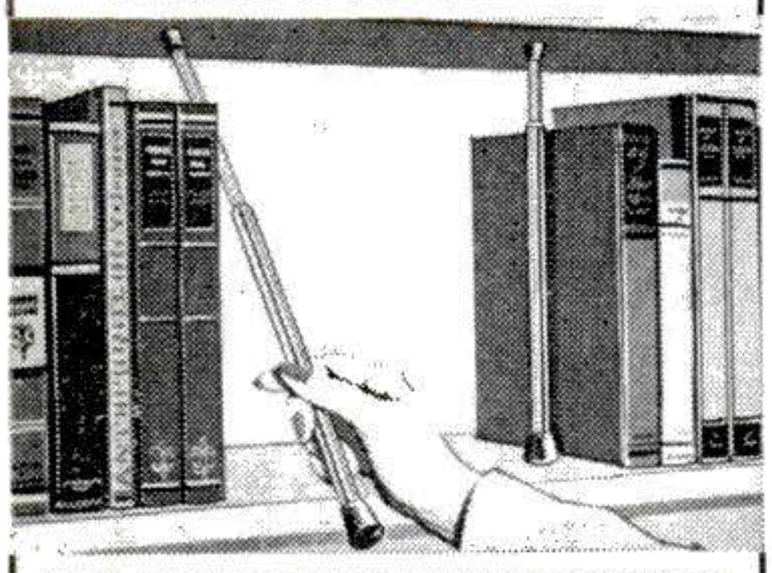
**WORLD COMPANY, Dept. 11 PS**
**1 Park Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10016**

## SUPER POWER MAGNET

**Lifts up to 50 lbs. of iron, steel instantly!**
Locate & retrieve coins, valuable metals, underwater objects. So powerful it even removes foreign material from raw material. Handy to pick up spilled nails, tacks, screws, Reaches cans on high shelves. A mighty clamp in shop. For work, school, hobbies. 3"x1/8" **$1.98**

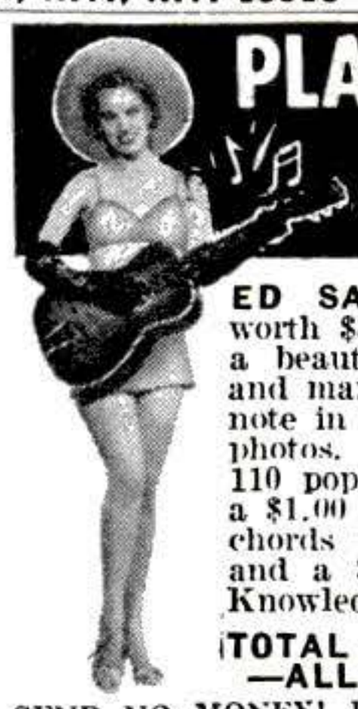
**WORLD CO.**
**Dept. 11PS 1 Park Ave.**
**New York, N.Y. 10016**

**SPRING TENSION POSTS**



Gold anodized aluminum book posts have springs inside. Adjusts to fit shelves from 9½" to 13½". Rubber tips,—cannot slip. 2 for $1.00. 4 for $1.89 ppd.

**EMBASSY SALES, Dept. PS-11**
**Box 67, East Elmhurst, N.Y. 11369**



## PLAY GUITAR IN 7 DAYS

**OR MONEY BACK**

**ED SALE'S** 66 page system worth $3.00 teaches you to play a beautiful song the first day and many more songs by ear or note in seven days! Contains 52 photos, 87 finger placing charts, 110 popular and western songs; a $1.00 Chord Finder of all the chords used in popular music; and a $3.00 Guitarist Book of Knowledge.

**TOTAL VALUE $7.00 —ALL FOR ONLY $2.98**

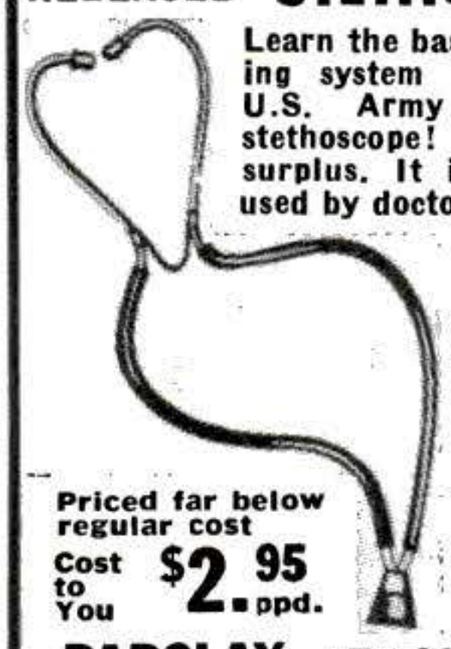
SEND NO MONEY! Pay postman $2.98 plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $3.00 with order and I pay postage. (Sorry, no C.O.D. outside Continental U.S.A.—please remit with order.)

*Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee.*

**ED SALE, Studio 154-P, Avon by the Sea, N.J.**

**JUST RELEASED** **Surplus Medical Corps**

## STETHOSCOPES



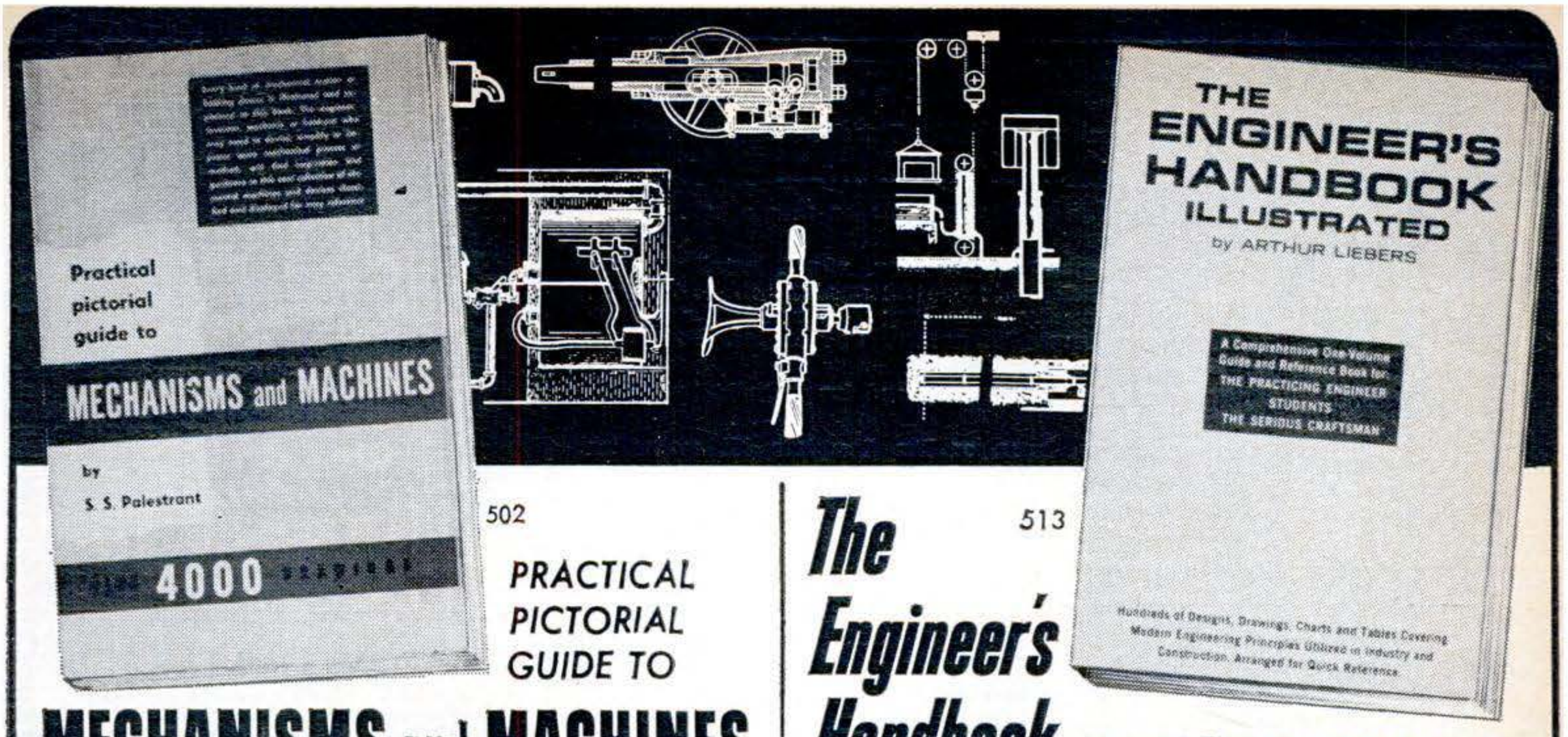
**Learn the basics of the breathing system with this official U.S. Army Medical Corps stethoscope! Just released as surplus. It is the instrument used by doctors, medics, nurses and medical students. Car Hobbyists! Perfect for locating motor noises, checking the "health" of the car! Order this hard-to-find instrument at ⅓ the regular price today.**

**Priced far below regular cost**
**Cost to You $2.95 ppd.**

**BARCLAY** **170-30 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, N.Y. 11432**
**Dept. 58-N**



Copyrighted material




502

## PRACTICAL PICTORIAL GUIDE TO

# MECHANISMS and MACHINES

Every kind of mechanical motion or holding device is fully illustrated & explained. A complete reference book. Contains 4000 photos and illustrations.

*PARTIAL CONTENTS —*

***Measurement***
Distance
Area
Volume
Weight
Time
Angles

***Heat***
Measuring Instruments
Combustion Machines
Heaters
Refrigeration
Insulation

***Sound***
Signals
Recording and Reproduction
Amplification
Measurement

***Electricity***
Batteries
Generators
Motors
Transformers
Communications
Switches
Tubes and Lamps

***Fluids***
Wheels
Mills
Turbines
Pumps
Tanks
Pipes and Fittings
Filters and Stills
Controls

***Mechanics***
Basic Machines
Holding Devices
Fasteners and Joints
Springs
Belts
Gears
Bearings

***Light***
Lenses
Reflectors
Lamps
Cameras and Projectors
Control Devices
Optical Instruments

**$5.95 each ppd.**

513

# The Engineer's Handbook ILLUSTRATED

Hundreds of designs, drawings, charts and tables covering modern engineering principles utilized in industry and construction, arranged for quick reference.

*PARTIAL CONTENTS —*

***Power Sources***
Internal Combustion Engine
External Combustion Engine
Fuel Injection Principles
The Two-Cylinder Engine
Piston Pin Arrangements
Fuel-Air Ratio
Metering Rod Circuit
Power Jet
Carburetor
Vacuum Step-up Circuit
Accelerator Circuit
View of four-Cylinder Engine
Radial Engine Gear Trains
Diesel Engines
Atomic Power Plants
Fuel Injector
Governors
Rotor Pump
Gear-Type Oil Pump

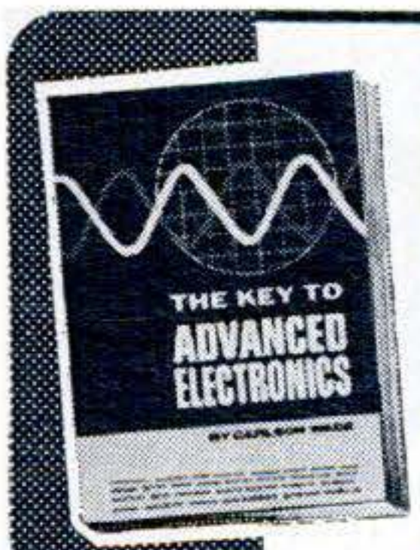
***Electrical System***
Magnetic Fields
Electron Theory of Electricity
Amperage and Voltage
Resistance
Circuit Breaker
Regulators
Wiring Circuit for Regulators
Wiring Diagram – Voltage Regulator
Single-Loop DC Motor
Generator System
Vacuum Switch Control – Solenoid
Two-Circuit Distributor
Two-Circuit System, V-12 Engine
Wiring Diagram

***Electrical Wiring and Equipment***
Demand Loads for Household Ranges
Overcurrent Problems
Overhead Electrical Service
Fire Protection Equipment
Fire Alarm Systems
Fire Detecting Systems

***Gears, Bearings and Joints***
Meshing Gears
Ball Bearings
Tapered Roller Bearing
Three-Speed Selective Gear System
Universal Joint
Final Drive Gears
Spring Shackles

***Braking Devices***
External Contracting Brake
Internal Expanding Brake
Disk Brake
Braking Devices – Braking Action

***Air Conditioning and Refrigeration***
Electrical Ratings
Condensation
Compressed Air Temperature Chart
Voltage Amplification Principles
Heat Pump Operation




THE KEY TO ***ADVANCED***

# ELECTRONICS

Features: Advanced Concepts and Theories with emphasis on Component and Circuit Behavior, Tuned Circuits, Modulation & Demodulation, Test Equipment, Computers, etc., all completely illustrated.

**$4.00** ppd.

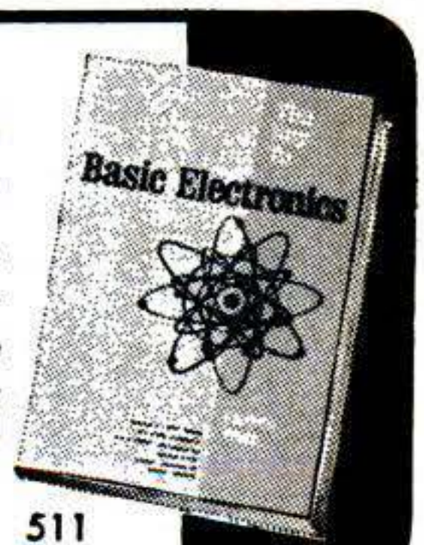
512

THE KEY TO BASIC

# ELECTRONICS

***BRAND NEW . . .*** a short, easy-to-understand course in modern electronics. Electron Tubes, Amplifiers, Oscillators, Radio, Transistors, Servo Systems, Radar, Sonar, and more . . . thoroughly explained and illustrated.

**$4.00** ppd.




511

BE YOUR OWN **PLUMBER**

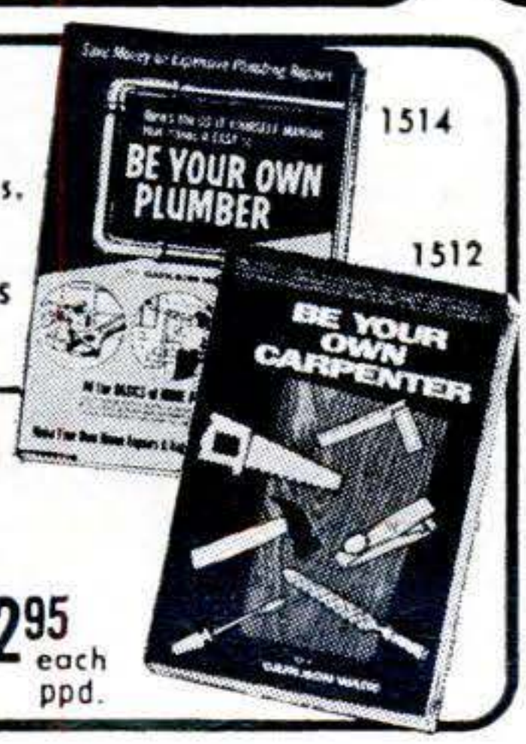
Learn how to make repairs and renovations. Even install fixtures.

*Covers All The Basics . . .*
• HOUSE WATER SUPPLY • DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
• PIPES & FITTINGS, FIXTURES
• TOOLS & MATERIALS

BE YOUR OWN **CARPENTER**

Learn how to select and use lumber, tools and supplies. Detailed diagrams and illustrations show how actual carpentry work is done.

**$2.95** each ppd.




1514

1512

*ORDER BOOKS BY NUMBER – No C.O.D.'s*
*Money-Back Guarantee • We Pay Postage & Handling*

**KEY PUBLISHING COMPANY, Dept. PS-1168**
**817 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10003**

**Please rush books checked below, I enclose**
**$_____ in payment.**

☐502 ☐511 ☐512 ☐513 ☐1512 ☐1514

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



Copyrighted material

## THE SOUND OF TOMORROW DART ELECTRONIC ORGAN

**SAVE $60.**

Reg. $259.00

Special Introductory Price $199.00

New, professional portable Transistor Organ designed for you.

The Dart Organ is SO EASY TO MASTER and sounds so great you'll be performing solo or with a group in no time.

Here's the sound of tomorrow, wierd, beautiful, mod, hollow and rich all in one instrument. All new silicon transistor circuitry gives long life, stability and ultra-reliability. Level Set control matches all instrument amplifiers and Hi-Fi sets.

Also available in KIT. Easy and fun to build-it-yourself. $159.00

The Complete Organ or The Complete Kit makes an ideal Christmas gift.

Send name and address for free photos, specifications and accessory list.

**DART ORGAN, WHIPPANY ELECTRONICS, INC.,** 1275 B Bloomfield Ave., Fairfield, N.J. 07006

## FIX CLOCKS, WATCHES

**FOR FUN & PROFIT!** Fascinating new Handbook by master craftsman H. Harris gives you the knowledge skilled watchmakers learn. **OVER 200 ILLUSTRATIONS** show how to install hands, dials, crystals, mainsprings, **stems . . . rehouse** old movements in modern cases . . . clean timepieces, etc. **INSTRUCTIONS COVER** every popular watch and clock, chimes, grandfathers, cuckoo, everyday alarm and electric clocks. Handbook tells you where to buy parts . . . where to send "overflow" work for repairs at wholesale prices as business expands! **Friends gladly pay $5 to $50** for restoring cherished timepieces. Try the HANDBOOK OF WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRS seven days! Rush only $4.95, on money-back guarantee. **EMERSON BOOKS, Inc., Dept. 853-R, 251 West 19 St., New York, N. Y. 10011.**

## UNIVERSAL HEIGHT GAGE CONVERTER

Fits Your 4", 5", 6" Universal Caliper, Your Indicator. Featuring: Normal Scribing, Reverse Scribing, Indicating & comparing. Hardened. Made in U.S.A. $9.95 (caliper & indicator not incl.) send pyt. with order—no C.O.D., add $1.23 for hdlg & shpg. **VITOOL** Div., of Viollet Ent., 1619½ W. 134th St., Gardena, Calif. 90249

## ALL ABOUT HOUSEBOATING!

Not just boating — but truly **living** on the water! Explore, fish, hunt, ski or **relax** on an aquatic hideaway! New, first and only publication of its kind, tells you how to buy, where to rent, where to go — all to get you started. Now, **special ½-price offer:** Only $2.75 for 2-year subscription **(8 big issues!)** Reg. $5.50 value. Write "FAMILY HOUSEBOATING", Dept. PS-2, Box 2081, Toluca Lake, Calif. 91602.

## DO-IT-YOURSELF CUCKOO KIT

**Everything for the construction of a full 10" QUARTERHOUR CUCKOO CLOCK, in natural colors, with moving bird and full cuckoo call. In large gift box, wtih full instructions. Manufactured in Black Forest of W. Germany especially for U.S. homecraftsman. First time ever offered. Special at $9.95 PPD if cash with order from Merchandise Unlimited, 8250 Lankershim Blvd., No. Hollywood, California 91605. After Jan. 1, 1969 add $2.00.**

## 50 BRAND NEW TOWELS $1.00!

UNWOVEN COTTON AND RAYON — Assorted beautiful Pastel Colors. BRAND NEW—NOT Seconds—50 Towels for $1.00, or 100 for only $1.89! Deluxe Quality. Pls. include 25c extra for pstg. & hdlg, with EACH 50 Towels you buy. These Towels are terrific—we've sold **50,000,000** already! Money-back Guarantee. No C.O.D.'s. Order NOW!

**50 TOWEL CO., Dept. CR2, Box 662, St. Louis, Mo.**

## Electric Mini-Bike

### Sizzling Hot Speedster!

Build from simplified plans, or buy our deluxe fantastic 12V battery-operated MINI-BIKE. Zooming getaway; speeds up to 40 MPH. No gas, oil, fumes, drippings or fire hazards! Costs 1¢ a day to run! Send $5 for PLANS, pictures—refundable with purchase. Cal-Jet, Inc., 1801-B Ave. of Stars, Los Angeles 90067.

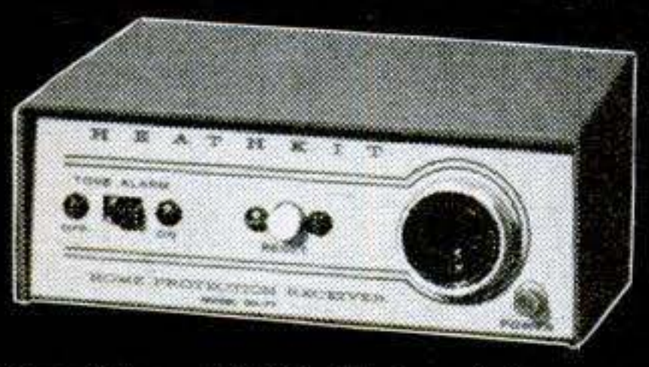
## YOUR HUNTING COMPANION

# 354SS

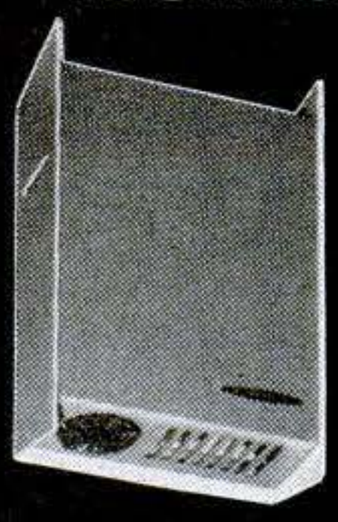
**$2.50** ppd.

Be prepared. This rugged, imported pocket-size beauty opens easily for any emergency. Locks into position. Blade can't shut when in use. Features finger guard, deluxe stainless steel razor-sharp blade & easy-grip ebony handle. Simply press button in handle to close blade. Only $2.50 ppd. Send cash, check or M.O. **THE KNIFE, Dept. PS-11, 1200 N. Soto St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90033.**

# Guard Your Family and Property with New HEATHKIT® Home Protection System

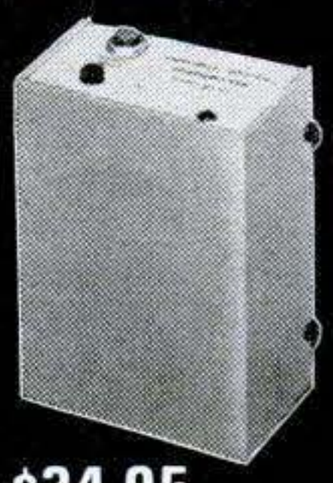


**Receiver/Alarm** kit GD-77 plugs into AC outlet, no other wires needed . . . **$39.95**



**Smoke & Heat Detector** kit GD-87 plugs into AC outlet, no other wires needed; signals Receiver of emergencies.

**$49.95**



**Universal Unit** kit GD-97 plugs into AC outlet; attach switches for intrusion or any hazard; signals Receiver **$34.95**

## Protection Unlimited . . . Customize To Your Needs

Intrusion

Smoke & Heat

Freezing

Changing Temp.

Flooding

**POWER FAILURE**

- **Exclusive new "load" signaling method**
- **Easy to install, uses AC power line for connecting medium**
- **Inexpensive operation**
- **Fail-Safe**
- **No false alarms**
- **Use as many units as you wish**
- **You may add external alarm to Receiver, extra heat sensors to Smoke & Heat Detector, and any type of switch or sensor to Universal Unit, as you wish, to guard against any hazard**
- **Numerous accessory sensors available from Heath**
- **Solid-State**
- **Easy to build, complete each unit in 3 hours**

**FREE CATALOG**

Shows these and over 300 other easy to build kits that save up to 50% . . . Color TV, Electronic Organs, Stereo, Marine, CB, Ham Radio, Test, Photography, Educational, for home & hobby. No skills or experience needed. Send for your free copy today.

**HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 16-11**
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

HEATHKIT

☐ Enclosed is $_____ plus shpg. chges.

Please send models_____

☐ Please send FREE Heathkit catalog

☐ Please send FREE Home Protection Brochure

Name_____

Address_____

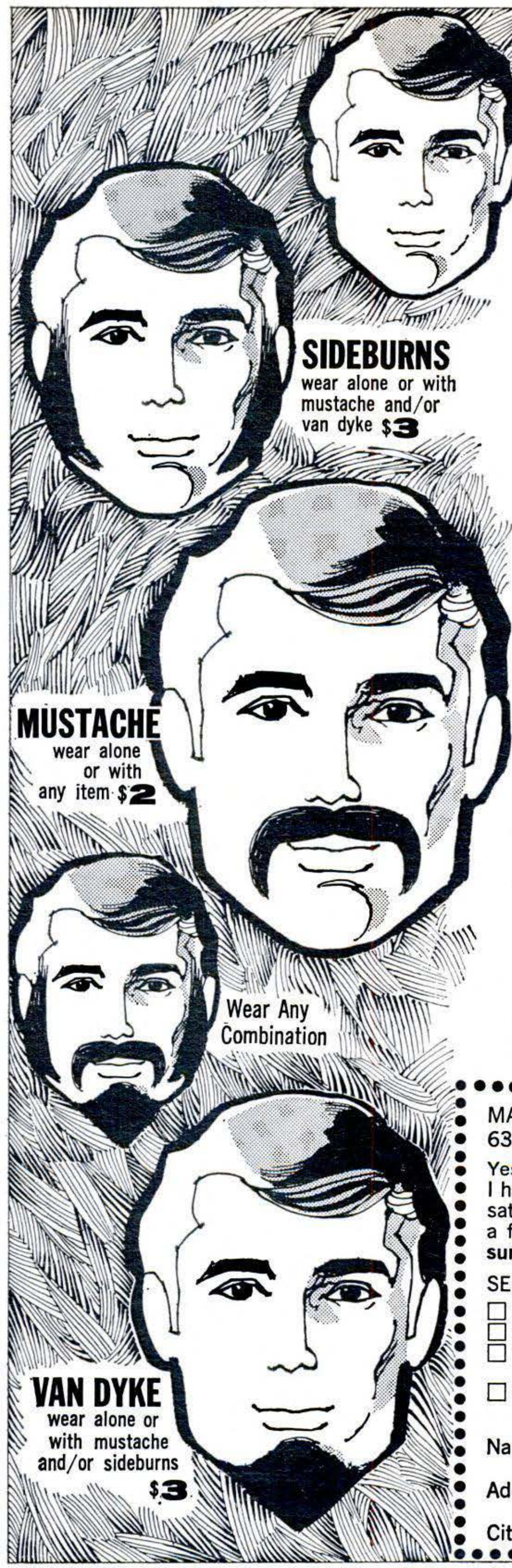
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. CL-329

Copyrighted material

# THE LOOK YOU WANT - WHEN YOU WANT IT!

## You will be Amazed at the Exciting Change in your Personal Appearance!




The Natural Look of these sideburns, mustache, and van dyke actually allows you to select the way you want to look, Older, Younger, Distinguished, Cool, Suave — you name it! Wear each one independently or combine them for the effect you desire — sideburns and beard, sideburns alone, van dyke alone, van dyke and mustache. The combinations are limitless!

All items are made of simulated natural hair to exacting professional standards. Firmly self-adhering. Can be worn with self confidence anywhere, anytime. They are so life-like you will have to remind yourself that they can be removed.

**FREE** with each order, a complete guide that tells how to naturally wear your sideburns, mustache and van dyke.

©

MAN INTERNATIONAL... Dept. 5662
6311 Yucca Street, Hollywood, California 90028

Yes, I want to choose my own appearance. Rush me the items I have checked below. I understand that I must be completely satisfied or I may return the merchandise within 10 days for a full refund. Check items and color shade you want. **If not sure of your hairshade, enclose hair sample with order.**

SEND ME THESE ITEMS:
- ☐ Mustache $2
- ☐ Sideburns $3
- ☐ Van Dyke $3
- ☐ All items $5 (Save $3.00)

MAKE ITEMS THIS COLOR:
- ☐ Light Brown
- ☐ Medium Brown
- ☐ Dark Brown
- ☐ Black
- ☐ Blonde
- ☐ Auburn (Red)
- ☐ Silver (Grey)

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

City . . . . . State & Zip . . . . . .




Copyrighted material

## *Authentic-Dated* SPANISH CAVALRY SWORDS

These are the *real thing*—fierce beauties, crafted by the Royal Armorers of Toledo of specially tempered steel with large showy hilts of solid cast brass. Each is a commanding 32" long, and bears the impressive imprint of the makers *and* the date of origin (1840-1940). Our man in Spain cornered the limited remaining supply of these rare collectors' items, enabling us to offer them to you at this astounding bargain price—*if* you hurry.

Picture the unique ornamentations of these swashbuckling Spanish swords on your wall at home or office—then send your order today!

**Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt shipment!**
**Write for Free Color Catalog of Unique Gifts**

*Send check or money order.*

**A MAN'S WORLD**

**Dept. PY-118, Lake Success, N.Y. 11040**



# SUB-ZERO THERMAL BOOTS

**Here is a replica of the G.I. Mickey Mouse boot that will let you enjoy years of cozy warm foot comfort no matter what the temperature—right down to 70 below zero. Just what you have been waiting for for hunting, ice fishing, outdoor work. And they are built rugged—to last and last while cuddling your feet in bedroom slipper comfort and fireplace warmth.**

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**

**Just check the table and see if these are not "just what the doctor ordered." Order today. You must be pleased—they must be "the best you've ever had" or just return them after 10 days trial for a full purchase price refund. And they cost only $13.95 plus 55¢ for postage and handling. Give us your regular shoe size and we guarantee fit. For COD send $2 good will deposit and pay balance plus postage and handling to postman when your boots arrive.**

**Guaranteed Warmth Down to 70 Below**

**only**

**$13.95**

**"Cold Temperature" Test By A Leading Independent Laboratory**

. . . Based on actual wear test and worn with a wool sock, with a thermocouple attached to the big toe and ankle:

| Bath Temperature °F | Minutes | Temperature |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | 60 | 80°F |
| −50 | 30 | 79°F |
| −50 | 30 | 79°F |
| −70 | 30 | 78°F |

**HONOR HOUSE Dept. 97BT47**
**Lynbrook, N.Y. 11563**



## Miracle CLOCK SWITCH with a Computer

Amazing device makes automatic daily correction for seasonal change in length of days.

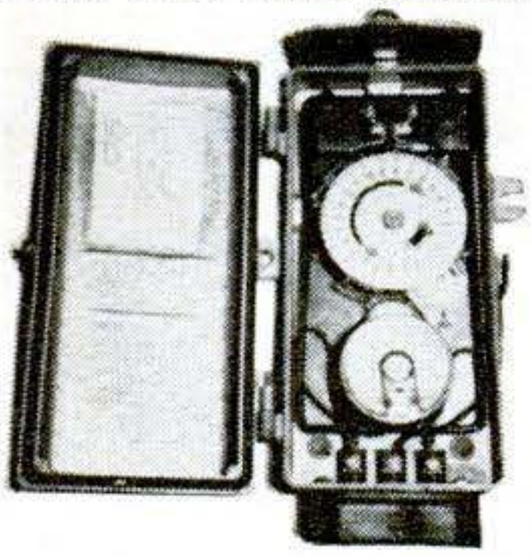
**IDEAL FOR SIGNS, STORE, HOME**

Turns lights or any appliance ON at sunset, OFF at predetermined time, or sunrise, automatically every day of the year.

**115V.60cy. SWITCHES 1800W.**

**$4.95**

**CheckorM.O. P.P.&Hndlg. Add 75¢**



**LIGHTS DISCOURAGE PROWLERS**

You return after dark to a lighted house, without wasting electricity before sunset. Precision manufactured by Swiss craftsmen to rigid N.Y.C. specifications for quality and long life rather than competition price. Used by city to operate street lights. Moisture-proof housing and door.

**COST N. Y. C. MANY TIMES THIS**

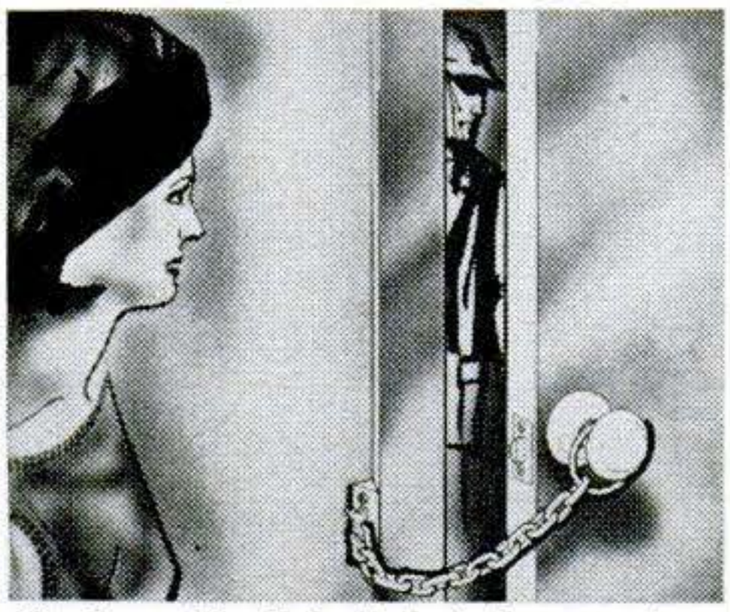
**low surplus price—Guaranteed**

**E & B SURPLUS**

**1801 Hylan Blvd., Dept. PS-108**
**Staten Island, New York 10305**



**Protective CHAIN LOCK**



Sturdy metal chain lock fastens on door frame & loop fits over door knob. Allows door to be slightly opened & not forced open by intruder. Extra protection. Easy to install. $1.95 ppd.

**EMBASSY SALES, Dept. PS-11, Box 67, East Elmhurst, N.Y. 11369**

**LAST COMPLETE SILVER SET $2.95 + 25c p.p.**

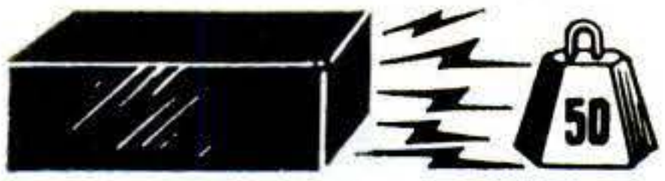
Brilliant uncirculated 1964 Phila. or Denver mint with scarce J.F.K. Silver ½ dollars $2.95 + .25 p.p. Free 50c gift case. Both mints 10 coins $5.50 + .25 p.p. Free luxurious $1 Velvet lined, gold embossed presentation case (as illust.). Save, 10 sets $49.50—twenty sets $95. Fifty sets $225. Collectors rare 80 yr. old uncirculated silver dollars $4. each in gift case + .25 p.p. Five asst'd dates in luxurious velvet lined presentation case $19 + .50 p.p. 5 sets (25 coins) $90 + 1.00 p.p. Roll of 20 silver dollars $70. Five rolls (100) coins $340. Ten rolls $660. Add .50 per roll p.p. Money back guarantee. A valuable gift or investment rapidly growing in value. Write for free catalog. Member Retail Coin Dealers Assn., Amer. Numismatics Ass'n. Est. 1941. Novel Numismatics, 31 - 2nd Ave., Dept. HG64, New York, N.Y. 10003.



**HIGH INTENSITY LIFETIME**

## BAR MAGNET

**Guaranteed to Lift 50 Lbs.**




SUPER-POWERED, PERMANENT! Small (3" x 3/4" x 1") but strong; holds up to 50 lbs. of iron or steel securely. Countless uses; tied to pole, grabs hard-to-reach cans on upper shelves; in shop serves as guide for cutting wood or metal, as a clamp; finds scattered nails and pins. Ideal toy for children, too. Send check or M.O.; no C.O.D.'s. Money-Back Guarantee.

**$1.98 plus 25¢ postage**

**BARCLAY, Dept. 58-M**

**170-30 Jamaica Ave. Jamaica, N.Y. 11432**



**AEROSPACE ACTION AND PERFORMANCE**

## *Rockets*

Join the fun and challenge of the space age. Build working models of America's mighty missiles, or build and test your own designs.

**OVER 35 EXCITING KITS**

**STARTER KIT SPECIAL OFFER**

**Includes Alpha rocket, 2 engines, instructions, design manual.**
**No. DSK-20.....only $2.00**
**DSK-65 - with Electro-Launch and batteries.....$6.50**

**96 page color catalog (free with order)...25c**

**ESTES INDUSTRIES**

**Dept. 23, Penrose, Colo. 81240**




Copyrighted material

# BIG FALL SAVINGS NOW

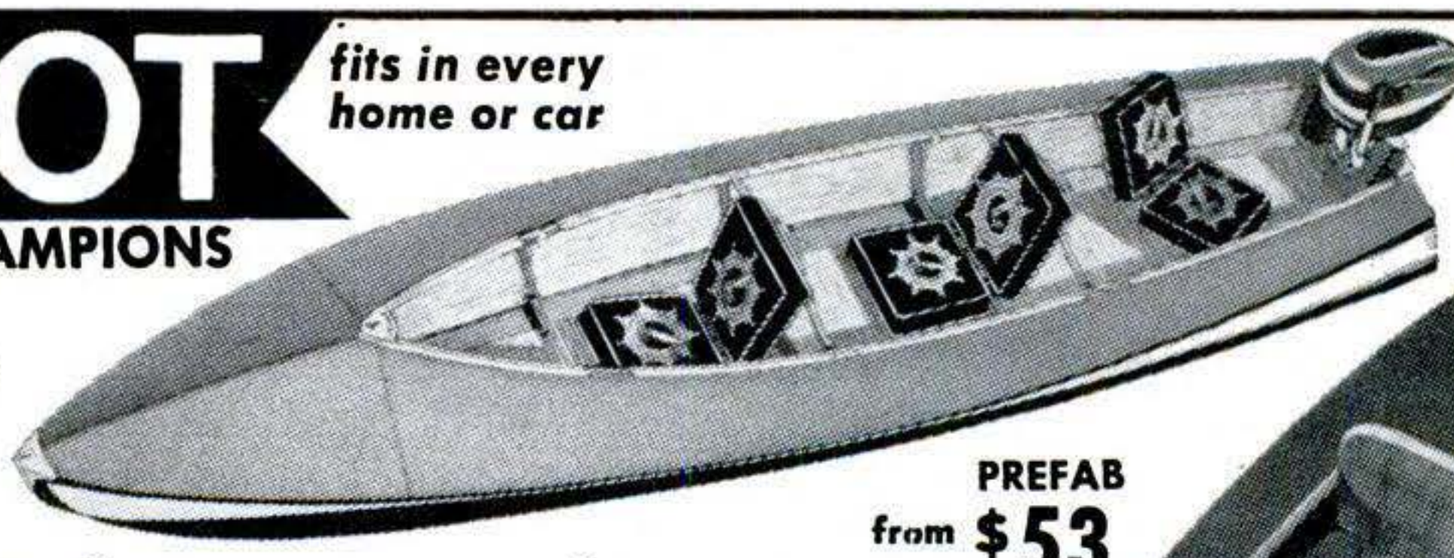
# FOLBOT

*fits in every home or car*

FACTORY BUILT
$165

CHOICE of CHAMPIONS

*belongs to You*



PREFAB
from $53

## Most inexpensive too

GENUINE Folbot RECREATION for just ONE small investment, WITHOUT the continuous burdens of complicated 'big rig' operation. You GO CAREFREE anytime with COMPACT Folbot . . . rocky streams, lakes, marsh, surf & open sea. Superior non-sinkable designs provide SAFEST low gravity center, balanced low & high seating, substantial construction, protective decks & EXCLUSIVE swivel-back COMFORT. ALL within your reach.

In handy Folbot YOU GLIDE smoother, faster & NOISELESS with paddles, oars, or sails and ride softly w. 1 to 10 HP. motors. Many styles & sizes from 1 to 4 seaters, FOLDING or rigid PORTABLE come in PREFAB KIT, or expertly FACTORY BUILT

NOW at SPECIAL SAVINGS
YACHT-SMART large DACRON Sail Rig
$104

**NATIONAL SAFETY RECORDS**

**WORLD RECORD FISHING**

©

NEW Fabulous 16 foot
$119
Factory BUILT
Folding from $169 Factory finished

**FREE ACTION CATALOG**

Mail coupon or address

to: FOLBOT CORP. Dept. PS-1168
Charleston, S. C. 29405

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

## for YOUR SPORT & FAMILY FUN

---

SPARE TIME OPPORTUNITY

## MONEY

**PANELISTS AT HOME WANTED BY NEW YORK RESEARCHER**

Leading research firm seeking people to furnish honest opinions by mail from home, pays cash for all opinions rendered. Clients' products supplied at no cost. For information write **Research 669, Mineola, N. Y. 11501, Dept. 668.**

---

## Secret Listener

**Hear Normal Talking 50 Feet Away! Hours of fun eavesdropping, hearing birds, animals, "night crawlers", even "noiseless sounds in dark!** Styled after Army detectors. Point Reflector Sound Gathering "Gun" toward any sound. Big ear picks up, electronically amplifies and you listen thru 2 earphones. Easy to carry & conceal. Precision made in Japan at amazing low price. Ruggedly made. In colorful gift box, ready to assemble and use in few minutes. Runs for hours on cheap trans. battery (35¢). About 10" long.

**7578, Transistor Electronic Sound Collector, Postpaid $8.95**

**JOHNSON-SMITH, Dept. 267, Detroit, Mich.**

---

## 1000 Gold Stripe Zip-Code LABELS 35c

**FREE GIFT BOX!**

1000 Deluxe, Gold Stripe, 2-color, gummed, padded Labels printed with ANY Name, Address & Zip Code, 35c for EACH Set! Please include 10c extra for pstg. & pkg. or 45c in all. SPECIAL! 3 Sets for only $1.20 prepaid. FREE Plastic Gift Box with each order for 1000 Labels!

**TWO BROS. INC., Dept. B-2, Box 562, St. Louis, Mo.**

---

## NEL-KING MAGNA-FI

**makes close work, fine print look big!**

**FOR CRAFTSMEN, HOBBYISTS, TECHNICIANS, HOMEMAKERS...**

People of all ages! You see clearer, work faster and more accurately with less tension, less strain, less fatigue. MAGNA-FI is a precision optical instrument with finest ground and polished prismatic lenses. Can be worn with or without glasses . . . even bifocals. Adjusts comfortably to any head size. Leaves hands free to work. Only $7.95 postpaid with removable 2½ diopter lens. An extra, more powerful 3 diopter interchangeable lens available at $2.98 additional. **Exclusive Feature:** Hinged lens swings up out of the way when not in use. **GUARANTEED:** Money back if returned postpaid in 30 days. **Nel-King Products Dept. PS118MF • 811 Wyandotte • Kansas City, Mo.**

---

# WIN CASH

***by solving puzzles!***

Now you can have all the fun of doing puzzles as you compete for big cash prizes. Puzzle contests of all kinds offer you from $100.00 to $3,000.00. And you can win more than once. Send 25¢ for full-size 12-page contest newspaper plus all information you need to win our cash.

**PUZZLE LOVERS CLUB**

*Box 2A, Prince Street Station*
*New York City, New York 10012*



Copyrighted material

## POWERFUL WIRELESS TRANSMITTER

. . . the size of a package of cigarettes

**ONLY $12.95**

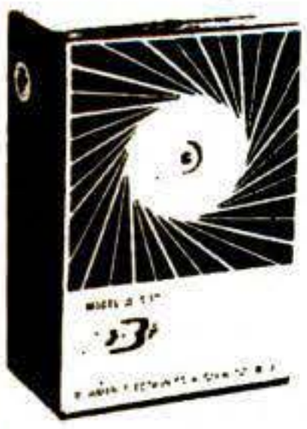
**Completely Assembled Incl. 2 Microphones & Battery**

Here's a compact marvel of transistorized electronics that does just about everything . . . yet is tiny enough to fit in a pack of cigarettes. Called the WIRELESS BROADCASTER, this battery operated transmitter picks up sound through its sensitive microphone and transmits (without wires) thru any nearby AM radio. Unlimited applications:

- **Broadcasting**
- **Guitar amplification**
- **Baby minding**
- **Remote Recording**
- **Sickroom Signal**
- **Auto to Home**

This Really Modern Wonder Package includes two microphones (1 Xtal for broadcasting, 1 contact type for musical instrument amplifying) plus a 9-volt battery. Fully guar.

## SUPER SLEUTH



This fantastic new private listening device has many applications, some of which we're sure you'll think of yourself.

- **Help hard-of-hearing**
- **Hear TV Sound privately**
- **Amplify phone conversation**
- **Hear almost inaudible sounds**
- **1001 Other Amplification Uses**

Where do you want to listen in? The SUPER SLEUTH Audio Snooper is powered by a single penlight cell (1.54), 3-transistor circuit. Complete with output earpiece. Money back guarantee. Free catalog.

**UNITS ARE COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY!**

**BUY EITHER UNIT FOR $12.95 OR 2 FOR $23.95.**

**IMPERIAL ELECTRONICS, DEPT. PS-11, 114 E. 32 St., New York, N.Y. 10016**

## DID GRANDPA'S FATHER HAVE A COAT OF ARMS?

**WATCH THIS SPACE**

Perhaps it's forgotten? But over 50,000 British and European Family Arms are recorded in England. Write for our color brochure about family heraldry for interior decor and tell us what Family Arms interest you (surname and original domicile if known), and for personal airmail reply enclose $2 with your name and address to:

**AIRMAIL** 20¢

**YORK INSIGNIA LTD. YORK, ENGLAND**

◁ PLACE 20¢ STAMP HERE

*Britain's Finest Heraldic Craftsmen*

**Swiss Watchmakers Break-through!**

*Now available after years of development*

100% ACCURATE

**WORLD'S VERY FIRST**

# DIGITAL WRIST WATCH

***Flashes time and date directly in numerals***

This is new! This is good! Know the time exactly to the second by a quick glance at this strikingly designed Swiss jewelled-movement wrist watch.

Flashes hour, minute, and date in large, clear numbers. Gold or silver-tone case (specify), tarnishproof stainless steel back, satin-brushed dial. Sweep-second hand, black leather strap. Shock-resistant, unbreakable mainspring.

**ONLY $24.98 ppd.**

**Have the time of your life for only $24.98 ppd.**

**10-day money-back guarantee. 1-year warranty.**

*Satisfaction guaranteed. Prompt shipment. Send check or money order—no C.O.D.'s*

**HOBI INC DEPT. PY-118 LAKE SUCCESS, N.Y. 11040**

**Worth $50** ▷ ***Special*** **$35** POST PAID

***Powermaster*** **HUNTING CROSSBOW KIT**

***TERRIFIC TARGET SPORT!*** **80 LB. THRUST**

**KILLS DEER, BEAR, Etc. RABBITS, SQUIRRELS, ALL SMALL GAME**

Centuries old, crossbow shooting is now a fast, modern sport. Powerful and silent. A precision instrument. Beautiful as it is accurate. Hunters knock down game at 200 ft. Two-way sights — open and peep — windage and elevation. Anyone can target-shoot right in their own backyard. Harpoon fish with free line attachment. 34" hardwood stock, 33" bow. Handsome den display. Possession is legal in all states . . . Money back if not completely satisfied. Kit includes 2 Target Arrows, Hunting Arrow, Fishing Attachment and Leather Quiver.

**S & R RESEARCH, Box 20-A, San Gabriel, California 91778**

# END RUPTURE MISERY

**WEB GUARANTEES COMFORTABLE RELIEF OR YOUR MONEY BACK!**

Let a Web Truss help you to a more active, more enjoyable life. Gives strong support for reducible inguinal rupture with a high degree of comfort. Try it without risk. You must be completely satisfied or full purchase price will be refunded. WRITE FOR FREE BOOK

**WEB TRUSS CO. DEPT. PS-11, HAGERSTOWN, MD.**

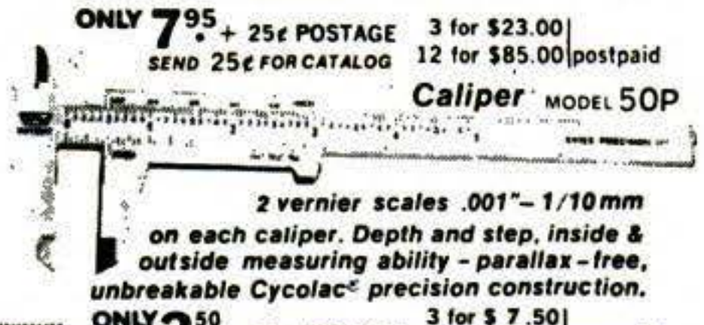
## *Fantastic NEW Swiss Measuring Tools*

*Dial Caliper* 5½" RANGE MODEL 70D

*Measures inside, outside, depth & step readings. Dial graduated in .001" unbreakable, rust proof, patented construction of Borg-Warner Cycolac®. Verniers 1/16" — 1/10 mm,-illustrated instructions included.*

ONLY 7.95 + 25¢ POSTAGE 3 for $23.00 | 12 for $85.00 | postpaid

SEND 25¢ FOR CATALOG



*Caliper* MODEL 50P

*2 vernier scales .001"–1/10mm on each caliper. Depth and step, inside & outside measuring ability - parallax-free, unbreakable Cycolac® precision construction.*

MINIMUM ORDER $5.00 ONLY 2.50 + 25¢ POSTAGE 3 for $ 7.50 | 12 for $25 — | postpaid

**A.O.K. TOOL CORPORATION**
82-24 SUTTER AVE., OZONE PARK, N.Y. 11417

## SLIMMER BELT

For manly figure control,—trims waistline without any effort. Two-way stretch elasticized cotton with Velcro-fasteners. Improves posture, reduces fatigue, slims waist. Look better,—feel better. $3.95 ppd.

**EMBASSY SALES, Dept. PS-11, Box 67, East Elmhurst, N.Y. 11369**

*MEN!* 100 STYLES FOR

# W-I-D-E FEET!

**EE to EEEEE Only Sizes 5 to 13**

Men only. Casual, dress, work shoes that really fit. Top quality, popular prices. Money Back Guarantee.

**Not sold in stores**

**Write Today for FREE CATALOG**

**HITCHCOCK SHOES, Hingham 46-J, Mass. 02043**

## The All New GOLDAK 720 Treasure Locater

**Unsurpassed for locating buried treasure, coins, Civil War relics and for beachcombing, features the "Tell-Tone" Signal. Locates any metal object under dirt, sand, mud, rock, etc. No cumbersome cords — completely transistorized, battery powered.**

**GOLDAK**

**THE GOLDAK COMPANY, INC.**
**1101-A Air Way**
**Glendale, California 91201**



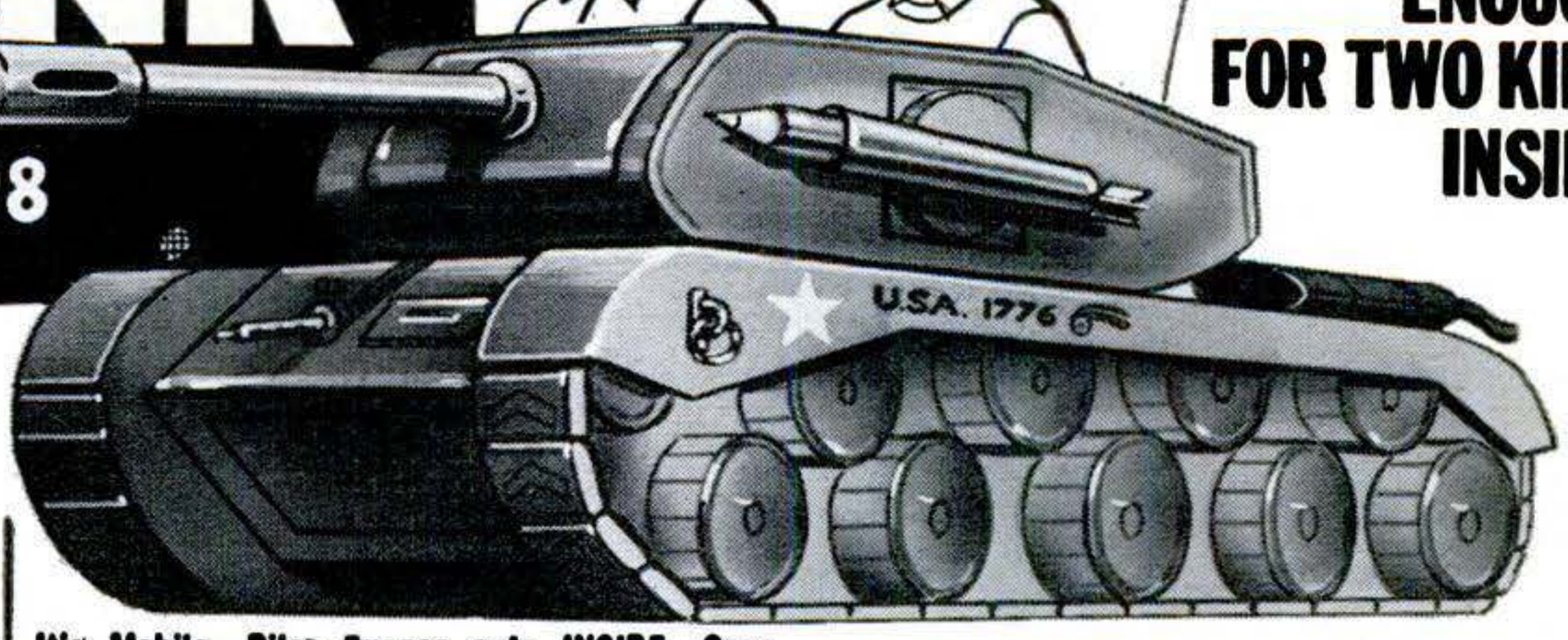
Copyrighted material

# MISSILE FIRING TANK

**OVER 6 FEET LONG**

**LARGE ENOUGH FOR TWO KIDS INSIDE**

**ONLY $6.98**




**FEATURES**

- ★ Elevating 90mm Cannon
- ★ Rocket Launchers
- ★ Real Periscope
- ★ Revolving Turret
- ★ Rockets That Fire
- ★ Range Finder Sights

**It's Mobile—Pilot Gunner gets INSIDE—Guns Swivel—Turret Turns.**

Imagine your thrill when you get inside this realistic action version of the mighty "General Sherman" Tank and charge forward to adventure. This six foot hunk of equipment is so realistic with its mighty cannon and rocket launchers, swiveling machine gun, simulated treads, and other authentic tank features that it's bound to bring shouts of delight from any young warrior. And when you and a pal get right down into the fully equipped control room and close the cockpit cover—you can bet you are using your tremendous fire power to devastate every imaginary enemy in your path. Sturdily constructed of 200# test fibreboard for long periods of fun, it's bound to bring more thrills and adventure than you have ever known from a toy. So don't delay! Act now. Only $6.98. Because of its gigantic size we are forced to ask for an additional 75¢ shipping charges.

**10 DAY FREE TRIAL: Order this sensational "General Sherman" Tank on 10 day free trial. If you are not 100% delighted, then your purchase price will be refunded.**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

**HONOR HOUSE DEPT. 97TA47**
**LYNBROOK, NEW YORK 11563**

**Rush me my "General Sherman" Tank. I Can use it for 10 days and if I am not delighted return it for full purchase price refund.**

☐ **Send it Prepaid. I enclose $6.98 plus 75c to help cover shipping charges.**

☐ **Send it C.O.D. I Enclose $1 good-will deposit and I will pay postman $5.98 on delivery plus C.O.D. postage.**

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE ..... ZIP .....

# *C'mon up -the air's fine!*

**HOLDS 12 WORLD RECORDS!**

## Sure you can fly — and you can build your own Bensen, too!

Feel as free as a bird, buzzing around in your sporty Bensen Gyrocopter. Keep it in your garage, fly when you like! Others like you, from Alaska to New Zealand, have caught up with the air age by building and flying a Gyroglider or Gyrocopter, with wheels or floats (interchangeable). Costs no more to operate than a car. Takes off and lands in a lot less space than a plane. ¶Pro's call it "the greatest thrill in flying". A typical enthusiast says "Before I got interested in gyros I knew practically nothing about machines or flying. I can safely say now that anybody can fly if they really want to". Safe? An Air Force Captain reported: "The simple construction and the autorotation feature undoubtedly make this one of the safest aircraft in the air today." Will glide safely if the engine quits. ¶You can enjoy the zestful relaxation of flying high and fast—or low and slow, as you wish—in your private Bensen. Designed by aeronautical engineers for building with ordinary hobbyshop tools. Construction plans (with flying instructions) and factory prepared kits available. Make your first move now—send the coupon today with just $3 or $2.

**SEND $3 FOR 3-VIEW DRAWINGS, SPECS, KIT DATA AND PHOTO OF GYROCOPTER—$2 FOR GYROGLIDER**

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP. Dept. PS-118
Raleigh-Durham Airport, Raleigh, N. C. 27602

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Copyrighted material

# CLASSIFIED opportunity mart

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY**
**355 Lexington Ave.**
**New York, N. Y. 10017**

**CLASSIFIED ADS** $1.75 per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad, 10 words. Advertisers using P.O. Box number in ad must furnish complete name & street address for our records. Closing date for Jan. issue (on sale Dec. 26th) is Nov. 15. No cancellation after Nov. 10th. Send copy and remittance O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

## A-1 XMAS GIFTS

DENTI-FOUNTAIN TOOTHBRUSH. Red. Green, Yellow. Few shakes puts several drops Aseodent Liquid Decay preventative Dentifrice on Bristles. Storage handle contains Dentifrice for 60 Brushings. Lab Tested. Proven to stop Oral Bacteria. Ideal Home. Traveling. Includes Case. $3.50 postpaid. Family size Bottles. $2.00. Regal Importing, 184 Williams, Orange, New Jersey 07050.

CLOSE-OUT! 35mm Stereo 3-D Camera. Twin f/3.5 anastigmatic Hot shoe; $14.95 ($Lpp): ($20.) all-metal, focusing stereo viewer—$4.95 at Conway's, 16 N. Clark, Chicago 60602.

PLAY FISH FOR IT—HAVE FUN
A Fishing Game for all Fishermen. 144 Species of Fish Beautifully Colored. Mail $4.00 check: Bullara Enterprises. 1425¾ North Altavista Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90046.

SOLID-STATE, compact Cassette Trans-Recorder & Playback—$29.95; 12 sixty minute cassettes—$17.75; Conway's, 16 N. Clark, Chicago 60602.

FREE Catalog! Unusual Christmas Gifts for the Family! Williams, Dept. PS-2, 1651 Shaw Place, Claremont, Calif. 91711.

ELIMINATE Flashcube Expense. Repeating AC Electronic Instalite. Fits all Cube outlets. Only $18.88 (.95 pp) at Conways. 16 N. Clark, Chicago 60602.

17 JEWEL Gold Plated German made Wrist Watches. Mens or ladies. Wonderful Gift. Guaranteed. $12.95. Crocker, Box 333, Laguna Beach, California 92651.

LATEST 1968 Catalog, (completely Illustrated). Full Super 8, 35mm listings. Includes Confidential Discounts—50c: Deductible from first $20. Order. Conway Camera, Dept PS38, 16 N. Clark, Chicago 60602.

SAF-T-ARM, Amazing ladder stabilizer. Information: Fracon Company, Inc., 690 Wellesley St., Weston, Mass. 02193.

MINIATURE ANTIQUE CARS Reproduced from French Rochetaillee Museum Collection. Colorful Brochure 25c. Harvey, 10825 Errol, Tigard, Oregon 97223.

XMAS Gift from Orient. Airmail: 242 Kangting Rd., Taipei, Formosa.

FOR HER, Thor Electric Scissors $7.95, with Accessories $9.95. FOR HIM, Puritron rechargeable Flashlight $9.95 ppd. Norby's, 628 High Street, Aurora, Illinois 60505.

SUPER Power long range 30 x 30 Telescope and Case, $6.98. Brown, 2405 Jersey Ridge, Davenport, Iowa 52803.

WINEMAKERS: Complete Catalog of equipment—$1.00. Box 8312S, Rochester, New York 14610.

FREE! Unusual catalog of distinctive gifts. Ted Smiley, 426 South Oxford, Los Angeles, California. Dept. 2. 90005.

PLAY Solitaire 150 Ways. Game board and book telling how. Perfect for shut-ins, travelers, and card players. Only $2.98 ppd. Hickory House, Dept. PS-11, Mountainside Terrace, Oak Ridge, N. J. 07438.

12 X 16 PORTRAIT Original in Living Color Pastels. Professionally Experienced Academy Trained Artist. Over 20,000 Painted. Guaranteed Satisfaction. Mail Photograph, $1.00 Deposit. Balance $4.95 C.O.D. Kingsley Harris, P. O. Box 1567, Portland, Oregon 97207.

## USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT


Advertising Agencies & Services ..... 80
Agents Wanted ..... 66
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods ..... 24
Art Instruction ..... 74
Astronautics ..... 6
Author's Service ..... 70
Auto Supplies & Equipment ..... 2
Auto Trailers & Campers ..... 3
Aviation ..... 5
Birds & Animals ..... 38
Boats, Inboard & Outboard Motors ..... 7
Body-Building, Self Defense Courses ... 45
Books & Magazines ..... 47
Business Opportunities ..... 60
Business Services, Information, Mailing Lists ..... 81
Buy It Wholesale ..... 79
Cameras & Photo Supplies ..... 18
Cartooning, Sign Painting ..... 73
Coins & Currency ..... 51
Contests ..... 69
Detectives ..... 76
Do-It-Yourself ..... 11
Earthworms, Crickets, Frogs ..... 39
Education & Instruction ..... 72
Electrical Supplies & Equipment ..... 9
Electric Trains, Raceways ..... 93
Emblems & Brassards ..... 101
Employment Information ..... 62
Engineering & Professional Services ... 64
Engines & Motors ..... 14
Field Glasses, Telescopes, Microscopes . 42
Flowers, Plants & Nursery Supplies .... 31
For Inventors ..... 94
Formulas, Plans, etc. ..... 25
Gemstone & Costume Jewelry ..... 23A
Gifts ..... 90
Government Surplus ..... 43
Hair Care ..... 106A
Hi-Fi, Stereo, Electronics ..... 55
Hobbies & Collections ..... 21
Home Craftsman ..... 12
Household Pets ..... 36
Hunting & Fishing Information ..... 40
Inventions Wanted ..... 95
Jokes & Novelties ..... 49
Loans by Mail ..... 77
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, etc. ..... 50
Minerals & Precious Stones ..... 23
Miscellaneous ..... 105
Models—Ships, Planes, Rockets ..... 92
Moneymaking Opportunities ..... 61
Motion Picture & Color Slides ..... 19
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies ..... 4
Musical Instruments ..... 57
Of Interest to Women ..... 103
Old Gold, Jewelry Wanted ..... 88
Personal ..... 106
Phonograph Records, Tapes ..... 56
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, etc. ..... 20
Plastics ..... 27
Printing, Multigraphing, etc. ..... 84
Printing & Rubber Stamp Outfits ..... 85
Profitable Occupations ..... 46
Radio, Television, Ham Equipment ..... 54
Real Estate ..... 32
Remailing Service ..... 68
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies ..... 83
Salesmen—Distributors Wanted ..... 67
Science & Chemistry ..... 26
Snowmobiles ..... 4A
Song Writers ..... 58
Special Services ..... 63
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, etc. ..... 33
Stamp Collecting ..... 52
Tools & Machinery ..... 13
Toys & Games ..... 48
Treasure Finders & Geiger Counters .... 102
Typewriters, Duplicators, Office Equipment ..... 82
Wanted to Buy ..... 100
Watches, Clocks—Sales & Service .... 89
Wearing Apparel ..... 98
Welding, Soldering ..... 10
Xmas Gifts ..... A1


WINEMAKING Recipes and Supplies Catalog 10c. Gift Kits. Country Winemaker, Box 191S, RFD 1, Mattapoisett, Massachusetts 02739.

MAKE Money with Worms. Free information. Hillaire, Northville, Mich. 48167.

AFRICAN Imports, Magnificent Gifts, Low Priced, Free Price List. Sohjia Importing, Box 1092, Church Street Station, New York, N.Y. 10008.

$7.95 EXCLUSIVE "Jackpot" Savings Bank. Exciting Replica Nevada's famous slot machines. Revolutionary new model. Fascinating Action! Plays Nickles, Pennies, Dimes. Handsome, modernistic design. Quality Construction. Guaranteed mechanism. American made. Unique Jackpot payoff featured. Gift Boxed. Prepaid. Syringa Gifts, Box 1081, Twin Falls, Idaho 83301.

UNUSUAL gift for the sportsman who has everything. The remarkable electronic fish call. Free details. Specialty House, 910 East Main, Danville, Illinois 61832.

NEW Color Catalog, Quality Gift Items. Fabulous Free Bonus Merchandise. Write —Bliss Company, 119A Garrabrant, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003.

ELECTRIC Razor Imperial 500. High speed; sweeps whiskers away. $6.95 postpaid! (Established price $15.95). One year guarantee. Globe, Box 814-I, Macon, Georgia 21202.

GIVE Japan's wholesale catalogs! 5,000 pages, $20.00. Europe . . .! 2,500 pages, $10.00. Samples, $2.00. Millionaire-P11, 1127 Broadway, New York City 10010.

MORE CHRISTMAS SHOPPING BARGAINS BY MAIL. SEE SPECIAL SHOPPERS' MART SECTION BEGINNING ON PAGE 212 OF THIS ISSUE.

## 2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

CROSLEY And Foreign Car Parts Discounts. Service, 616 Burnside, Inwood, New York 11696.

FORD Parts 1909 To 1948. Largest, Most Recent Catalog Available. Send $1. Include Zip Code With Order. Specialized Auto Parts, 301-P Adams, Houston, Texas 77011.

ANTIQUE Car Pistons, Gaskets, Gears, Valves, Etc. Catalogue $1.10. Antique Auto PS10 Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204.

CAPACITIVE discharge ignition system for 6 or 12 volt negative or positive ground (please specify) completely assembled. Only $34.50 P.P.D. Illinois residents add 5% tax. Werts Automotive, La Salle, Illinois 61301.

8-TRACK Stereo Catalog Free. Eastern, Box 403, Mt. Arlington, N.J. 07856.

## 3 AUTO TRAILERS & CAMPERS

BUILD Your Pickup Camper. Pre-Cut Kits. Blueprints. Supplies. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, Dept. 665, Parsons, Kansas 67357.

PICKUP Camper, Trailer or Pickup-Cover . . . Build Yourself. Save! Complete Plans $3.95 each. Cover plans $2.00. Econoline Bus or Van, Bus Conversion drawings, $2.95 each. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Equipment Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Details 10c. Viking Camper Supply, 94-J Glenwood, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.



Copyrighted material

## 4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

HARLEY-Davidsons — Used bargains. New, used parts, accessories, all models. Bulletin 35c. Knuth's (Factory Dealer), 2491 W. Fond du Lac, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53206.

HONDA 50-90-160 Speed Equipment. Cams-Big Bore-Stroker. Columbia Engineering, 2105 E. 37th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90058.

CONVERT Bicycle To Motorbike! Plans — $2; Go-Cart Plans — $2; Snowmobile Plans — $5. Go-Byk Industries, Rothsay, Minn. 56579.

PUEGEOT Motorbike. 2 Cycle 50 CC. New at salvage price. 4 models. Kenit, 4513 Highway 80 West, Jackson, Miss. 39209.

BUILD Your Own Minibike! NO WELDING REQUIRED!! Plans $1.50. Westate Enterprises, Dept. PS-11, Box 9216, San Jose, California 95117.

SNOW Vehicle & Kart Catalog. Hop up accessories—speed and performance equipment—manifolds, engine mounts, exhaust systems. Send 25c. G.E.M. Products, 496 East St. Charles, Carol Stream, Ill. 60187.

## 4A SNOWMOBILES

SNOWMOBILES—Factory Direct Prices. Save 20%. 6 latest 1969 models, 10-24 HP. Free Inspection Money back Guarantee. Easy terms. Free catalog. Luger, Dept. SA-68, 9200 Bloomington Freeway, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431.

## 5 AVIATION

AIRCRAFT listings. Thousands everywhere. Aviation employment. Subscription $4. year. Aero Shopper, Henrietta, Texas 76365.

FREE catalog 950 aviation/space books. Aero Publishers, 329PS Aviation Road, Fallbrook, California 92028.

HOMEBUILT: Real Enclosed Helicopter. 24 Pages Ideas, Information, $2.50. Build "Executive" Helicopter. Drawings. Specifications, $2.00. Helicopter Development, Box PS147, Washington, N.J. 07882.

HELICOPTER, One-Man, Portable. Kits, Plans, Information 25c. Photos and three-view drawings $1.00. Compcop, Box 1267, Redwood City, California 94064.

AVIATION Surplus Big Catalogue 50c. (Refundable). Box 52PS, Thomasville, Pennsylvania 17364.

AIRBOAT Plans $3.00; Gyrocopter Plans $5.00; Hovercraft Plans $5.00; Snowsled Plans $3.00; Icesled Plans $1.00. Catalog of supplies, completed airboats, McCulloch engines, propellers $1.25. Esco-S, Box 3379, Sarasota, Florida 33578.

BARTLETT Flying Saucer. Amazing machine hovers 200 lb. man over land/water, powered by ordinary lawn mower engine. Easy to build. Fun to fly. Complete Plans Kit Brochure, and Photo Review $3.00. Write: Herb Bartlett, Box 3234-B, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85257.

AIRBOAT, Snowplane, Gyrocopter, Hovercraft Propellers. Complete Airboats, Kits, Plans, Mounts, Engines, Supplies. Corvair, Volkswagen Conversions. Outboard Airdrives. Catalog $1.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

## 6 ASTRONAUTICS

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 32, Colorado 81240.

ROCKETS!! 2000 feet altitude. Powerful motors — Kits — Tubes — Cones — Parachutes — Launchers. New Illustrated Catalog — Rocket Data — Diagrams — 25c. Rush Delivery. Centuri Aerospace, Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.

BUILD Rocket Engines! Send for illustrated Book "How to Design, Build, and Test Small Liquid-Fuel Rocket Engines." $3.50 postpaid. No COD. Rocketlab, Dept. PS-1168, Box 5636, China Lake, California 93555.

## 7 BOATS, INBOARD & OUTBOARD MOTORS

SAILING and Rowing Pram Kits. 8 and 10 Foot. Butler, X123p, Marblehead, Massachusetts 01945.

PLANS, Full Size Patterns, Frame Kits with step-by-step instructions specially for amateurs. New "Glen L" Boats 8' to 36' Sail, Jets, Inboards, Outboards, Cruisers, Houseboats, Hot Boats, Catamarans, Hydros "plus" boat trailers and a camper. Send 50c for complete catalog. New "How To Build Boat Trailers" Book $3.00 ppd. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, California 90706.

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints. Send 60c for big New illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog includes Fishing Boats, Garvies, Cruisers, Catamarans, Houseboats—7½ to 38'. "How to build a Boat" booklet $2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Box 18250, Cleveland, Ohio 44118.

PLANS, kits, hulls—24 page 20th Anniversary catalog. All class racing boats. Flatbottom to Drag Hydros—Midget to 7 Litre, 50c. Champion Boats, Box 9215B, Long Beach, Calif. 90810.

BOAT Kits. Save money—assemble yourself. Factory molded fiberglass or pre-assembled plywood, 12' to 32' Cruisers. Runabouts, Houseboats, Sail Boats. Big line accessories, motors, trailers. Easy terms. Free catalog. Luger, Dept. AC-68, 9200 Bloomington Freeway, Bloomington, Minnesota 55431.

NEW 1968 McCulloch and Other Outboards. 4 H.P. $108.00 . . . 7½-$224.00 . . . 9 Electric Start $288.00 18-$316.00 . . . 40 Electric $514.00 . . . 65 Electric $698.00 . . . All Sizes . . . Literature 50c. Electra Marine, 1427 Broadway, Brooklyn, New York 11221.

BOAT PLANS, FRAME KITS, BOAT KITS. World's largest catalog—Over 200 top designs for the amateur builders. New catalog includes Cruisers, Runabouts, Deep vee's, Catamarans, Trimarans, Houseboats, Sailboats from Small Sail Fish to 34 ft. motor sailers, large selection of inboard and outboard Hydroplanes. Send $1.00 for large new plan & kit catalog or $2.00 for catalog plus Boat Builder's Guide. Clark Craft Boat Company, 16-S Aqua Lane, Tonawanda, New York 14150.

PROFESSIONAL Marine Engines from Star Marine kits. Engines—Gears—Props—Everything necessary for your boat propulsion. Write for free brochure. Star Marine Engine Works, Berkeley, Calif. 94710.

FREE catalogue—plans for canoes, kayaks, accessories. Clark, 115 McGavock Pike, Nashville, Tennessee 37214.

"HYDROFOIL, hovercraft, power and sailing craft plans, over 200 designs from Britain. Catalogue $1.00. Write: "Plans," PS-1, Box 141, Agincourt, Canada."

FIBERGLASS, Resin, Foam, Brass, bronze screws. Prepaid, no tax. Boat plans Catalog 25c. Stiles, 11-S Mantua Hts., New Jersey 08051.

## 9 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTROPLATING Equipment And Supplies. Send $1, Refundable. For Formulas, Equipment Guide, Operation Data And Catalog. HBS Equipment Division, Dept. N7, 3543 East 16th, Los Angeles, California 90023.

## 10 WELDING, SOLDERING

WELDERS—Welds Fenders, Bulldozers, $49.50. Morris, 1070 Inner, Schenectady, New York 12303.

## 11 DO-IT-YOURSELF

WATER!!! Drill Your Own Well for 2c per foot! New Invention! Free information. DeepRock Drilling Company, Opelika, Alabama 36801.

MIRACLE — Artificial marble. Create beautiful multi-colored table tops, statues, plaques, etc. Illustrated instructions. $1.75. Process, Box 7L, Bellerose, N.Y. 11426.

REPAIR Manual. Automatic Washers, dryers, dishwashers, 20- different manuals, $2.75 each PPD. Send make and Model number. Major Appliance, 13108 Caine Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44105.

## 12 HOME CRAFTSMAN

MEDITERRANEAN Dining Room Suite, Plans and Material List, $3.00. Joy Patterns, 308-1251 Cardero Street, Vancouver 5, B.C., Canada.

FREE! World's largest leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of Make-it Ideas. Tandy Leather Co., Dept. K65, Fort Worth, Texas.

CABINETMAKING Made easy and, "How To Make Formica Counter Tops," two excellent Guides let you build Kitchen Cabinets and Counter Tops like professionals. Extraordinary Guides bring Master Craftsman's shortcut methods. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write: Japs, 126-L Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

WOODWORKING Catalog and Manual 25c. Plus free "101 Project Ideas." World's most beautiful veneers, lumber, plywood! Wood finishing, upholstery supplies. Cane. Lamp parts. Furniture hardware. Animal whittling blocks. 2,000 workshop products. Constantine 2053-S Eastchester Road, Bronx, 10461.

STAINED Glass Hobby Supplies. Instructions. Wittemore-Durgin, Box 2065X, Hanover, Mass. 02339.

EXOTIC and domestic hardwoods catalog, 10c. Wood Product Specialties, 30 Bartholomew Ave., Hartford, Connecticut 06106. Dept. R-3.

STAINED Glass lamp kits and supplies. Catalog 10c. Ascherl Studios, 869 Center Road, Hinckley, Ohio 44233.

PLANS. Authentic Baby Barn Utility Buildings. Send 25c for brochure. Mini Structures, Box 168, Westfield, Ind. 46074.

*FREE Catalog—over 10,000 handicraft items. Supreme Handicrafts, Box 395-PS, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. 57101.

HEADQUARTERS, for Swiss Musical Movements. All Types And Sizes. Catalog 50c. Walters, 207-PS French, Utica, New York 13502.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P1, 264 Clinton St., Brooklyn, New York 11201.

PATTERNS for Woodworkers including Christmas Displays. 1500 project catalog, 35c. Walters, 207-PS French, Utica, New York 13502.

## 13 TOOLS & MACHINERY

HOME CRAFTSMEN — INVENTORS DOES your home workshop need a drill press vise, hydraulic bench press, a melting furnace, etc? If so, "EDCO TOOL PRINTS" can help you. They're DELIBERATELY DESIGNED to look professional, a pleasure to build and economical. For tool prints with this threefold value, that can be constructed with simple tools, write: "EDCO TOOL PRINTS", 306 Portola Way, Tracy, Calif. 95376. Literature free.

SMALL Foundry Furnaces, Supplies. Free Literature. Pyramid Co., 3736 South 7th. Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85041.



Copyrighted material

TOOLMAKER'S catalog. 64 pages. short run tool and gauge specialties. Send $1.00 in coin or stamps. refundable on first order. Ralmike's Tool-a-rama. 52 Brown Ave., Springfield. N.J. 07081.

SOUTH BEND Lathe. Incomplete. $150.00. Miller. Shaper. Service. Newfane. Vermont 05345.

GRANITE Surface Plate Special. Unilateral Accuracy ± .00015". 6"x10"x2". $9.95; 8"x12"x2", $14.95; 10"x14"x2", $20.95 Plus Postage. Precision Granite. 11550 Larch, Minneapolis. Minnesota 55433.

PRECISION Metal cutting lathe for model makers, 4" swing ball bearing spindle $39.50 Less motor. Design Machine. 15048 Proctor, Industry, California 91746.

MICROMETERS — Indicators — Chucks — Rods. Direct Supply, 1424 Barclay, Springfield. Ohio 45505.

## 14 ENGINES & MOTORS

REWIND car generator for 110 V.A.C. power plant. Plans $2.00. R. Schmauss, 1228 E. Cass St., Tampa, Florida.

TOTAL Power, Steam Equipment, Catalog, 50c. Reliable Industries, New Baltimore. Mich. 48047.

## 18 CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

WORLD'S largest buying guide for cameras, and photo equipment. 800 illustrations. 176 pages, send 50c (deductible with order). Olden Camera, 1265 Broadway, N.Y.. N.Y. 10001.

## 19 MOTION PICTURE & COLOR SLIDES

COLOR SLIDES at lowest prices. Scenic views of all countries or art masterpieces from prehistoric to present. Sets of 20 slides $3.50, 32 slides $4.95. Correlated artbook and slide sets available. 6 sample travel or art slides $1; specify country, school or artist desired. Free brochures. Universal Color Slide Co., Dept. PSM, 132 W. 32nd St., New York 10001.

16MM CLASSICS. Catalog 25c. Manbeck Pictures. 3621-S Wakonda Drive. Des Moines, Iowa 50321.

FREE! 64-page catalog. 8-16mm film. supplies, processing equipment. Superior, 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago 60610.

8 mm MOVIES—2"x2" Color Slides—Biggest selection anywhere! Hollywood classics, great comedians, railroads, automobiles, trolleys, wars, travel, wild life, circuses, many others! 16mm. films also. Big catalog free! Blackhawk Films, 70 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52808.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International-S Films, Greenvale, N.Y.

16MM SOUND-Projectors, Films, New, Used for Sale. Free Catalog. National Cinema, 333 W. 57th St., New York City, New York 10019.

16mm SOUND Features And Shorts. Bedner. 5300 So. Talman. Chicago.

35 MM COLOR Slides, 10,671 Individually Sold, Described Encyclopedia-Catalog 10c. Wolf Worldwide, Dept. 16-118, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025.

UNUSUAL movie supplies. Free circular. Esoh. 47th Holly, Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

LABELED Rocky Mountain Color Slides. Nature. Scenery. Write: Approvals, 711 Columbia Road. Colorado Springs, Colo. 80904.

SPACE — Nature — Underwater slides. Sample slide and catalog 25c. fmRE, Box 608, Dana Point, California 92629.

## 20 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

CAMERA Fans! Expert photofinishing and fresh Kodak film returned: 8MM Kodachrome $3.45; 8 Exp. Kodacolor $3.40; 35MM Kodachrome, 20 slides, $3.15; 8 Exp. black & white 99c. We give you free photo stamps to redeem for gifts. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send exposed film or request mailers and complete price list. Direct Mail Photo, Box 8352-PS, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218.

## 21 HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

COLLECT Military Miniatures. 500 models. Catalog 50c. Bussler, Box 107-E, Wollaston, Massachusetts 02170.

NAZI! Arm-Bands with collectors catalog $1.00. W.W. #2-S, Box 2063, St. Louis. Mo. 63158.

FREE Pricelist. Worldwide Seashells. Box 13288, Tampa, Florida 33611. Book $1.

FREE Military Miniature Collector's Newsletter. Moser. 1445 Chew, Allentown, Pa. 18102.

FREE German Regulation Medal; Send 50c Postage. handling. get catalog; Iron Cross with ribbon $1.50. S. S. Collar Device 50c. International. Box 303-S, Jamaica, N.Y. 11431.

## 23 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

ROCKHOUNDS—Gem Cutters—Jewelry Makers . . . new Free catalog—Just off the press! Biggest supplier to hobbyists and craftsmen offers you tools. materials, equipment. introductory bargains and know-how. Free catalog . . . Write Grieger's, Dept. C-13, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena. California 91106.

ASSAY Manual $2.00. Complete Easy To Follow Instructions for Chemical Identification of Gold. Silver. Platinum. Mercury. Lead in Minerals. K/N Minerals. Box 631, Redlands, California 92373.

EARTH Science Rockhound Magazine Subscription $2.50. Sample 35c. Box 550-PS, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515.

## 23A GEMSTONE & COSTUME JEWELRY

"MAKE PROFESSIONAL JEWELRY" for Gifts-fun or profit. Send 25c for instructive picture catalog of jewelry parts, semi-precious stones, rhinestones, beads plus "How To" section. Easy to assemble. Has everything you need. "No special skills required". Sy Schweitzer & Co., Inc., P.O. Box 71-Gedney Station, White Plains. New York 10605. Dept. P.

## 24 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

15 PREHISTORIC Shark Teeth—$1.00. Far's, 464 Argus Road, Venice, Fla. 33595.

IROQUOIS Masks, Rattles. Dolls. Catalogues, 25c. Iroqrafts, Ohswokon, Ontario. Canada.

## 25 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

ANY Formula $3.00. Catalog—Manufacturing Treatise 10c. H. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 60601.

## 26 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 6, Colorado 81240.

FLYING Saucers (New-Sun Powered-No Motors). How to Build Easily for less than $5 using Styrofoam and Plastic Bags. Many Sizes-Designs. Complete Descriptions-Plans-Drawings. $1. Guaranteed. Spacetronics, Box 31043-PS, San Francisco, Calif. 94131.

FREE Periodic Classification of Elements and Conversion Tables With Catalog 35c. Chemicals. Apparatus. Biology. Mid-States Scientific, 7053 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill.

COPYRIGHTED: Converging stellar radiations cause gravitation. 85 pgs. $1.00. Carnahan, 2007 Eaton, Austin, Texas 78723.

CHEMICALS, Apparatus, Microscopes, Mineralogy Sets. Telescopes. Catalog 35c. Sheard Science Supplies, Inc., Columbus, Wisconsin 53925.

ROCKETS!! Flying models—2000 feet altitude with powerful motors. Tubes, Cones, Parachutes. Launchers. Igniters. Exciting new Catalog—rocket data—diagrams—25c. Fast Delivery. Centuri Aerospace, Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.

LASER Rod Material catalog 55c. Moynihan, 107 North Brighton, Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401.

300 PAGE Chemical Apparatus Catalog $3.00. Laboratory Materials, 1332 Hyde-Park, Chicago 60615.

BIZARRE Spy Catalog, 20c. Bylina, P.O. Box 09131. Chicago, Illinois 60609.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 50c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, N. Y. 14620.

FREE Guide! Save money mixing elegant cosmetics. Fun! Shaving lotions, etc: Foxcos, 3020 Lucerne, Riverside, California 92506.

JUST Out! Interesting catalog of unusual Science Projects, plans, kits, gadgets, chemicals. 20c. Franks Scientific Co., P. O. Box 156, Martelle, Iowa 52305.

SAVE money mixing men's elegant cosmetics. Shaving lotions, etc. Fun! Easy! Drugstore chemicals. Send $1.00 for instructions: Foxcosmet, 3020 Lucerne, Riverside, California 92506.

"NEW 1970 SCIENCE PROJECT COURSES" Make a Magnetic Ray Pistol (safe) $1.00. Enclose 25c For Postage and Handling—Each Course. Make An Atomic Battery—converts Simple Atomic Energy Into Electricity: Course $1.00. New Powerful CO-2 Laser, Burns Steel, Course $4.95. Build A Capacity Radar Like System, Course $1.75. Make Pictures From Energy Coming Outside This World—$4.95 "Photographic Dosimetry," Many More New Courses. Catalog 35c. Silver Dollar Science Projects, Green Cove Springs, Florida 32043.

GIANT Chemistry, Astronomy, Biology Catalog. 30c. Xercon Scientific, 8542 Oglesby Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60617.

BUILD 800 MPH solid fuel rockets. IBM computed plans. $3.00. Saturn, 11 East 15th, Holland. Mich. 49423.

FREE Gift and Discount Lists With Laboratory Supplies. Catalogue—35c. Deluxe Scientific, Manitowoc, Wis. 54220.

SEARCHING For Economically Priced Chemicals And Apparatus? Gifts With Catalog, 25c. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

SCIENCE Fair Booklet—Latest Edition, Experiments, Information, Suggestions—$1.00. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry. mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

CATALOG! Ver-ry Interesting Products. 25c or FREE with our Crystal Book! Kenrus-V, B-723, Metuchen, New Jersey 08840.

GROW Gigantic Crystals! No expensive equipment! Instruction Book—$2. Kenrus-V, B-723, Metuchen, New Jersey 08840.

FREE—25 Million Year old Sharks Tooth or Chemical Resistant Polyethylene Gloves with Catalog. Chemicals, Biologicals. Apparatus, Microscopes, Minerals, Fossils, Telescopes and Books. New Illustrated Catalog Only 35c. Dover Scientific Company, Box 6011, Long Island City, New York 11106.

## 27 PLASTICS

CASTOLITE Liquid Plastic pours like water and hardens like glass without heat. Clear, Colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Also New molding formulas for perfect reproductions. Illustrated booklet shows HOW. Send 25c. Dept. 68-102M, Castolite, Woodstock. Ill. 60098.

PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear —Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania 17331.



Copyrighted material

## 31 FLOWERS, PLANTS & NURSERY SUPPLIES

GINSENG bringing $18.00 pound. Have seeds. Goldenseal roots. Full Information. G. Collins. Viola, Iowa 52350.

## 32 REAL ESTATE

FREE CATALOG! Big 196 page FALL-HOLIDAYS edition! Thousands of properties described, pictured—Land. Farms. Homes. Businesses — Recreation. Retirement. Selected Best thruout the U. S.! 68 Years' service. over 500 Offices. 39 States Coast to Coast. Mailed FREE from the World's Largest! STROUT REALTY. 60-ZB E. 42nd St., N. Y., N.Y.; 7-ZB S. Dearborn. Chicago. Ill.; 521-ZB E. Green, Pasadena. Calif.

CENTRAL Ontario—Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still available—$20.00 plus $6.50 Taxes yearly. Maps. pictures. $2.00 (Refundable). Information Bureau. Norval 3, Ontario, Canada.

$1 ACRE—Canadian Border — hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from tax authorities, (Non-profit) Lists. photographs mailed. Register, Room 11, 110 Church Street. Toronto 1, Canada.

40 TIMBERED Acres $1650.00 Total Price. Wash.-Idaho-Mont. $50.00 Down—$25.00 month, in Northern Idaho, Northeastern Washington, and Western Montana. In the heart of lakes and big game country. All covered with growing timber. Access, title insurance with each tract. This is select land with natural beauty. recreational and investment values. We have tracts of many types and sizes from which to choose. including Waterfront property on Pend Orielle, Priest, Kettle and the St. Joe Rivers and in Pend Orielle Lake area. Your inspection welcomed. Write us for free list. maps and complete information. Write to: Dept. WKC. Reforestation. Inc., P.O. Box 8146, Spokane, Washington 99203.

CANADA'S Finest Lands. $4.00 An Acre and Up. Acquired Through Estate Liquidations. Suitable For Hunting. Fishing. Camps, Cottages, Farming. Timber, Minerals. Investment. Small Monthly Payments. Free Descriptive Booklet. Canadian Estate Land. Dept. 21 194 Wilson Ave., Suite 101-SE. Toronto 12, Canada.

CANADIAN Lands, seized and sold for taxes. Our 51st annual series of lists. describe many choice properties. situated from coast to coast. acquired by us through Tax Sale. Priced as low as five dollars per acre. guaranteed perfect title. small monthly payments, no mortgage. Beautifully situated hunting and fishing camps. where there is real sport; summer cottage sites. heavily wooded acreages. Now is the time to invest in Canada's minerals. forests and farms. Write today for free booklet with full explanation. Tax Sale Service. Room 301-H. 85 Bloor St.. East Toronto 5. Canada.

CANADIAN Vacation Lands; Full price $385.00. 40 acres. $10 month. Suitable cottage sites. hunting. fishing. investment. Free information. Land Corporation 3768-D Bathurst. Downsview. Ontario. Canada.

GOVERNMENT Lands . . . Low as $1.00 Acre. Millions Acres! For "Exclusive Copyrighted Report . . . plus "Land Opportunity Digest" listing lands available throughout U.S.. send $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Land Disposal. Box 9091-EK. Washington. D.C. 20003.

FLORIDA Campsites—deep in the heart of the great Ocala National Forest—where few individuals have the privilege of owning land. Isolated yet accessible. with electricity. Good fishing. hunting. Warranty Deed. pitch tent. park trailer. build lodge. Free maps and photos. Winfree Vernor. DeLand. Florida. AD66LS149.

GOVERNMENT Lands One Cent an acre. For exclusive report send $1.00 to: National Lands. Box 241-F Massapequa. New York 11758.

WATER FRONTAGE
CANADIAN fishing and hunting lands with substantial water frontage at low prices. Heavily wooded. Well situated. Great investment potential. Free booklet. Northern Corporation. 194 Wilson Ave., Suite 101, Toronto 12, Canada.

BUY without risk for Retirement. Vacation. or Investment—under America's only "No-Risk Purchase Plan"—in Carolina Coast multi-million dollar. 14.000-acre development. 10 year money-back guarantee. ⅓ acre homesites as low as $645.00; $7.00 down. $7.10 monthly. Motel. hunting. fishing. golf country club right on property. Private ocean beach 50 fresh water lakes. Write for free literature. (Not offered to residents of California. Florida. New York.) Boiling Spring Lakes. Southport 2-C. North Carolina 28461.

VACATION Lands; Canadian. Suitable camping. cottages. hunting. fishing. investment. Full Price $285.00. 40 Acres. $10.00 a month. Free information. Land Sales Corp.. 206-D Bloor West. Toronto 5. Canada.

FREE . . . Big FALL-WINTER CATALOG! Describes and pictures over 2.000 farms. ranches. town and country homes. businesses in 32 States Coast to Coast! Specify type property and location preferred. Zip code. please. UNITED FARM AGENCY. 612-PS West 47th St.. Kansas City. Mo. 64112.

## 33 SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, ETC.

"LIVE-Catch Animal Traps. A size for every purpose. Also fish. sparrow. turtle. and other traps. Worlds' largest selection. Free catalog. Sensitronix. 2225-MC20 Lou Ellen. Houston. Texas 77018."

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Beads. Spinners. Lure Parts. Sinker Molds. Jigs. Reels. Finnysports (PE) Toledo. Ohio 43614.

OVER 5.000 Hard-To-Find Fishing Specialties and kits galore. Send for free 170-page catalog. Netcraft Co.. Dept. PS. Toledo. Ohio 43613.

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Arrow Shafts. Broadheads. Fletchings. Fisharrow parts. Tools. Bows. Finnysports (23G). Toledo. Ohio 43614.

FREE 1968 Catalogue! Guaranteed Lowest Prices. Fishing Tackle. Archery. Hunting and Camping Equipment—Thousands of items. Cabelas' Inc.. Dept. R. Sidney. Nebr. 69162.

CONCENTRATED FOOD KIT
READY to eat. High energy. 8 ounces. Waterproof. Carry in pocket or tackle box. $2.00 postpaid. Custom Designs. Box D. Newton. Massachusetts 02164.

## 36 HOUSEHOLD PETS

LIVE Seahorses. marine specimens aquarium supplies. Illustrated catalog 15c. Marine. Box 248-207. Dania. Florida 33004.

BUY Direct—Save: Monkeys. Ocelots. Birds. Reptiles. Pet Books. List 10c. Exotic Animal Importers. Inc.. Box 3069-11. Hialeah. Florida 33013.

ABSOLUTE Power To Control Any Dog! Scientifically proven transducer puts total control in the palm of your hand. New invention of dog-psychologist. Write for free brochure: Canine Behavior Institute. 11927 Montana. Dept. PS-118, Los Angeles. California 90049.

## 38 BIRDS & ANIMALS

RAISE Rabbits for us on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry. Mt. Vernon. Ohio 43050.

EARN $10.000 Yearly Raising Angora Rabbit Wool and Breeding Stock for us. Information-25c coin. American Angora Company. Malta 1. Montana 59538.

MAKE Big Money raising Chinchillas. Rabbits. Guinea Pigs for us. Catalog—25c. Keeney Brothers. New Freedom, Pa. 17349.

PET Shelter gives warmth of house. pet comes and goes unassisted. Plan $1.50. Giles. 128 Manor. Roanoke. Virginia 24019.

EXOTIC pets: Monkeys. Reptiles. Dogs. List 25c. Pet Pourri. Richardson Road. Fitchburg. Mass. 01420.

## 39 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121. Cedar Hill. Texas 75104.

## 40 HUNTING & FISHING INFORMATION

"FISH traps. collapsible. Pond-lake types. Animal. bird traps. Free catalog and trapping secrets. Sensitronix. 2225-F24 Lou Ellen. Houston. Texas 77018"

## 42 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses. Prisms. Telescopes. Binoculars. etc. Jaegers. 691G Merrick Road. Lynbrook. New York.

BINOCULAR. Riflescope Sale! Free color catalog. 100 Models $9.95—$250.00. Write: United. 9043 South Western BCAT-1616. Chicago 60620.

SCIENCE Bargains! Lenses. Telescopes. binoculars. microscopes. kits. parts. war surplus. Send $1.50 for beginners' 10-lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock 2-CN. Request Free 148-page Catalog CN. Edmund Scientific Co. Barrington. New Jersey. 08007.

BINOCULARS Direct from Manufacturer. Finest Quality. Tremendous Savings! Request Catalog. Koyu. 3860 Crenshaw Blvd.. Los Angeles. California 90008.

WORLD famous "Dynascope" Telescope. Build your own reflector telescope; mirrors. eyepieces. tripods. accessories. Request free brochures. Criterion Manufacturing. Dept. PS-24. Hartford. Conn. 06101.

REFLECTOR and Refractor Telescopes. Kits. Mirrors. Lenses. etc. Catalog 10c. Suffolk Science. Mattituck. N. Y. 11952.

ASTRONOMICAL Books. Star—Atlases. free list. Herbert Luft. Box 91. Bayside. New York 11364.

## 43 GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS Typically From $53.90 . . . Trucks From $78.40 . . . Airplanes. Typewriters. Boats. Clothing. Camping. Sporting. Photographic. Electronics Equipment. Used. 100.000 Bid Bargains Direct From Government Nationwide. Complete Sales Directory and Surplus Catalog $1.00 (Deductible First $10.00 Order). Surplus Service. Box 820-B. Holland. Michigan 49423.

1968 SURPLUS Army. Navy store illustrated catalog. Send 25c (refundable with first $5.00 order). Ruvel. 707 Junior Terrace. Dept. 9-M. Chicago. Ill. 60613.

JEEPS From—$52.50. Typewriters From —$4.15. Cars From—$31.50. Walkie-Talkies. Motorcycles. Airplanes. Boats. Typical "As Is" Bid Bargains From Uncle Sam. Tremendous Variety. Exciting Free List. Write: Enterprises. Box 402-S34. Jamaica. New York 11430.

GOVERNMENT Surplus — How And Where To Buy In Your Area. Send $1.00 To Surplus Information PS. Headquarters Building. Washington. D.C. 20036.

FREE Jeep Buying Information when you send us 50c for New Gov't. Surplus Bargain Catalogue (Refundable). Surplus Trader. Box S1. Spring Grove. Penna. 17362.

JEEP and Gov't. Surplus buying Manual 50c. Surplus Bargain Catalogue 50c. Both $1. (Jeep illustrations included.) Surplus Bargains. Box PS789. York. Penna. 17405.

## 45 BODY-BUILDING, SELF-DEFENSE COURSES

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's D. C. Revolutionary discovery. $2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho. Box 9309-S6. Chicago 60690.

KARATE—complete instructions. Illustrated. only $1.25. Bales Co., 650 Metcalf. Escondido. Calif. 92025.



Copyrighted material

FEAR No Bully! Master Authentic Chinese Kungfu Unbeatable Techniques! Defeat Within Seconds Any Attacker Including Giant Judo-Karate Experts. Free Details By Air. Write: Asia's Greatest Master, Leongfu (B/34) 119, Anderson, Ipoh, Malaysia.

STREET Fighting skill fast! Unbeatable method! $1.00, refundable. Defensmaster, Box 2012, Berkeley, California 94711.

DEVELOP Powerful Voice! Guaranteed course. Details. Enterprise-PS9, Brownhill, Ontario.

POWERFUL Muscles Fast! Free brochure. Universal Bodybuilding. Box 4327-B Northeastern, Dearborn, Michigan 48126.

MAGNIFICENT muscularity fast! Incredibly easy! $1, refundable. Isometriks. Box 2012, Berkeley, California 94711.

## 46 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

BIG profits in becoming a supplier to Major Industry through electroplating small parts and metalizing non-metallics. Write for free particulars: Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-3-LO, Chicago 60626.

FREE catalogs. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

FT. SMITH Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark. Resident & home study. Veteran approved.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth-25K, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-L2, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago, 60626.

## 47 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

HORROR Books—Free sample! Trans-International, Box 85, Totowa, New Jersey.

1,000,000 BOOKS! Bargains! Catalogs—Free! Treasure-Site, 6990 Aberdeen, Upper Darby, Pennsylvania 19082.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazine, 1888-1967, any issue. Buxbaum, Box 465-PS Wilmington, Delaware 19899.

## 48 TOYS & GAMES

DIGI-COMP I—The first actual operating, table-top digital computer. It can Add, Subtract, Multiply, Carry, Compare, Sequence and Memorize. Plays games, tells fortunes, solves riddles. 4"x12" see-through construction. Only $5.95. Valley Gift House, Dept. 841, White River Junction, Vermont 05001.

LIKE Beautiful Kites? Excellent Christmas Gifts. Illustrated Booklet, KYTE TALES, 25c. Purchase refund. Kyte House, Box 145A, Richardson, Texas 75080.

## 49 JOKES & NOVELTIES

FREE! World's Leading Catalog 2000 Novelties, Jokes, Tricks, Scientific Gadgets Hobbies, Johnson-Smith, D-342 Detroit, Michigan 48224.

FREE Trick, Novelty, Joke, Catalog. Lee Jones Company, Dept. PS. Box 15704, Tampa, Florida 33614.

## 50 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

PUZZLE Lover's greatest plastic block puzzle ever invented. Send $2.00 for yours Today. Toyland, 302 North Main, Austin, Minnesota 55912.

CATALOG 10c (1,500, 399 tricks, jokes, novelties). Elbee, 7408-J, San Antonio, Texas 78207.

WORLD'S finest professional magic Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston, Illinois 60202.

COMPLETELY illustrated 84 Page Catalogs. 25c. Manhattan Magic, Box 334-S, N.Y.C. 11.

WORLD'S Greatest Professional Magic Tricks, Jokers! Giant Illustrated Catalog!! deluxe! 164 Pages Thick!! 25c. Free Gift Certificate. House of 1000 Mysteries, Dept. PS8C, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33308.

MAGIC Catalog. World's finest, 3000 tricks (340) pages $2.50. Beginners, amateurs, professionals. Kanter's, P-200 South 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107.

NEW 1969 Catalog, 500 Tricks, now ready! Visit our store, or send 10c for Catalog showing latest magic for pocket, parlor, stage. Fastest mail service for 54 years. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 12, Dallas, Texas 75221.

SENSATIONAL Houdini milkcan, Straight Jacket Handcuff, Escapes Magician's apparatus. Complete catalog, send dime. Heaney Famous Magician, Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901.

PROFESSIONAL Catalog. 175 pages, 25c. Williams, 900 Plymouth, Elwood City, Penna. 16117.

FREE Trick with Magic Catalog. Send 10c. Ace Magic, Box 329, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

BE A Magician! Two booklets explaining sixty-eight tricks plus large professional catalog. $1.00. Magic, Inc., 5080 Lincoln, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

## 51 COINS & CURRENCY

1955S UNCIRCULATED Lincoln plus Catalog. 50c. Discounts, fastest service. Martin's, 36-PS East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85701.

100 INDIAN, Lincoln Cents, 1920'S and older. $5.00. Wesley Road, West Union 7, Iowa 52175.

LINCOLNS: 35 tough "S" mixed, $1.00. 15 different Brilliant Uncirculated, $1.00. 30 Uncirculated coins—30 Countries, Special $1.00. Bonanza, Box 4491G, San Jose, California 95126.

PRICE list. Send 10c. Village Coin Shop, Dept. C, Plaistow, N.H. 03865.

LINCOLNS: 30 Different Brilliant Uncirculated 1954PDS-1968PDS complete (Regularly $5.95)—Special $2.95. Silver Dollars $2.45 each. Bargain lists included Harris, 4535G Stevenscreek, Santa Clara, California 95050.

MERCURY Dimes, 20 different, $3.95. "S" Roosevelts, 10 different (1946S-1955S complete), $2.95. Uncirculated 1955S Cent, 2 for $1.00. 1943PDS Steel Cents, 2 sets $1.00. Serendipity, Box 820G, Cupertino, California 95014.

COINS Cheap! Catalog 10c. Buying Catalog 25c. Winters, Box 7055AP, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411.

99c SPECIALS: 50 "S" Cents, 2c. 3 California Gold Coins 7/$1.95. Stamp for Catalog. Allen's, 5674-G Beacon, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15217.

SEVEN Different Liberty Nickels—$2.00. Bargain Listing, Dime, Hubers, 200 Baker Bldg., Minneapolis 55402.

40 PAGE U. S. and Canada illustrated coin list 10c. Stoney, 260 Washington, Boston, Massachusetts 02108.

40 GENUINE coins from 40 Countries. Mostly uncirculated. $2.00. Hindley, Box 708, Aurora, Illinois 60507.

BRILLIANT Uncirculated Bargains: 1909VDB Cent $3.95. 1931S Cent $44.75. $20.00 Gold $74.75; Commemorative $1/2: Arkansas Centennial, Daniel Boone, Oregon Trail, Pilgrim each $14.95. Bargain Lists 25c. Bebee's, Incorp., Omaha, Nebraska 68111.

LINCOLN Set 1941—1968S. Fine to Uncirculated. $5.00 Certified Check or Money Order. Guaranteed. Dixie Coins, Box 9887, Atlanta, Georgia 30319.

25 "S" LINCOLN Cents, including 1955S, $1.55. 32, 1909-1940 cents, $1.55. 12 "S" Jeffersons, $1.55. All different. All three $4.40. Free pricelist. Kellogg's, Box 9213, San Jose, California 95117.

BARGAINS Galore: Beginner-Advanced, (16) page United States Coin Catalog, 10c. Schultheis, 214S Devonshire, New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040.

SCARCE Date Jefferson Nickels. All V.G. Satisfaction Guaranteed. 1942D-1949S-1950-50c Each. 1943D-1951S-1955-75c Each. 1939S-$1.25; 1938D-$1.65; 1938S-$3.25; 1939D-$5.00; 1950D-$14.50. Dates Not Listed 20c Each. Bryson Inc., 612B White, Toledo, Ohio 43605.

GOLD Coins of the World. Beautiful. Low prices. Plus thousands of United States Coins. Free Price List. Please send long, airmail envelope, self-addressed, stamped. Silver Center, Box 22-171-S, San Francisco, California 94122.

FREE: 1943 Lincoln. Plus List: Bedrin, 1100A Northeast 125th, North Miami, Florida 33161.

## 52 STAMP COLLECTING

GREAT Gift—Yearly First Day Service. Bateman, Case Road, Lakewood, New Jersey 08701.

FREE! 50 stamps including Ryukus, Greenland, Iceland, Macao — Approvals. Moumblow, 12542-5R Keel, Garden Grove, California 92640.

8 CANAL ZONE, 25c. Approvals. Merkel, 30 Grandview, South Hadley Falls, Massachusetts 01075.

MYSTERIOUS Mythical Animals from Bhutan. Colorful set, only 5c with approvals. Martin, 6219 West Amelia, Orlando, Florida 32811.

702 U.S.A. (Plenty Commemoratives)—25c. Request approvals. Horace Gatewood, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27102

1500 FOREIGN $1.00; 5000, $3.00. 5000 USA commemoratives, revenues, airs, presidentials, 19th Century, high values $3.00. 300 pre-1939 USA commemoratives $2.00. 200 pre-1923 USA $1.00; 700, $3.00; 3000, $12.00. 1000 foreign pre-1940 $3.00; 5000, $12.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, Calif.

"ATTRACTIVE" Set Free! Request Approvals. Gorliz, Box 1915CS, Naples, Florida 33940.

RUSSIA High-Value Collection. 32 different Russia—some over 50 years old! Commemoratives, Czarist Issues, Airmails. Catalog price $2.99. Special Get-Acquainted Offer—all for only 10c! H.E. Harris, Dept. GG-6, Boston, Mass. 02117.

FREE! Triangles, Scout, 25 others. Approvals. Cambridge, Box 411, Cambridge, Ohio 43725.

GIANT Stamp Collection including: Astronauts, Satellites, Moonrockets, Boy Scout issue, complete U.N. Set, recent Olympic and Sport issues from many countries, etc., Plus Big Stamp Dictionary and Approvals. Everything, 10c. Stampex, Box 47RP, White Plains, N.Y.

ABSOLUTELY Free 25 Different United States Commemoratives When Requesting United States Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn, New York 11223.

NEW Issues—Free Weekly illustrated list. Brooks, 2601-P Avenue "U", Brooklyn, New York 11229.

NUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas, Plainfield, Racine, Wisconsin.

United States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

80 DIFFERENT U. S. Stamps. Includes 1943 Flag Stamp of occupied Nations. Only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-Y, Yorktown Heights, N.Y. 10598.

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E118PS, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

ONE Pound Value Geo. VI Bermuda. Plus 100 worldwide—10c, approvals. Stevens, Box 105B, Homecrest Sta., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229.



Copyrighted material

U.S. Mint Specials! Flag Set Complete, $1.00; 1c, 2c, 3c Famous Americans (21 different), $1.00. Free list, Brooks, 2601 Avenue "U", Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—10c with approvals. Jaxon, Box 145-S, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

EXCEPTIONAL 125 different, cataloging $3.00. Include triangles, commemoratives. 10c approvals. Reeves, Box 597P, Miami, Florida 33137.

RARE old U.S., Famous Americans, Flags, Commemoratives with approvals. Gift to Buyers, 10c mailing. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312 SIC, Jackson Heights, New York 11372.

EXPLOSIVE Near East always in the news. We are cffering a nice collection of stamps from—Israel, Egypt, Jordan, Syria, Iraq, etc. for only 10c to approval applicants. Clark Stamps, Dept. 58C, Muskegon, Michigan 49444.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster 4164—52nd Ct., San Diego, California 92105.

TERRIFIC 1c and 2c approvals. Thousands available. Thoms' Stamps, P.O. Box 456-PS, Richmond, Indiana 47374.

LITERATURE Free! Large Sample Assortment 40c. Generous Bargain Lot $1.00. High Value Packet $2.00. Persile, 436 N.Y. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11225.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c. Commemoratives, Airmails, High Values, Big catalog, bargain lists also, fine stamps from our approval service, which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A118PS, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

15 ISRAELI Stamps 15c. Approvals accompany. Adults Only. Palm Springs Stamps, Box 459, Palm Springs, California 92262.

225 STAMPS FOR ONLY 10c! Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloging up to 25c each! Plus unusual stamps to examine. Buy any or none, return balance, cancel service anytime. MYSTIC STAMP CO., Camden 55, N.Y. 13316.

PENNY Approvals. Premiums with Purchases. Large Selections. Pennie Stamps, Orange, California 92669.

ONE Cent a Stamp. Write for a jumbo book of foreign stamps at 1c each, mounted in Scott order. Bullot Philatelics, 6815 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, New York 11204.

FREE 400 genuine postage stamps! Worth $10.00 at catalogue prices. Africa—Europe—Asia—British Emp.—a fascinating, valuable mixture from foreign convents, banks, etc. Who knows what you will find. Also free valuable Booklet. Adults only. Approvals enclosed. Frasek Co., PS-11, White Plains, N.Y.

STAMPS Free! New issues—New Countries — Triangles — Rockets — Olympics — Scouts — Birds — Flowers — Animals. — Also Old Canadian and U.S. stamps. Plus complete illustrated Canadian Stamp Catalog. Send 10c for mailing. Gray Stamp Co., Toronto, Canada.

SEND 10c for Stamp Grab Bag. Over 100 unassorted old and new Asia, Africa, Europe, South Seas, etc. Approvals, illustrated catalog included. Littleton Stamp Co. Littleton GB2, N. H. 03561.

DEALERS Wholesale Stamp List. 6c. Baltimore Stamps, Arlington, Baltimore, Maryland 21215.

FREE!! Insect Triangles! Olympic Diamonds! 25 others. Approvals. Lewis, Box 531, Crisfield, Maryland 21817.

FREE Surprise Collection. Approvals Accompany. Martell, Box 421, Westerly, Rhode Island 02891.

10 DIFFERENT 19th Century U.S.—10c. Foreign and U.S. Approvals sent. Earn Scott's Albums. Shellmar, 2015 Shore Parkway, Brooklyn, New York 11214.

CANADA: Outdoor recreation set 40c value only 15c. Approvals. Rheaume, 6591-11th Ave., Montreal, Canada.

CHRISTMAS Special — 500 different stamps—$1.00. Sunada, Box 362, Parlier, California 93648.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps $1.00 with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas 77840.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Jay, 1784 Union, San Francisco, 94123.

"WHOLESALE" pricelist and catalog. U.S., Foreign; everything guaranteed! Only 25c. Schneider Stamps, Holland, Mich. 49423.

COLLECTION, 222 Different: 10c. Approvals. Stamp Farm 7S31, Oxford, Wisconsin 53952.

MILLIONS Foreign Stamps 2c each! Send for gigantic approvals! ABC, Box 6000-PS, San Francisco, California 94101.

SENSATIONAL Free Offer: 20 Different Outer Space stamps, selected approvals, Louis Morrison, 1027 Maryland, Cape May, N.J. 08204.

252 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives with approvals, $1.00. Carstamps, 12 Mockingbird Lane, Fort Smith, Arkansas 72901.

350 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemorative Singles, Used $4.00, Mint $20.00. Free Price List. Eberling, 105 Franklin Ave., Staten Island, N.Y. 10301.

SIX, Canada Mint 5c, Commemorative $1.00 (U.S.). Empol, Box 246c, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba, Canada.

1,000 DIFFERENT Stamps $2.00. List offering 3,000 Country Collections 10c. Cappelli, Dept. PS, 6243 Ogontz, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19141.

FREE! 55 Triangles, Space, Others. Really Nice, Low Cost Approvals. L. Baird PM-20, Box 8128, Portland, Oregon 97207.

U.S. STAMPS. Many think our approvals have that extra something, including fast service. Give us a try and see. Engle, Box 8S, Lowell, Mich. 49331.

STAMPS—Choose From Thousands 2c Up. Skerritt, 28 Fairlawn, Latham, New York 12110.

FREE gift to approval applicants. Sanders, Box 22092, Memphis, Tenn. 38122.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps 50c. Winchester Stamps, Box 1592, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

TERRIFIC Stamp Bargain! Three Beautiful Triangle Sets Plus 105 Different including Colorful Asiatic Pictorals—10c. Approvals. Shaw, Drawer E-1, Montevallo, Alabama 35115.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio 44903.

MYSTERY bag stamp collection only 10c. Hill Co., Defiance, Ohio 43512.

FREE!! Two Complete Mint Sets. Approvals. Hamilton, 7150 Cyril, Chicago OC-11, Illinois 60649.

U. S. BARGAIN: 50 different 10c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamp Center, Kennebunk, Maine 04043.

2,000,000 STAMPS, 150 Countries, 2c Each. Belden, Box 175, Dearborn, Michigan 48121.

5 COMPLETE Mint Sets, depicting Kennedy—American Space Achievements—Indonesian Butterflies, just 20c, including approvals. Finder, 455 Williams, Pacific, Missouri 63069.

14,000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, Country by Country. Only 50c weekly. Ware, Monroe 70, Connecticut 06468.

U. S. Price List. No Approvals. Stamps, 5000 Miami, St. Louis, Missouri 63139.

AFRICAN Triangles! Plus Van Dyck Art, Kennedy Memorial, Sport Championships, Colorful Insects. Plus big bonus collection of 25 exotic Persia. All only 10c! Approvals included. Yukon, Dept. J, Box 834, Church Station, New York, N.Y. 10008.

FIRST Congo Set! Triangles. 10c Approval Applicants. Postmark, Great Neck 4, New York.

BEAUTIFUL Topical Collection—Birds, Animals, Flowers, Paintings—10c With Approvals. Valley's, Box 414-PS, Spring Valley, California 92077.

FREE! 100 Different Worldwide plus five Kennedy commemoratives. Approvals included. Send 10c for mailing. Hickey Stamps, P.O. Box 1242, New York, New York 10008.

SOUVENIR Sheets. Czechoslovakia 1937 plus Japan 1947 plus Jugoslavia Set, 25c. Approvals With Souvenir Offers. Kingman, 65 Page, Yonkers, New York 10704.

FREE Twenty Different Worldwide Stamps When You Request Our Approvals. Fairplay Stamps, 1411 Marion Way, Santa Ana, California 92706.

SURPRISE Bonus Free With Approvals. Collier, Box 755, Folkston, Georgia 31539.

ROCKETS, Flags, Diamonds, Triangles, 51 others, 5c. Approvals. Dealing, Box 185, Long Lake, Minnesota 55356.

FREE First Day Cover. Approvals; Gall, Box 96PS, Coopersburg, Pa. 18036.

RUSSIAN space set 10c. Russian Approvals, topicals. Snedco, Waldwick, N.J.

U.S. APPROVALS. Low prices. Eagle, 2221 Romine Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15226.

FREE: 30 Different United States Commemoratives. Approvals Included. Shelron, Box 547K, North Miami, Fla. 33161.

FREE: United States Stamp Price List. Richards, Box 323A, North Miami, Fla. 33161.

FREE—Mint British Colonials from Sabah, Seychelles, Tristan Cunha, Sarawak, Negri Sembilan, Caymans, South Georgia. Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 5, N.Y.

FROM War Torn Viet Nam 50 scarce pictorials $1.00. Approvals accompany. Merryman Stamps, P. O. Box 50, Somerville, New Jersey 08876.

"INVERTED Error" Dag Hammarskjold, 5c with approvals, Belmont Stamp, Washington, D.C. 20015.

FREE Space Collection with approvals. Tiget, Box 1496, Denver, Colorado 80201.

UNITED STATES 1000 Fine Mixed Stamps, 25c. Wright's, Box 2122, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740.

SIPEX Souvenir Sheet (1310) mint, plus illustrated U.S. and UN price sheets, 25c. Eric Nemeyer, 8211A Forest Hills Dr., Elkins Park, Pa. 19117.

WOW! 1,000 Different Worldwide-Valued over $20.00 only $1.00 with quality approvals. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin 53141.

## 54 RADIO, TELEVISION, HAM EQUIPMENT

MONITOR Fire and Police Emergency Calls with Miniverter II. Free Brochure. Scientific Associates Corporation, Department R, Box 276, South Glastonbury, Connecticut 06073.

33c TUBES, Radio & TV! Free List. Cornell, 4217-S University, San Diego 5, California.

TRANSISTORIZED converter kit: Receive police, Fire: 30-50 or 100-200 MC. With perforated board $5.00; With etched board $7.50. Instructions included. Crystal controlled, Crystal $2.50. Meshna, North Reading, Mass. 01864.

POLICE—Fire—VHF on Broadcast radio! Tunaverter, PS24, Woodsboro, Texas 78393.

HOME Electronics Course only $26.95. Free Literature. Edu-Kits, Department 703A, Hewlett, New York 11557.

GOVERNMENT surplus electronics, gadgeteers illustrated catalog 25c. Meshna, Nahant, Mass. 01908.

## 55 HI-FI, STEREO, ELECTRONICS

SLEEP-LEARNING Kits—endless tapes, timers, complete outfits. Catalog free. SLRA, Box 24-SB, Olympia, Washington.



Copyrighted material

HOBBYISTS, Experimenters, Amateur Scientists, Students . . . Construction Plans—All complete including drawings, schematics, parts lists, prices, parts sources . . . Laser—Build your own coherent-light optical laser. Operates in the pulse mode, in the visible light range—$6.00 . . . Diode Laser—invisible light (infrared) can be continuously modulated—$3.00 . . . Radar—Build your own ultrasonic doppler radar. Detect motion of people, automobiles, even falling rain drops. Transistorized, uses standard small 9-volt battery—$4.00 . . . Or send 25c coin or stamps for complete catalog . . . Technical Writers Group. Box 5994. State College Station, Raleigh, N.C. 27607.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components. Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 1523A Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park 1, New York.

HOME Electronics Course only $26.95. Free literature. Edu-Kits, Department 702A Hewlett, New York 11557.

FREE — FREE — FREE — FREE — FREE—FREE—FREE. Send in for your FREE one year subscription to Olson Electronics' fantastic value packed catalog—unheard of low, low prices on brand name speakers, changers, tubes, tools, stereo amplifiers, tuners, CB and other values. Credit plan available. If you have a friend interested in electronics send his name and address for a FREE subscription also. Olson Electronics, Inc., 989-S. Forge St., Akron, Ohio 44308.

NEW BSR record changers—$13. Garrards—$22.00. Radio-phono stereo receivers—$15. "Changers PS", 2737 3rd Ave., Bronx, N.Y.

CHRISTMAS Color Organ, Audio Controlled Lights. Extremely Simple. Plans $3.00 postpaid. The Hallmac Co., Box 174, Berea, Ohio 44017.

TAPE recorder sale. Brand new nationally advertised brands, $10.00 above cost. Amazing discounts on Stereo components. Arkay Electronics, 1028-G Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass. 02215.

TELEPHONE Recorder-Actuator (TWI-007). Automatically turns tape recorder on when telephone used. $22.85. Telephone "bug" (TWI-004) $21.95. Surveillance recorders. Twilight Electronics, Box 11595-S, Saint Louis, Missouri 63105.

HEALTH, DYNA, ACOUSTECH. Kits and custom wired. SCOTCH recording tape, all at substantial savings. Catalog 10c. Audiokit, Main Street, Setauket, New York 11733.

LOUDSPEAKERS. Enclosures, Kits. Literature. Factory Prices! Auratone 1118, Chula Vista, Calif. 92011.

## 56 PHONOGRAPH RECORDS, TAPES

2,500 UNUSUAL Hobby, Party Records, Others; Free Catalogue. Rose's Records, 300 Chelsea, Louisville, Kentucky 40207.

DISCOUNTS on all LP's. Free details. Citadel Record Club, Symphonette Square, Dept. 3, Larchmont, New York 10538.

LEARN TO SING RECORD. Instruction, Accompaniment. Only $5.00! "Sing," 146 West Live Oak, Arcadia, Calif. 91006.

STEREO TAPE CLUB. Average cost $3.78 (4 track), $4.20 (8 track). Cartridges, cassettes, reels. No minimum purchases. Free brochure—catalog. Star Recordings—PS, Box 1055, El Paso, Texas 79946.

## 57 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

PLAYER PIANO ROLLS, books, electric pumps! Big Catalog free! Golden Rule, Box 28-PS, Prospect Heights, Illinois 60070.

DISCOUNTS on All Musical Merchandise. Free Catalog. Globe Music, 3522 Church Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11203.

REBUILD A Player Piano! Details from Vestal Press, Vestal 8, N. Y. 13850.

EXCELSIOR Accordions and Amplifiers. Save 50%. Buy Direct. Factory Distributor. Terms. Trades. Free Catalog. Excelsior, 3147 North Luna, Chicago 60641.

ACCORDIONS, Guitars, Band Instruments! Save to 50%. Famous makes. Easiest terms. Trades accepted. Free home trial. Free discount catalog. Mention instrument. International Music Mart, 5535-P Belmont, Chicago 60641.

GUITAR, Banjo Making, books, plans, wood, necks, tools. List 20c. Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York, N. Y. 10009.

Wholesale, All Instruments. Catalog. Instruments, 406 E. 189th St., Bronx, New York 10458.

GUITARS, Accessories—Guitar Maker's Books, Materials, Supplies. Free Catalog. Guitar Center, Box 15444, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74115.

GUITARS, MANDOLINS, BANJOS. Complete stock of Gibson Martin Fender guitars. FREE!! 100 page catalogue parts and accessories. Big savings, New York discount prices. Send 50c postage, handling. Eddie Bell Guitars, 201 W. 49th, New York 10019.

30% DISCOUNTS on any Name Brand musical instruments. Write for our low price.Freeport Music, Dept. C, 127 Sunrise Highway, Freeport, New York 11520.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Catalog 25c. Carvin, PSM, Valley Center, Calif. 92082.

BANJO Kits. Parts list. Sweeney Banjo, Box 5104, Long Beach, Calif. 90805.

## 58 SONG WRITERS

POEMS set to music. Songs recorded. Send poems, songs, Crown Music, 49-P West 32, New York 10001.

POEMS, songs wanted for new song hits and recordings by America's most popular studio. Tin Pan Alley, 1650-PS Broadway, New York 10019.

SONGS, Poems Wanted! Accepted songs published, recorded at our expense! Talent 17-PS Longwood Road, Quincy, Mass.

SONGWRITER'S Marketing Manual. Free details. Peerless Music Publications. Box 193-P, Bloomfield, Conn. 06002.

SUBSCRIPTION Ten Dollars per year. Song Request Magazine, Mount Morris, Michigan 48458.

LYRIC Writers! Write songs with Nashville hit writers who get records by top Nashville artists. Write: Globe, 420 Broad, Nashville, Tenn. 37203.

DO You write songpoems? Then write "Serelody" for exciting free offer. 9104 S.E. Lester, Portland, Oregon 97266.

## 60 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. GI approved. Free information. Empire School, Shenandoah Station, Miami, Forida 33145.

MAKE 2 to 3 times your cost wholesaling 1001 products. Gifts, Mail Order Specialties, Toys, Novelties, Carded Merchandise . . . Guaranteed lowest below wholesale prices. Free home business details. SMC 7630SSK Gloria Ave., Van Nuys, Cal. 91406.

MAKE Money Operating Home Mailorder Business. No Inventory. Write Purple Enterprises, Box 16291BYI, Jacksonville, Fla. 32216.

SPARE Time Cash—Sell Advertising Book Matches—every business a prospect—no investment—no experience needed to build steady repeat business. Daily Cash commission in advance. Write today—We'll send your sure-fire selling kit by return mail. Dept. PX1168 Superior Match Co. 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Illinois 60619.

SECRETS! Mail Order Success. Internationally famous expert reveals how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free copy "Make Money By Mail." Discloses free advertising, profitable products. Mailco, 1554 Sepulveda, Dept B69B, Los Angeles 90025.

VENDING Machine Catalog, Rake, 523 PS Spring Garden, Phila., Pa. 19123.

TREMENDOUS Wholesale Bargains. Half million nationally known products. Rockbottom prices. Closeouts, bankrupts. Dropship merchandise. Automobiles. Worldwide imports. Hongkong clothes. Free details. International Buyers Box 4633-PS2, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80909.

BUILD Custom Cases at home for profit. Get orders by mail. We supply materials, instruction—everything. Free Home Business Details. CCSC. 7630CSK Gloria Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406.

$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms odorless, soilless way. Charlie Morgan, Box 116-C Bushnell, Florida 33513.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us. Write: Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas, 75104.

WORLD'S Biggest Wholesale Supply. Buy from 10,001 U.S.A., European, Japanese and Hong Kong Wholesalers. Many below wholesale! Have your own imprinted Catalogs. Free Details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan 49424.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. We ship proven plan, for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, Dept. 69B, Los Angeles 90025.

CLIP Newspaper items. $1.00-$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360-SA, Erie, Penna.

$200.00 DAILY in Your Mailbox! Your Opportunity to Do What Mailorder Experts Do. Free Details. Associates, Box 136-B, Holland, Michigan 49423.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate a Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits. 32-page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSB Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

$15.00 HOURLY Profit — Own Business with one serviceman. Quickly learned. Easy to do. Operate from home. Few Hundred dollars builds your own nationally advertised business while continuing present job. Investigate immediately . . . before your territory is taken. Free booklet explains everything. Send today. Then decide. Duraclean, C8-180 Duraclean Building, Deerfield, Illinois.

WANT To Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 1535 Howard, Chicago, 60626.

ADDRESSERS And Mailers needed. Send Stamp for information. Lindbloom Sales, 1508 Erie. Chicago 60622.

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" tells how unique NFR service is helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write today. National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 N. Michigan, Chicago 60601.

I MADE $17,000 ON ONE DEAL YOU Can Too! Complete Information. United, Box 6284-B, Marietta, Georgia 30060.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-known Businesses." Work Home! Plymouth-252K, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

HOME Electronics Course only $26.95. Free literature. Edu-Kits, Department 704A Hewlett, New York 11557.

BIG Money—making new greaseless donuts in kitchen. Everything furnished. Sell stores. Free recipes. Summers Ray, Waseca, Minnesota 56093.

NEW plan! Pays up to $25.00 an hour! Little as 4 hours weekly. Place Thriftee self-service displays in stores. No cost to merchants. No experience needed. Free details. Lux Company Incorporated, Dept. 1005, Elkhart, Indiana 46514.

HOW TO PREPARE YOUR OWN MAIL-ORDER CATALOG for Pennies . . . including All Popular Merchandise! Free Catalog-Proof! Obie, 5711-PN-14th, Brooklyn, New York 11219.



Copyrighted material

FREE Book: "609 Unusual, Successful Businesses." Box 51-D, Des Plaines, Illinois 60017.

OPERATE Restaurant. Free booklet reveals profitable plan. Write: Restaurant Business School, Dept. FC 118, 1920 Sunnyside, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

MAILORDER . . . Profitable! Tested! No merchandise investment. 100% markup. Dynamics. 1430PS Wells, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233.

430% PROFIT Selling Books By Mail! Free Details. D&B, Box 338-B, Holland, Michigan 49423.

CALIFORNIA Manufacturer Needs man To Assemble Our Product and Be Local Agent. Experience Unnecessary. May Start While Presently Employed. Five Figure Income For Responsible Applicant. Write: S.K.R.S. Manufacturers, 2540 Olive Ave., Long Beach, California 90806.

PROFITS at home in sparetime business. Amazing Opportunity Plan tells how. Guaranteed. Write: Opportunity #2L, 909 President, Brooklyn, New York 11215.

INSTALL Burglar alarms without previous experience or costly equipment. Big profit. Free details. Nasco, 11071 Massachusetts, Dept. B269B, Los Angeles 90025.

101 BUSINESSES you can start and run with less than $1000. For information write: Cook Company, Box 6-E, Garland, Texas 75040.

"MAILORDER . . . Cash-In-Advance Business!" Free Catalog. Methods, 1940-FD, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.

NEW Clear Casting Resin, Cures without Heat. Embed Photographs, Documents, Papers Permanently. Big Profits. D'Arcy Plastics, Box 443, Sidney, Mont. 59270.

MAILORDER Beginners! Send for Free mailorder course. Roman, 12002 Spanish Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. 63138.

BOOKKEEPERS operate your own business. Details free. Universal, Box 664-P, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

MEDICARE-Social Security. Earn top fees assisting clients obtain maximum benefits. National Tax School. Monsey 301 XB, New York 10952.

PREPARE Tax Returns— Policeman Albert Myers made $2000 his very first season. Train at home. VA Approved. National Tax School, Monsey, 1XB, New York 10952.

SECRETS Of How I Raise Capital. Free details—Helped others. Counselor-3, Harlingen, Texas.

LUNASTONE—for hobby or business. Pours easier than plaster. Equals marble in hardness. Beautiful veining. Not a plastic. Used Nationwide for table tops, picture frames, statuettes, tile, decoupage boards, and more. Plastercasters don't miss this, its great. Dealer franchise available. Ideal for Schools. Send 25c for catalog. PLASCO, Box 348-S, Alvord, Texas 76225.

I Make $1,000 Monthly. Little-known business service. Learn in one week. $65.00 starts you—Free details. Data-Craft-71B, Harlingen, Texas.

YOU CAN MAKE BIG MONEY
In your spare time with America's newest sport. Keep your present job. No selling . . . no experience required. A few hundred dollars starts your own business . . . and your investment repays itself in just a few weeks. We show you step by step how to place this great game in fun spots and make hundreds of dollars per week, just as many are now doing. Write at once for full details. No one will visit, but be sure to include your phone number so we can help you start earning big, extra money FAST. Write now to: FOOSBALL Competitive Sportsystem, Dept. PS-11-68, Alms Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio 45206.

EXCLUSIVE Distributor Franchise. Make big money selling quality automotive products. Many prime territories available. Write for free catalog and details. Cleanbright, Dept. 711-2202 Folin St., Bronx, New York 10457.

CONCRETE Facts: Highly profitable home business. Experience unnecessary. Unlimited unique pottery designs easily made without moulds. Birdbaths, fountains, wishing-wells, benches, etc. Chemical coloring formulas, marbleglazing. Free illustrated brochure. Hollywood Cementcraft, 602 Athens Street, Altadena, California 91001.

$60.00 DAY, Manufacturing concrete posts, blocks, etc. Carlane, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701.

MAIL Order Opportunities Galore! Popular Advertiser Magazine! Sample 10c. Labon Box 54386—PSO, Los Angeles, California 90054.

$70 WEEKLY—Home spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34741D, Los Angeles 90034.

FREE Details on lucrative importing. Directories listing contacts in all major Countries of the Free World. Send $5.95 for complete program. Money-back guarantee. Specialty Sales & Imports, 4808 West Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90016.

"GUARANTEED" — $3,800.00 Builds $8,000 Home. Instructions—$1.98. Homecraftsman, 620 Taylor, Scranton, Pennsylvania 18510. Information—$1.00.

$1,000.00 MONTHLY Operating Mail Order Collection Agency. Continental, Box 2023-B, Des Moines, Iowa 50310.

CALIFORNIA Importers Directory. 189 Firms. 1,000's exotic, huge profit Specialties from Japan, Hong Kong, etc. Samples, catalogs, dropshipments. Special $1.00 this month. Vault International, 863 East High, Lexington, Kentucky 40502.

MAILORDER—Book dealers wanted! Excellent "drop-ship" proposition. Free sample imprint circulars. Unique Products, Box 1186, Dept. 8A-11D, Arlington, Texas 76010.

1000% PROFIT Bronzing Shoes. Brochure. D-11 Drawer 11069, Kansas City, Mo. 64119.

PHONOGRAPH Records, New, 3½c. Stereo Albums. Drop shipment deal. Empire, Box 1313, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230.

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Plywood: Jigsaw or Bandsaw necessary. Free Details. Wooderd, Bridgewater, Mass 02324.

DRAFTING SERVICE Business is BOOMING! DRAFTSMEN, Cash In! Free Details: Robert's Drafting, 1741 Circle Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21204.

FASTEST Growing! Most completely trained and equipped! Unlimited growth in your own professional cleaning services business. Moderate investment. For full information, write world's leading system —ServiceMaster, Dept. 508, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515.

## 61 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

609 UNUSUAL. Successful Businesses! Write Risden, 6005 Rohns, Detroit, Michigan 48213 PS.

SELL by Mail. How? For details write MOCC, 216PS Jackson, Chicago 60606.

MONEY—SPARETIME OPPORTUNITY PANELISTS AT HOME WANTED BY NEW YORK RESEARCHER
LEADING Research Firm seeking people to furnish honest opinions by mail from home. Pays cash for all opinions rendered. Clients' products supplied at no cost. For Information write: Research 669, Mineola, N.Y. 11501. Dept. CF-24.

EASY-to-start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $16.50 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to: Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-LO, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

MAKE $12.00 profit each dozen assembling Belts. Details: Send Stamp. Redikut's, Loganville 41, Wisconsin.

RAISE Rabbits for us on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

SPARE Time Cash — Sell Advertising Book Matches—every business a prospect—no investment—no experience needed to build steady repeat business. Daily Cash commission in advance. Write today—We'll send your sure-fire selling kit by return mail. Dept. PA1168. Superior Match Co., 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Illinois 60619.

CLIP Newspaper items. $1.00-$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360-S, Erie, Pa.

56 ACTIVE Franchise Opportunities available all over USA. Brochure details 56 Franchise chances for you to have you own business tied with successful National Companies. Send name, address to W. Stewart, 1085 Walmut, Des Plaines, Illinois 60016.

HOMEWORK, mailing circulars, salary! Free details! Cam Company, Dept 155-KR, Verona, N.J. 07044.

WANT To Win A Contest? Write: Prizewinner, Box 11569, St. Petersburg, Florida 33733.

$800.00 WEEKLY, my net profit, year. Magic Method Mail Selling. Free proof with samples, send stamped, addressed envelope, G. Brewster, Clearwater, Fla. 33517.

HOUSEHOLD and food products route. $25.00 or more daily profit. Larger repeat orders. Man, woman. Full, part time. McNess, Freeport 27, Illinois 61032.

EXTRA Income at home in Spare Time! Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only $1.00. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. P-12, 575 Lexington, New York 10022.

ART TALENT? Make money right away. Course may not be necessary. Free brochure. Famous American Studios OM, Spring Park, Minnesota 55384.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study! I tell you what to write, where and how to sell, and supply lists of editors buying from beginners. Small checks can add up to worthwhile extra income. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Barrett, Dept. C-86-L1, 6216 No. Clark, Chicago 60626.

FREE! 60 Lazy Ways To Strike It Rich! Stamped, self-addressed envelope. Finderhood, (SC-23), 15 West 38th, N.Y. 10018.

FREE. 206 Easy ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name, age, for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18-KM Chicago.

INTERESTED in Mailorder? Write: Advance, Box 24, La Grange, Ill. 60525.

$500-$800 MONTHLY. Raise small laboratory-breeding stock for us. We supply equipment, breeders, instructions. Illinois Research Farms, Dept. SP-11, 2711 Justen, McHenry, Illinois 60050.

SHARP $$$$ opportunity! One low-cost machine sharpens-serrates knives, scissors, pinking shears. Earn $6-$9 hourly in spare time. Professional results without experience. Free details. Beaver Grinder, 2118C Nielsen Building, Eugene, Oregon 97402.

ACTIVATED, ACROBATIC MONKEY
SELLS On Sight. Fun For Everyone. Sample $1.00. Refund If Dissatisfied. Regina Sales Co., Box 331, Forest Hills, N.Y. 11375.

BOOMING Nationwide! Start Private Mail Delivery From Local U.S. Post Offices. Information $1.00. Speedy Mail System Corp., Box 4543B, Miami Beach, Florida 33141.

SELL Books by Mail. 400% profit. Royal, Box 450-M, Cleveland, Ohio 44127.

$200.00 FROM sheet ¼" Plywood (Scrap) Details 25c. Novelties, 610 So. 24th, Elwood, Indiana 46036.

ADDRESSERS, Mailers Wanted. Free Details. Smyre's, Box 953-PS, Newark, N.J. 07101.

SILVER—Reclaim precious bullion from many sources. Easy, profitable. Illustrated Instructions. $1.50. Process, Box 7L, Bellerose, N.Y. 11426.



Copyrighted material

LEARN the secrets of repairing junk batteries. "Fabulous Profits" at home. Batteryman, Palm Desert, Calif. 92260.

WANTED! Addressers — Commission mailers. Stamp required. Ooton Distributors, 122-SP Duke Drive, Portsmouth, Virginia 23703.

SELL Your Photos. Report Tells How, Where. Color Slide Markets. Only $1.00. Roberts, 1971 Diehl Road, Aurora, Illinois 60504.

MAKE Money producing honey. Big demand—not enough suppliers. Write: Genovese, Box 311, Cairo, N.Y. 12413.

HOMEWORKERS! 200 Companies—48 page Directory. FREE details. Quest Enterprises, Box 6029, Dept. 211, San Jose, California 95150.

BECOME Notary Public! Free Particulars. Stationers Exchange, 405-S. Richardt, Evansville, Indiana 47711.

ADDRESSERS Wanted! Details, send stamp. Smith, Box 2469-PS, Newark, New Jersey 07114.

## 62 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

FOREIGN and USA job opportunities available now. Construction, all trades. Earnings to $3,000.00 monthly. Paid Overtime, travel, bonuses. Write: Universal Employment, Woodbridge, Connecticut 06525.

AUSTRALIA Wants You! Government Assisted Passage. Unlimited Opportunities. Latest Government Information and Forms. $1.00. Austco, Box 3623-F, Long Beach, California 90803.

FOREIGN Employment. Construction, other high paying overseas jobs. Bonuses, travel expenses, extras. Write: Manager, Foreign Service Bureau, Bradenton Beach, Florida 33510.

HIGH Paying Overseas Jobs. Construction, other Projects. Bonuses. Travel Expenses, Extras. International Information, 109, Cortez, Florida 33522.

LOS ANGELES Jobs — Sunday Help Wanted Section. L.A. Times newspaper. 4 weeks. $5.00 Postpaid. Paul Lefkoff, Box 3003, Santa Monica, California 90403.

AUSTRALIA, AUSTRALIA, AUSTRALIA! Jobs Galore! Government assisted Transportation. Information Packet $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Associated, Box 17C11, Lafayette, California 94549.

## 63 SPECIAL SERVICES

AUTHORITATIVE Information On Anything. Send $2.00, deductible. Metzler Research, P. O. Box 2206 SA, Long Island City, New York 11102.

MERCHANDISE: Something needed — hard to find? We'll find it. Details: Box 5339, New York, New York 10017.

INFORMATION On Anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 83-45 Vietor Ave., Elmhurst, N.Y. 11373.

AUSTRALIA: Remailing. Souvenirs. Special assignments. Business representation. Professional services. Box 38, Northbridge, N.S.W. Australia.

## 64 ENGINEERING & PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

MODELS, prototypes, new products, mechanism design. Electronic — photographic. Epco, Delafield, Wisconsin 53018.

## 66 AGENTS WANTED

YOUR Own business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnory Associates, 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 9, Ill.

EVERY man a prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also postal, letter carriers and heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hookfast, Box 1088-PS, Providence, R.I.

MAKE $50.00 daily selling air-operated vacuum cleaners to service stations. Free details. Inka Industries, 2405 Crocker, Houston, Texas 77006.

LIFETIME Income. Business Loan Representative. Write: Financial, 28 E. Jackson, Suite 1204-X2, Chicago 60604.

Will You test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name, Kristee, 129, Akron, Ohio 44308.

ESTABLISH Your Own Business. Low Prices On Used Clothing, Shoes, Household Goods. Unlimited Profits. Free Catalog. Northwestern Distributors, 2129 North Western Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60647.

## 67 SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

YOUR free copy of World's biggest Sales Magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail, handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. P1168, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

EARN BIG MONEY Soliciting Delinquent Accounts. General Finance Company, 304-B Pickwick Building, Kansas City, Mo. 64106.

NEW Car Thief Signal. Lightning Seller. Samples for trial. Northwest Electric, Ave., 494 Mitchell, South Dakota 57301.

MAKE Extra Money! Introduce new Miracle Cantrece Nylons. Amazing low price. Guaranteed never to run. We show you how. Big outfit, sample stocking free. Spare time cash year-round. It's easy. Write American Hosiery Mills, Dept. A19B, Box 753, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202.

BIG earnings selling Hertel Bibles. New 3-dimension cover, finest reference edition sells fast. Demonstrator furnished. Big commissions. International Book, Dept. P, Box 118, Wichita, Kansas 67201.

FREE. 206 Easy Ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name, age, for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18-KS, Chicago.

## 68 REMAILING SERVICE

NEW YORK & Long Island—25c each. $3.00 Monthly. Box 291D, Flushing, New York 11361.

MIAMI remails 25c. Monthly rates. PS Marle, Box 1266, Coral Gables, Florida 33134.

SOUTH America Registered re-airmails $1.00 Confidential. Leon, Box 360, Guayaquil Ecuador.

KANSAS CITY, Kansas, Missouri. Confidential Remails 25c. Receiving, Forwarding. Information Free. Midway Enterprises, Inc., 3115-H South 45th Street, Kansas City, Kansas 66106.

RECEIVING-Forwarding. $3 monthly. Hedgpeth, 406-PS, South Second, Alhambra, Calif. 91802.

ST. PETERSBURG, Clearwater, Tampa, 25c—$3.00 monthly. "BJ", Box 8202, Madeira Beach, Florida 33738.

DALLAS, Austin, 25c. $3. Monthly. A&A, Box 7362, Austin, Texas 78712.

BOSTON—Singles 25c. REQUEST SPECIAL RECEIVING — FORWARDING RATES. Dad, Box 651, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.

BEAUTIFUL British Columbia Remails 25c. Monthly rates. Henly, Box 5022-B, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

SECRET Receiving and Remailing Services. Discreet and Confidential. Major City Addresses and Phone Numbers available. . . . New York City, Los Angeles, Chicago, Miami, others. Also Canada, British West Indies, South America, Europe. Darwin, 613 CN Bank Bldg., Fort Worth 76101.

REMAILS from Nation's Capital. 25c. Vista, Box 10311, Washington, D.C. 20021.

ATLANTA remails 25c. Monthly $3.00. Daytona (PS1168), Box 8087, Atlanta, Georgia 30306.

## 69 CONTESTS

WIN MONEY EVERY MONTH WORKING contest and puzzles. Free details . . . NO MINORS. International Contest Club, Box 10153, Dept. PS-5, Kansas City, Missouri 64111.

## 70 AUTHOR'S SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS, Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

PUBLISH your book! Join our successful authors: All subjects invited. Send for free appraisal and detailed booklet. Carlton Press (Dept. PSK), 84 Fifth Avenue, New York 10011.

## 72 EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

"MAGIC Circle" Pocket Size Aluminum Disc. Ready Reference, Electric Formulas. Electric, Electronic, Mechanical Students. Send $1.00 Cash or M.O. To: P & B Company, 313 Jackson, Ozark, Alabama 36360.

LEARN Guitar. Just released. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for information. R. D. Bowen, G-3 Dutch Village, Blacksburg, Virginia 24060.

STUDY Guide FCC First Phone License. Questions and Multiple Choice Answers. Electronics, 2202 West Erwin, Tyler, Texas 75701.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING—the big opportunity career. New recognized correspondence course. No maths needed. FREE brochure. Canadian Institute of Science & Technology, 263P, Adelaide St. W., Toronto.

MISSOURI Auction School. GI Approved. Free catalog. 424-05 Nichols Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

EARN Your Degree In Electronics Engineering. Highly Effective Home Study Courses In Electronics Engineering Technology and Electronics Engineering Mathematics. Free Literature. Cook's Institute Of Electronics Engineering, P. O. Box 36185, Houston, Texas 77036. (Established 1945.)

BOOKKEEPERS — Operate Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" System. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Gilroy, Calif. 95020.

DEVELOP Mind Power, personality, memory while asleep! Free details, SLRA, Box 24-SF, Olympia, Washington.

LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog. Reisch Auction College, Mason City 3, Ia.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. State age. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 33B, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

FCC First Class License in six weeks—nation's highest success rate—approved for Veterans Training, Write Elkins Institute, 2603A Inwood Road, Dallas, Tex 75235.

EARN as you learn, camera repair. National Camera Repair School offers accredited Home Study Course—instructions, texts, tools and practice equipment. Free information. Write NCRS, Dept. EE, Englewood, Colorado, today.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 71-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X846, Drexel at 58th, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Insure security for yourself and your family. Study at home. Prepare for state examination. Write for Free Book today. Weaver School of Real Estate, 3519-R Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. 64111



Copyrighted material

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama 35765.

SECOND Chance For High School Dropouts. Get diploma at home in spare time. Full credit for previous schooling. No classes. GIVEN FREE Booklet on finishing High School at home. Government advice for drop-outs, aptitude test. Write: Academy for Home Study, 425 S. Dearborn, Dept. 83-928, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

GET A British Diploma in Color, Philosophy, Biochemistry, Radionics, Homeopathy, 35 courses. Curricular free. Dept. PSM, Braintridge Forest School. "Lodge" Braintridge Forest, Balcombe, Sussex, England.

FREE Bible course. Exciting! CCS, 708 South Bragg, Monroe, N. C. 28110.

USED Courses! Books! List 10c. Smiths', 124 Marlborough, Salem, Mass. 01970.

GAME Warden, Government Hunter, Forestry, Park and Wildlife Services announce job openings regularly. Prepare at home for outdoor work, good pay, security. Complete information Free! Write North American School of Conservation-P, Newport, California 92660.

LEARN CARTOONING and commercial art. Gain experience and income while you learn. Free brochure. Famous American Studios EI, Spring Park, Minn. 55384.

ELECTRONICS DEGREE (ASEE) earned by combination correspondence-resident program—five semesters correspondence, one semester residence. Credit given for practical experience. G.I. Bill Approved. Free catalog. Write: Grantham, 1503 N. Western, Hollywood, Calif. 90027.

WATCH Repairing. Swiss and American watches. Develop skill step by step in spare time at home. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, Dept. WL, Fox River Grove, Ill. 60021.

GRAPHOANALYSIS — Learn scientific handwriting analysis for profit, pleasure. Free sample lesson, catalog reveals plan. Write IGAS, Inc., 325 Jackson, Dept. 2KS-1, Chicago 60606.

AMAZING Autosuggestion record-kit releases fantastic mental power! Free offer expires soon. Write: Forum, Studio AE11, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

$1,000,000 MEMORY, Yours Overnight. Free details. Box 444PS, Maywood, Ca. 90270.

CONSTRUCTION Estimating! Home Study Training. Write: County Schools, 3787 Main St., Bridgeport, Ct. 06606.

SMALL ENGINE SPECIALISTS make big money. Lincoln Tech will qualify you to diagnose, adjust, repair or rebuild all outboard motors and small engines by shop method home study. Big pay jobs open, or start your own profitable business. Write for folder and application. Lincoln Technical Institute, Dept. PSC, 472 Market St., Newark, N.J. 07105.

HOME Electronics Course only $26.95. Free literature. Edu-Kits, Department 705A Hewlett, New York 11557.

PERPETUAL Motion Journal 4/$2. Information free. 1616 Compton PS11, St. Louis 63104.

INTELLIGENCE Tests $1.00. Who are you? Find out for yourself. Johnston Associates, 112 Ethan Allen, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont 05401.

OPERATE Collection Agency "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia 24004.

EARN College Degree Through Experience. All Subjects. Send $1.00 for Information To Reverend Ken Hannum, Illinois Christian College, 537PS South Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

CHILDREN love trigonometry using "Trigchart". Free. Magicmath, Rio Linda, California 95673

PENMANSHIP Corrector. Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment, Box 665-35, St. Louis, Missouri 63188.

USED Courses, Books, Bought, Sold. Catalog 10c. Bayles, 78D Courtright, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18702.

DENTAL Technician's Home Study Kits. Illustrated instructions, instruments, teeth, plastic, etc. Write for free lesson. Grant Laboratory, Box 493, Camino, Calif. 95709.

MINISTERIAL Extension Courses. Send For Entrance Examination. Soms, 887 West Spruce Ave., Ravenna, Ohio 44266.

## 73 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

LEARN Cartooning at home. Free book "Key To A Cartoon Career." Write: Cartooning, Box 3176-C, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907.

CARTOONING—home study, training course. Write: County Schools, 3787 Main St., Bridgeport, Ct. 06606.

"HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH SIMPLE CARTOONS"—Everyone who likes to draw should have this book; Free. Write: Cartoonists' Exchange, 1911, Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

SIGN Painting — Instructions, Brushes, Equipment. Free Catalogue. Kaufmann Supply, Centertown, Missouri 65023.

SIGN Painting, Fascinating System. Straley, 410-PS, South Western, Springfield, Ohio 45506.

23 LESSON Compact Cartoon Course And Cartoonist's Magazine $2.00! Tooners, Box 30367, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510.

SIGN Painting Tricks Book, $1.00. Harris, Box 1567-P, Portland, Oregon 97207.

## 74 ART INSTRUCTION

ART TALENT? Don't waste it. Get started in the high pay art field now. FREE brochure. Famous American Studios, Dept. PS, Spring Park, Minn. 55384.

## 76 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Course. Free Information. Universal Detectives, Box 8180E, Universal City, California 91608.

DETECTIVE Training—for free information write to 1917S North Kenneth Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60639.

DETECTIVE Course. Free Information. Criminology Institute, Box 202, Geronimo, Oklahoma 73543.

DETECTIVE Profession. Home Study. Lapel Pin. Certificate. Future 2759CB West Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif. 90041.

## 77 LOANS BY MAIL

PAY Bills! Have cash left over. $39.39 repays $1000 in 36 months. Write for details. World Finance Company, Dept. PW-020B, 620 Symes Bldg., Denver, Col. 80202.

BORROW $1.205 Airmail! Repay $47 for 36 months. State licensed. Postal Finance, Dept. 11-T, 200 Keeline Building, Omaha, Nebraska 68102

## 79 BUY IT WHOLESALE

BARGAINS! Buy Wholesale and Below! Name Brands. Appliances, Furniture, Sports Equipment, Televisions, Cameras, Watches, Jewelry, Thousands More. Huge Discounts to $1,000.00 on New Automobiles. All Makes. Free Details. Write Today; Worldwide Bargainhunters, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan.

HEARING Aids, Batteries, Wholesale. Catalog 25c. Fiston, Box 144E, New Preston, Conn. 06777.

500,000 BARGAINS below wholesale. Buy name brand merchandise 10c on dollar. Closeouts, Surplus, Imports, Dropship merchandise. Save $1,400, new automobiles. Free details. International Buyers, Box 4633-PS, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80909.

800,000 BARGAINS! Wholesale, Closeouts, Imports! Wholesalers, 1265-PS Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Catalog 25c. Carvin, PSW, Valley Center, California 92082.

FANTASTIC free catalog—Everything for profit. Department Seventy, 100 North Greene Street, Baltimore, Md. 21201.

## 80 ADVERTISING

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines 25c. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago 60604.

## 81 BUSINESS SERVICES, INFORMATION, MAILING LISTS

FRESH mailing lists, 1,000—$5.00. Brownperry, 1205 W. Jefferson, Los Angeles 90007.

## 82 TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE EQUIPMENT

TEACHERS! Businessmen! Hobbyists! PRESS'N'PRINT mimeographs. From $24.95 postpaid. Robert Evancho, John Street, Simpson, Penna. 18407.

## 83 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

ADDRESS Stamp $1.50; Signature $2.80. Catalog. Carrols, McLoud, Okla. 74851.

POCKET Stamp Printer. Your name, address 89c. Ormiston's, Stockport, Ohio 43787.

POCKET Address Stamp . . . 79c. Minilab, Box 1212PS, Canoga Park, Calif. 91304.

## 84 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

UNIQUE, attractive letterheads. Small Quantities. Samples. Edgewood Industries, Box 751, Kernersville, N. C. 27284.

1,000 BUSINESS Cards—$2.50. Free samples. Ohio Valley Press, Box 741, Chillicothe, Ohio 45601.

1,000 GUMMED Address Labels . . . $1.00. Walt's, Box 966, South Bend, Indiana 46624.

RAISED Letters—Business Cards, Stationery, etc. Samples. Bargain Price list free. Pioneer PS-11, Island Park, N. Y. 11558.

BUSINESS Cards — 1,000 — $4.10, postpaid. Goodall, 68A Joost, San Francisco, California 94131.

OFFSET Printing. Prompt service. Mimeo Press, 835 Falls, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27801.

OFFSET Printing, 8½x11, $8.50. Mail Order Printing Co., Fall River, Wis. 53932.

AMAZING Business Printing values. Quotations. Print Shop, Box 576P, Greenville, R. I. 02828.

1,000 BUSINESS Cards, "Raised Lettering" $4.50 Postpaid!!! . . Samples! Noble PS11, 505 Briggs, Bellmore, N. Y. 11710.

PARCHMENT, Crystallon, Gold business cards—other printing. Marchione, Box 189, Smithtown, New York 11787.

DE LUXE Business Cards. Write for Samples. Scott Company, 603 Sixth, Lincoln, Illinois 62656.

FREE Literature: Address Labels, Business Cards, Printing, Rubber Stamps. Jordan's, 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio 45801.

PRINTING? Speed—Quality—Economy. Samples. JLP, Box 817, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33302.



Copyrighted material

## 85 PRINTING & RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

WHOLESALE Offset Presses. 6c Stamp. Maurice Bower, Route 3. Floyd. Va. 24091.

PRINTING Outfits, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-8, Meriden, Connecticut 06450.

RUBBER Stamp presses, hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Size 5" x 8" x 12", 10" x 15". Starting outfits, supplies. Printing Presses. Order presses, supplied, shipped day received. 1966-67 catalog, low supply prices. Custom Manufacturing, 406 East Elm, Springfield 2, Missouri.

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies, Lists 5c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

NEW 1968-69 Printers Supply Catalog 264 page 9"x12" book. Hundreds of new items. Rubber stamp presses and supplies, hot stamping equipment, hand and power printing presses, proof presses, paper cutters, folding machines, composing room equipment, offset equipment, drawing equipment, thousands of items. The most complete Graphic Arts book published. All items illustrated. Postpaid. $5.00. American Printing Equipment & Supply Co., "Dept. PS", 42-45 Ninth St., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101.

DEEP Face Hard Type for better Rubber Stamps and Printing. Complete line of stamp presses and supplies. Buy Direct. Barco Type Manufacturing, 237 Evergreen, Bensenville, Illinois 60106.

SAME Day shipment on rubber stamp supplies. Revised wholesale price list No. 5 free. Star Stamp Supply, 732 Federal Chicago, Ill. 60605.

RUBBER Stamp Outfits, Supplies, Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007.

RUBBER Stamp Outfits, Supplies, Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007.

## 88 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY WANTED

HIGHEST Cash for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 1057, Chicago 60603.

CASH Immediately For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Platinum, Mercury, Spectacles. Free information. Rose Industries, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago 2.

WANTED—gold, silver, platinum (any form), mercury. Information free. Wilmot's, 1067 Bridge St., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49504.

## 89 WATCHES, CLOCKS—SALES & SERVICE

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free Catalog. North American, Box 77-BY, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

USED Wrist, Pocket Watches—$3.00 up. Free list. Southern Watches, 5-PS, South Wabash, Chicago 60603.

⅓ OFF Suggested Price. Men's Jeweled Swiss Watches. Unbreakable mainspring, sweep second hand, watchband, electronically timed. Only $9.95. C & S Enterprises, P. O. Box 287, Mount Dora, Fla. 32757.

## 90 GIFTS

FREE Circulars. Useful gift items. Low cost self-improvement books. D. W. Bahr, PS-1168, 5860 Lilac Lane, Hales Corners, Wisconsin 53130.

FREE Beautiful Color catalog of unusual gifts with free bonus merchandise. GIFTOWN, Dept. PS11, P.O. Box 8224, Fort Worth, Texas 76112.

3-D-CHESS Rules $2. U.S., Canada 3-D-Chess Club $2/yr. 3D-Chess Boards $18. Box 6531-K, Hampton, Va. 23368.

FREE! Gift selection ideas. Look here for the unique gift. Gordon's Gifts, Dept. PS11, 70 Joseph Road, Framingham, Massachusetts 01701.

## 92 MODELS—SHIPS, PLANES, ROCKETS

SHIP Models. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Big illustrated catalog 50c. Mass. residents add 3% tax. James Bliss & Co., Dept. PS, Route 128, Dedham, Massachusetts 02026.

SHIP and Yacht model fittings: Pine construction Hull Kits; blueprints. Send 50c for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan 48067.

SHIP models catalog 25c. Scientific, Inc., 100 Monroe, Newark, N.J. 07105.

ROCKETS, New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 3, Colorado 81240.

ROCKETS!! Kits, single-multistage. 2000 feet altitude — Powerful motors — Tubes — Cones — Parachutes — Launchers. Giant Illustrated Catalog — rocket data — diagrams — 25c. Rush Delivery. Centuri Aerospace, Box 1988a, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.

SHIP Model Kits—Schooner America, Frigate Essex, etc. Fittings, Plans, Books. 40 Page Catalog 40c. Model Shipways, Folio P, Bogota, New Jersey 07603.

TRAINS—Boats—Racers: 48 Pages Bargains. Send 25c—Hobby, Box 1106S, New Britain, Conn. 06050.

ROCKETS! Flying models. Engines, beginning through advanced. Catalog 25c. Rocket Development Corporation, Route 3-S, Seymour, Indiana 47274.

MODEL sterling type hot air engines. Plans—Kits—Information. Send stamped envelope. Engines, Box 9221, Lansing, Mich. 48909.

## 93 ELECTRIC TRAINS, RACEWAYS

LIONEL Train Bargains Bulletin 10c. Catalog 25c. Old Trains Bought, Sold, Repaired. Mack Brothers, 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 60622.

CASH, Trade, Old Toy Trains, Any Condition. Model Railroad Equipment, 23 West 45th Street, New York City 10036.

## 94 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: Your ideas and inventions (patented; unpatented) expertly searched, developed for commercial appeal and cash royalty sales to manufacturers by professional Invention Developer with excellent record of experience. B.S., Industrial Engineering; United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner; United States Government former Patent Advisor! Second decade reliable service. Member: United States Chamber Commerce. Free "Invention Record" and "Recommended Protection Procedure." Airmailed! Write: Raymond Lee, Invention Developer, 230-V Park Avenue, New York City 10017.

PATENT SEARCH SERVICE For lawyers, Companies, Inventors. "Confidential report" including copies of related United States patents rushed "Certified Airmail." Free! Information. Write: Congress Patent Search Company, 911-A Warner Building, Washington, D.C. 20004.

U.S. Patent Office Searches, 234 Broadway, Room 3615, New York. Free Invention Certificates.

PATENT Searches complete and thorough. Related copies Air Mailed with maximum speed. $6.00. Free "Protection Forms" and "Patent Information." Write American Patent Search Company, Dept. 28, 711 14th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

PATENT Searches, professional patent development of inventions by Licensed Professional Patent Engineer and U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner with staff of engineering specialists in all fields of inventions. Expert searches performed in the U.S. Patent Office. Your inventions and ideas engineered for maximum patent protection and greatest commercial value. Inventions developed by us negotiated for cash or royalties with our nationwide contacts. Send for free Protection "Invention Certificates" and further interesting, valuable Patent Information. George Spector, U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, Woolworth Building, New York.

PATENT Application Financing, Free Patent Search Plan. Global Patent Division, 2420 77th, Oakland, Calif. 94605.

PATENT Searches, including copies of related U.S. Patents. Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use our "Worldwide" Airmail service! "Invention Record" form and "Information Every Inventor Needs," send free! Hayward Company, 1029F Vermont Ave., Washington 5, D.C.

QUALITY PATENT SEARCHES! Preferred by Professional Inventors, Lawyers, Manufacturers. "Confidential Report" Including related United States patent copies "Airmailed Certified." Free Information! United States Inventors Service Company, 501-X Thirteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

PATENT Searches including Maximum speed, full airmail report and closest patent copies, $6.00. Quality searches expertly administered. Complete secrecy guaranteed. Free Invention Protection forms and "Patent Information." Write Dept. 4, Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 711-14th, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

INVENTIONS wanted immediately for promoting on cash or royalty. Patented, unpatented. Free booklet outlines royalty sales, requirements. Write Kessler Corporation C-711-FI, Fremont, Ohio.

SUGGESTIONS For Inventions and related technical requirements. Report (vol.-24). Listings of new products needed by government agencies, industry and consumers. Send $3.00, include zip. Better Products Research Lab., Box 2057, Des Moines, Iowa 50310.

PATENT Searches—48 hour service. In business since 1947. Airmailed report with copies of nearest patents. For FREE Invention Protection Forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P. O. Box 176, Washington, D. C. 20044.

IMMEDIATE cash, for Patent Applications, free Patent Searches. Write for details. Universal Patents, 184-B Marion, Ohio.

## 95 INVENTIONS WANTED

MANY million dollar corporations have authorized us to locate new products. FREE "Directory of 500 Corporations Seeking New Products." For information regarding development, sale, licensing of your patented unpatented invention. Write: Raymond Lee Organization, 230-W Park Avenue, New York City 10017.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004

INVENTIONS Promoted—For Cash—Royalty Sales with Manufacturer Contacts. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Protect your ideas! Free "Recommended Procedure." Washington Inventors Service, 422-G, Washington Building, District of Columbia, 5.

INVENTIONS wanted, Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420F 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Active demand from our client manufacturers. Financial assistance available. Write Dept. 30, United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005.



Copyrighted material

INVENTORS! Sell your invention for cash or royalties! Our client manufacturers eagerly seek new items. Patented. Unpatented. Financial assistance if needed. 25 Years proven performance. For free information, write Dept. 17, Gilbert Adams, Invention Broker, 80 Wall St., New York.

INVENTORS! We will develop, sell your idea or invention, patented or unpatented. Our national manufacturer-clients are urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performance. For Free information write Dept. 54, Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer. Eagle Development Company, Dept. S, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

IF your invention is adaptable to promoting we will contract for selling on cash or royalty. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Kessler Corporation, C-711-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

WE either sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details. Universal Inventions, 298-G, Marion, Ohio.

## 98 WEARING APPAREL

LEATHER, Rubber Costumes! 56 Page Catalog, $2.00. Wendy's, Box 85111-Y, Hollywood, California 90072.

## 100 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold, Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts 02062.

## 101 EMBLEMS & BRASSARDS

NAZI! Relics 2'x3' flags with Illustrated-List, $3.00. W. W. #2-S, Box 2063, St. Louis, Mo. 63158.

## 102 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

"TREASURES, VALUABLE COINS, GOLD, SILVER jewelry and relics easily found with White's metal-mineral detectors, designed especially for the prospector and Treasure Hunter. BUDGET TERMS. Free Catalog: White's Electronics, Inc., Room 361, Sweet Home, Oregon 97386."

NEW Sensitive Treasure Metal Detectors. New low prices. Professional models from $29.95 to $129.50. Write for free catalog today. Jetco Electronics, Box 132-PS, Huntsville, Texas 77340.

FIND buried treasure with new revolutionary analytical metal detector. Features push button tuning, automatic tuning, loudspeaker, negligible ground pickup, greatest range. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 1, 4729 N. 7th Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85013.

TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors! Rockhounds! Hobbyists! Find gold, silver, relics with world famous Detectron Metal Detectors. Free booklet. Terms available. Delivery immediate. Detectron, Dept. PS-11, P.O. Box 243, San Gabriel, Cal. 91778.

TREASURE, Gold, Silver Relics. New 1968 detectors now available. Free information. Rayscope, Box 715, North Hollywood, California 91603.

POWERFUL Metrotech Locators Detect Gold, Silver, Coins, Relics, Moneyback Guarantee. Terms, Free Information. Underground Explorations, Dept. D, Box 793, Menlo Park, California 94025.

TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors! Relco's new instruments detect buried gold, silver, coins, minerals, historical relics. Transistorized. Weighs 3 pounds. $19.95 up. Free catalog. Relco-A41, Box 10839, Houston, Texas 77018.

URECON metal finder, 8" head, transistorized. $37.50, delivered. URPA Corp., 6304 Beechwood, Sarasota, Fla. 33581.

FISHER "METALERT" award-winning Model 70. Brand new treasure and metal detector for exciting results! Unsurpasssed sensitivity. Use anywhere, even beaches and streams. For Free literature write Fisher Research, Dept. PS11, Palo Alto, California 94303.

"METAL locators-Accessories. Write: Detectors, Inc., Box 101-B, Springfield, Va. 22150."

## 103 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

HELP! Addressers—Mailers. Everything Furnished Including Postage Stamps. Send 25c for Application Form. Mailers, Box 2706-C, Abilene, Texas 79604.

EARN Up To $2.00 Hour Lacing Baby Moks. Cuties, Warsaw 15, Indiana 46580.

"PROPHET Elijah Coming Before Christ" Wonderful Book Free. 58 Megiddo Mission, Rochester 19, New York.

$100.00 WEEKLY Possible Home Typing. Guaranteed Moneymaking Instructions, $1.00. Davy's Opportunities, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan 49423.

$75.00 THOUSAND, Home Addressing! Longhand, Typewriter. Information, send stamped self-addressed envelope. Brewster, Box 1348-YT, Clearwater, Florida 33517.

MAKE Extra Money! Introduce new Miracle Cantrece Nylons. Amazing low price. Guaranteed never to run. We show you how. Big outfit, sample stocking free. Spare time cash year-round. It's easy. Write American Hosiery Mills, Dept. AA19B, Box 753, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-L3, 6212 N. Clark, Chicago 60626.

WANT to Make Money Selling Exciting New Products. Send name for free 5 Month Subscription. Opportunity Magazine, Dept. 18-KO, 850 N. Dearborn, Chicago.

$500. MONTHLY possible — clipping News at home. No experience. Free Information—send stamp. American, Box 11056, Kansas City, Kansas 66111.

HOMEWORKERS! $2.00 Hour Possible Sewing Babywear, Aprons. Kutiekay, P. O. Box 9194 PS, Fort Worth, Texas 76107.

TYPING Pays! Unbelievable $30.00 thousand Addressing Envelopes From Lists. Typewriter. Longhand. Immediate Earnings. Instructions. $1.00. Florida Service, P.O. Box 1017D, Hialeah, Florida 33011.

HOME Typing. Earn up to $100 weekly. Instructions, employers' list. $1.00. Satisfaction or refund. Summithouse, Box 377-PS, Corte Madera, California 94925.

DO Home Typing. $400.00 Monthly Possible. Details. 25c. Ellis. 224-PS. Prospect Heights, Illinois 60070.

## 105 MISCELLANEOUS

ARTIFICIAL Eyes (Human). Selection sent from World's largest stock, plastic, glass. Free book, color chart. Estab. 1906. Denver Optic, 1014 University Bldg., Denver, Colorado 80202.

WINEMAKING . . . Grape, Elderberry, Dandelion, Frozen Juices, etc. Brewmasters' Secrets Revealed! Powerful Methods! Instructions, Recipes, and Supplies Catalog, $1.00. Continental, Box 11071-EK, Indianapolis, Indiana 46201.

WINEMAKERS: Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 7208, Minneapolis, Minn. 55412.

1001 FREE Things—just writing different places. List 50c. Complete writing kit $1.00. Sunshine House, Dept. P564, Flushing, New York 11352.

RECEIVE Magazines, Samples, Catalogues, Agency, Homework Offers. Hundreds. Get Listed, 35c. Rorick Mailer, Pleasant Plain, Ohio 45162.

BAR-B-Q Sauce Recipe. Was Professional Secret. Send $1.00. Ozark Chef, Box 45755, Tulsa, Okla. 74145.

DIEL'S 4-Man Chess—Party fun using standard set. Instructions $2.00. Box 1205, Maitland, Florida 32751.

DISTINCTIVE and unusual gifts. Free catalog. Write: House Of Earl, 121 East Melrose Avenue, Findlay, Ohio 45840.

DETECT UFO's instantly, easily. Now see them for yourself day-night. $1.00. Riley, 3040 N.E. 16th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33308.

"UNIQUE Check-A-Child kit. Exciting, fun, checking children's growth. Send 25c to: Check-A-Child, 3025 Alton Rd., Ft. Worth, Tex. 76109."

WINEMAKERS—Free Catalog and Recipes. Kraus, Box 451-N, Nevada, Mo. 64772.

## 106 PERSONAL

BIRTH Certificate $1.00. Press Card 50c. Karate I.D., 50c. DeNobile, Box 25, Brooklyn, New York 11204.

OVERSEAS Jobs—Europe, South America, Australia, Far East, etc. 2000 openings all trades. Construction, Office, Engineering, Sales, etc. $400 to $2,500 month. Expenses paid. Free Information. Write: Overseas Jobs, International Airport, Box 536-P, Miami, Florida 33148.

RUPTURED. Relief and Comfort. No Understraps, Elastic or Steel. Write Hand Lock Products, Preston 2, Ontario, Canada.

RAISE Money, consolidate bills. Free amazing details. Write: Interstate, 28 E. Jackson, Suite 1204-PS, Chicago 60604.

LAW enforcement agents and legal investigators only. Free literature latest electronic aids. Request must be on your official letterhead. R. Clifton, 11500-F NW 7th Ave., Miami, Florida 33168.

SECRET Law Wipes Out All Debts. Free details — helped thousands. Counselor-16, Harlingen, Texas.

BIRTH Certificates, Marriage Certificates, Diplomas! 2 blank forms $1.00. Sample 10c. Standard Forms, Box 482-S, Washington, D.C. 20044.

HOW to Read Palms. Fascinating Book. Send $2.00: Renwell Co., 5305 Wellington, Chicago, Illinois 60641.

INCOME Unlimited in Homework of your choice. Stamp brings details. Write: Williamsons, 9323 Spring Arbor Road, Jackson, Michigan 49201.

HUMANITY pleads for return to reality. Communicate with others who care. Send for details. Truth Seekers, 18, New Tripoli, Pa. 18066.

'BUG' Detectors, Surveillance TV, Conference Recorders, Telephone Accessories, Intrusion Alarms. Free Details. Security Electronics-PS, 13 East 43rd Street, New York City 10017.

A Coming Whirlwind to sweep this earth! Free Information! Write: Harvest PS, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101.

"NEW Hope For Your Hair." 190 Pages hair aids, including dermatologist's baldness treatment—$1.00. Collins, 60151-B, Oklahoma City 73106.

POLICE AND LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES only. Security and Surveillance Equipment. Complete line of Miniature Wireless Transmitters and Recording Devices. Specialists in Bug Detection. Send for free catalog. Request must be on Official Letterhead. Security Specialists, 145 West 96th St., New York 10025. (212-663-3784).

## 106A HAIR CARE

NEW effective three phase system of hair care teaches how to save your hair and avoid baldness. Order book "Why Be Bald." $1.00. Hair Care, Box 7023, Henry Clay Station, Lexington, Kentucky 40502.



Copyrighted material

**Electronics is a great life for a man! And breaking in is easier than you think. Here's how you can prepare right at home.**

What does a real man want from his job?

A man's pay, for one thing. Money enough to raise a family comfortably... take some exciting vacation trips... send the kids to college.

But you want a man's satisfaction on the job, too. You don't want to be just a workhorse harnessed to routine chores. Nor do you want to sit behind a desk and push a pencil all day. You want the feeling of doing something important—of being needed. Of having dozens, maybe even thousands, of people depend on *you* and how well you do your job.

**Offers High Pay and Excitement**

For that kind of satisfaction—a real man's job and a man-sized pay check to go with it—your best bet today is ELECTRONICS. This booming field really separates the men from the boys. Every year more good jobs open up, and there just aren't enough good men to fill them. The unprepared don't stand a chance. But the fellow who takes the trouble to learn what it's all about can write his own ticket.

For instance, how would you like to meet with top political leaders and sports celebrities—put glamorous radio and TV stars on the air? As a Broadcast Engineer you'll be an "insider" in the exciting worlds of show business, sports and news reporting.

Or how about getting out "where the action is"—working with your local police, firemen, airline crews, etc.? You can, by getting into 2-Way Mobile Radio Servicing. It pays considerably better than fixing television sets because you hold a Government FCC (Federal Communications Commission) License. You can even become your own boss—start your own service shop—come and go as you please.

**How to Become "The Man in Demand"**

And these are just a few of the many golden opportunities in the great wide world of electronics today. Computers... electronic automation... electronically guided spacecraft... the whole world is going electronic. And the man needed to keep it all running, the electronics expert, will be "king."

Breaking into electronics does call for some training. But you needn't quit your job or turn your life upside down to get it. You won't even have to set foot in a classroom. CIE can teach you electronics right at home... in your spare time.

Over the past 30 years we have developed special home study methods that take the mystery out of electronics... even for men who've had trouble with other studies. Your instructor, an expert in electronics, will give you all the personal help you need.

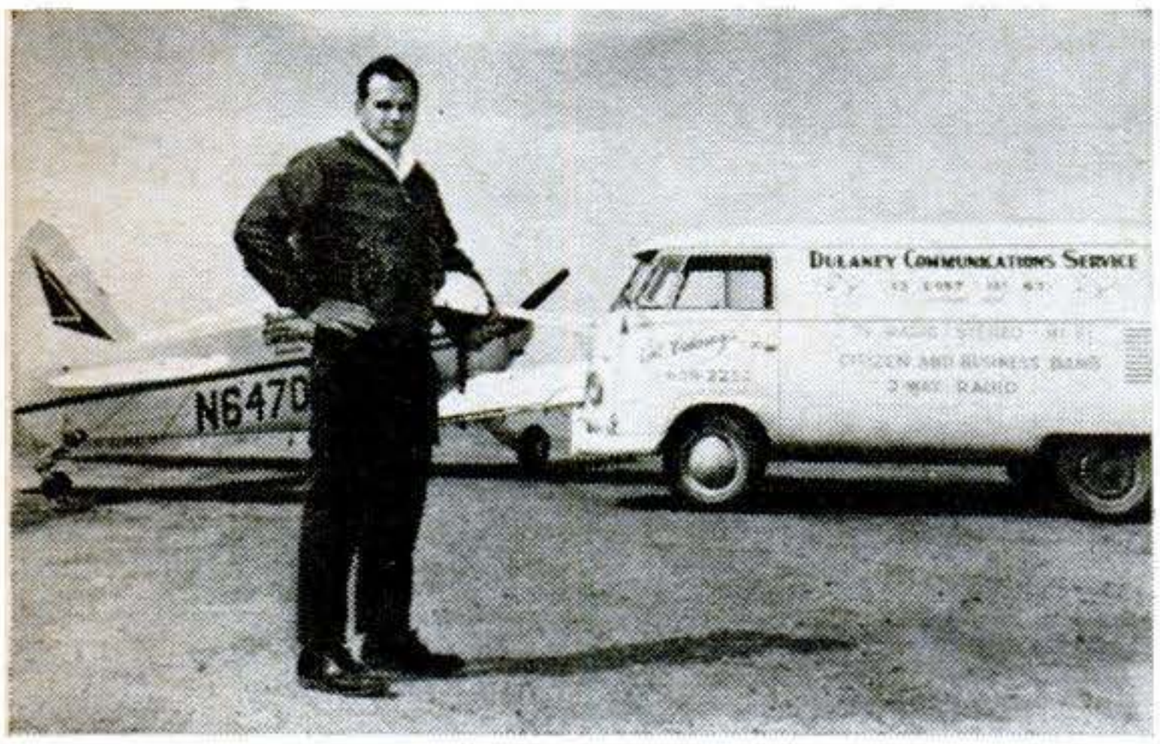
**Send for 2 Free Books**

We offer two free books that tell all about career opportunities in electronics, and how to prepare for them without previous training. Just fill out and mail the bound-in postpaid card. No obligation. And the books may open the door to an exciting and rewarding life in electronics... doing a man's job and earning a man's pay. If card is missing, write to address below.

**ENROLL UNDER NEW G.I. BILL.** All CIE courses are available under the new G.I. Bill. If you served on active duty since January 31, 1955, or are in service now, check box on card for G.I. Bill information.

**CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics**
1776 East 17th St., Dept. PS-27, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

# Want a real man's job and pay? Your best bet today is Electronics!




**You work where the action is** when you're in 2-Way Mobile Radio Servicing—with police, airline crews, fire fighters, and other mobile radio users. Many, like CIE-graduate Ed Dulaney (above), own their own mobile radio businesses. Says Dulaney, "My CIE electronics course was the best investment I ever made. I am much better off financially and really enjoy my work."

**You earn a man's pay** as a Broadcast Engineer, putting glamorous radio and TV entertainers on the air, covering sports events and big news developments. "Now I am a TV Broadcast Engineer," wrote Don Fosco after taking a CIE course, "and earn $150 more a month." With your FCC License and some broadcast experience, you can earn $185 to $215 a week at big city stations. (Photo above posed by models.)



Copyrighted material

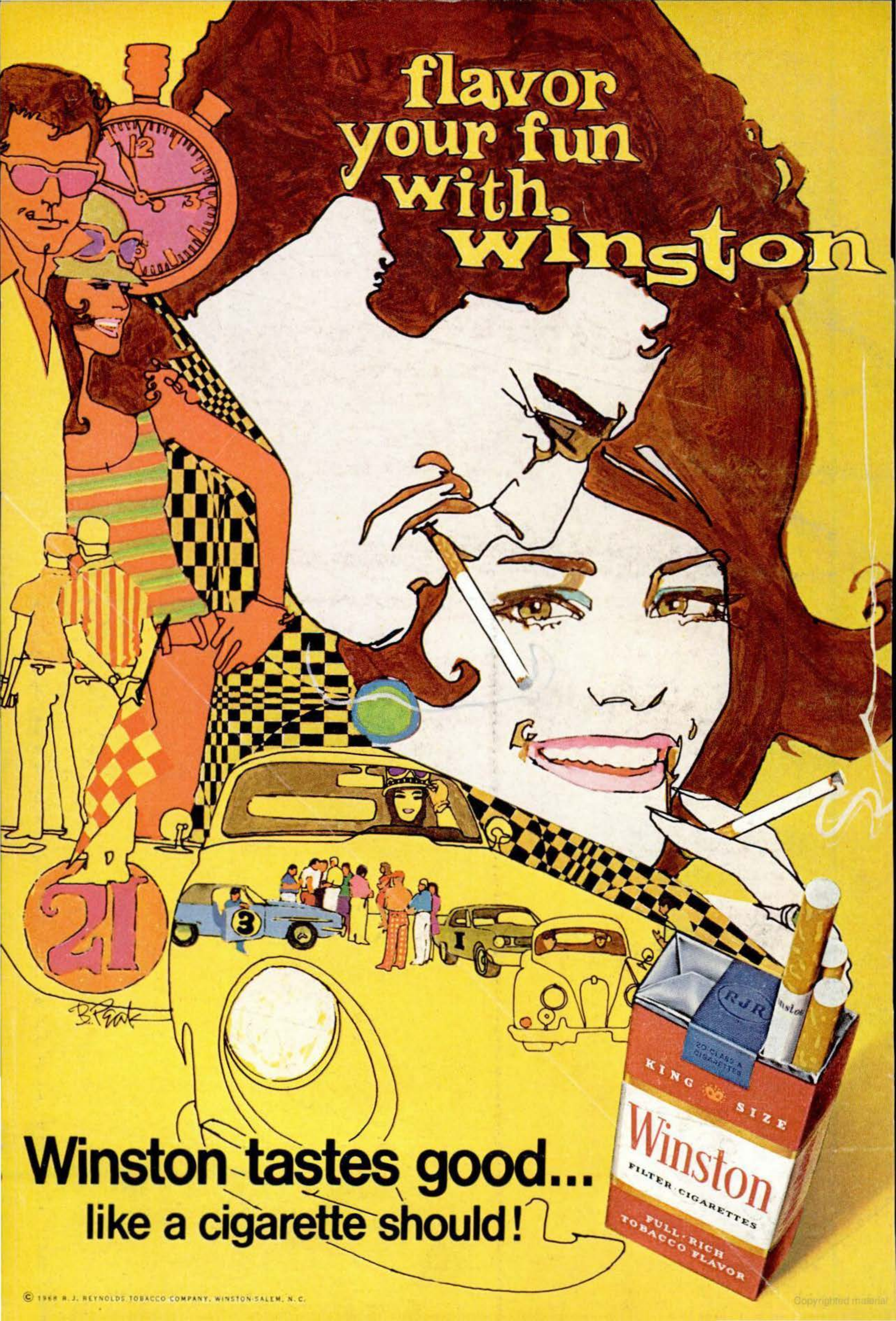
# "When you're out of Schlitz,

# you're out of beer"

Quality never comes easy. Schlitz is most carefully brewed for smoothness, gusto, and aroma, without "beer bite." This is pure beer. This is Schlitz. The beer that made Milwaukee famous.

© 1968 Jos. Schlitz Brewing Co., Milwaukee and other great cities.

Copyrighted material




Copyrighted material